

1383
410

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

35

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 24, 1919

5. CARRIER

CANADIAN PACIFIC

6. ENDING DATE

JULY 23, 1919

7. CARRIER

S.S. FUSHIMI MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

609

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,170

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 7, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Rosetta Jones
Rosetta Jones

... ..
... ..
... ..

20

...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JULY 9TH,

1919

3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read				Write	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
Edward	B.	31	M	M	M.C.A.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Stonington, Conn.	Mother A. M. Bradley, Stonington, Conn.	Conn. Stonington
CARL	C.	27	8	M	M.Y.M.C.A.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.		
RUTH	M.	27	3	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.		
CARRIE LENT		30	1	F	S MMISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	WEST CHESTER, PA.		

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
JUL 23 1919
J. M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 23 1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TORU TADA, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
_____, and that I have m
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relat
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1919.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

James McLaughlin
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1919.

86566/17

28	29	30	31	32	33
Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
None					U.S.A. New York City
None				None	
None					
None	5 6	Fair	Dark	not letter	Russia Minsk
None	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	U.S.A. Boston, Mass.
None					U.S.A. Port Chester, N.Y.
None	5 1				U.S.A. Quincy, Florida
None	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	U.S.A. Greensburg, Pa.
None	5 5				U.S.A. Garnett, Kansas.
None	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	U.S.A. Woodsfield, Ohio.
None	5 8	Fair			U.S.A. Providence
None	5 4	Fair	Bland	Grey	U.S.A. San Luis Valley, Colo.
None	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	U.S.A. Middle town, Conn.
None	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	U.S.A. Mehlville, Mo.
None	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	U.S.A. Birmingham, Eng.
None	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	U.S.A. Wallington
None	6 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	Denmark Skarwerborg.
None					France Arron
None					" Charles
None					China Chifou
None					" "
None					" "
None					Japan Nagasaki
None	6 1	Fair	Dark	Blue	Netherlands Overschie
None	5 6	Fair	Bright	Blue	Holland The Hague
None	5 7				China Soochow
None					U.S.A. Boston, Mass.
None	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	China Foochow
None	5 10	Dark	Black	Brown	China Tientsin
None	5 7	Fair	Grey	Blue	U.S.A. Mansfield, Conn.

ment of the United States or of all forms of law, unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a society, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

7-86566/17 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		The name of or friend
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Lisk	Herbert	34	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan Tokyo City	Tokyo St	
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Reid	Henry	49	4	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Japan Yokohama City	Mr. B. L. way, Ne	
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Reid	Stella	40	2	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Japan Yokohama City	Mr. B. L. way, Ne	
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Gershenowich	Louis	37	10	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A. Seattle,		
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Pratt	Susan Augusta	51	6	F	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan Yokohama City	Dr. A. P. Greenf	
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Curtice	Leis E.	30	-	F	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan Nagoya	Miss A. Jo Gaki	
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Milliken	Elisabeth Patton	58	9	F	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. Philadelphia, Pa.		
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Welty	Dan E.	26	-	M	S. Y. M. C. A.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. Greensburg, Pa.	Father, Green	
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Scherer	Frederic S.	27	8	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.		
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Mays	Edward Harris	48	6	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.		
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Mays	Emma Lester	42	11	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.		
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Zucker	Leis Miles	30	4	F	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China Peking		
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Van Benschoten	Fredrika	40	6	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. Portland, Ore.	Mrs. H.	
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Branch	Ruben Gillman	31	5	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Caucasian	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	Mrs. M. 75th St	
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Branch	Henry Stephen	30	1	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo-Saxon	U.S.A. Wellington	Mr. F. O. N.	
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Branch	Barth Annie	30	10	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo-Saxon	U.S.A. Wellington	Mr. E. W. We	
17	ADMITTED	Christensen	Hans	59	2	M	Seaman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Russia	Vladivostock	Messrs Via
18	ADMITTED	Guerin	Alphonse	55	4	M	General	Yes	French	Yes	France	White	France	Versaille	
19	ADMITTED	Guerin	Germaine	42	1	F	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	White	France	Versaille	
20	ADMITTED	Guerin	Moland	11	-	M	Son	Yes	French	Yes	France	White	France	Versaille	
21	ADMITTED	Guerin	Simone	7	5	F	Daughter	Yes	French	Yes	France	White	France	Versaille	
22	ADMITTED	Guerin	Uisela	13	5	F	Daughter	Yes	French	Yes	France	White	France	Versaille	
23	ADMITTED	Joanan	Henriette	20	-	F	Governess	Yes	French	Yes	France		Korea	Holkol	Mr. Jo Suan G
24	ADMITTED	Braat	Johannes Jacobus	43	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Java	Sourabaya	Mr. B. B. Fabric Sourat
25	ADMITTED	Braat	Margaretha Wilhelmina	39	5	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Java	Sourabaya	Mr. B. B. Fabric Sourat
26	U. S. CITIZEN	Hayes	Luther Newton	36	3	M	S. Y. M. C. A.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	China	Chengtu	
27	U. S. CITIZEN	Panke	Charles	37	4	M	U. S. S. B.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Washington	Mr. Hox
28	ADMITTED	Li	Ti Chiong	26	10	M	Consular Services	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Grand-Pooche
29	ADMITTED	Chang	Peng-chun	27	2	M	Teacher	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Mr. Cho School
30	ADMITTED	Atwood	Eugene	72	9	M	Mr.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Stonington, Conn.	Mrs. J. S.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 23 1919
ADMITTED LINES 1-4513-17527

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. McCallough
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1-10-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tokuu Tada, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY SHIPERS THEREOF
 do solemnly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JULY 1919, 1919.

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YORAKIHI INIATA, MASTER, of the S.S. FUMIMI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1919 day of JULY, 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

Officer,
MASTER.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

8656 6/16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

S. S. "FUCHINI" MARU

Passengers sailing from

Y O K O H A M A

JULY 93

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

JUL 23

7 to 14

WASH.

[illegible]

John W. Lough

I hereby certify that the above are not the names of a fact or circumstance.

Noticed

JUL 23

INDEXED

No. 1 to 14 by 627

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toru Toru, Surgeon of the S.S. FERNES MAINTAINED BY OWNERS THEREOF
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JUL 23 1919, 19 19.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR

I, YORAKICHI IRISAWA, MASTER, of the 2-2 FUSIMI MARU, from
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge,
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1919 day of JULY, 19
24
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are received.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, a land, Austria-Hungary, or any of people speak a Gallic dialect of the

The people who are native to Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, a land, Austria-Hungary, or any of people speak a Gallic dialect of the

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last permanent residence of each alien arrival should be shown in column 11. The last permanent residence should be the last permanent residence of the alien, not the country of temporary residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address).—The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—An intended residence should definitely be shown (city, State, country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry should be Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was paid, as self, husband, father, etc.).—The entry should be Yes or No.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of property).—The entry should be Yes or No.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry should be Yes or No.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in Philadelphia).—The entry should be Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether going to complete address).—The entry should be Yes or No.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks, if alien has been denied reentry for admission, the alien

5- List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sted and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2300 July, 1919.

865 65/10

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

YOKONAMA

JULY 9TH

191 •

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.					Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Tanaka 6-17-19 Saburo	49	7 M	University Prof. Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. Shigeko Yamada, 172, Bentsencho, Wahigono-Mu, Tokyo. Eng. London
2	ADMITTED	Tanaka 6-24-19 Kotaro	29	4 M	Asst. University Prof. Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Kashiwagi	Father Hideo Tanaka, Tatsunouchi, Kogoshima City. France Paris
3	ADMITTED	Idichi 6-18-19 Suminaka	35	1 M	University Prof. Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. Mariko Idichi, Kakoto-mura, Nishi Morogata-gun, Hyogo-Ken. New York
4	ADMITTED	Osagawa 6-18-19 Toyoko	20	6 M	Government Official Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. Osagawa, 24, Ukyo-cho, Yotsuya-Mu, Tokyo. N.Y. New York
5	ADMITTED	Mirano 6-9-19 Hideo	34	1 M	Government Official Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. Koto Mirano, 32 Ichiban-cho, Fujimachi-Mu, Tokyo. Wash. Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Osagawa 6-27-19 Makoto	24	10 M	Business Official Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. Osagawa, 12, Taninaka Shinjima-machi, Shitaya-Mu, Tokyo. Eng. London
7	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Father H. Yama, 2425 Kita-gawa-mura, Oda-gun, Okayama-Ken. Ill. Chicago
8	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. I. Masagawa, 108, Yashima Shinjin-cho, Ichihara, Mito-Ken, Ibaraki. New York
9	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. W. Kato, No. 14, Shiba Park, Tokyo City. Wash. New York
10	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Takanoya Hotel, Honcho Shinjima, Yokohama City. Wash. New York
11	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. I. Katsura, c/o Mitsubishi Bank, 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
12	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
13	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
14	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
15	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
16	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
17	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
18	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
19	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
20	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
21	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
22	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
23	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
24	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
25	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
26	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
27	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
28	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York
29	ADMITTED	Yoshioka 5-10-19 Toshihide	22	11 M	Business man Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-Pu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Kato, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., 1, Nishi-Shinjima, Tokyo. New York

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

W. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ma
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I hereby certify that the above described premises are not suffering from any defect or disease, or infestation.

3 YEAR OF MORN
FURNITURE CO 12100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS TORA, Surgeon of the S.S. FURNACE,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TEN
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the act
of Congress, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullo

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
control, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

ER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR

of the **S.S. FUSHIMI MARU**, from
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
physical and mental examination of each
in number, and that from the reports
of any of the classes excluded from ad
that also, according to the best of my knowl
aid aliens named therein is correct and true

day of **JULY**, 1919.

J. S. W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

be prepared for each port at which passengers

column. The space

or months, the latter

Wid (widowed), or

possible the occupa
tion, engineer, loco
turner, etc., and not

the amount of money

ons should be made.

on arrivals.

following question:

ering this question

to read and claims

given.

of which alien is a

entry should show

of which citizen, or

should be carefully

appearing under the

appearing under the

or Hebrew alien by

country. In this

islands of the West

land of the African

The people who are native to the
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other count
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian

The people who are native to that port
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, U
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—
permanent residence. The last country in v
or more shall be the last permanent residence
in column 11 should show the country and
statistical purposes that steamship companies
pendent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of
are returning from a visit abroad should be
Column 12 (Name and complete address of
entry should give name and address of such
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The ans
residence. An intended residence of one ye
show definitely the place (city or town) of a
States; country, if outside the United States

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).

paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or oth

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20).

(individual or family) the exact amount of mo
not be divided among the several members of

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the U.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Unite
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relativ

should show whether going to join either a rel
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are s

are subject to revision by inspection officer

question 26, if alien has been deported withi
to reapply for admission, the authority for su

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a p

S. S. "PUSHIMI MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAP

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single								
usuki 5-1-19	Imagere	40 11	M	worker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Ma 7-3-19	Shinsuke	18 3	M	yes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	HIJIKI
tsuki 7-3-19	Yokichi	48 7	M	yes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
atayama 4-10-19	Naohisaburo	40 2	M	restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	MINO MURA
agami 7-3-19	Haruno	21 5	F	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	HATTORI MURA
agimori 7-3-19	Sakaya	23 5	F	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	YANOSAKI MURA
akagawa 7-3-19	Satsuki	23 1	F	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	KISUKI MURA
hashi 7-3-19	Seki	47 2	F	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	KASABU MURA
ato 7-3-19	AI	24 7	F	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
akagawa 5-30-19	Tadashi	40 3	M	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
akagawa 5-30-19	Ichino	31 8	F	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
akagawa 5-30-19	Shinse	15 3	M	yes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
kotoishi 7-3-19	Nantaro	43 7	M	yes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
kotoishi 7-3-19	Hatsuno	25 7	F	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Imada 7-3-19	Miyuki	22 3	F	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Shiba 7-3-19	Unomatsu	38 4	M	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Nakamura 6-6-19	Kametarō	42 5	M	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Noshima 6-16-19	Sajiro	38 10	M	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Kawamoto 7-3-19	Matsuno	36 6	F	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Kawamoto 7-3-19	Kiyomi	31 11	F	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Kawamoto 7-3-19	Itano	4 8	M	yes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Kawamoto 7-3-19	Ohisayo	2 4	F	daughter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Yoshimura 7-3-19	Isayo	17 10	F	daughter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Tabuchi 7-3-19	Sawaichi	45 5	M	restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Nakagawa 7-3-19	Sei	39 2	M	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Kadoya 4-7-19	Seiichi	25 8	M	yes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Kametaka 7-3-19	Saburo	49 3	M	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Shimada 7-3-19	Tomiyo	20 2	F	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Ohmura 7-3-19	Sakichi	34 6	M	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU
Okamoto 1-26-19	Takeji	23 6	M	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MU

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

1-3 to 5-7-10 to 14-16 to 22-24 to 30

2-8-9-15-23
6-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

Immigrant Inspector
Conway

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the
† List of races will be found on the back of this

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18. List 1
The entries on
be typewritten or p

insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office
ONLY

rt of SEATTLE, WASH. 23rd JULY, 1919.

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.		
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien should be naturalized.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether coming for purpose of an offer of employment, or to enter into a contract of service, or to enter into a contract of apprenticeship, or to enter into a contract of partnership, or to enter into a contract of marriage, or to enter into a contract of any other kind.	Whether alien should be naturalized.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether coming for purpose of an offer of employment, or to enter into a contract of service, or to enter into a contract of apprenticeship, or to enter into a contract of partnership, or to enter into a contract of marriage, or to enter into a contract of any other kind.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
yes	1915-1919	New York	Ad home 238-W-76 H wife	Trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	2000	Japan.
yes	3 years	New York	Mr. M. Morgan 55 W. 106 St. N.Y.	Trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	4	Japan.
yes	11 years	New York	Wife, Josephine West 13 St. New York.	Trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	4	Japan.
yes	40 years	New York	Sister, Ernestine Urtest 133 West 26 St.	Trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	4	Japan.
yes	7 years	New York	Cancelled		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	11	Japan.
yes	3/1906	Maricopa, Ariz.	Self, R. Smi, P.O. Box 676 11/1918 Ore. Maricopa, Ore.	Pass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	none	Japan.
yes	10/1906	California	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 78 1/1919 California, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	none	Japan.
no	no	no	Barker, R. B. P.O. Box 27 Makiltee, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	"	Japan.
no	no	no	Barker, R. B. P.O. Box 27 Makiltee, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	Prom teeth	Japan.
yes	1/1904	Stockton, Cal.	P.O. 681 Stockton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole A Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, R. B. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	none	Japan.
no	no	no	Barker, R. B. P.O. Box 27 Makiltee, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	"	Japan.
yes	1/1904	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
no	no	no	Barker, R. B. P.O. Box 27 Makiltee, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1904	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1904	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1907-	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	4/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1904	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 74 1/1919 Stockton, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	Wole B Check	Japan.
yes	1/1919	Stockton, Cal.	Self, I. S. P.O. Box 7																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

I,
solemn
and Sur

each of
to the l
conditio

Sur

at

Notar
the condition
If no sur

DEPA 11 1 12 1018

continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the Un

Passengers sailing from

1010
L
J. M. V. C.
Immigrant Inspector

* Pern
† List

OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Immigration officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23RD JULY, 1919.

865-1/1

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<small>Does the alien have a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is he a naturalized citizen of the United States?</small> Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof.</small> Whether coming by reason of any offer of asylum, or for any other reason, to enter the United States. <small>Whether alien has been previously deported under this law.</small>						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark black	dark	Yosumimura, Japan. Wakayamaken.

advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from **Kobe, Japan**

5th July, 1910

[illegible]

IN *10/15* *1942*
 NO. *1* *10/15* *1942*
 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YOUNG TODA, Surgeon of the U.S. FISHMAN MARU, EMPLOYED BY CHINESE STEAMSHIP CO. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of JULY, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. W. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHIOKI IRIKAWA, MASTER, of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from Kobe, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JULY, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

For insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver to the Immigration Officer a list of the passengers in the following form, to be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Port of SEATTLE, WASH. Date 23rd, JULY, 1919.

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a married man.	Whether a single man.	Whether a woman.	Whether a child.	Whether a deaf-mute.	Whether a lunatic.	Whether a criminal.	Whether a person of bad character.	Whether a person of immoral character.	Whether a person of suspicious character.	Whether a person of other objectionable character.	Whether a person of other objectionable character.
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Year of arrival.	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?
1900	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1901	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1902	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1903	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1904	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1905	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1906	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1907	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1908	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1909	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1910	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1911	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1912	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1913	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1914	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1915	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1916	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1917	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1918	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
1919	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST

thiential United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular poss

Passengers sail

4	5	6	7	8
Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—
Yrs. Met.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Reading (or, if complete, state, on what ground).	Write.
36	M	Married	Japanese	Yes
12	F	Single	Japanese	Yes
11	F	Single	Japanese	Yes
29	M	Single	Japanese	Yes
59	M	Single	English	Yes
58	M	Single	English	Yes
32	M	Single	English	Yes
31	F	Single	English	Yes
39	M	Single	Japanese	Yes
24	M	Single	English	Yes
37	M	Single	Japanese	Yes
25	M	Single	Japanese	Yes

SURGEON

8-3. FURNISH NAME, ADDRESS BY SURGEON GENERAL

1 Yes years' experience as a Physician

under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according

to true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dr. L. L. L.

JULY, 1919.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

Dr. L. L. L.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TORAKIEMI IRIHARA Master of the S.S. FUKUSHI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 19.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Officer:
MASTER

J. S. W. Wallace
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carry STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

WASH.

23rd

JULY

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.
1												
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	20-75 Seattle	to join	8	No	No	No	No	No
3	No	"	60	No	20 Portland	"	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Husband	70	No	3-75 Seattle	Husband J. Imaka 671 Dearborn St Seattle.	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	No	No	Father	8	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	2 Kent	"	8	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	50	No	no	Husband K. Hirakawa. 668 King St. Seattle	8	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	Self	7500	Yes	17 Macallen	Partner H. Tomiyasa McAllen 170	8	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	100	No	15-18	5412-54 San Diego Calif	8	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Self	50	"	"	Father Dr. K. Koga. Po Box 556 Marysville Cal.	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	100	Yes	18-19	225-1905 Los Angeles	8	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husband	"	No	19-20	"	8	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	No	21 Los Angeles	"	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	Self	50	No	No	both Genaro and Thomas 2430 San Pablo Oakland Calif.	8	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	4-75 Seattle	Husband F. Harrison 506 May Nord Ave Seattle.	8	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	"	No	No	Father	8	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of

Passengers sailing from

NAGASAKI

[illegible]

defect

Inicio - 12-1

ME 210 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be act
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **TPURU I TADA**, **STERILIZATION SURGEON** of the **SS. FUSHIMI MARU**, **EMPLOYED** (State what)
 rely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TEN** years
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE JAPANESE**
 _____, and that I have made
 _____, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO**
 my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
 such aliens.

before me this **25th** **JUL 23** day of **JULY**, 19**19**.

F. J. McCullough

IMMIGRANT OFFICER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

When sailing with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 When sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First Officer

I, **ISAWA MASTER**, of the **U. S. S. FUSHIMI MARU**,
do hereby **SWEAR** that I have caused to be examined
all persons thereof, to make a physical and mental examination
manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, and I declare
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded
to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious
disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or is guilty of,
any crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who
has entered into any promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform
any service to the United States for the purpose of prostitution.
To the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
manifest is correct and true in every respect.

this **23** day of **JULY**, 1919.

James C. Cullough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

Age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months under 1 year of age.

Column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or S (single), or D (divorced).

The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

Between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the nature of the work.

For a farm for the man who operates it.

Make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be written, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read and write).

Should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.

List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should be as given in said list.

Make the distinction between race and nationality, and by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" by race or nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality.

For example, a German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come from any other country by nationality. In this case, the entry should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

White people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

People of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

People of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a black complexion should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the departments of Ecuador, Guayaquil, Pichincha, Cotacachi, and Loja, residing in Baguay, Santa Fe, and other places, should be classified as "Indian" north of the Equator.

The people who are natives of the departments of Bolivar, Cundinamarca, Huancavelica, Tarma, and Ayacucho, should be classified as "Indian" south of the Equator.

Column 10. Last, or permanent residence. This should be as long as one year's residence in the United States. The entry should be permanent residence. It is not necessary to show country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be permanent residence.

Column 11. Name of relative living. Give name and address of relative living.

Column 12. (Final destination). An intended destination. An intended destination in column 12 should be permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 13. Whether he should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. By whom passage was paid. Steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether money should be given in each case. Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 16. Whether entries in column 17 should be made, and also, the year or period.

Column 18. (Should be made) relative or friend, with name.

Column 19. (Should be made) The inspection officer in the examination.

PLAYED BY SUMERS THERE, So
the "other" person "going through" or "employed by
others there," as the case may be)

HE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT

de a personal examination of
the in number, according
ive to the mental and physical

L. Loda

[Handwritten signature]

any changes that may have occurred en route in
administer oaths.

ing and
classifi-
al stock.

ky.
vegians,
80.

than

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TORAKICHI IRISAWA, MASTER, of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26

JUL 23 1919

day of

JULY

1919.

at

SEATTLE, WASH.

Officer.
MASTER

J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. 23rd JULY, 1919.

365085

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1														Cartbage Indiana
2														U.S.A. 2/22/1885
3														U.S.A. Indiana
4														China Peking
5														China Kaifeng
6														China Kaifeng
7														U.S.A. Sabree
8														U.S.A. Portage Livingston New York
9														U.S.A. Grove Alleghany New York
10														U.S.A. Hilltop Ohio
11														U.S.A. Cincinnati
12														China Teng Chow Su, Shantung Vinorenes
13														U.S.A. Indiana
14														U.S.A. Giv. Cincinnati
15														U.S.A. Tyler
16														U.S.A. Texas

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of friend in country.
1		Stanley • Rupert	31	M	M Y.M.C.A. YES	ENGLISH YES	AMERICAN	WHITE	CHINA KAIFENG	
2		Stanley Helen McCorkle	30	F	M WIFE YES	ENGLISH YES	AMERICAN	WHITE	CHINA KAIFENG	
3		Stanley Rupert McCorkle	5	M	S CHILD YES	ENGLISH NO	AMERICAN	WHITE	CHINA KAIFENG	
4		Stanley James Winston	3	M	S CHILD NO	ENGLISH NO	AMERICAN	WHITE	CHINA KAIFENG	
5		Stanley Philip Boyd	2	M	S CHILD NO	ENGLISH NO	AMERICAN	WHITE	CHINA KAIFENG	
6		Priest Sallis	45	F	S	MISSIONARY YES	ENGLISH YES	AMERICAN	WHITE CHINA SHANGHAI	
7		Mills Annetta Thompson	65	F	M	MISSIONARY YES	ENGLISH YES	AMERICAN	WHITE CHINA CHEFOO	
8		Carter Anita Eunice	43	F	S	MISSIONARY YES	ENGLISH YES	AMERICAN	WHITE CHINA CHEFOO	
9		Shipley Mary Boyd	31	F	S	MISSIONARY YES	ENGLISH YES	AMERICAN	WHITE CHINA NANKING	
10		Mills Samuel John	32	M	S	MISSIONARY YES	ENGLISH YES	AMERICAN	WHITE CHINA SHANGHAI	
11		Whallow Albert Kitchel	34	M	M	MISSIONARY YES	ENGLISH YES	AMERICAN	WHITE CHINA PASTINGFU-CHINLI	
12		Whallow Marion Des Brisay	33	F	M	MISSIONARY YES	ENGLISH YES	AMERICAN	WHITE CHINA PASTINGFU-CHINLI	
13		Swann Nancy Lee	35	F	S	MISSIONARY YES	ENGLISH YES	AMERICAN	WHITE CHINA KAIFENG	

JUL 23

1 to 5 - 7 to 12

H. H. Callough
Immigration Inspector

JUL 2

1 to 5 - 7 to 12
JUL 2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intent
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YOSU YADA, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSUMI MARU
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEKAR that I have had TEN
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JUL 23 1910 JULY, 1910
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCaughy

IMMIGRANT INTERVIEW

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival or at the port of departure before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of
classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the or

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (C
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Sw
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (not
German.	Portuguese.	Cuban).

RT OF ARRIVAL

commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deli

JULY.

1919

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31
4 States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Hair.
								Feet.	Inches.		
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or attachment, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory thereof. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether under sentence of any other conviction, present or suspended, entered in Federal or State court of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported while on file.					
. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Yel-lqw	Blk
. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	Yel-low	Blk
. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	2 7	Yel-low	Blk
. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	2 -	Yel-low	Blk

who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the

LIST C

ental United States from a foreign

him1 Maru

4 5 6 7

Age.

Sex.

Married or single.

Calling or occupation.

Yrs. Mos.

34	M	M	House-
32	F	L	House-
3	M	S	House-
8	F	S	House-

919

ed 1, 3 2 4

2m. citizens

no. 2 on a

in the city

St. Louis

St. Louis

EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF

(State whether Surgeon "making therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof" as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

IE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT

ade a personal examination of

in number, according

vice to the mental and physical

[Signature]

at all times that may have occurred en route in
in case of death.

and
and
and

and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TORAKIHI INISAMA, Master, of the U.S. FUCHIHI MARU, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

-- Officer --
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying them only

rt of SEATTLE, WASH. 23RD, JULY.

17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26	
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (specify cause)		Whether, on being released, he will be employed or married, or labor in the United States.		Whether alien had been previously			
Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.
If yes		Where?																	
Year or period of years.																			
1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913	
Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes	
No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913	
Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes	
No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913	
Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes	
No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913	
Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes	
No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913	
Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes	
No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913	
Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes	
No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913	
Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes	
No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913	
Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes	
No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913	
Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes	
No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913		1913	
Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes	
No		No																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____, of the _____, do declare
the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
ed States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Master, First or Second Officer.

day of July, 1917
captain
Immigrant John J. Mahan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RY 5, 1917

any foreign port or
cof to deliver to the
ing the names of all
ld in the ship's com-
ecifying those to be
of such information
al of any such vessel
to such immigration
has illegally landed
information likely to
shall be the duty of
officer a further list
on at the time of the
nd also the names of
y, who have deserted
r master so to deliver
or so to report such
all, if required by the
riet in which the port
et lists are not deliv-
shall be granted clear-
payment of such fine,
ll such fine be remitted
determination of such

E 10.

and departing seamen
the department, in ac-
a "workaway" a nota-

red by section 36 have
istrative fine prescribed
ed, the deposit specified

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *July 20*, 1917, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*, *July 19-19*.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McKinnon</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>185</i>	
2	<i>Paul</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>235</i>	
3	<i>Thom</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Gusson</i>	<i>Alfonzo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Natie</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>James</i>	<i>Neil</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
9	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>158</i>	
10	<i>James</i>	<i>Neil</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
11	<i>Aliscook</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Deck boy</i>	<i>Jan.</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

T. Bryn McLeod Master

British Gas Boat
S. S. OTTER POINT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 18th, 1919

Port: Port Townsend, Wash.

I, Christ Iverson

of the British Gas Boat OTTER POINT

do declare

Departed July 19th, 1919

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port: Victoria, B.C.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others

responsible for

payment of tax

Hillside Canning Co.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of July

1919.

Christ Iverson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from Port Townsend, Wash.,

Destination: Sidney, B.C.

W. E. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port: Date: medically examined and passed except: Number: Disease:



Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U
on board upon arrival

Vessel British Gas Boat OTTER POINT, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED
	Family name	Given name		When
1	Iverson	Christ	Master	
2	Cunningham	William	Engineer	
3	Thomson	Joseph	Deck Hand	
4	Sims,	H. E.	Owner	
5	Sims	Horace J.	Son of H.E. Sims	
6	Formerly American Gas Boat LILLIAN			
7	<i>William E. Kelly</i>			
8	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.			
9	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.			
10	JUL 18 1919			
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

FICER, OR FIRST OR SEC

the *San Mateo* vessel from any port or place
Law and of subdivisions 3 (c)

M. J.

, 191

African (blk)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north
Italian (south
Japanese.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel at a port of the United States.

July 18th, 1919, from the port of U.S.

ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	National	Where
Yes	No					
		37	M.	Irish	British	
		42	M.	Irish		
		31	M.	Scotch		
		33	M.			
		32	M.	Norwegian Nor.		
		50	M.	English	British	
		40	M.	Scot.		
		48	M.	British		
		38	M.	Scotch		
		35	M.	Swedish	Swedish	
		48	M.	Scot.	British	
		46	M.			
		23	M.	Eng.		
		24	M.	Japanese	Japanese	
		32	M.			

Tacoma Washington. July 18 1919
Medically Examined
J. J. Selby
Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

B. Crawford, of the *Queen*,
 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any
 noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub
 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1919
H. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 he owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 ere respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 mer, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 iscovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 ription of such alien, together with any information likely to
 before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 en employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 t thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 aid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 e collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 f \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 de as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 n of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 n sufficient to cover such fine.

FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 ink forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
 ction 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 made upon the manifest.
 e granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 scried by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 made.

OR

36559 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wmber*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, July 18, 1917, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* July 17-19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Sakari	John	7-8-19	San Francisco	Yes	30					Russian	Russia	5-11	193	Large figures tattoo
2	Ostlund	Elof	7-2-19	"	"	43					Scand	Sweden	5-11	180	both forearms cross T anchor
3	Anderson	Charles	do	"	"	34					"	"	5-11	180	tatt. r. forearm cross anchor & anchor
4	Hicklund	Victor	7-8-19	"	"	32					Finnish	Russia	5-7	155	tatt. left forearm heart shaped hand
5	Christenson	Ellen	7-2-17	"	"	18					Scand.	Denmark	5-8	154	tatt. r. hand A. J. P. C. tattooed
6	Elo	John	7-8-19	"	"	27					Finnish	Russia	5-8	160	left forearm
7	McDonald	Therese	7-8-19	"	"	34					Scotch	Ireland	5-9	160	None
8	Fryk	John	7-2-19	"	"	44					Scand	Sweden	5-6	170	Right index finger off
9	Stolzerman	Carl	7-3-19	"	"	30					Russia	Russia	5-5	160	None
10	Georgopoulos	John	7-2-19	"	"	39					Greek	Greece	5-4	165	do
11	Chalpin	William	5-11-17	San Francisco	"	42					English	Britain	5-8	175	do
12	Apostol	Constantine	7-2-19	San Francisco	"	27					Greek	Greece	5-11	150	do
13	Kondos	William	do	"	"	32					do	do	5-5	145	do
14	Rosen	Carl	do	"	"	40					Finnish	Russia	do	do	do
15	Chiters	Albert	do	"	"	18					Scand	Denmark	5-6	do	do
16	Johnson	August	do	"	"	25					"	Sweden	5-7	do	do
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36559
1

36558

American

S. S. Wakana

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 18 1919

Port Seattle

I, J. M. Smith

master

of the

Wakana

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th

day of

July

1919

Master, J. M. Smith

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian* (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vakana, arriving at Seattle, July 18, 1919, from the port of Victoria B C 7-17-19

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Ng	Louie	Cook	7/1/19	Vancouver B C	no	no	33	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	150	
n	Chin Hing	Water	do	do	no	no	33	do	do	do	5-8	130	
anson	Fred	Deckhand	do	do	yes	yes	33	do	Indian	Canada	5-6	140	
ugh	Saum	do	June	Seattle	no	no	56	do	Hindhu	British	5-9	155	
Edwards	Paul	Quartermaster	7/8/19	Vancouver B C	yes	yes	26	do	Indian	Canada	5-5	135	
nos	Frances	Deckhand	7/15/19	do	yes	yes	33	do	do	do	5-8	145	
jobs	Harry	do	7/15/19	do	yes	yes	19	do	do	do	5-5	130	
ray	Lawrence	Quartermaster	7/15/19	do	yes	yes	19	do	do	do	5-6	135	

Order Line

Border Line Transportation Co.

Doddwell & Co Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36558

268 Fishing boat

Gas S. LILLIAN

Arrived July 7, 1919

Port Port Townsend, Wash

Departed July 8, 1919

Port Victoria, B. C.

Agent Hill side
Canning
Company

Clear Port Townsend

Dest Victoria, B. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND O

I, Christie Iverson, Master

of the Gas S. LILLIAN

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1919

Chas E. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

Port
Med
except

687 filed

T.L.W.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST (

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.

No Aliens Employed

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at Port Townsend, July 7th, 1919, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICER						
				(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
	When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
Captain	May 15 1919	Port Townsend	No		Male		U.S.A.			
Seaman	May 15 1919	Port Townsend	No		"		"			
Seaman	June 18 1919	Port Townsend	No		"		"			

All American Citizens

Edward E. Hilby

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 7 1919

865 55

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST

Slav
16 1919 I, *Robert H. Carter* Master, of the *U.S. M.S.*
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *17th* day of *July*, 191*9*
Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

7-17-19

ACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's command and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such information or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and until such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine, if a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine is made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2) has been made.

Sheet No.

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Cattle Wash July 16, 1919, from the port of Vancouver 136. 17-15-19

By H. H. H. H.
M. H. H.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3555

36534.

36534

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

S. S. Morning Star

Arrived July 12, 1919

Port Seattle, Wash.

I, Ernst H. Miller Masterof the S. S. Morning Star, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed

Rule 10 which appear below.

Port

Age

Residence

Pay

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port

Medically examined and passed
except: None Diseases

Medical Examination of Aliens

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

July

1919

H. EngelsImmigrant MasterErnst H. Miller

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, July 12, 1917, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 7-11-17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M'Kinnon Alex	Quarterm.	April 1908 Van B.C.	No	yes	33	Mal.	White	Canadian	5-8	185	
2	Prest. William	"	Mar 1915 " "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	235	
3	Nyberg Emanuel	Purser	Oct 1918 Seattle	"	"	36	"	"	Swede	5-7	139	
4	Stum John	Deck H.	June 1919 " "	"	"	44	"	"	Norway	5-8	155	
5	Mack George	"	July 1919 Van B.C.	"	"	30	"	Indian	Canadian	5-4	155	
6	Woodward Richard	Freight Clerk	July 1919 " "	"	"	30	"	White	"	5-10	165	
7	Clarr Frank	Deck Hand	July 1919 " "	"	"	31	"	Indian	"	6	165	
8	James Francis	"	July 1919 " "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	135	
9	Alexander Patrick	"	July 1919 " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	145	
10	Woods Benjamin	"	June 1919 " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	145	
11	Guscia Alfonso	"	July 1919 " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	160	
12	Harry Jacob	"	July 1919 " "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135	
13	Harry Lawrence	"	July 1919 " "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	125	
14	Black Gene	"	July 1919 " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	
15	Nelis William	"	July 1919 " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	155	
16	Hiscock Fred	"	Jan 1919 " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	165	
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

T. J. Hillier
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36554

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER MASTER of the S. S. PRINCESS IDELANDE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1919
at Victoria B.C.

B. J. Goodell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compact Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authority to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Live

whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUL 10 1919 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization ~~entertaining and teaching~~ entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ~~unlawful~~ assaulting or killing ~~assaulting or killing~~ of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from

PRINCESS ADELAIDE
S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of or friend in country whence a
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if English, Chinese, or other language)	Write			
1		Lee	Sheek Yew	32 5	M	Official yes Interpreter for Canadian Government	English	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Lee Mong Kow Lee Dan
2											Victoria
3		Chan	Qui Hin	26 4	M	Merchant	English	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Kong Kai Hin Chan Kai Bong
4											Victoria
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

July 17, 1919
No. 1 passport C.S. no. 5113
issued Dec. 18, 1913, by Cons. Clerk, Montreal
to him as 'Chinese Interpreter for Canadian Government'
Passed as a visitor on papers shown in file no. 36553/1-2
#2 passport as a student visitor see file no 36553/1-3

Hung A. Mowder
Lump

21

INDEXED
No. 183
183

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1919

at _____

By _____

Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

American Schooner

S. S. HELINE

Arrived July 15th, 1919

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed August 1st, 1919

Port San Francisco

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Rothschild & Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port P.T.

Date 7-15-19

Medically examined and passed
except: Number 12 Disease

No Exceptions.

Seavey

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Zimke, of the American Schooner HELINE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Zimke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1919.

Chas. E. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36552
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Schooner HELENE

arriving at Port Townsend, Wash.,

July 15th,

1919, from the port of

HONOLULU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
U. S. CITIZEN													
1	Lembke	Otto	Master							U. S. A.			
U. S. CITIZEN													
2	Zienke	Ernest	1st Mate							U. S. A.			
U. S. CITIZEN													
3	Johnson	Charles	2nd Mate							U. S. A.			
Customs Hon. 471 Ness A. Seattle 8/550	Freitag	Carl	Carpenter	6-22-19	Honolulu	No	45	M	German	Germany	5-5	150	Numerous Tattoos both Forearms
U. S. CITIZEN													
5	Lario	Joe	Cook	5-7-19	Pt. T.	No	51	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	145	Tat. both Forearms
U. S. CITIZEN													
6	Peria	Jos. M.	Cabin Boy	5-7-19	Pt. T.	Yes	28	M	Portugese	U. S. A.	5-5	140	
U. S. CITIZEN													
7	Harreldson	(Quit the ship at Honolulu)											
U. S. CITIZEN													
8	Kammer	August	A. B.	5-7-19	Pt. T.	Yes	62	M	German	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
U. S. CITIZEN													
9	Anderson	John E.	A. B.	5-7-19	Pt. T.	Yes	17	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-4	130	
U. S. CITIZEN													
10	Jugatty	Jimmie	A. B.	5-7-19	Pt. T.	No	20	M	Pac. Ids.	Germany	5-4	140	Scar centre 4head
U. S. CITIZEN													
11	Malquist	Oscar S.	A. B.	6-20-19	Honolulu	Yes	31	M	Scand	Sweden	5-11	180	Tat. Both Arms
U. S. CITIZEN													
12	Roon	Oscar	A. B.	6-20-19	Honolulu	Yes	22	M	Scand	U. S. A.	6-1	180	
U. S. CITIZEN													
13	Darro	John	A. B.	6-23-19	Honolulu	Yes	26	M	Pac. Ids.	Germany	5-7	165	Scars 4hd and Nose
U. S. CITIZEN													
14	Lembke	Hulda	Wife of Capt.										
U. S. CITIZEN													
15	Lembke	Walter M.	Son of Capt.										
U. S. CITIZEN													
16	Lembke	Maximo A.	Son of Capt.										
U. S. CITIZEN													
17	Sauers	Marian A.	Guest of Capt.										
U. S. CITIZEN													
18	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
U. S. CITIZEN													

Line 4. Carl Freitag presents discharges dating back to 1908

R. S. L. also good letter of recommendation from former Capt.

Line 13. John Darro, presents membership card 784, Seamen's Union

Honolulu, June 17, 1919. Landed S.F. 1914, seaman.

Chas. E. Hilby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 15 1919

Visa in
Seattle cards marked X
Duplicate s/p 550 issued in
7/21/19 204.+13
Nos. 4 & 10, here permitted to land at
Seattle under Bureau telegraphic authority.
See file No. 36552

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

36552/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

36552

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

36552/1

Am. S. Schr. "Helene"

Passengers sailing from Honolulu, T. H.

June

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Abile to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										
2		Jugatty, James	21	M.	Seaman	Yes	Marshall Islands		Honolulu, Hawaii	Father - Leody Jugatty, Salu Marshall Island
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\$4.00 head tax to be assessed against Rothschild & Co. Agents, Port Townsend Wash.
John J. Schmitt
Inspector

RECEIVED
No. 1 to 36552 by 10011
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reinhold De Lier, 1st officer, of the S.S. Admiral Scherer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1917

Reinhold de Lier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Tom G. Schreff
Immigrant Inspector.

FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

On arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the crew, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as shall be by regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on board a description of such alien, together with any information likely to be of use; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the law, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, if imposed, is determined; and that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine if a sum sufficient to cover such fine is deposited.

FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

sting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.

It shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel *S.S. Admiral Sebee*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash. July 16*, 1917, from the port of *Ocean Falls, R.C. July 13, 1917*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
See note below	1	Publicatus August	A. B.	July 20-19	Seattle	yes	yes	27	M	German	Germany	5-7	165	Stellar marks on both forearms.
	2	Bjorgstrom Arthur	"	July 5-19	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Russia	5-7	160	A.V.B. & shaped line tattooed R. forearm.
	3	Josefson Mentor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-5	160	Mentor tattooed R. forearm.
See note below	4	Carlson Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	None
	5	Hammon Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Germany	5-11	185	"
	6	Jacobsen Gust	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	160	Anchor tattooed back of R. hand.
	7	Avalos Martin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	168	Long scar in palm of R. hand.
	8	Nottingham William	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	Australian	Australia	5-8	170	None
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

All of above seamen are lawful mainland
residents. Under Customs and Shipping Commissioners
regulations British Columbia is coastwise trade
Germans are permitted to engage in that trade,
being issued identification cards for that
purpose by Customs. Lou L. Nyckoff, Insp.

Line *Admiral Line*
Owners *Pac. S. S. Co.*
Local Agents *A*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6551
12503

Oh S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Fulton
 Arrived July 16, 1919
 Port Seattle, Wash. I, Wm J. Hansen, of the S.S. Fulton, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent
 from
Border Line
Iran Co.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1919

Wm J. Hansen
 Master, First or Second Officer
W. Engels
 Immigrant Agent

Port
 Mod.
 See inside

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel *S.S. Jucion*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 16*, 191*7*, from the

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Perlop</i>	<i>Deckhd.</i>	<i>Oct 19, 16</i>	<i>Vane</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Nagar</i>		<i>Mar 3, 19</i>				<i>28</i>	
3	<i>Raphel</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>1/4 Master</i>	<i>Jan 3, 19</i>				<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>
4	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Nov 30, 18</i>	<i>Victoria</i>			<i>27</i>	<i>Female</i>
5	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wah</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Jan 4, 19</i>				<i>20</i>	
6		<i>Medically inspected and passed.</i>							
7		<i>July 16 - 1917.</i>							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Border Line**Border Line Transoceanic**Same*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Dixon Hepcraft, Master, of the "**Empress of Japan**", from **Hong Kong**, do
nly, sincerely, and truly **State** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
yed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
igation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
n three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Hepcraft

Commanding Officer.

born to before me this **Sixteenth** day of **July**, 1919

Victoria

B. Goodall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Age (status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

ment officials only.

Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

use under 1 year of age.

Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ing or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

moving engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Amount of money.—The entry should show the amount of money brought by the alien, regardless of the amount of money

who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Who works on a farm.—The entry should show the man who operates it.

Distinctions.—The entry should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

pectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Ability to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

age [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question

dest the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ce or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

given in said list.

Distinctions.—The entry should show the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

as and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

as not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

lowing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"ban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

ican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

k)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
outh America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
amified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

Seattle

15th July

1919

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Father Gun Suey 204 Main St. Vancouver Wash.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9 3/4	Dark	Blk	Small Pit L. Eye Mole above R. Ear	China New Ling
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Cousin NG Shue Jack 416 8th Ave. S. Seattle	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	Pit front R. Ear Scar top of Head	U.S.A. Seattle
3	Yes	Father	1.00	No	Father Ng Ham Yat 416 8th Ave. Seattle	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	Pit front R. Ear Scar top of Head	U.S.A. Seattle
4	No	Self	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Cousin Chung Yuen New York	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Dark	Blk	Mole R. bridge Nose Big Scar R. Head	China Har Pin
5	No	Father	5.00	No	Father Chin Dun 7 Church St. Boston, Mass	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	bridge Nose Pitted Wart R. Eyebrow	U.S.A. New York
6	Yes	Self	5.00	Yes	Friend Charles Laundry 604 Pine St. Seattle	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Pit bridge Nose Scar below R. Eye	China Sun Ning
7	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	13 Seattle Firm Sing Cheong & Co. 717 King St. Seattle	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blk	Mole C. Chin	China Sun Ning
8	Yes	Self	8.40	Yes	Friend Li Wan 1820 N. Saratoga St. Baltimore	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blk	Scar Back R. hand Scar L. forehead	China Sun Ning
9	No	Father	5	No	Friend Li Yau 510 Court St. Pekin Mass	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Pit L. side Nose Mole R. temple	China Pak Har
10	No	Self	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Friend Li Yau 510 Court St. Pekin Mass	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Blk	Scar C. forehead	China Sun Ning
11	No	Self	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Brether Ah Hee 549 Boulevard, New York	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Blk	Mole L. Ear Pit front R. Ear	U.S.A. Seattle
12	No	Father	1	No	Uncle Ah Hee New York	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blk	Mole C. L. Lip Wart L. eyelid	U.S.A. Portland
13	Yes	Father	1	No	Father Chin Sing Wah 1200 St. Laurence Mass	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Dark	Blk	Pit C. forehead Mole L. upper Lip	China Sun Ning
14	Yes	Father	1	No	Father Chin Yew 1200 St. Laurence Mass	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	Pit P. L. Ear Mole L. Cheek	China Hing Lun
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the listing of

1549 S. S. *Empress of Japan* Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong*, 25th June, 1919

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
SAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column or use of government titles only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
TIED ADMITTED 7-16-19 ADMITTED 															

Lines 13+14 were proceeded to Vancouver B.C.

*Examined and admitted under immigration
law lines 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.
B. J. Line 1, 7, 8.
July 10, 1919.*

Hung A. Mow
Hung A. Mow

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. T. Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", Sailing herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July, 1919.

at Victoria

B. Goodell

Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. V. Hegeraft Master, of the Empress of Japan, from Kang Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, John H. H. H., or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. V. Hegeraft
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of July, 1919
at Victoria

B. Goodall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

Arriving at Port of Victoria Seattle

15th
July

191

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket to each land destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.					Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Y Y	5/10/1917 Gyran N. York	Firm Heng Keng Low Retrart. 23 Park Row New York	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	several Pits R. Temple	China	TaH Che	
2	No	Self	Y Y	10/10/1917 10" N. York	Firm We On & Co 9 Dayers St. New York	Yes	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	mele on point of Chin	China	Kew Keng	
3	No	Self	Y Y	30/10/1917 30" N. York	Firm We On & Co 9 Dayers St. New York	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Drk	Blk	Blk	Brown spots L side face	China	Kew Keng	
4	No	Self	Y Y	25/10/1917 25" N. York	Firm Wing Fat & Co 22 1/2 Catherine St. New York	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	Large scar upper Lip	China	Kew Keng	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

86549

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE
Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

25th June

1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married to alien.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
538			alms												
1	ADMITTED 7-16	Jay	Hung	23	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Wife Lo Shoo, Canton City	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Quan	Heng	23	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Wether Yip Shoo (Wife Yung Kew Keng China)	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED 4	Quan	Choo	57	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Wife Yuen Shoo Kew Keng, China	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED 7-10	Quan	Chun	49	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Wife Chan Shoo Kew Keng China	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7	36549														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

Examined and passed under immigration
Law, Lines 1, 2, 3 & 4.
July 16, 19.
Kung W. Maunor
M. Angel
Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. Troughton, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naval College of Surgeons and Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Troughton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1919

at Victoria

B. Goodall

Imm. Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kongress, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent: Milani Co
M. A. X.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

Almeda
 Master, ~~Kongress~~

See inside

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ito	Seizi	First Man	June 16th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	55	128	Some large scar on chest
2	Isiba	Hatutiti	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	51	132	Some
3	Katabuti	Yosiko	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	51	130	Some
4	Nakamura	Seizi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	53	130	Some
5	Kobayashi	OSIRO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	55	145	Some
6	Nakamura	Samatu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	57	120	Some
7	Nakamura	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	54	115	Some
8	Isikawa	Kunio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	55	125	Some
9	Kodama	Sakuzi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	50	120	Some
10	Yasunaga	Habeizi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	54	135	Some
11	Seede	Intaro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	56	130	Some
12	Izaba	Utaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	56	150	Some
13	Miyake	Iwatoro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	55	140	Some
14	Ooei	Loori	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	54	130	Some
15	Nakamura	Yosirumi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	53	125	Some
16	Iguti	Kaizi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	54	110	Some
17	Yosiura	Seizo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	53	120	Some
18	Oono	Kyuziro	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	51	110	Some
19	Inagaki	Keizemon	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	52	113	Some
20	Ueki	Saneyosi	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	52	115	Some
21	Iguti	Hanukiti	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	52	110	Some
22	Taira	Katokiti	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	50	105	Some
23	Mituo	Sigeto	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	52	113	Some
24	Taguti	Kisaku	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	50	100	Some
25	Itikawa	Ayuziro	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	55	132	Some
26	Omura	Kimata	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	53	120	Some
27	Urata	Syuri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	52	120	Some

28
 29
 30

Discharged July 15, 1919
 Checked in & Cards signed
 for and carried as per list

Fifty Seven In All.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

36548 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Kongosan Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash., July 14th, 1919, from the port of Kobe. June 26 1919

1912, from the port of Kobe. June 26 1912															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
855695	1	Umeda	Uzo	Captain	June 26th.	Kobe.	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	53	116	None
✓	2	Matubayasi	Binziro	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	56	120	"
84706	3	Takasumi	Sumiiti	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	56	130	"
✓	4	Hatano	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	51	125	"
86693	5	Kurahasi	Tomisada	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	51	150	"
✓	6	Kawai	Ikuhei	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	54	120	"
84056	7	Kiyohara	Kenzi	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	57	120	"
87958	8	Tanaka	Mihati	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	56	168	"
✓	9	Saito	Yosimitu	Eng's ppr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	54	120	None
84058	10	Yamamoto	Mitutaro	Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	52	100	"
86686	11	Matune	Takao	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	55	120	"
84087	12	Hatada	Masaziro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	53	140	"
84085	13	Nagata	Kiyosi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	56	110	"
84089	14	Kodama	Sigematu	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	51	138	Scars under eye
86694	15	Tada	Tatsuro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	55	148	None
87959	16	Mori	Ikuiti	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	54	148	"
✓	17	Yaneko	Toromatu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	58	158	None
84065	18	Imozono	Fuyosi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	51	115	None
86687	19	Mizoguti	Torataro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	52	115	Scars between eyes
84063	20	Yamamoto	Sumi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	51	110	None
86689	21	Okiyama	Tositu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	51	144	Scars under eye
86688	22	Tanaka	Soositi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	51	144	None
86642	23	Yosikawa	Toromatu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	51	110	None
✓	24	Morihata	Tyosyu	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	53	120	None
84090	25	Yosida	Iwamoto	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	54	115	None
87957	26	Tanaka	Sigoo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	52	115	None
84104	27	Hayasida	Tokunosuke	No 1 Siler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	52	125	Scars under eye
84107	28	Yosida	Tamazo	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	56	100	Scars
84102	29	Gono	Tyosyu	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	54	120	None
84067	30	Koyama	Masatate	Lonkey	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	54	120	None

Line _____
 Owners Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Local Agents Seattle Mitsui & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36548

305477
S. S. John Minnie G. Cairn

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 11th 1919

Port Port Angeles Wash I.

Departed July 11th 1919

Port Port Angeles Wash I.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Chas. Nelson Co.

Clear from Chas. Nelson Co.

Destination Port Angeles Wash I.

I, J. K. Olsen Master, of the Amr. S. S. "Minnie G. Cairn", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1919. J. K. Olsen Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank P. Fisher Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Wash I. Date July 11th 1919

Medically examined and passed except nothing D. Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

M. J. Taylor Medical Examiner of Aliens



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lies* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch. Merwin G. Cairn*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *July 17th*, 191*7*, from the port of *Sydney Australia*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
Passed to reship	1	Kristofferson	B. Emil	A. B.	Oct 24 1918	Michellero	Paid off	yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	173	None
Admitted	2	Laurin	Alex	A. B.	" 26	"	" "	yes	35	Male	"	"	5-6	175	None
Passed to reship	3	Johnson	Ind.	Bosn	" 24	"	" "	yes	39	Male	"	Aussdr	6-8	165	Patent lock for arms
do	4	Soimila	A. J.	A. B.	" 26	"	" "	yes	26	Male	Finnish	Fin	6-2	205	Patent on back arms
do	5	Andersen	Wilhelm	A. B.	" 24	"	" "	yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	175	Patent on back arms
do	6	Yonuzumi	T.	Cook	" 24	"	" "	yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4 1/2	120	Scar Right Fore arm
do	7	Williams	T. C.	A. B.	" 24	"	" "	yes	25	Male	English	British	5-7	150	None
do	8	McPherson	R.	A. B.	" 25	"	" "	yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-10	175	Scar Back Left Shoulder
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amsterdamsche "Minnis Abair", from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Olsen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1914.
at San Angeles Wash
Frank P. Baker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

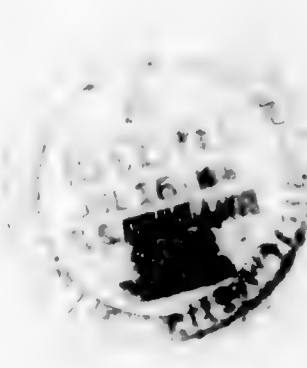
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



27598

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PORT ANGELES, WASH., JULY 11TH, 1919

265471

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time and day of stay.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.			Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Member of crew	yes	yes	1918	Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn. Grey	None	Norway	Christiana.	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from SMITH

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passenger SCHE, "MIRIE A. CAINE"

365 47/1

~~SECRET~~ SCHR. "MINNIE A. CAINE"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

191

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.													191			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*bombed future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
8537		LAURIN	ALEX	26	M	S. SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN (Norway)	U.S.	SEATTLE	A. Laurin, Christiana, Norway.	Wash.	Seattle

INDEXED

No. / to by ~~U.S.~~ ^{U.S.} citizens

Aliens

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Taylor, Surgeon of the Medical Examining Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1919
at Port Angeles, Wash.
Frank P. Decker
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36590
American Gas Boat

S. G. HILLSIDE No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 12th, 1919

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

F. Norton

of the American Gas Boat HILLSIDE No. 1

Departed July 12-1919 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Port Townsend, Wash. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agent

Hillside Cannery.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of July

1919.

Clearance Port Townsend, Wash.

Destination Victoria, B.C.

Port

Medical

except



689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Gas Boat HILLSIDE No. 1, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., July 12th, 1919, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Norton	Felix James	Master						U. S. C.			
<i>Barful Resident</i>	2	Veto	Pinto	Engineer	1-10-19	Pt. Twn	No	25	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	145
	3	Wilson	Albert	A. B.	4-10-19	Seoke, B. C.	No	20	M	English	Canada	5-6	145
	4	Wong Sow		Cook	3-1-19	Victoria,	No	34	M	Chinese	China	5-7	136
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Sims	Horace E.	Owner						U. S. C.			Scar above L. Ear. Scar B. Thumb
	6	This vessel has been operating on the Canadian side as a cannery											
	7	tender, under special license of Canadian Customs, expiring July											
	8	1st, 1919. Hillside Cannery Co., Port Townsend, owners, state											
	9	that upon receipt of permission from Washington the vessel will be											
	10	transferred to British registry, thereafter making occasional trips											
	11	to the U. S. side in connection with cannery work.											
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Chas E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUL 12 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CS-46

U. S. S. S.

Arrived July 28, 1919
Port Portland, Me.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

Departed July 28, 1919
Port Portland, Me.

I, Master, of the vessel, do hereby

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel, and of the names of the crew of her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law, and of the regulations (b) of Immigration

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Rule 10 which appear below.

Clears from Portland, Me.

Destination Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1919

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Portland, Me. Date July 28, 1919
Medically examined and passed except Number 1 Disease None

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Arrivals

Will clear from Portland upon receipt for crew list given to master.

Form 689 not received from Portland office

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]

OFFICERS, ENGINEERS	& WIRELESS OPERATORS	10
SAILORS	DEPART.	14
FIREMEN	"	18
STEWARD	"	8
Total		50

Everett Wash. July 15, 1907

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
W. H. [Signature]
 Medical Examiner of Allen
Port 5

** See list of races on back hereof.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/

36545 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Atagocan-maru* arriving at *Seattle* *11th July* 1919, from the port of *Dairen* *6-17-19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given Name		When	Where								
✓ 1	Maniwa	Hiroo	Captain	1919. 10, Apr	Uno	No	321	Male	Yellow	Japanese	5-4 160		None
✓ 2	Matsubayashi	Masakiyo	Chief Officer	25, May	Y'hama	"	302	"	"	"	5-1 135		None
✓ 3	Ishizuka	Tokiwo	2nd "	30, May	"	"	287	"	"	"	5-2 135		None
✓ 4	Masuoka	Motoichi	3rd "	29, May	"	"	220	"	"	"	5-3 140		"
✓ 5	Kotake	Toyoji	App' "	"	"	"	2019	"	"	"	5-2 130		None
✓ 6	Morita	Sadasuke	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	376	"	"	"	5-4 149		"
✓ 7	Hori	Rokuyemon	1st "	"	"	"	298	"	"	"	5-5 135		None
✓ 8	Yoshihira	Giichi	2nd "	"	"	"	222	"	"	"	5-3 135		None
✓ 9	Yoshikawa	Masawo	Wireless Op'r	"	"	"	282	"	"	"	5-4 130		"
✓ 10	Kasawo	Toshiwo	"	"	"	"	226	"	"	"	5-2 135		"
✓ 11	Miura	Kanpei	Boatswin	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4 145		"
✓ 12	Taguchi	Heigoro	Carpenter	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4 135		Scars R chest
✓ 13	Yoshida	Chujo	Quater Master	"	"	"	4237	"	"	"	5-2 135		Scars front of chin
✓ 14	Mayed	Ichisaburo	"	"	"	"	4140	"	"	"	5-4 150		Large mole on nose
✓ 15	Kawaguchi	Teiichi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3 125		None
✓ 16	Ikeda	Sannosuke	"	1919. 6, Jun	Miike	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 130		None
✓ 17	Nakamura	Tsuneju	Sailor	29, May	Y'hama	"	33	"	"	"	5-1 135		Scars hairline
✓ 18	Matsuda	Kunishiro	Store Keeper	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4 140		Scars forehead
✓ 19	Nishimura	Yasutaro	Sailor	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-0 160		Scars nose & cheek
✓ 20	Yoshimoto	Kazushige	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3 120		None
✓ 21	Imamura	Shoji	"	"	"	"	2019	"	"	"	5-2 125		Scars lower R eye
✓ 22	Kodama	Mitsuzo	"	"	"	"	2017	"	"	"	5-0 130		None
✓ 23	Aoyama	Iwa	App' "	"	"	"	1817	"	"	"	5-0 130		None
✓ 24	Morinaka	Hanshiro	"	1919. 6, Jun	Miike	"	322	"	"	"	5-0 140		None
✓ 25	Nishibe	Kikuichi	No.1. Oilor	29, May	Y'hama	"	24	"	"	"	5-5 135		None
✓ 26	Minakawa	Chushi	No.2. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5 130		None
✓ 27	Matsuo	Heiichi	No.3. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3 135		Large scar R side of forehead
✓ 28	Karibe	Kingo	Donkey	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2 140		None
✓ 29	Tashiro	Toraki	Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4 130		Scars chest
✓ 30	Sakima	Miyajun	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 135		None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36545

Amusean
S. S. *Wakana*
Arrived *July 11 1919*
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. W. Smith* Master, of the *M/Y Wakana*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed
Port

Agent

r

P

Clerk

Deputy

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *July*, 191*9*

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

J. W. Smith
Master, *Wakana*

Port

Med

except

Medical Examination of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wakana, arriving at Seattle, July 11th, 191⁹, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 7-16-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ying	Louie	Cook	7/1/19	Vancouver		No	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	145	
2	Hen	Chin Hing	Waiter	7/1/19	Vancouver		No	22	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	125	
3	Johnson	Fred	Deckhand	May	Vancouver		Yes	22	Male	Indian	Canadian	5-6	160	
4	Singh	Saum	Deckhand		Seattle		No	56	Male	Hindhu	British	5-10	165	
5	Anderson	Carl	Deckboy		Seattle		Yes	36	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	160	
6	Edwards	Paul	Quartermaster 7/8		Vancouver		Yes	26	Male	Indian	Canadian	5-6	125	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line Transportation Co

Owners B L T Co

Local Agents Dodwell & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36544

30543
 Rutish Cas.
 S. S. Gradac

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 11 1919

Port Seattle Wash

Departure

Port

Agent

Pass

Clear

Destination

Port

Med: on

except

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36543

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *July 11*, 19*19*, from the port of *Tulman BC* *7-9-19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Babcock	John	Captain	1919	Albatross	No	yes	42	M		Canadian	5.10	170	
2	Amey	Samuel	Engineer	"	"	No	"	25	"		"	5.8	150	
3	Hing	Wong	Cook	"	"	No	"	35	"	Chinese	"	5.6	140	
4	Brunett	Robert	Fisherman	"	"	No	"	26	"	Canadian	"	6	180	
5	Johnson	John B	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	180	
6	Anderson	John	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	160	
7	Brown	Robert	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36543

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 24th, 1919, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roberts	Owen	Waiter	22/5/19	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	English	Canadian	5.9.	160	
2	Louis	Ah	Chief Cook	23/7/18	"	"	"	34	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.7.	180	
3	Winn	Jack	Second "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2.	146	
4	Sam	Chew	Baker	"	"	"	NS	40	"	"	"	5.2.	115	
5	Tim	Ah	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	140	
6	Non	Chew	Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	164	
7	Sun	Lee	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.	180	
8	Chew	Chew	Porter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1.	185	
9	Sing	Chew	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6½	146	
10	Sing	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4½	185	
11	Leon	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3.	110	
12	Yuen	Chew	Third Cook	10/10/18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	125	
13	Hincheliff	Charles J.	Sixth Eng'r.	22/5/19	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5.9.	160	
14	Reade	William M.	Wireless Oper.	22/5/19	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	6.-	155	
15	Hogan	Edward	A. B.	22/5/19	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.8.	156	
16	Peacock	Frank	Waiter	22/5/19	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.6.	120	
17	<i>Summit Based On Data Taken from S. O. Morrison</i>													Master, Princess Victoria. May 23/19.
18	McPherson	James.	Oiler	2/5/19	Victoria	No.	Yes	29	M.	Scottish	Canadian	5.10½	144	
19	Chew	Ah	3rd. Cook	27/5/19	"	"	No	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6.	140	
20	Wing	Chew	2nd. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.	118	
21	Pong	Chew	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.3.	140	
22	<i>Summit Based On Data Taken from S. O. Morrison</i>													Master, Princess Victoria June 3rd. 1919
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 24th, 1919, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCormick	James	Oilier	23/7/18	Victoria	No	Yes	16	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8.	156	
2	McCormick	Alfred	Oilier	16/11/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	146	
3	Ashworth	Frank	Fireman	12/10/18	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.6.	146	
4	McHugh	William	Fireman	1/8/18	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	145	
5	Lawrence	Alexander B.	Wiper	18/11/18	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.8.	160	
6	Lawrence	Raymond	Wiper	5/12/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7.	154	
7	Alfidge	Andrew	Oilier	17/4/19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4.	164	
8	Morgan	James	Wiper	12/2/19	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5.3.	110	
9	Halliday	David	Fireman	3/1/19	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5.4.	130	
10	Bayliss	Samuel	Baggage man	23/7/18	"	"	"	45	"	English	U. S. A.	5.3.	210	
11	Alexander	William	Chief Steward	6/12/18	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Canadian	5.6.	140	
12	Page	Patrick	Second "	4/10/18	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.6.	145	
13	Terrell	Mrs. May	Stewardess	4/3/19	"	"	"	47	"	"	U. S. A.	5.4.	170	
14	Nelson	Thomas R.	Waiter	23/7/18	"	"	"	50	"	English	Canadian	5.11	152	
15	Brook	Stuart W.	"	23/7/18	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.9.	141	
16	King	Fred.	"	23/7/18	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.6½	135	
17	Graham	John L. B.	"	23/7/18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	142	
18	Spark	Nathaniel	"	23/7/18	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.5.	192	
19	Rigby	Robert M.	"	23/7/18	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.5.	117	
20	Neligan	Duncan	"	23/7/18	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	165	
21	Ferguson	Andrew	"	23/7/18	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.2.	120	
22	Faulkner	Robert H.	"	27/11/18	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.7.	160	
23	Brett	Alfred	"	1/1/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3.	125	
24	Taylor	Charles	"	27/1/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	120	
25	Webb	George	Barber	20/1/19	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2.	149	
26	Turnbull	Arthur	News Agent	17/3/19	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5.7.	140	
27	Williams	Lawrence	Waiter	22/5/19	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	Canadian	5.6.	140	
28	Donnelly	Howard	"	22/5/19	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	U. S. A.	- 6.	164	
29	Hathaway	Malson	"	22/5/19	"	"	"	18	"	English	Canadian	5.5.	120	
30	Alloern	Sidney	"	22/5/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	146	

Line

Owners Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36542
N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 24th, 1919, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ormiston	S. Herbert	Master	23/7/18	Victoria	No	yes	42	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9.	209
2	MacLaughlin	Thomas S.	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch-Irish	"	5.9.	185
3	Billecock	Peroy	Asst. Purser	23/8/18	"	"	"	24	"	English	Canadian	5.8.	188
4	Hedgins	Thomas	Asst. Purser	23/8/18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11.	180
5	Sternor	Nils. M.	First Officer	3/9/18	"	"	"	43	"	Swedish	"	5.10	180
6	Fenton	Clifford	Second	20/5/19	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.6.	140
7	McGeehy	Robert	Third	20/5/19	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.9.	174
8	Brenner	Robert	Sur'termaster	23/7/18	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.8.	165
9	Halliday	Thomas	"	20/7/18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2.	135
10	Martin	Thomas	Sur'terdeckman	20/1/19	"	"	"	32.	"	Irish	"	5.5.	155
11	McGillivray	John	"	21/1/19	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.9.	155
12	Heselhurst	Thomas	Seaman	24/7/18	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.6.	135
13	Ducrest	Peroy	"	23/8/18	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	"	5.6.	158
14	Cleaver	Charles	"	23/7/18	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.7.	165
15	Kennedy	James	"	23/7/18	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5.2.	138
16	Shields	Duncan	"	23/7/18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	140
17	Johnson	Ronald	"	3/3/19	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.11	150
18	Porter	Alexander	"	3/3/19	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5.6.	155
19	Kelly	Joseph	"	22/5/19	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.6.	145
20	Bellioan	Charles	"	22/5/19	"	"	"	48	"	Corsican	"	5.5.	152
21	Moffat	Thomas	Chief Engineer	31/12/18	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5.9.	205
22	Crooker	Arthur	Second	31/12/18	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7.	161
23	Robson	Andrew	Third	31/12/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3.	121
24	Whitworth	John P.	Fourth	3/1/19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	131
25	McGray	Stuart	Fifth	24/2/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	English	5.7.	151
26	Brown	George	Watertender	23/7/18	"	"	"	39	"	"	Canadian	5.4.	12
27	Fletcher	Ernest	Watertender	23/7/18	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S. A.	5.9.	16
28	Jackson	John	Watertender	23/7/18	"	"	"	49	"	"	Canadian	5.6.	16
29	Hansen	Perceival	Oiler	23/7/18	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	12
30	Constable	Charles	"	7/11/18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	11

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Owners "

Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other at

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash., April 2th, 1919, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Gosling	Frank <i>f.</i>	Purser	21/5/19	Victoria	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	6.0	165	None
Leybourne	Thomas A.	Baggage man	25/5/19	do	"	"	25	M	Irish	do	5.8	125	Gunshot wound right thigh.
Harman	Richard J.	Walter	21/5/19	do	"	"	28	M	English	do	5.8	140	None
Arnett	Leon	Barber	25/5/19	do	"	"	42	M	do	do	5.11	168	do
Girvan	William	Fireman	30/5/19	do	"	"	60	M	do	do	5.11	160	Scar rt thigh.
Roberts	William	Oiler	do	do	"	"	47	M	English	do	5.2	118	Face Poc marked
Burnett	Dick P.	Wiper	2/6/19	do	"	"	28	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.7	140	Tattoo rt Arm.

JUN - 2 1919

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86541

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

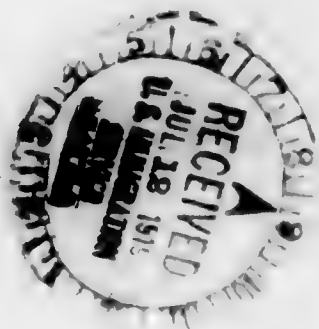
THOS. O. GRIFFIN

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1919

[Signature]
Master, *[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sund. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash., April 2nd, 1919, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomson	Robert	2nd Officer	1/5/19	Victoria	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	Canada	5.8	195	None
2	McIndoo	Harry	3rd do	25/4/19	do	No	"	39	M	"	"	5.11	190	None
3	Comes	William L.	Asst Purser	22/4/19	do	No	"	39	M	English	"	5.8	140	None
4	Auchterlonie	Rutherford	Seaman	3/5/19	do	No	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5.8	154	None
5	Doney	Patrick	"	5/5/19	do	No	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	150	Scar side of right eye
6	Auchterlonie	Harry	"	18/5/19	do	No	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	148	None
7	Ilott	George	"	do	do	No	"	19	M	English	"	5.7	150	None
8	McLaren	James	Wiper	25/4/19	do	No	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.9	160	None
9	Carson	Robert J.	Fireman	3/5/19	do	No	"	28	M	Irish	"	5.7	150	None
10	Symons	Robert	Wiper	2/5/19	do	No	"	17	M	Scotch	"	5.8	143	None
11	Barber	Robert	Fireman	3/5/19	do	No	"	37	M	Scotch	"	6.0	200	Scar right cheek
12	Olsen	Walter	Wiper	1/5/19	do	No	"	17	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5.6	160	None
13	Wilson	William C.	Oilier	6/5/19	do	No	"	36	M	English	Canada	5/10	165	Scar on left wrist
14	Bayliss	Samuel	Baggage man	9/4/19	do	No	"	52	M	"	U.S.A.	5.6	200	None
15	Hayes	Henry S.	Storekeeper	14/4/19	do	No	"	16	M	"	Canada	5.5	132	None
16	Turnbull	Arthur W.	Newman	22/4/19	do	No	"	29	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7	140	None
17	Ricketts	Robert	Bellboy	1/5/19	do	No	"	16	M	"	Canada	5.3	120	Scar over left eye
18	Webb	George	Barber	22/4/19	do	No	"	47	M	"	"	5.2	137	None
20	May 7/19. Examined Passed MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE													
21	Porter	Arthur	Fireman	8/5/19	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	Canada	British	5.9	148	2nd Finger left Hand 1/2 missing
22	Dauphin	Louis	6th Engineer	13/5/19	do	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	148	None
23	Richardson	John T.	Waiter	14/5/18	do	No	"	38	M	English	"	5.5	154	"
24	Kayzien	George	Storekeeper	20/5/19	do	No	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5.9	150	"
25	Dirom	John	Porter	14/5/19	do	No	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	143	"
26	Gunn	Leonard	Waiter	12/5/19	do	No	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
27	Burnett	George E.	Seaman	12/5/19	do	No	"	18	M	English	"	5.6	150	Birth Mark left side of Face
28	Hazlett	William	Porter	8/5/19	do	No	"	25	M	Canada	"	5.4	150	None
29	Wip Heung	REXIE	do	10/5/19	do	No	"	25	M	China	Chinese	5.	140	Scar rt side of Face
30	Wong Joy		do	do	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5.1	140	None
	Gagnon	Conrad H	Wireless Op.	13/5/19	do	No	"	21	M	French	do	5.6	129	None

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

MAY 20 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

1919

36541

U. S. ...

Arrived ...

Port ...

Departed ...

Port ...

Agents or others responsible ...

Payment head tax ...

Clearance ...

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ...

Medically examined and passed except ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1918.

G. O. L. J. M. P.
Master,

Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash., April 9th., 1919., from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	William J.	Waiter	8/4/19	Victoria	No.	Yes	50	M	English	England	5.4	150	
2	Thomson	John R.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	138	
3	Ridgway	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	135	Cut over R. eye.
4	Stewart	Alex.	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	Scotch	5.9	156	
5	Bass	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	England	5.3	170	
6	Dates	Alex.	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do v	do	5.6	120	
7	Gunn	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	157	
8	Hudson	George	Porter	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	120	
9	Whymark	Edward	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.2	100	
10	Jewkes	Fred	Nws. Agent	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	150	
11	Arnett	Leon	Barber	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.11	168	
12	Dobie	William	Baggage man	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	Scotch	5.8	180	
13	Lam	Ah	Chief Cook	do	do	do	No	36	M	Chin ese	China	5.4	120	Scar R/s head.
14	Hoo	Ah	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	140	Scar L. cheek
15	Sing	Chew	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	120	
16	Hong	Wong	Baker	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	120	
17	Way	Lim	1st Pantry	dp	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.5	168	Mole on L. cheek
18	Wing	Chue	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	120	
19	Sun	Wong	#1 Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	135	
20	Wah	Wong	#2 do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	145	
21	Kay	Dong	#3 do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.2	110	
22	Lee	Ah	#1 Porter	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.4	135	
23	Hay		Porter	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.11	173	Scar ovr L. eye
24	Wah	Fong	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.10	170	
25	Cow	Lim	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	140	
26	Chung	Lee	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.11	170	
27	Kelly	Patrick	Deckhand	11/4/19	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	England	5.10	170	
28	April 10/19 <i>James J. O'Connell</i> <i>S.D. Griffin</i>													
29	MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE													
30	Chatel	George	Viper	12/4/19	do	do	do	37	M	English	England	5.7	165	None
31	Smith	Samuel	Deckhand	10/4/19	do	do	do	29	M	do	Scotch	5.8	150	Tattoo R.A. fm.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36541

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. 8

Arrived

Port

Departed

Date

Attest

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

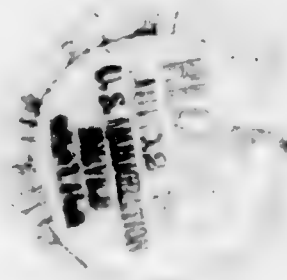
Signature

I, T. A. Griffin, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1919.

T. A. Griffin
Master, U. S. S. Albatross

Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash., April 9th, 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
Discharged 5.5.19 Victoria	1	Webster	Frederick	4th. Engr.	2/4/19	Victoria	No.	Yes	24
Discharged 32.4.19 Victoria	2	Pinnell	William T.	Oiler	do	do	do	do	33
	3	Vensiak	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	24
	4	Madeley	Maurice J.	do	do	do	do	do	18
Discharged 1.5.19 Victoria	5	Patterson	Alexander	Fireman	do	do	do	do	52
Discharged 20/4/19 Victoria	6	Harris	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	35
Discharged 5.5.19 Victoria	7	Morman	Ben	do	do	do	do	do	38
Discharged 1.5.19 Victoria	8	Humphries	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21
Discharged 8.6.19 Victoria	9	Contantine	James	do	do	do	do	do	27
	10	Olsen	Earl	do	do	do	do	do	37
Discharged 12/4/19 Victoria	11	Shaw	Walter	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	15
Discharged 25/5/19 Victoria	12	Reardon	Ernest	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43
	13	Crowell	Thomas	Wiper	do	do	do	do	18
	14	Barter	James C	2nd. Steward	do	do	do	do	31
	15	Farn	Clifford C.A.	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	39
	16	MacKenzie	Agnes	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	29
	17	Remington	Arthur	Waiter	do	do	do	do	31
	18	Yarco	William	do	do	do	do	do	21
	19	Hutchins	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	23
	20	Forbes	John	do	do	do	do	do	28
	21	Ranse	Edgar	do	do	do	do	do	28
	22	Clegg	William	do	do	do	do	do	25
	23	Day	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	17
	24	Tyler	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	26
	25	McGuire	Thomast William	do	do	do	do	do	32
Discharged 7/5/19 Victoria	26	Cuddiford	Thomas R.	do	do	do	do	do	28
Discharged 6/5/19 Victoria	27	Thorlay	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	42
	28	Harman	Richard J.	do	do	do	do	do	28
Discharged 10/4/19 Victoria	29	McKellar	Alex.	do	do	do	do	do	50
	30	Terman	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	21

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is p

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b), of Immigration

G. D. Lyffin

9th day of April, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FEBRUARY 5, 1917

s from any foreign port or
er thereof to deliver to the
containing the names of all
ely hold in the ship's com-
and specifying those to be
much of such information
arrival of any such vessel
report to such immigration
h alien has illegally landed
any information likely to
ssel it shall be the duty of
ration officer a further list
thereon at the time of the
ure, and also the names of
if any, who have deserted
vey, or master so to deliver
tively, or so to report such
ter shall, if required by the
s district in which the port
correct lists are not deliv-
esses shall be granted clear-
the payment of such fine,
shall such fine be remitted
the determination of such

ULE 10.

ing and departing seamen
by the department, in ac-
is a "workaway" a nota-

quired by section 36 have
administrative fine prescribed
rved, the deposit specified

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Charlotte
Vessel S.S. "Princess Alice", arriving at Seattle Wash., April 9th., 1919. from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffin Thomas Ormand	Master	8/4/19 Victoria	No.	Yes	59	M.	English	British	5'	190	None
2	Thomson, Alex.	1st. Officer	8/4/19 do	No.	Yes	38	M.	Scotch	do.	5'10"	200	None
3	Palmer William Q.	2nd Officer	8/4/19 do.	No.	Yes	41	M.	Irish	do.	5' 7"	170	None
4	MacKillop Robert	3rd. Officer	8/4/19 do	No.	Yes	41	M.	Scotch	do	5'9"	175	None
5	Appleyard Arthur B.	Purser	8/4/19 do	No.	Yes	44	M	English	do.	6'01"	188	None
6	Billoock Percy D.	Asst. Purser	8/4.19 do.	No.	Yes	25	M.	do.	do.	5'10"	135	None
7	Jones Kenneth C.	do.	8/4/19 do	No.	yes	23	M	do	do	5'8 1/2"	142	None
8	Sheepwash William J.	W'less Operator	do do	No	do	28	M	Canada	do	5-10	190	None
9	Argue Lynien	Lookoutman	do do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5-10	131	None
10	Strable Charles	Q'master	do do	No	do	20	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	160	None
11	Shirrin Edward Charles	do	do do	No	do	19	M	Canada	do	5.10	155	None
12	Gorman Louis	Lookoutman	do do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5-5	150	None
13	Bowman John	Deckhand	do do	No	Yes	40	M	Scotland	Scotch	5-4	130	None
14	Savage John	Stevadore	do do	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	165	None
15	Flanagan Thomas	Qrdeckman	do do	No	Yes	47	M	English	England	5-6	150	None
16	Budd Percy	Deckhand	do do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	150	None
17	French Bryan	do	do do	No	Yes	18	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-5	140	None
18	Cooper Lewis	Qrdeckman	do do	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	Canada	5.7	160	None
19	Snyder Robert	do	do do	No	Yes	23	M	English	England	5.6.	140	None
20	Kinney Edward	Deckhand	do do	No	Yes	17	M	do	U.S.A.	5.9	150	None
21	Haskell Arthur E	do	do do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.5	125	None
22	McLaren James	do	do do	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	Canada	5.6	151	None
23	Edgar Charles	do	do v do	No	Yes	36	M	English	England	5.3	123	None
24	Wilkinson Fred	do	do do	No	Yes	28	M	Irish	Ireland			
25	Heritage John A.	Chf Engineer	do do	No	Yes	51	M	English	W.S.A.	6-5	196	None
26	McGraw Frederick	2nd do	do do	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	Canada	6-2	214	None
27	McKay George W.	3rd do	do do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-8	171	None
28	Spooner John	Asst. do	do do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.10	162	None
29	Stirratt John	Asst do	do do	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5.10	156	None
30	Weeks Arthur	Asst. do	do do	No	Yes	47	M	English	England	5.4	150	None

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J.O. Griffin

36541

Am. Tug

S. B. *Tatooch*

Arrived *July 3, 1919*

Port *Port Townsend*

Departed *June 12, 1919*

Port *Honolulu*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *W. H. Hagan*

Clears from *Port Townsend, Wash.*

Destination *Honolulu.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *P.T.* Date *July 10, 1919*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner *W. H. Hagan*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. C. L. Greething*

of the *American TUG TATOOCH*

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. C. L. Greething
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of *July*

191 *9*.

Charles C. Selby

Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1340

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American TUG TATOOSH, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash.

July 31,

1919, from the port of Honolulu via Haines, B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	U. S. CITIZEN	✓	E. C. L.	Master					Scand	USA			
2	Greething	✓											
3	U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Adolph	1st Mate	11-24-18	L. I.	No.	67	M	Scand	USA	5-8 138	Amputation Lat.
4	Johnson	✓	Jens	2nd Mate	11-27-18	"	"	52	"	Scand	USA	5-7 175	Left Hand
5	U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Willard G.	Chief Engineer	6-10-19	Honolulu		31	"	Scot	USA	5-9 168	✓
6	Oranger	✓											
7	U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Freeman A.	2nd Asst. Eng'r	5-24-19	Seattle	No	64	"	Eng	USA	5-7 169	✓
8	Richardson	✓											
9	U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Kenneth F.	Oiler	5-20-19	"	"	22	"	Scot	USA	5-8 140	✓
10	Fraser	✓											
11	U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Angus	Oiler	5-21-19	"	"	63	"	"	USA	5-4 145	✓
12	McMillan	✓											
13	U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Lewis	Oiler	5-17-19	"	"	47	"	French	USA	5-4 140	✓
14	Viesou	✓											
15	U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Orian	Wireless Opr.	2-15-19	"	"	20	"	Eng	USA	5-10 150	Scand Left Middlefinger
16	Sallisbury	✓											
17	Mills	✓	David	Cook	6-10-19	Honolulu	Yes	35	"	Scot	Scotland	5-9 150	✓
18	Constable	✓	William J.	Mass Boy	6-10-19	"	No.	22	"	Belg.	Belg.	5-4 140	Tattoo both Forearms.
19	Vaques	✓	Henry	Fireman	6-10-19	"	"	33	"	Mex	Mex.	5-6 150	✓
20	Richards	✓	James	Fireman	7-2-19	Haines BC	"	23	"	Scot	Canada	5-8 160	✓
21	Wash	✓	Geo. Frederick	Fireman	7-2-19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6 160	✓
22	Lindberg	✓	Fred	A. B.	7-2-19	"	Yes.	41	"	Scand	Sweden	5-10 200	✓
23	Line 11. William J. Constable, entered U.S. from Vancouver, B.C.												
24	Tug Tatoosh, May 23d, 1919. Passed, if at all, as seaman.												
25	Line 13. James Richards, admitted in transit, A. 17807.												
26	Line 14. George Frederick Wash, admitted in transit, A. 17806.												
27	Chas. E. Kelly												
28	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.												
29	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.												
30	JUL 4-1919												

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36540.
L

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.					
	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporary laboring parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, has been previously deported within one year.	
Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)					

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—**Yes** (can read and write), **No**—**No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—**No** (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "**France**" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "**French**" by race or people, and similarly, "**French**" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "**France**" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to surt final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or attempts to disobey an organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization entertaining and teaching disabilities in opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty of assassination, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

**(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)**

JUL 3-1919

List

A circular black and white stamp. The outer ring contains the text "U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE" at the top and "SEATTLE" at the bottom. In the center, the word "RECEIVED" is at the top, followed by the date "JUL 10 1919", and then "U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE" and "SEATTLE" again. There is a small black mark above the word "RECEIVED".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sam Tug Kaloooh sailing from Honolulu via Manamao B.C. June 12, 1919

For use by (Government officials.)

AD TAX HEAD TAX
PTIONS. DEPOSITS.

IDENTITY OF
Country
Cuba
Mexico
Special Inquiry
In Transit
Claims to be
U.S. Citizens

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or
subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came.

*Matr. 7-26-33 #2-286623.
Constable Wm. J.
Richards James
Wash Geo. F. Lk.*

*21 M S. Heaman Geo. J. Aspelday Flemish Canada Vancouver
23 " " " " Canada Seattle ✓ " Manamao
24 " " " " " " ✓ " " "*

Chas E. Lilly

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 3 - 1919

*Is Ref
Elmer James Richards
Manamao B.C.
Wife Mary E. Richards
Manamao B.C.*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36538

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Macfarlane of the *Imperial Victoria*, from *Victoria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *Seattle*

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *July 8, 1919*

86538

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	yes yes 1918 Seattle	returnning after a visit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brown Blk	dark Mole on chin.	China Tong Kok.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36538

S. S. *Princess Victoria*

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended before permanent residence)	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Loy	Hing	22		M	S Student	yes	English & Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	U.S. - Seattle.	Loy Kar Hip, 412, 8th E. Seattle Wash.	Wash.	Seattle.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

July 9, 1919
Passed as a returning alien
to Vancouver, B.C. He left Seattle
June 25, 1919. no tax.
King & Moore
Inc

✓

Noted by *W.P.*
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36537
 Norwegian
 U. S. Baja California
 Arrived July 8, 1919
 Port Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. S. Baja California, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents
 Response Bushyco
 Payment
 Clearance Seacona
 Destination

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1919
Coway Thomson
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. H. Morrison
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Port Seattle, Wash. 7-8-19
 Medically examined and passed
 except no
exceptions
Riley Levaugh
 Medical Examiner of Aliens



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Baja California*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* July 8, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* July 7, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
S. F. 2595 1	Monsen	Andus Kristian	Master	14/10-14	Sunderland	No	29	male	Scand.	Norw.	5'6	140	hand. Tattoos back of right
" 2377 2	Monsen	Gasella	Master's Wife	7/12-14	Callao	"	20	Female	Sp. Am.	"	5'	129	none
" 11658 3	Grunden	Frederik	1st officer	19/5-19	Frisco	"	34	male	Scand.	"	5'8	185	"
" 2701 4	Andersen	Klaus	2nd officer	23/7-18	"	"	22	"	Scand.	"	5'5	135	"
" 2286 5	Andersen	William	Boatwin	27/7-18	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	160	hand. Tattoos on right
" no Card 6	Yohansen	Bernhardt	Carpenter	24/5-19	Astoria	"	53	"	"	"	5'7	164	none
" 2340 7	Monsen	Gunnar	Sailor	11/2-18	Frisco	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
" 2663 8	Sorenson	Herman	"	27/7-18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
" 2841 9	Schneider	Karl	"	27/7-18	"	"	20	"	"	Denish	5'6	140	"
" no Card 10	Beerneman	Karl	"	12/4-18	Callao	"	21	"	Latish	Hollander	5'5	145	"
Christal C. 2. 11-18 150 11	Persen	Antonius	"	12/4-18	"	"	17	"	Sp. Am.	Peruvian	5'3	130	"
S. F. 2342 12	Frits Edvardson	Truls	Fireman	24/10-18	Frisco	"	25	"	Scand.	Norweg	5'5	157	"
Checked to reship 13-18 13	Hargren	Lustar	"	13/4-18	Iquique	To be paid off Tacoma	26	"	"	Sweden	5'5	156	"
Honolulu 9 14	Lauritsen	Harald	"	17/2-18	Frisco	No	20	"	"	Norweg	5'6	138	"
S. F. 2586 15	Palcedo	Billisario	"	19/3-18	Frisco	"	18	"	Sp. Am.	Peruvian	5'5	140	Scars on left wrist
" 11680 16	Chelce	Raynal	Engineer	19/5-19	Frisco	"	42	"	Scand.	Norwe	5'7	165	Tattoos on both arms
" 11674 17	Hegvik	Harald	2nd "	19/3-9	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	170	none
" 1839 18	Gunnstad	Herbert	3rd "	24/8-19	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'8	155	Tattoos on both arms
" 2670 19	Andersen	Andreas	Steward	22/7-19	"	"	36	"	"	Norweg	5'6	170	none
" 837 20	Wiggen	Walter	Cook	19/7-19	"	"	40	"	West Indian	Black	6'	210	Scars on left arm
" 2342 21	Goldsmith	Vernon	Operator	19/7-19	"	"	25	"	White	American	5'6	160	none
" 11659 22	Syvertsen	Thorald	Master's boy	19/7-19	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norweg	5'6	155	"
" 11661 23	Thorsen	Ole	Fireman	19/7-19	"	"	25	"	Lat.	"	5'11	130	"
24													
25													
26	Checked crew on arrival and found to be correct												
27	as listed. Numbers of Identification cards filed												
28	by Seamen, indicated on left hand margin, read inward 7-8 19												
29	H. H. G. G. G. G.												
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. Borneo Maru

Arrived July 6-1919

Port Sacramento, Wash.

Departed July 8-1919

Port Sacramento, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Sacramento, Wash. Date July 6-1919
Medically examined and passed
Subject: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 forwarded
to New York

I, Captain K. Kashiro, of the S/S 'Borneo Maru', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1919

W. H. G. G. G.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36536
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
S. 953	1			22/1/1919			17				5.2	110	Scar on the left hand
S. 956	2						21				5.6	130	A mole under the jaw.
S. 958	3						23				5-6	132	a mole on the left cheeks
N.Y. 70418	4						21				5.5	127	none
S. 973	5						39				5.2	125	A scar on left cheeks
S. 985	6						26				5.5	126	A mole on the right cheeks
S. 956	7						23				5.7	123	none
S. 975	8						21				5.4	128	A mole on the left cheek
S. 980	9						23				5-5	140	none
S. 981	10						24				5-5	138	A mole on under lip
N.Y. 71198	11						29				5.4	130	A mole on right cheeks near nose.
N.Y. 71174	12						21				5-3	127	A mole near the left ear.
S. 974	13						25				5.3	128	none
S. 966	14						23				5.3	128	A mole under lip
N.Y. 71173	15						27				5.3	127	A mole on left cheeks
N.Y. 71155	16						21				5-2	124	A mole on right cheek near
N.Y. 71154	17						35				5.3	125	A mole on right cheeks
N.Y. 72986	18						18				5.4	128	none
N.Y. 71597	19						29				5.4	132	Two golden teeth.
N.Y. 71162	20						32				5.6	134	A mole on right cheeks
N.Y. 71153	21						23				5.3	122	A mole on left cheeks
N.Y. 71170	22						26				5.2	120	A mole on left eye.
N.Y. 71158	23						23				5.6	140	A mole on forehead
N.Y. 71157	24						24				5.3	126	none
N.Y. 71156	25						20				5.4	134	A mole on the left eye
N.Y. 71172	26						30				5.5	130	A mole near the left ear.
N.Y. 71171	27						32				5.5	130	Scar on the left cheeks
N.Y. 71167	28						30				5.2	126	A mole near the left ear.
S. 963	29						33				5.4	128	A mole on left cheeks
N.Y. 71166	30						24				5.3	127	Scar on right hand

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30536

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,^(a) to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	When							
11.4.71594	1		22/1/1919		40	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	120	None
11.4.71160	2				32	"	"	"	5.6	130	None
S. 978	3				29	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar under jaw
S. 984	4				27	"	"	"	5.4	125	None
S. 939	5				20	"	"	"	5.5	132	Scar near left eye
11.4.71152	6				23	"	"	"	5.4	130	A mole on the right cheek
11.4.71164	7				44	"	"	"	5.4	133	None
S. 941	8				35	"	"	"	5.7	145	A mole on top of nose
S. 976	9				31	"	"	"	5.6	126	None
S. 983	10				27	"	"	"	5.6	138	A big mole on forehead
11.4.70411	11				31	"	"	"	5.6	137	A mole on lip
11.4.71159	12				24	"	"	"	5.4	132	Scar under jaw
11.4.71192	13				33	"	"	"	5.5	140	None
S. 942	14				25	"	"	"	5.6	128	None
S. 979	15				22	"	"	"	5.6	130	A mole under the left eye.
11.4.71163	16				27	"	"	"	5.4	126	A mole on the left cheek
S. 977	17				22	"	"	"	5.6	127	A mole under lip.
11.4.71156	18				30	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar on left cheek near mouth.
S. 946	19				37	"	"	"	5.5	132	None
11.4.70489	20				38	"	"	"	5.5	130	Scar near right eye.
S. 954	21				26	"	"	"	5.4	125	None
11.4.70486	22				28	"	"	"	5.4	127	A mole under right ear.
11.4.71168	23				27	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar near right eye.
11.4.70488	24				26	"	"	"	5.3	125	Scar near left eye.
S. 950	25				39	"	"	"	5.6	138	Two scars on forehead.
11.4.70412	26				21	"	"	"	5.5	136	A mole on left cheek near mouth.
11.4.71591	27				27	"	"	"	5.5	145	One golden tooth.
11.4.71595	28				25	"	"	"	5.4	125	None
11.4.70414	29				23	"	"	"	5.6	137	A mole on right cheek
11.4.71593	30				24	"	"	"	5.4	126	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1345

S. S. Irish
 Arrived July 7-1919
 Port Seacona, Irish

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Kager, of the San Joaquin, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1919

J. O'Hagan 1st Officer
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Edith L. Parker
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seacona Date July 7
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gray, arriving at Tacoma, July 7th, 1919, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	Physical peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	Billington	William	Master	12/6/19	Victoria	No	34	Male	English	England	5'8"	165	No	
2	O'Hagan	John	1 st Officer	12/6/19	"	"	25	"	Irish	England	5'9"	180	"	
3	Mathew	James	2 nd Officer	12/6/19	"	"	35	"	Nfld	"	5'8"	190	"	
4	Stevenson	Edward	Seaman	6/6/19	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'7"	145	"	
5	Findlay	Thomas	"	6/6/19	"	"	38	"	English	England	5'9"	160	"	
6	McDonald	Hugh	"	6/6/19	"	"	49	"	Canadian	Canada	5'9"	165	"	
7	Stewart	James	"	6/6/19	"	"	45	"	English	England	5'9"	170	"	
8	Allison	William	"	6/6/19	"	"	40	"	Welsh	England	5'9"	185	"	
9	Quens	Thomas	"	6/6/19	"	"	42	"	Welsh	England	5'8"	180	"	
10	Hankin	Thomas	Chief Engineer	12/6/19	"	"	42	"	Scot's	Scotland	5'10"	190	"	
11	Bormann	Richard	2 nd "	12/6/19	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Canadian England	5'9"	175	"	
12	Cherter	Richard	3 rd "	12/6/19	"	"	29	"	English	England	5'8"	160	"	
13	Hinton	Joseph	Runner	12/6/19	"	"	17	"	English	England	6'1"	145	"	
14	Morrisey	Peter	Seaman	12/6/19	"	"	35	"	Nfld	England	6'0"	170	"	
15	Martin	Thomas	"	12/6/19	"	"	28	"	Indian	Canada	5'8"	160	"	
16	Rankin	Arthur	"	12/6/19	"	"	16	"	Canadian	Canada	5'6"	135	"	
17	Chew Ken	"	Fireman	12/6/19	"	"	25	"	Chinese	China	5'4"	140	Small on right on nose & large m. left of nose	
18	Yue	Mar	"	12/6/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"	
19	Zee	Yoon	"	12/6/19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"	
20	Sing	Chen	Diler	12/6/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"	
21	Sing	Wong	Cook	12/6/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
22	Lim	Juan	Men Boy	12/6/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"	
23	Gickerson	Charles	Agent, Assoc.	12/6/19	"	"	45	"	English	England	5'7"	185	"	
24	Billington	Mrs.	Captain's Wife	12/6/19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	125	"	
25	Gickerson	Mrs.	Stewardess	12/6/19	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"	

26

27

28

29

30

Checked on arrival of vessel and found
to be correct as listed.W. H. S. S. S. S.
W. H. S. S. S. S.

Tacoma Washington. JUL 7- 1919

Medically Examined & Passed

H. S. S. S.

W. H. S. S. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8. B. *British*
 Arrived *July 6th*
 Port *Seattle Wash*
 Date *July 7, 1919*
 I, *Albert W. Dams* master, of the *SS Westham*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

7th day of *July*, 1919.
Tom J. Skoff
 Immigrant Inspector.

Albert W. Dams
 Master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle July 6th, 1919, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 6-6-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	1/2 19	Vancouver	NO	yes	56		English	England	5.9	180	
2	Joe	James	Mate	7/5 19		"	"	56		English	England	5.4	130	
3	Mathew	Shiping		18/2 19		"	"	49		English	Canada	5.8	145	
4	Herbert	Sec'd		12/6 19		"	"	19		English		5.7	130	
5	Book			25/5 19		"	"	23		Japanese	Japan	5.6	135	
6	Richard	Deckhand		6/1 19		"	"	36		English	Canada	6.0	170	
7	Dave	Arthur P		4/1 19		"	"	17		English	Canada	5.9	140	
8	Frank			8/1 19		"	"	36		English	Canada	5.9	165	
9	George	Fireman		7/7 19		"	"	18		English	Canada	5.7	125	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

- Pier 1 - or 5 -

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese
S. S. *Canada Maru*

Arrived *July 7-1919*

Port *Seattle*

Departed *July 21-1919*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Agents or other persons

Residence *O.S.H. Co.*

Pay *O.S.H. Co.*

Do

Port *Seattle*

Medical *July 7-19*

Examined *July 7-19*

Numbers *16, 24 and*

25 Sheet 10

Richy L. W. W.

684. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M. Hamata*, of the *S. S. Canada Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 191*9*.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Canada Maru, arriving at Seattle Washington, July 7th, 1919, from the port of Yokohama Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 55287	Ito <i>Tok</i>	Kiyoshi	2nd Coal	15,2,19. Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5,3.125.1bs.	None
✓ 2	Nagasawa	Takakichi	" "	15,2,19. Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,2.115"	Mole on forehead.
✓ 82481	Ina <i>Jawa</i>	Isokichi	" "	15,2,19. Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,2.120"	None
✓ 55290	Onya <i>Oya</i>	Juro	" "	15,2,19. Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,2.115"	teeth. Gold plugged
✓ 5	Seko	Katsuchi	" "	18,6,19. Yokkaichi	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,3.125"	Mole above right eyebrow.
✓ 6	Tanaka	Tsunetoshi	" "	18,6,19. Yokkaichi	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,6.130"	Scar on left hand. Scar on forehead.
✓ 7	Misaki	Kamekichi	" "	18,6,19. Yokkaichi	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,4.113"	Mole under nose.
✓ 8	Hojumu	Shigeo	" "	21,6,19. Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,2.123"	Mole on left cheek.
✓ 9	Uyemura	Tokyo (<i>Sintaro</i>)	" "	21,6,19. Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,4.112"	
✓ 55292	Fujiwara	Chikataro	Cook	15,2,19. Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4.114"	None
✓ 11	Tsukushi	Shimejo	"	18,6,19. Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,2.113"	Scar on left point finger.
✓ 12	Ohkubo	Sankichi	"	16,6,19. Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,3.127"	Mole in left eyebrow.
✓ 55294	Takei	Tsunejo	Rice	15,2,19. Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,2.120"	Mole between both eye.
✓ 82488	Shoji	Toyojiro	"	15,2,19. Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4.118"	None
✓ 15	Kaneko	Tadao	Cook	18,6,19. Yokkaichi	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,4.110"	Scar on left point finger.
✓ 16	Sakiyama	Masao	1st Boy	18,6,19. Yokkaichi	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,1.108"	None
✓ 17	Nakagawa	Hikoshiro	" "	18,6,19. Yokkaichi	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,2.115"	Mole on nose.
✓ 82494	Hamatani	Magasaburo	" "	15,2,19. Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,2.195"	Mole on left neck.
✓ 82492	Torii	Rinnosuke	2nd Boy	15,2,19. Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,3.100"	Mole on nose.
✓ 82493	Kakiki	Tadao	" "	31,3,19. Yokkaichi	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,2.90"	Mole after neck.
✓ 82495	Takeshita	Yojo	3rd Boy	15,2,19. Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,0.99"	None
✓ 82300	Yoshida	Kikujiro	" "	15,2,19. Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,3.105"	Mole above right eye.
✓ 23	Sogabe	Garukichi	" "	24,5,19. Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,3.147"	Gold plugged teeth. Mole upper
✓ 826935	Wong	Sui	Cook	21,6,19. Yokohama	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5,5.124"	lip.
✓ 25	Tou	Ray	"	21,6,19. Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,3.129"	A big scar on forehead.
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Hongkong-Tacoma.Owners The Osaka Shosen Kaisha.Local Agents W. C. Dawson.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seattle Wash

July 7, 1919

Identification cards as per numbers
appearing on left hand margin, placed
inward.

Tommy G. H. H. H.

36531.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CANADA" M. A. R. N., arriving at Seattle Wash. U. S. A., this 5th day of July 1919, from the port of Yokohama Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
85272	1	Watayama	Chikando	2nd Sailer	20, 2, 19. Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5, 2 1/2	135	Scar on right forehead.
82450	2	Sakashita	Tsunao	"	17, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5, 2 1/2	120	Mole above right eye.
82460	3	Matsuhara	Kuiohi	"	17, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5, 2 1/2	125	Scar on Chin.
85273	4	Kanda	Yoshio	3rd	20, 2, 19. Moji	"	"	18	"	"	"	5, 2 1/2	120	Scar under right eye. Mole under right eye.
82457	5	Inagaki	Shinichi	"	17, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5, 3	135	
82458	6	Saito	Jitsutaro	"	17, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5, 6	145	Pimple mark between both eyes.
85276	7	Sato	Tokutaro	"	17, 2, 19. Kobe.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5, 0	120	Round face.
85275	8	Yano	Kuji	"	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5, 1	115	Mole beside left eye. Mole on forehead.
✓	9	Nagata	Kyusaku	Sailer app.	26, 5, 19. Moji	"	"	23	"	"	"	5, 3	125	
✓	10	Sasaki	Toyomitsu	"	12, 6, 19. Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5, 4 1/2	130	Scar on backhead. Gray hair head.
82461	11	Tabusa	Harukichi	1st Fire	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5, 3 1/2	130	
82467	12	Kato	Mikio	2nd	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5, 2	120	Gold plugged teeth.
85283	13	Nabe	Fujiro	Storekeeper	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5, 4	135	Low nose.
82466	14	Ashida	Manjiro	2nd Fire	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5, 4	130	None.
82465	15	Hayashi	Naotaro	3rd	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5, 2 1/2	120	All teeth is loosed.
85278	16	Ogi	Takashi	"	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5, 3	125	Right middle finger loss. Mole under right eye.
85279	17	Nishimura	Shinkichi	"	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5, 2	120	
85280	18	Fuji	Minejo	1st Coal	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5, 4	125	Mole under right eye.
85281	19	Harada	Suenoshin	"	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5, 4 1/2	130	None.
✓	20	Teraya-ma	Kiyoshi	"	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5, 3	130	Mole under right eye.
85282	21	Kageyama	Hirokichi	"	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 1/2	115	Scar on left hand.
82473	22	Miyawaki	Tokumatsu	"	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5, 1	112	None.
85284	23	Miyake	Cyuyo	"	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5, 1	115	Scar on forehead.
82477	24	Kato	Mamoru	"	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5, 4	125	None.
82478	25	Tsukijawa	Masajiro	2nd	24, 6, 19. Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5, 2	120	Scar on right middle finger.
✓	26	Matsuyama	Shiro	"	18, 6, 19. Yokkaichi	"	"	20	"	"	"	5, 4	125	Scar on forehead.
82478	27	Yamada	Rihaohi	"	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5, 1	115	None.
82480	28	Naoda	Taishin	"	15, 2, 19. Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5, 1 1/4	120	Mole on forehead.
✓	29	Shinohara	Tsurumatsu	"	24, 5, 19. Moji	"	"	27	"	"	"	5, 3	117	Mole under right eye.
85284	30	Kobayashi	Ichijo	"	20, 2, 19. Moji	"	"	19	"	"	"	5, 0	105	Low nose.

Line Hongkong-Tanoma.

Owners The Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents W. C. Dawson.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36531

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *S. S. Canada Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Washington* *July 7th*, 191*9*, from the port of *Yokohama Japan*. *June 21-19*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
85258	1	Nemoto	Masami	Captain	20.2.19. Kobe.	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3.125lbs. None
✓	2	Katiki	Masanori	1st Officer	16.6.19. Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.140" "
✓	3	Ishimoto	Kamenosuke	2nd "	22.5.19. Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.112" Scar on the left eyebrow
✓	4	Ohnishi	Takeo	3rd "	18.6.19. Yokkaichi	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2.125" Mole on left cheek
85257	5	Kato	Fukuji	Deck app.	1.5.19. Seattle	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.125" Mole on forehead.
84947	6	Bando	Tsunenoshin	Chief Engin- eer.	17.2.19. Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3.128" mole on left side of nose
85258	7	Harumi	Iwao	1st Engineer	17.2.19. Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.130" None
✓	8	Ishibashi	Yinosuke	2nd "	17.2.19. Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3.110" Mole on left ear side.
85240	9	Yoshimine	Taro	3rd "	16.6.19. Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.116" Mole under left eye.
85241	10	Kono	Asahi	4th "	17.2.19. Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3.125" Mole on right eye side.
✓	11	Umemoto	Hideji	5th "	17.2.19. Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.135" Scar on the neck.
8160	12	Yoshida	Tamotsu	Engineer App	22.5.19. Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.118" Mole under right eye.
✓	13	Sato	Ichihiro	Purser	22.5.19. Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4.130" None.
85264	14	Maruoka	Kiyoshi	Clerk	25.5.19. Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.125" Mole on chin.
85265	15	Yoshida	Yoshio	"	25.5.19. Moji	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.130" Scar on left cheek.
85263	16	Ohara	Yoshomasa	"	17.2.19. Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.120" Scar on nose.
85244	17	Hanawa	Kyushiro	Doctor	24.2.19. Nagasaki	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2.130" Round face.
✓	18	Hagiwara	Tuna	Wireless	2.4.19. Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.125" Scar under nose
84944	19	Kusunoki	Gilen	"	21.6.19. Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2.120" Mole under right eye.
85006	20	Tottori	Magozaimon	Chief Steward	17.2.19. Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3.125" Mole on right hand.
82295	21	Isoda	Maohi	Stewardess	17.6.19. Kobe	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.100" Left eye blind.
82299	22	Takeda	Yimatsu	Boat Swain	17.2.19. Kobe	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3.130" None
85269	23	Satake	Rokuro	1st Quarter- master.	17.2.19. Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.135" Mole under left eye.
85270	24	Yanagishima	Wajo	"	31.3.19. Yokkaichi	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2.140" Mole on right cheek.
✓	25	Yoshikawa	Matakichi	2nd "	31.3.19. Yokkaichi	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.160" Mole under left eye.
85268	26	Nakaya	Otsuichi	"	25.5.19. Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2.130" Mole on right eyebrow
82195	27	Hirano	Shikanosuke	Carpenter	31.3.19. Yokkaichi	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.132" One front tooth off.
85271	28	Watanabe	Ichihiro	Store-keeper	17.2.19. Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.130" Mole on forehead.
✓	29	Tokiyama	Kawamasu	1st Sailer	20.2.19. Moji	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.140" Mole on left neck.
✓	30	Nagao	Ishihiro	"	24.5.19. Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.125" Three front teeth off.

Line *Hongkong Tacoma.*
Owners *The Osaka Shosen Kaisha.*
Local Agents *W. C. Dawson.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36531

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nemoto, Master, of the S. S. Canada Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nemoto
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The contents of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

July

7th

1919

86531/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Sea-ttle Himself	180 Yes	No	Brother in law, M. E. Eghjian, 401 Wash. St., Providence, R.I.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	4 round scars on face.	Armenia	Harpoon		
2	Sea-ttle Husband	Yes	No	With her husband.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	A mole on left cheek.	Armenia	Harpoon		
3	Sea-ttle (Free)	O	No	With her parents.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Tiflis		
4	Sea-ttle Himself	Yes	Yes	Wife, M. Blaine, 105 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	A wart on nose.	Russia	Perris		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919, at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough
U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nemoto, Master, of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nemoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McElough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ Seattle, Wash.

July

7th

1919

365317

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

7 S. S. Canada Mexu Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

26531/7

S. S.

Canada Maru

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

June

21st

1918

HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (If intended return permanent residence.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mtd.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
Yoshii	Shige	28	M.	House-	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Brother, Saburo Tokai, 496 Tabata, Takinomura, Tokio-fu	Wash.	Seattle	
Yoshizaki	Naoto	40	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Oblion	Uncle, Shinsuke Shibata, 184, Koamicho, Hiroshimashi	Wash.	Obrien	
Yoshizaki	Mina	35	F.	House-	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Oblion	Uncle, Shinsuke Shibata, 184, Koamicho, Hiroshimashi	Wash.	Obrien	
Yoshizaki	Tadashi	5	M.	No Occu-	Under	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Oblion	Father's uncle, Shinsuke Shiba- ta, 184, Koamicho, Hiroshimashi	Wash.	Obrien	
Yoshikawa	Torakichi	35	M.	Fish- merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Oblion	Brother, Ikichi Yoshikawa, Shi- ronemachi, Nakakambara, Niigata	Wash.	Seattle	
Ito	Tomeji	49	M.	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Oblion	Sister, Masu Kashivagi, Wishi 1 ohome, Minamishichijo, Sapporo	Wash.	Seattle	
Kawai	Nenosuke	43	M.	Chemist	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Oblion	Wife, Hisa Kawai, 37, Kitahara, Oomori, Ebaragun, Tokio-fu	Wash.	Tokyo	
Kasama	Haruko	19	F.	None	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Oblion	Uncle, Teiji Kasama, 146, Waku yamachi, Todagun, Miyagiken	Cal.	Los Angeles	
Mishimura	Rinji	41	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Oblion	Mother, Kane Nishimura, Imamu- ra, Mitsugun, Okayamaken	Cal.	Auburn, Placer	
Mishimura	Kameno	29	F.	wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Oblion	Mother, Kane Nishimura, Imamu- ra, Mitsugun, Okayamaken	Cal.	Auburn, Placer	
Yamamoto	Shintaro	27	M.	Grocer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Oblion	Father, Yonosuke Yamanishi, Ku- doyanacho, Itogun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle	
Izutsu	Okuye	27	F.	wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Oblion	Father, Seichiro Yamamoto, Fu- jishimamura, Higashi-tapen, Yama- guchi	Wash.	Seattle	
Hiroshi	Rinosuke	35	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Oblion	Mother, Saku Izutsu, Nishimura, Higashi-tapen, Wakayama	Wash.	Seattle	
Shimizu	Tase	32	F.	wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Oblion	Father, Kunizuchi Hiroshige, Yanaimachi, Kagagun, Yamaguchi	Ore.	Portland	
Murnik	Bineloff	61	M.	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russia	Naganoken	Mother, Ko Shimizu, Katagirimu- ra, Kamiingun, Naganoken	Ore.	Astoria	
Goodman	Anna	33	F.	None	Yes	Russian	Russia	Poshva	Central Information Bureau (Jewish) Harbin, Manchuria.	Wash.	Seattle	
Backelane	Ehsa	19	F.	Student	Yes	Armenian	Armenia	Vladivostok	Friend, Mr. Morin, No. 26 Kore- yskaya, Vladivostok, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
Yachjian	Aram	16	M.	Student	Yes	Armenian	Armenia	Vladivostok	American Red Cross, Vladivostok, Russia	Wisc.	Racine	
Stirman	Hala Kera	33	F.	wife	Yes	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	American Red Cross, Vladivostok, Russia	Mass.	North Cambridge	
Stirman	Sundel	9	M.	Student	Yes	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Friend, Rozengart, Irkutsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
Stirman	Haim Tal	7	M.	None	No	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Friend, Rozengart, Irkutsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
Zektzer	David	66	M.	Butcher	Yes	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Friend, Rozengart, Irkutsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
Benikovskaya	Elka	54	F.	wife	Yes	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Hebrew Committee, Vladivostok, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
Benikovskaya	Perla	20	F.	maker	Yes	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Jewish Committee, Irkutsk, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
Elkind	Bella	52	F.	wife	Yes	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Jewish Committee, Irkutsk, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
Elkind	Hana	19	F.	Student	Yes	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Jewish Committee, Irkutsk, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
Elkind	Esther	18	F.	None	Yes	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Sister, Lahil Shulshlaiber, Warsaw, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
Goldsmid	Feigi Rochni	19	F.	maker	Yes	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Aunt, Lahil Shuls laiber, Warsaw, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
Kom	Hana	27	F.	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Aunt, Lahil Shulshlaiber, Warsaw, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
									Father, Moosha Goldsmid, Harbin, Manchuria	Cal.	Los Angeles	
									Friend, Mr. Rozenberg, Harbin, Manchuria	Wash.	Seattle	

JUL 10 1919

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

17-11-24

17-12-14-15-17-23, 25-30

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease.

Trico

I hereby certify that the above names are not suffering from any physical defect or disease.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-27

Medical Examiner

DEUED Total passengers . . .
1-30-39 by [signature] U.S. citizens . . .
Alous . . .

401 D B, S. I. LINES.

WELD T. D. LINES.

1.071161

1000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S. S. Canada Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCallough
U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nemoto, Master, of the S.S. Canada Maru, Yokohama, Japan,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1919

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36531/6

S. S.

Canada Maru

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

June

21st

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if composite class, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.			
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Saito	Heishichi	32	8 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father, Ryunosuke Saito, Fushigumura, Dategun, Fukushima	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Saito	Tori	22	10 F.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father, Ryunosuke Saito, Fushigumura, Dategun, Fukushima	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Takeuchi	Tatsukichi	39	6 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father, Itaro Takeuchi, Birafumura, Kamigun, Kochiken	Wash.	Piscataway
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Hariharu	Toyojiro	53	3 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wife, Nefu Hariharu, Atagomomachi, Toyamashi, Toyamaken	Wash.	National
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Harin	Zenjiro	14	3 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother, Nefu Hariharu, Atagomomachi, Toyamashi, Toyamaken	Wash.	National
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yoshizawa	Yoshie	17	1 F.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father, Tomomemon Yoshizawa, Nanakubomura, Kamiina, Naganoken	Ore.	Astoria
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Fujino	Masu	12	5 F.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Uncle, Sagaru Fujino, Inaemura, Echigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Suzui	Masajiro	42	9 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother, Koma Suzui, Seritani-mura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yoshida	Denkichi	15	9 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother, Sato Yoshida, Minami-mura, Shigaken	Ore.	Westport
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Murakami	Shina	41	9 F.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father, Kyuhei Murakami, Toyotamura, Shimomeshigun, Kamamoto	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yanaru	Shigeo	20	10 F.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Brother, T. Yanaru, Sudamura, Chikujogun, Fukuokaken	Colo.	Fort Lupton
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yanaru	Shigeo	16	6 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Uncle, T. Yanaru, Sudamura, Chikujogun, Fukuokaken	Colo.	Fort Lupton
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Misuzawa	Sadamichi	41	8 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother, Nobu Misuzawa, Echikawamachi, Echigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Eagle Grove
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yokawa	Sashichi	48	8 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Brother, Sataro Yokawa, Ishiyamamura, Wakakambara, Niigata	Idaho	Idaho Falls
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yokawa	Zenzaburo	43	4 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Brother, Eitaro Yokawa, Oniumura, Oniugun, Fukuiken	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yokawa	Tengo	15	1 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Uncle, Eitaro Yokawa, Oniumura, Oniugun, Fukuiken	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Tomita	Enzo	50	7 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend, Mr. Tanekichi Nakai, 123 Rokuchome, Nakamachi, Yokohama	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kawata	Gentsuichi	27	8 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother, Tora Kawata, Kojiromura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kawata	Matsu	19	9 F.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother, Tora Kawata, Kojiromura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Tabuchi	Mito	27	7 F.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father, Genshiichi Tabuchi, Otakemachi, Sayekigun, Hiroshima	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Hayashitani	Inoyo	15	5 F.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Uncle, Kikueemon Kamei, Higashi-ura, Agenosima, Yamaguchi	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yamaguchi	Haru	44	5 F.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Brother, Genzo Nakamura, Kamikawanishi, Niigataken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yamaguchi	Miyu	16	9 F.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Uncle, Genzo Nakamura, Kamikawanishi, Niigataken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kato	Iwamatsu	30	6 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother, Tsuru Kato, 33 Mizuhomura, Shinobugun, Fukushima	Cal.	Modesto
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kato	Matsu	18	6 F.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother, Tsuru Kato, 33 Mizuhomura, Shinobugun, Fukushima	Cal.	Modesto
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Endo	Fukutaro	15	11 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother, Fude Endo, Mihomura, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Colo.	Hasty
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Hanamura	Tatsuza	28	8 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Brother, Hisataro Hanamura, 5, Ichome, Kyomachi, Asakusa, Tokio	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Oshima	Taka	18	1 F.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father, Kamejiro Oshima, Yasuuchimura, Mei, gun, Toyamaken	N.D.	Minot
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Koyamatsu	Tsurukichi	43	4 M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother, Hisano Koyamatsu, Nakaiizumimura, Kuradegun, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	U.S.	Koyamatsu	Akino	26	6 F.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother, Hisano Koyamatsu, Nakaiizumimura, Kuradegun, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 10 1919
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5-8-11-13 to 19-21-

24-25-27-29-
HELD B. S. I. LINES 6-7-9-10-12-20-22-23
HELD T. D. LINES ~~24~~ 25-26-27-28-29-30

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting *Lines*

6-7-9-12-20-23-30

Medical Examiner of Aliens;

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S. S. Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919

at Seattle, Wash.

J. McCullough

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nemoto, Master, of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nemoto
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919
at Seattle Wash.

J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 7th, 1919

36531/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Sea-ttle Himself	100 Yes No	Yes No		Son, Kenzo Kadomiya, P.O.B. 273, Kent, Wash.	Yes 30 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black	Brown	Maney moles on face	Japan Hiramura, Hiroshima
2	Sea-ttle Father	Yes No	Yes No		Friend, Mr. S. Terashima, 1326, Dearborn Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black	Brown	2 moles on forehead	Japan Yonezawashi
3	Sea-ttle Himself	Yes No	Yes No		Friend, Mr. J. Matsumoto, Sumitomo Bank, New York, N.Y.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan Shinjomechi, Toyomaken
4	Sea-ttle Husband	Yes No	Yes No		With Husband, to own home, 521 6th Ave., South Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yellow	Black	A scar on right cheek	Japan Kudo Yamacho, Wakayamaken

Medically examined & Passed
C. J. McDermott
July 6/19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36531/5

S. S.

Canada Maru

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

June

1916

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
8531	ADMITTED.	U.S.	Kadomiya	Yasuhiro	62	2	M.	M. Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Jigojenmura, Hiroshimaken	Sister, S. Sakata, Sagata, Kan-omura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Kent								
1	ADMITTED.	U.S.	Shinoda	Risaku	23	5	M.	S. Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Father, Jinsamon Shinoda, 6194 Yaraicho, Yonezawa, Yamagataken.	Wash. Seattle								
2	ADMITTED.	U.S.	Arai	Eikichi	38		M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife, Sada Arai, 6, 4 Chome, Edobori, Nishiku, Osaka	New York								
3	ADMITTED.	U.S.	Yamanishi	Chiyo	17	11	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kudoyamacho, Wakayamaken	Father, Y. Yamanishi, Kudoyama-cho, Itogun, Wakayamaken	Wash. Seattle								
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

1764

JUL 10 1919

F. M. Callahan

Immigrant Inspector

Rofen

DEPT. WASH. JUL 10 1919
ADMITTED LINES 164
H. D. B. S. L. LINES
H. D. L. LINES
F. M. Tallough
Immigrant Inspector
Rogers

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919

at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. Cullough
U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nemoto, Master of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nemoto
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

14-581

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle.

July

, 1919

3653 1/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1919

at Seattle, Wash.

J. J. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nemoto, Master, of the S. Can da Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Nemoto
Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Jul:

1919

3653 1/3 -

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36531/8 S. S. Canada Maru Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 17th, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Stated where permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Namba, Morimichi	46	M.	Foreman	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Wife, Kuno Namba, Fuchumura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken, Japan	Ore. Portland
2		Ishikawa, Heiji	35	M.	Miner	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wash. Tacoma	Wife, Tei Ishikawa, 12, Yanagi-cho, Kagoshima-shi, Japan	Wash. Tacoma
3		Yoshioka, Tadashi	18	M.	S. None	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Mother, Fuyu Yoshioka, Akikoshi-mura, Taketogun, Hiroshimaken	Ore. Portland
4		Yoshimura, Hatsuho	19	F.	S. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	Uncle, Tokumatsu Ikeda, Yuda-mura, Oshimun, Yamaguchiken	Wash. Seattle
5		Iwamoto, Kataru	17	M.	S. None	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	Grand father, A. Iwamoto, Kawa-shimomura, Kugaun, Yamaguchiken	Wash. Seattle
6		Okubo, Sugemitsu	17	M.	Student	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Mother, Tsune Okubo, Mukushi-mura, Kigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash. Spokane
7		Yamane, Kazuma	20	M.	S. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Mont. White Fish	Father, Kamejiro Yamane, Midori-imura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Mont. White Fish
8		Minami, Isaya	29	F.	M. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wash. Seattle	Brother, Chomatsu Minami, Nakatsumachi, Oitaken, Shimokegun, Oitaken	Wash. Seattle
9		Ozaki, Kin-ichi	18	M.	S. None	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wash. Mukilteo	Mother, Sawa Ozaki, Mioka-mura, Higashimura, Wakayama-shi, Wakayama-shi	Wash. Mukilteo
10		Kusumoto, Umesaburo	35	M.	S. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wash. Tacoma	Mother, Matsuo Kusumoto, Kawakamimura, Mishiwa-gun, Ehimeken	Wash. Tacoma
11		Kusumoto, Tomoyo	26	F.	M. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wash. Tacoma	Mother, Matsuo Kusumoto, Kawakamimura, Mishiwa-gun, Ehimeken	Wash. Tacoma
12		Isada, Isaburo	29	M.	S. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wash. Seattle	Wife, Isoko Isada, Miyano-shi, Miyano-shi, Yamaguchiken	Wash. Seattle
13		Uchida, Chisato	7	F.	M. None	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wash. Central	Father, Kiyomasa Uchida, Oishi-mura, Kibigun, Okayamaken	Wash. Central
14		Hachiya, Komano	20	M.	S. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Ore. Hood River	Father, Kamejiro Hachiya, Ichi-nomiyama, Mitsugun, Okayama-shi	Ore. Hood River
15		Moriyasu, Hatsuaro	42	M.	M. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wash. Seattle	Brother, Sinto Moriyo, Yama-temura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle
16		Moriyama, Tora	40	M.	S. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wash. Seattle	Brother, Sinto Moriyo, Yama-temura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle
17		Yokita, Eiichi	14	M.	S. Student	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wash. Seattle	Uncle, Yasutaro Oyeda, Ozaki, Ku-reshimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle
18		Kiyoshi, Kiyoshi	43	M.	M. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Ore. The Dalles	Wife, Shima Kiyoshi, Miyoshi-mura, Igushigun, Hyogo-ken	Ore. The Dalles
19		Adachi, Kame	26	F.	M. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan N.Y. New York	Father, Yahei Adachi, Yamaga-ki, Tosakamura, Hikami, Hyogo-ken	N.Y. New York
20		Ieshiki, Kame	26	F.	M. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan N.Y. New York	Father, Yahei Adachi, Yamaga-ki, Tosakamura, Hikami, Hyogo-ken	N.Y. New York
21		Minami, Omoto	7	F.	M. None	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wash. Seattle	Mother, Han Oku, Taijima, Higashimura, Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle
22		Osada, Sei	14	M.	S. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Ore. Portland	Uncle, Hidematsu Minami, Uchi-mura, Higashimura, Okayamaken	Ore. Portland
23		Sasai, Jitsueichi	35	M.	M. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Cal. Los Angeles	Wife, Mitsuo Sasai, Ichi-mura, Mitsugun, Hiroshimaken	Cal. Los Angeles
24		Matsumura, Isami	14	M.	S. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Cal. Los Angeles	Wife, Mitsuo Sasai, Ichi-mura, Mitsugun, Hiroshimaken	Cal. Los Angeles
25		Tatsuichi, Tatsuichi	37	M.	M. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Cal. Los Angeles	Wife, Mitsuo Sasai, Ichi-mura, Mitsugun, Hiroshimaken	Cal. Los Angeles
26		Yasuda, Yunosuke	43	M.	M. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Cal. Los Angeles	Wife, Mitsuo Sasai, Ichi-mura, Mitsugun, Hiroshimaken	Cal. Los Angeles
27		Tachibana, Sei	10	F.	M. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wash. Seattle	Mother, Komatsu Yasumoto, Wada-mura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken	Wash. Seattle
28		Tachibana, Katsutoshi	14	M.	S. Student	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wash. Seattle	Grand mother, Komatsu Yasumoto, Wada-mura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken	Wash. Seattle
29		Tada, Tokugoro	30	M.	M. laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Cal. Los Angeles	Wife, Mitsuo Sasai, Ichi-mura, Mitsugun, Hiroshimaken	Cal. Los Angeles

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensSEATTLE, WASH. JUL 10 1919
ADMITTED LINES 18-19-21-23-27-30
HELD B. S. L. LINES 6-8-13-14-17-20-22-28-29
HELD I. D. LINES
J. M. Callahan
Immigrant Inspector
R. M. Patterson* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. Cullough

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nemoto, Master, of the S. S. Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nemoto
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

86531/2.

Medicaly examined & Passed
J. McDermott
July 6/19

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S. S. Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. Sullough
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nemoto, Master, of the S.S. Canada Maru, from HongKong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nemoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 7th, 1919

865317

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether arriving in steerage?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	1892- Feb. Butte, Mont.	Friend, Ching On, No. 15 W. Mercury Street, Butte, Mont.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Pook mark right forehead, edge hair.	China	Toyshar		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

3653 1 / 1 S. S. Canada Maru Passengers sailing from HongKong, China, June 7th, 1919

2 AD-TAX STATUS. <small>is column use of permanent only.</small>	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate from permanent address.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
2 D TED	Kong	Do Yu	47				CERTIFIED L. M. Grocer Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toysan, Tung Chuen	Wife, Wong Shi, San Nang, Tung Chuen, China	Mont.	Butte

July 9, 1919
Inspected & passed
under bank laws
Thos. A. Mowbray
L. A. Mowbray

6 D
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919

at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. *Panama* *Harbor*
 July 3-1919
 Port *Tacoma Wash.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF A VESSEL ON SEAMAN OFFICER
 I, *Y. ROMEKAWA, CAPTAIN*, of the U. S. "*PANAMA*" do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this *3* day of *JUL 3* 1919

W. H. Euspacher
 WATKINS, WASH. D. C.

*Duplicates checked with ink
 revised on 7/25/19 RMH.
 Others do not agree with and file numbers.*

*Checked crew on arrival of vessel and found
 to be correct as listed. Numbers of Identifying
 bands held by Seamen, indicated on left hand margin,
 vis'd inward 7-3-19.*

689 filed
W. H. Euspacher

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SWAD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 33 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Panama Maru", arriving at Tacoma, Washington, 1919, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
6170-1	Oshita	Aiji	Coal passer	10/16/17	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Scar between eye brow
S. 5173	Marikiri	Kanajiro	Do	3/6/19	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	Scar on left eyelid
S. 5174	Ishizaki	Kishiro	Do	3/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-3	122	Scar left side of chin
S. 5175	Usui	Masao	Do	2/10/19	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	Mole near nose
5	Ito	Saichiro	Do	5/1/19	Do	No	Yes	16	M	Do	Do	5-2	125	Scar on left forefinger
6	Tanaka	Sanjiro	Do	5/23/19	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-1	118	Mole on right cheek
7	Kodama	Kakuji	Do	5/1/19	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-5	124	Wart back left ear
Deserted X 8	Moriya	Ichiro	Do	5/3/19	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	Mole above mouth
do X 9	Kawahara	Tamiji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-1 1/2	117	Mole on right ear
do X 10	Kawahara	Jihachi	Do App.	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-4 1/2	126	Mole on left eyelid
11	Yokota	Jin	Do	5/1/19	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-6	129	Scar on left cheek
12	Ohara	Hirota	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-2	117	Mole above mouth
13	Ashizawa	Yoshio	Do	6/17/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-2	122	Mole on nose
4050-14	Suzuki	Bumpei	Cook	10/16/17	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-4	121	None
15	Kishi	Tamisuke	Do	5/24/19	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-2	123	Scar on left hand
16	Hasagawa	Ataru	Do	5/8/19	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	Mole on right cheek
17	Fujita	Asajiro	Do	5/1/19	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	Mole under nose
4038-18	Cho	Nantai	Rice Cook	10/16/17	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Chorean	Do	5-1	116	Deformed nail left middle finger
19	Yokota	Haruichi	Do	5/22/19	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Do	5-2	120	Mole under jaw
S. 5186-20	Mekata	Zenyemon	Storekeeper	10/16/17	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-4	128	Mole near nose
Deserted X 21	Hasagawa	Masajiro	Waiter	5/22/19	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	Mole near left eyebrow
S. 5183-22	Tanaka	Keiji	Do	2/12/19	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-4	119	Mole near mouth
S. 5188-23	Sunitomo	Sadashichi	Do	3/8/19	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-5 1/2	128	Little mole on right cheek
24	Kato	Koki	Do	5/23/19	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-2 1/2	120	Mole above right eyebrow
S. 5185-25	Kuroda	Yeiichi	Do	2/12/19	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3 1/2	111	Scar on forehead
S. 5184-26	Kojo	Suyejiro	Do	3/6/19	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-1		Mole on left side of nose
Deserted X 27	Oseko	Morio	Do	5/2/19	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do			Scar between eyebrows
28	Loy	Crow	Cook	6/6/19	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	Chinese			Mole near nose
29	Lo	Sam Lee	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do			Scar left
30	Choi	She	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do			Mark under eyelid
TOTAL NINETY ONE														
MEDICALLY EXAMINED														

TOTAL NINETY ONE

Line Hongkong New Orleans Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Tacoma, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 8-1919

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Medical Examiner of Aliens
T. J. Anderson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sato	Misaichi	Sailor	5/1/19	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	119	Mole on Forehead
2	Konishi	Seiji	Do	6/18/18	Do	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5-1	120	Scar left ample
3	Kantoku	Iwaki	Do	5/22/19	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	4-11	117	Mole under left ear
4	Suzuki	Shigeichi	Do	5/9/18	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	Mole near left ear
5	Yokoyama	Genichiro	Do	1/26/19	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-1	124	Mole under mouth
6	Yamada	Taira	Do	5/1/19	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-6	125	Scar on Right Middlefinger
7	Kawakami	Seiochi	Do App.	2/13/19	Do	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	4-9	117	Mole near right ear
8	Sekine	Manso	Do	2/12/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	Mole on right eyebrow
9	Kaisuka	Makita	Do	5/21/19	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3 1/2	124	Scar on back Neck
10	Sugawara	Shigeo	Do	5/27/19	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-1 1/2	116	Mole on right cheek
11	Murata	Hisaaji	No. 1. Oiler	1/29/17	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	Left forth finger missing
12	Seki	Katsusaburo	No. 2 Oiler	7/8/12	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-1 1/2	125	Mole on left side of nose
13	Abe	Iwakichi	Do	12/19/12	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-4 1/2	126	Scar back of right hand
14	Morikawa	Tokuji	Storekeeper	7/31/15	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-6	126	2 moles on nose
15	Yamaguchi	Yasaburo	No. 3 Oiler	7/31/15	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-1	120	Scar on fore & middlefinger
16	Fujihara	Riichi	Do	5/16/16	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-2	118	Mole on under lip
17	Okamura	Okasaburo	Do	7/18/16	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-2	119	Scar on left forefinger
18	Morita	Rikiichiro	Fireman	7/18/16	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-4	126	Mole Under Nose
19	Kawakami	Shinkichi	Do	10/16/17	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-4	124	Mole on Right eye
20	Okano	Shoichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	126	None
21	Chiba	Masaaji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-0	118	Scar center Forehead
22	Makabe	Chokyu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3 1/2	124	Long scar left forefinger
23	Tamura	Choichi	Do	2/12/19	Do	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5-2 1/2	112	Scar near right eye
24	Matsuda	Yakichi	Do	12/5/16	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-2 1/2	119	Scar left thumb
25	Yamaguchi	Chiyozen	Do	5/9/18	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-2 1/2	125	Mole between left eye & ear
26	Fujimoto	Fukunosuke	Do	4/27/17	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-5	127	Mole under left eye
27	Ishikawa	Otorichi	Do	3/6/19	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-1	116	Mole above right eyebrow
28	Komata	Masaichi	Do	3/12/19	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-1	116	Mole on left cheek
29	Onda	Mitsuo	Do	5/1/19	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-1	116	Mole on right cheek
30	Matsukuma	Moichiro	Do	5/26/19	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-1	116	Scar on left little finger

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36530

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 36.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3. S. "Panama Maru", arriving at Tacoma, Washington, JUL 3 1919, 1919, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

, 1917, from the port of Yokohama, JAPAN.															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Phys.	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
5/6185-	1	Somokawa	Yoshihiko	Captain	10/10/17	Kobe	No.	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	No
6223-	2	Iwasa	Chutaro	Chief Officer	5/13/16	Kobe	No.	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	137	No
	3	Yanagi	Kenji	2nd Officer	5/20/19	Kobe	No.	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	No
6272- 2190		Mukai	Hisaaji	3rd Officer	5/9/18	Kobe	No.	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	123	Dark brown
55189	5	Okada	Toshio	4th Officer	5/24/19	Kobe	No.	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Wart Temp
6177-	6	Tanaka	Wakiohi-	Deck App.	2/7/19	Kobe	No.	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	112	Mole Mout
	7	Suzumura	Tosaburo	Chief Engineer	5/6/18	Kobe	No.	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	Dark brown
	8	Koki	Teiji	1st Engineer	5/6/19	Kobe	No.	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	135	Dark brown
6224-	9	Kitamura	Kaoru	2nd Engineer	5/13/19	Kobe	No.	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown
6176-	10	Furuya	Denshiro	3rd Engineer	10/16/17	Kobe	No.	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Dark brown
6217- 5761	11	Takahashi	Seiichi	4th Engineer	1/29/17	Kobe	No.	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown
	12	Yenogawa	Toro	5th Engineer	2/15/19	Kobe	No.	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	127	Dark brown
	13	Karodani	Toshitsugu	Ensign App.	5/20/19	Kobe	No.	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Dark brown
6201-	14	Nagae	Azusa	Purser	7/8/13	Yokohama	No.	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	112	Dark brown
6179-	15	Sono	Teijiro	Doctor	4/25/17	Kobe	No.	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	122	Dark brown
5763- 4029	16	Yamasaki	Koichi	Freight clerk	2/6/19	Kobe	No.	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown
	17	Suga	Yagushi	Do	3/1/19	Kobe	No.	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown
6178-	18	Terao	Matsusaburo	Chief Steward	5/23/18	Kobe	No.	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	121	Dark brown
	19	Ramada	Akio	Wireless op	5/23/18	Kobe	No.	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Dark brown
	20	Tojo	Tamiji	Do	6/14/18	Kobe	No.	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown
6163-	21	Suhara	Iokujiro	Boatswain	5/16/18	Kobe	No.	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Dark brown
6207-	22	Hanaguchi	Isojiro	Carpenter	2/22/18	Kobe	No.	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Dark brown
6206-	23	Tawara	Sukevaki	Quartermaster	12/15/18	Kobe	No.	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown
6160-	24	Utsunomiya	Kishito	Do	2/22/18	Kobe	No.	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown
6208-	25	Sato	Totaro	Do	3/14/18	Kobe	No.	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown
6205-	26	Arai	Kotaro	Do	10/16/17	Kobe	No.	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown
6161-	27	Yamaguchi	Tetsuichi	Storekeeper	11/20/15	Kobe	No.	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown
	28	Shikata	Katsuzo	Sailor	5/1/19	Kobe	No.	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown
6211-	29	Nishiwaki	Tokuhiro	Do	5/7/18	Kobe	No.	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown
	30	Hirotsugu	Hiichi	Do	5/2/19	Kobe	No.	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown
6209-		Saiki	Rakuichi	Do	5/9/18	Kobe	No.	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	118	Dark brown

Line Hongkong New Orleans LineOwner Ozaka Shosen KaishaLocal Agent Ozaka Shosen Kaisha, Tacoma, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

not and true in every respect.

Yours truly,

Wm. S. Edwards

Wm. S. Edwards

A. Butler
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 3 1919

36530

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the _____

36530

S. S. "PANAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China

June 6th, 1919

Immigrants arriving from Hongkong, China													June 6th		1919			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Chow	Yee	20	2	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Lai Chi Po	Neung Shan	Uncle Mui Chung		
2		Lin	Yee	33	4	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Lai Chi Po	Neung Shan	Lai Chi Po, Neung Shan		Balboa
3		Kang	Yee	30	9	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Lai Chi Po	Neung Shan	Mother Chung Shi		Balboa
4		Lia	Pang	23	10	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Lai Kai	Neung Shan	Father Au Leong		Balboa
5		Chan		24	5	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	San Tong	Wai Chaw	Father Ip Wai Cheong		Balboa
6		Ching		20	7	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Tai Mong	Sun On	Mother Ten Shi		Balboa
7		Gomes		25	9	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Lai Wei	Sun On	Mother Ling Shi		Balboa
8													Chinese	Lai Chak	Sun On	Brother Chen Ka Ching		Balboa
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		
61																		
62																		
63																		
64																		
65																		
66																		
67																		
68																		
69																		
70																		
71																		
72																		
73																		
74																		
75																		
76																		
77																		
78																		
79																		
80																		
81																		
82																		
83																		
84																		
85																		
86																		
87																		
88																		
89																		
90																		
91																		
92																		
93																		
94																		
95																		
96																		
97																		
98																		
99																		
100																		

Rec'd
Immigrants

Checked and find correct
as manifest

Sacramento July 3/19
Emigrants & Cuba
St. Paul
Ref. in Cbgs

Seattle Wash. July 7 1919
Lines 1 to 7. in transit by water
did not apply for admission
above vessel on departure from shore
port July 7th 1919.
Charles F. Smiley
Simon Hatchman

0/

Total passengers 37

Lacom Mar July 3/19

Exempt & Cuba

St. Paul

Exp. - Cbs

Checked and found correct as manifest

Received by
Revenue

Seattle Wash. July 7 1919
Lines 1 to 7. in transit by water
did not apply for admission
above U.S. on departure from shore
port July 7 1919.

Charles F. Smiley
Simon Hatchman

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 2
Total 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Sene, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 212 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 1919, 19
at Laconia, N.H.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, N.Y.

JUL 3 1910
JUL 13 1910

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Lacorne Mark

JUL 3 1916 191

36530

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

36530

S. S. "PANAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong, China

June 6th

1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, Chinese, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Li	Oh Fung	41	7	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Moon Hong Yu Chun	Fa Yuen	Brother Oh Tak Moon Hung Yu Chuen	Fa Yuen	Balboa
2		Chan	Choi	35	7	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chuko Po	Fa Yuen	Brother Chon Ken Chuko Po	Fa Yuen	Balboa
3		Chan	Fook Cheung	26	4	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Hop King	Fa Yuen	Brother Ki Yung Hop King	Fa Yuen	Balboa
4		Chan	Ah Lum	27	10	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Yam Tin	Pow On	Brother Law Ah Sui Yam Tin	Pow On	Balboa
5		Ho	Chong Ting	20	3	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Yam Tin	Pow On	Brother Chok Hing Yam Tin	Pow On	Balboa
6		Tablo	Tac	30	10	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Hop King	Fa Yuen	Father Ng Som Hop King	Fa Yuen	Balboa
7		Lui	Kin	33	0	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Tai Chu	Fa Yuen	Father Lui Man Tai Chu	Fa Yuen	Balboa
8		Lung	Tung	31	8	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Moon Hong	Yue	Brother Lum Yuen Moon Hong	Yue, Fa Yuen	Balboa
9		Li	Ming	25	5	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Moon Hong	Yue	Wife How Shi Moon Hong	Yue, Fa Yuen	Balboa
10		Julian	Lu	32	9	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Chop Ying Chong	Fa Yuen	Brother Man Kai Chop Ying	Chong, Fa Yuen	Balboa
11		Ling	Hin Yong	40	8	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Li Long	Sun On	Father Lon Shu Li Long	Sun On	Balboa
12		Ling	Ong	25	10	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Li Long	Sun On	Father Ling Sue Sam Li Long	Sun On	Balboa
13		Ling	Kwai	20	4	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Li Long	Sun On	Brother Ling San Li Long	Sun On	Balboa
14		Chan	Yuen	35	11	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Tsung Yuen Ha	Pow On	Father Cheong Shi Tsung	Yuen Ha, Pow On	Balboa
15		Ling	Ching	20	6	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Li Long	Sun On	Father Lin sing Long Li Long	Sun On	Balboa
16		Chan	Yan Fat	24	2	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Koon Lon	Tung Koon	Brother Chen Pu Fat Koon Lon	Tung Koon	Balboa
17		Chan	Ching Loy	26	9	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Koon Lon	Tung Koon	Cousin Chan Poo Fat Koon Lon	Tung Koon	Balboa
18		Ng	Tak	22	8	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Yan Tin	Po On	Mother Ho Shi Yan Tin	Po On	Balboa
19		Chang	Leo	30	6	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Yan Tin	Po On	Wife Li Shi Yan Tin	Po On	Balboa
20		Ho	Chin Wah	21	5	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Wang Kong	Wai Yeung	Brother Ho Pok Tsung Wang Kong	Wai Yeung	Balboa
21		Lin	Fat	35	7	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Tung Luck	Tung Koon	Wife Ho Shi Tung Luck	Tung Koon	Balboa
22		Yeung	Van Chung	30	5	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Tung Luck	Tung Koon	Father Yeung Mon Foon Tung Luck	Tung Koon	Balboa
23		Yeung	Van Man	21	7	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Tung Luck	Tung Koon	Father Yeung Mon Sai Tung Luck	Tung Koon	Balboa
24		Tsung	Yun Kwai	25	9	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Tung Luck	Tung Koon	Mother Chow Shi Tung Luck	Tung Koon	Balboa
25		Chan	Sin Chia	29	8	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Koon Lon	Tung Koon	Uncle Cheong Shi Koon Lon	Tung Koon	Balboa
26		Chan	Pak Yun	23	2	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Koon Lon	Tung Koon	Mother Low Shi Koon Lon	Tung Koon	Balboa
27		Li	Po Sen	41	7	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Tai Po	Pow On	Wife Chung Shi Tai Po	Pow On	Balboa
28		Sin	Koon Lo	25	2	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Kook Too	Hyonsan	Wife Chan Shi Kook Too	Hyonsan	Balboa
29		Wong	Chi Chen	20	11	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Tomsui	Woi Chew	Mother in Shi Tomsui	Woi Chew	Balboa
30		Ku	Yuk Wah	19	11	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Lai Chi Po	Neung Shan	Father Chek Ting Lai Chi Po	Neung Shan	Balboa
Latter half July 7-1919. Lines 1 to 30. in transit by water did not apply for the above visas on departure for foreign ports, about July 7.																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 3 1919, 19
at Tacoma, Wn.

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A circular black and white stamp with a scalloped border. The word "RECEIVED" is at the top, followed by the date "JUL 8 1919". Below the date, it reads "U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE" and "SEATTLE" at the bottom.

...ect and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Barter 000000

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1987

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 3 1919

36530

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36530

S. S. "PANAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

June 17th

1914

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mitsuhiko Sato		26	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mother K. Sato No. 17	Cuba	Havana
2		Shiro Sato		26	M	Inspection	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Brother K. Matsubara No. 240	Cuba	Havana
3		Shirakashi Sato		26	M	Inspection	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Shirakashi Sato, Naraken	Cuba	Havana
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Checked & found correct as manifest
Lucia H. H. July 3/19
Curran & Cuba
Superior

Seattle Wash
July 7th 1914
Lines 1 & 2. in transit by water
did not apply for admission above
Visas on departure foreign
July 7th 1914 from above port
Charles F. Smiley
Senior Watchman

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 2. Sene, Surgeon of the 2. S. "Sene" M. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19,
at Sacramento, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A circular postmark from Seattle, Washington, dated 1949. The text "D 1949" is at the top, "SEATTLE" is at the bottom, and "WASHINGTON" is in the middle. The number "10" is visible on the right side of the circle.

[Signature]
Master *[Signature]* Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

Lot 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3530

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36530 S. S. YAMANA MARU Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan June 17th, 1919

S. S. <i>Yamato Maru</i> Passengers sailing from													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.
1		370657- Cuba	Uyeyama	37	11	M	S	Inspection for farm labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Mother Y. Uyeyama 160 Odamura Tottoriken	Cuba	Havana
2		370658- Cuba	Uyeyama	19	4	M	S	Same as above	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Same as above	Cuba	Havana
3		370680- Cuba	Uyeyama	19	5	M	S	Same as above	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Father H. Saigusa 752 Tomarimura Tottoriken	Cuba	Havana
<div>Sancho Hask July 3/19</div> <div>Checked and found correct as manifested</div> <div>current of Cuba.</div> <div>J. M. Culley</div> <div>Dup. & chgs.</div> <div>MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED</div> <div>③</div> <div>JUL 6 1919</div> <div>Medical Examiner of Ports</div> <div>Ed. Tawnehead</div> <div>Sancho Hask</div> <div>July 7th 1919</div> <div>Lines 1 to 3. in transit by Hask</div> <div>did not apply for admission</div> <div>above vessel on departure foreign</div> <div>from above port July 7th 1919</div> <div>G. Charles E. Smiley</div> <div>Sancho Haskman</div>																	

*Saxena Not July 3/19
Checked and found correct as manifested
current of Cuba.
H. H. Bulting
Dy. - Chap.*

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
JUL 6 1919
G. S. Leary
Medical Examiner of Cuba
J. H. Lawrence

*Sancto Spach
July 7th 1919
Lines 1 to 3. in transit by Hahn
did not apply for admission
shore vessel on departure foreign
from above port July 7th 1919
Charles S. Smiley
Simon H. Hatcher*

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. S. O. NO, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pascua Blaca", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUL 3 1919, 1919
at Lacoma, N.H.

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



I, I. I. Sanchum, Captain, of the U. S. "Pascua Mar", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master James.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUL 3 1919, 19
at Tacoma, Wn.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

36530

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

36530

S. S.

"P A N A M A M A R U"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

JUNE 17TH

191

HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
No. on List.	This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Adm.	425465	Merchant		42	11	M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Cousin Y. Yenamoto, Oimatsucho Osaka, Japan.	Wn.	Tacoma
Adm.	425466	W.S.		31	9	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima	Same as above	Wn.	Tacoma
Adm.	425467	W.S.		2	6	M		No		No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima	Same as above	Wn.	Tacoma
Adm.	425468	W.S.		17	1	F	Domestic servant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima	Same as above	Wn.	Tacoma
Adm.	425469	W.S.		34	11	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Same as above	Wn.	Tacoma
Adm.	425470	W.S.		2	2	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	Same as above	Wn.	Tacoma
Adm.	425471	W.S.		42	6	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Same as above	Wn.	Tacoma

Admitted the alien alien
 J. H. McLaughlin
 J. H. McLaughlin
 JUL 3 1919
 JUL 3 1919
 JUL 3 1919

Lacoma Wash. July 3-1919

Admitted the clerk alone

A. W. Allen, Dr. of Police, Chicago.
 J. M. Cullough

JUL 8- 1975

AND PASS

Postcard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. SOHO, Surgeon of the S.S. "DANANA MARY", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 1919 day of JULY, 1919
at TAGOMA, B.N.

[Signature]
Inspector of Customs

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36 529

36 529

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Hoyeisan Maru

Arrived July 3, 1919

Port Seattle Wash

Departed July 12-1919

Port Seattle Wash

I, Chief Officer, of the Hoyeisan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head to John K.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL

Port

Medically examined

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

Examined by

Examined on

Examined at

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hozeisan maru, arriving at _____, 1919, from the port of Dairen

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
G-10085	1	Nishiyama	Chomatsu	No. 3 oiler	30th May 1919	Kobe	NO	yes	48	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	
G-10073	2	Taguchi	Isunroku	Spare oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
G-10084	3	Moriyama	Hidetaro	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
G-10069	4	Yamashita	Gumichi	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
G-10083	5	Kohira	Yukichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
G-10077	6	Suzuki	Akiji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
G-10072	7	Yoshida	Famisauro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
G-10074	8	Sadakata	Katsugu	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
G-10070	9	Kobayashi	Genkichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
G-10082	10	Bajo	Suyeguma	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
G-10088	11	Yukihira	Heiichiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
G-10075	12	Tagami	Ichizo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
G-7153	13	Sonoda	Toraichiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
G-7152	14	Chita	Kikuma	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	110	None
G-10087	15	Kodama	Kenkichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
G-7155	16	Suyeyoshi	Gisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
G-7149	17	Shiraishi	Hajimu	app. Fireman	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-9	110	None
G-7149	18	Yamada	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130	Retained R leg
G-7149	19	Morioka	Setauzo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
G-7149	20	Taguchi	Hichitaro	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
G-7149	21	Sagara	Seisaku	cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	110	None
G-7149	22	Matsumoto	Fusakatsu	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
G-7149	23	Hiyama	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
G-7149	24	Yamashiro	Seiichi	cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
G-7149	25	Mori	Minezo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
G-7149	26	Otsuka	Takumatsu	app. Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
G-7149	27	Takahashi	Suewo	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	4-9	100	"

U. S. CITIZEN

28 Earle

30

William Edward Supercargo June 3rd 1919 Mike

to be discharged yes 46 male American American 5-10 165

to be used in an animal and found correct as listed

Identification cards as indicated
on left hand margin, issued
on arrival July 3, 1919.Owners Sanjoh & Co.
Local Agents Sanjoh & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
JUL 3 1919
L. J. Sherry
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend

00529

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Hogeisan maru*, arriving at *Saio*, *July 3*, 1919, from the port of *Dairen* *June 10* 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
G. 10031	1	Tauji	Kohei	Captain	30 th May 1919	Kobe	NO	yes	43	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-00	140	None
S 4402 ✓	2	Tominaga	Hiroshi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
G. 10033	3	Itami	Yonosuke	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-00	110	"
S 7148 ✓	4	Babasaki	Teisaku	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
G. 10040	5	Mino	Shosaburo	App. Officer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
	6	Kaneko	Kichiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-00	110	"
G. 10035	7	Kono	Shinichiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
	8	Ito	Gintaro	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on chin
	9	Yamaguchi	Otokichi	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	140	None
G. 10042	10	Hattori	Kanji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
S 758 ✓	11	Soejima	Katsuzi	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar and forehead
G. 10039	12	Nakayama	Kazuki	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	110	None
G. 10047	13	Ogawa	Gijiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-00	120	None
G. 10041	14	Fujii	Kakuziro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-00	130	"
G. 10060	15	Urata	Kumaki	Quater- master	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
S 7106 ✓	16	Taguchi	Takajiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	Mole in R temple
G. 10066	17	Sasada	Hatsuta	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
G. 10058	18	Okada	Tohsaku	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	140	None
G. 10059	19	Kishimoto	Saburo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
G. 10054	20	Kemmoku	Tomishiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
G. 10051	21	Matsufuji	Iwama	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
	22	Shimada	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	None
	23	Sakaguchi	Kuromatsu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
G. 10062	24	Urata	Suezo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
G. 10050	25	Nakayama	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
	26	Ono	Masaki	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
	27	Itano	Hidewo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
	28	Fuku	Nawoji	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	110	Large mole on nose
G. 10065	29	Taguchi	Magoichi	NO. 1 oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	140	None
G. 10076	30	Uyeki	Noojiro	NO. 2 oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	120	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36529

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 3rd., 1919

36 529

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List of passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36 529/1

S. S. *Hoyesian Maru*

Passengers sailing from *Yokohama Japan*

June 3rd, 1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Earle</i>	<i>William Edward</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Cincinnati Ohio.</i>	<i>24 - Broad St. N. Y. City</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Adm. List 1 -
J. M. Lullough
Conway Thomson
Ins. Inspectors.*

JUL 5 - 1919

*MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
J. T. Lullough
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Narita Master, of the S.S. Tacoma Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port.....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax.....

Cleared from Tacoma.....

Destination Seattle.....

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1919

T. Narita
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. S. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed except Number..... Disease.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SRND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
15662	1	Yokogawa	Tsunekichi	Sailor	24/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15670	2	Mori	Miyahiko	Sailor	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15688	3	Kobushi	Shimaichi	Sailor	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15686	4	Kitabori	Hikotaro	Sailor	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15691	5	Terada	Yoshiharu	Sailor	23/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15693	6	Sasabu	Wakamatsu	Sailor	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15680	7	Yoshida	Kikuo	Sailor	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15669	8	Shima	Masayoshi	Sailor	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15674	9	Kawakami	Yeihiro	Sailor	23/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15631	10	Okumura	Gennosuke	No. 1 Oiler	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15662	11	Yoshida	Kuninosuke	Oiler	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15670	12	Katanabe	Shoji	Oiler	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15629	13	Inagawa	Kiheiichi	Oiler	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15601	14	Yamazaki	Keizo	Oiler	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	51	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15669	15	Kusuyama	Kiyazaburo	Oiler	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15612	16	Ito	Kunizo	Oiler	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15694	17	Fukumoto	Shigeo	Engine Storekeeper	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15618	18	Kusumoto	Shigeo	Fireman	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15653	19	Okamoto	Shigeo	Fireman	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15607	20	Kuyonasa	Kuzo	Fireman	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15625	21	Kano	Shigeo	Fireman	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15688	22	Yamagata	Kyutaro	Fireman	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15616	23	Yamamoto	Shigeo	Fireman	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15628	24	Kondo	Shigeo	Fireman	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15634	25	Kawakami	Shigeo	Fireman	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15622	26	Uyeno	Shigeo	Fireman	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15619	27	Furusawa	Shigeo	Fireman	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15627	28	Ishihara	Shigeo	Fireman	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15605	29	Takeda	Ikuro	Fireman	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
15633	30	Yoshihara	Yasunosuke	Coal Passer	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Narita Master, of the S.S. Tacoma Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Narita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tacoma Maru arriving at Tacoma, Wash., July 1st, 1919, from the port of New Orleans, La. June 24, 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
New Orleans														
1	Narita	Takeji	Master	10/9/18	Kobe	No.	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
2	Matsusaki	Genzo	Chief Officer	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
3	Nakajima	Tokushige	First Officer	2/ 4/19	Buenos Aires	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
4	Matsui	Iratsu	Second Officer	18/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
5	Imoto	Nobusuke	Third Officer	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
6	Mori	Kinzo	Fourth Officer	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
7	Nakata	Hiroichi	Officer apprentice	5/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
8	Kagawa	Jyunjiro	Apprentice	28/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
9	Hayashi	Teizo	Chief Engineer	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
10	Kume	Tochio	First Engineer	8/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
11	Tadokoro	Kaoru	Second Engineer Junior	8/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
12	Inuzuka	Hidekichi	2nd Engineer	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
13	Iimura	Munekatsu	Senior 3rd Engineer	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
14	Shimizu	Naokichi	Junior 3rd Engineer	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
15	Tsutsumi	Shigeo	Engineer Apprentice	6/11/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
16	Kida	Rikizo	Engineer Apprentice	24/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
17	Higuchi	Shinji	Purser	6/11/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
18	Shimizu	Genjiro	Clerk	27/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
19	Yabuki	Hiroshi	Doctor	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
20	Kojima	Kenzo	Wireless Operator	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
21	Ohtani	Saburo	Wireless Operator	6/11/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
22	Raima	Jyuzo	Chief Steward	14/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
23	Kurafuji	Matakichi	Boatswain	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
24	Noda	Jyuro	Carpenter	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
25	Konishi	Fusajiro	Quartermaster	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
26	Murata	Ichigoro	Quartermaster	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
27	Ariji	Hachisuke	Quartermaster	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
28	Ishiguro	Ishitaro	Quartermaster	14/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
29	Motomatsu	Kan-ichi	Store -keeper	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
30	Kanamori	Kikuji	Sailor	22/9/18	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
	Nakahara	Kakuichi	Sailor	24/10/18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese			

Line Japan, South American LineOwners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents

Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Tacoma, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. Yetoofu Maru
Arrived July 5, 1919
Port Seattle

I, *S. Shiratori* Captain, of the *S. S. Yetoofu Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Amount or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax *in Y. S. S.*
 Cleared from
 Destination

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *July*, 191*9*

Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

Ed. Minton
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

COPY

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Uotawake	Kishi	4/3/19	Kobe	No		18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	none
2	Kawa	Tomie	30/1/19	Kobe	No		19	M	-do-	-do-	5'1"	115	mole on right cheek
3	Uamada	Latayo	2/3/19	Moji	No		33	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"	125	none
4	Uendo	Uosaburo	2/3/19	Moji	No		29	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"	125	none
5	Uyehara	Ichizo	2/3/19	Moji	No		27	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"	120	none
6	Hara	Noboru	2/3/19	Moji	No		29	M	-do-	-do-	5'1"	125	mole below nose
7	Lamoh	Uonori	2/3/19	Moji	No		28	M	-do-	-do-	5'1"	110	none
8	Uyamamoto	Bunjiro	2/3/19	Moji	No		26	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"	132	none
9	Furukawa	Ushichi	2/3/19	Moji	No		25	M	-do-	-do-	5'1"	110	mole on left side nose
10	Toyama	Keichi	2/3/19	Moji	No		25	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	139	mole below right eye
11	Yamoto	Keisuke	2/3/19	Moji	No		21	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	153	mole below right eye
12	Uaminaga	Samotsu	28/5/19	Kobe	No		21	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"	125	mole on top of nose
13	Fuji	Danjiro	2/3/19	Moji	No		25	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"	141	none
14	Hajima	Toranosuke	17/3/19	Kobe	No		26	M	-do-	-do-	5'1"	114	mole below mouth
15	Kawabata	Isamu	28/5/19	Kobe	No		21	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	120	none
16	Nakano	Juro	28/5/19	Kobe	No		27	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"	135	mole on left ear side
17	Fukunaga	Hanichi	5/3/19	Kobe	No		19	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"	125	none
18	Ureyama	Uonchi	2/3/19	Moji	No		25	M	-do-	-do-	5'2"	134	Scar on left hand (thumb)
19	Nakamura	Shinji	5/3/19	Kobe	No		20	M	-do-	-do-	5'2"	119	none
20	Uakawa	Uoshichi	13/5/19	Yokohama	No		18	M	-do-	-do-	5'2"	118	mole on left cheek & little cut on
21	Utsami	Sutaji	28/5/19	Kobe	No		16	M	-do-	-do-	5'1"	100	7 or 8 small spots
22	Okamoto	Yuhichi	2/3/19	Moji	No		42	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"	131	mole above left eye
23	Ichijo	Hideo	31/5/19	Kobe	No		29	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"	140	mole above right side mouth
24	Tanaka	Minoru	13/5/19	Yokohama	No		20	M	-do-	-do-	5'2"	130	none
25	Fuse	Nakago	2/3/19	Moji	No		51	M	-do-	-do-	5'2"	115	wrinkles on forehead
26	Utsunomiya	Nenotichi	17/5/19	Kobe	No		24	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"	111	mole on right cheek
27	Morinaga	Heisuke	3/5/19	Kobe	No		25	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	120	mole below right ear
28	Ushinaga	Jusuburo	2/3/19	Moji	No		1	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"	121	mole above right eye
29	Shiotani	Ichiro	2/3/19	Moji	No		1	M	-do-	-do-	5'1"	110	none
30	Fukui	Seisui	2/3/19	Moji	No		27	M	-do-	-do-	5'2"	120	mole above right eye
31	Arai	Genjiro	2/3/19	Moji	No		21	M	-do-	-do-	5'2"	120	mole on right side cheek

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Summers

Officer _____
Deck hand _____
Carpenter _____
Steward _____

26/5/19

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yotorofu Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *5th* *July, 1917*, from the port of *Calcutta, India.* *Arrived June 6-30-17*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Shiratori	Shiro	Captain	19/4/18	Kobe	No	39	m	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	178	Mole on right eye side
2	Kokudo	Hajime	Chief Officer	21/3/19	Moji	No	33	m	-do-	-do-	5'2"	110	None
3	Nishio	Gohachi	2 nd Officer	30/1/19	Kobe	No	30	m	-do-	-do-	5'4"	127	None
4	Nayao	Teruyoshi	3 rd Officer	17/3/19	Kobe	No	24	m	-do-	-do-	5'2"	120	None
5	Yunaguchi	Kitaru	Officer, 4 th	17/3/19	Kobe	No	21	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	128	Scar on left chin
6	Yunagimura	Toshikisa	Chief Engineer	21/3/19	Moji	No	46	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	120	Mole on right side neck
7	Kitagawa	Kurahichi	1 st Engineer	31/5/19	Kobe	No	48	m	-do-	-do-	5'1"	100	None
8	Fujii	Asaji	2 nd Engineer	21/3/19	Moji	No	41	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	130	None
9	Imaidzumi	Takuzo	3 rd Engineer	21/3/19	Moji	No	27	m	-do-	-do-	5'4"	120	None
10	Nanba	Tobusada	Engineer, 4 th	30/1/19	Kobe	No	21	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	120	None
11	Konishi	Kei	Doctor	21/3/19	Moji	No	27	m	-do-	-do-	5'4"	153	None
12	Watanabe	Ukoto	Purser	21/3/19	Moji	No	28	m	-do-	-do-	5'2"	132	Scar on forehead
13	Nakamura	Sataro	Chief Operator	30/5/19	Kobe	No	49	m	-do-	-do-	5'9"	150	Mole on right cheek
14	Maruo	Hotaro	2 nd Operator	30/5/19	Kobe	No	35	m	-do-	-do-	5'6"	141	None
15	Tanaka	Sokichi	Clerk	13/2/19	Yokohama	No	26	m	-do-	-do-	5'6"	111	Mole below left eye
16	Watanabe	Takayoshi	Chief Steward	21/3/19	Moji	No	39	m	-do-	-do-	5'5"	111	Mole on left eye, nose.
17	Hamazaki	Suketaro	Boatman	21/3/19	Moji	No	50	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	123	Wart on left jaw
18	Yoshida	Ikenoji	Carpenter	17/3/19	Kobe	No	32	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	144	None
19	Sida	Sentarō	Quater master	51/3/19	Moji	No	41	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	120	None
20	Kato	Isa	-do-	28/5/19	Kobe	No	49	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	120	None
21	Kikuchi	Kikizo	-do-	21/3/19	Moji	No	32	m	-do-	-do-	5'4"	135	Mole upon left eye
22	Itoh	Yoshitaro	-do-	17/3/19	Kobe	No	27	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	132	Scar on forehead
23	Toma	Nokunosuke	Deck store keeper	21/3/19	Moji	No	31	m	-do-	-do-	5'3"	135	Mole on left cheek
24	Takata	Kikuichi	Sailor	4/3/19	Kobe	No	27	m	-do-	-do-	5'2"	150	Mole between eyebrows
25	Baba	Shintaro	-do-	28/5/19	Kobe	No	26	m	-do-	-do-	5'2"	116	None
26	Morino	Kunitaro	-do-	21/3/19	Moji	No	31	m	-do-	-do-	5'4"	151	Mole upon right eye
27	Yagyu	Saheo	-do-	21/3/19	Moji	No	17	m	-do-	-do-	5'4"	147	Mole on right cheek
28	Sato	Shiro	-do-	30/1/19	Kobe	No	21	m	-do-	-do-	5'1"	123	Mole between eyebrows
29	Mori	Shigeo	-do-	21/3/19	Moji	No	21	m	-do-	-do-	5'5"	124	Mole on right ear
30	Hesaka	Shinichi	-do-	7/2/19	Kobe	No	21	m	-do-	-do-	5'5"	124	None

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36527

S. S. *Sancho*

Arrived *July 2-1919*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Departed *July 12-1919*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Volunteer*

Clears from *Sancho*

Destination *Sancho*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle, Wash.* Date *July 2-1919*

Medically examined and passed

except Number *689* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Alaska

689 filed

7109 M

Duplicate Visited In

7/19/19 2018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *Sancho*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*, 191*9*
Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Y. Yoshioke
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Hanshin Maru"*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July*, 191*7*, from the port of *Osaka (via Kure)*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
✓ 31	Kuraya	Minoru	Fireman	29.11.1918	Tokio	28.11.1919	no	23	man	Japanese	Japanese	5-4 125 none
✓ 32	Iwama	Ryemon	"	"	"	"	7	24	"	"	"	5-3 125 mole R side
✓ 33	Iwamura	Shozo	"	14.6.1919	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7 120
✓ 34	Hatakeyama	Santa	"	29.11.1918	Tokio	"	yes	20	"	"	"	5-7 110 none
✓ 35	Fushikawa	Masateru	Coal passer	"	"	"	no	19	"	"	"	5-3 120 none
✓ 36	Iba	Nabaru	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4 130 mole lower lip R. side
✓ 37	Ogura	Chikao	"	26.5.1919	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-00 120
✓ 38	Samurai	Naoki	"	14.6.1919	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-00 110
✓ 39	Uchida	Sanichi	"	24.5.1919	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-8 95
✓ 40	Uchida	Shinichi	Steward	29.11.1918	Tokio	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5-2 130 none
✓ 41	Kubo	Yuzo	Cook	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	"	5-0 110 two mole under left eye
✓ 42	Yamaguchi	Shitaro	"	14.6.1919	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3 120
✓ 43	Uchida	Shinichi	Waiter	29.11.1918	Tokio	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7 100 none
✓ 44	Koyato	Yasuhiko	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-9 100 none
✓ 45	Uchikawa	Kazuo	"	24.6.1919	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0 105

Seattle Wash.

July 3rd 1919

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

Chas. F. Smith

Harbormaster

Identification cards as indicated on left hand margin issued on arrival - July 3-1919

The Harbor Master

JUL 2 1919

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36006

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Senchu Maru"*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 2nd*, 1919, from the port of *Narum (Via Imvoran)* *June 14, 1919*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
✓ 37112	Yanuma	Rikichi.	Captain	9.11.1918	Tokio	28.11.1919	47	Man	Japanese	5-9	150	Scars
✓ 37093	Goshioha	Junio.	Chief Officer	27.5.1919	Kobe	"	28	"	"	5-4	150	"
✓ 37093	Isechi	Noburu.	2 nd	29.11.18	Tokio	"	26	"	"	5-5	150	"
✓ 37094	Toyomasa	Hichiro	3 rd	19.5.1919	Kobe	"	28	"	"	5-4	125	"
✓ 37096	Fudii	Kunio.	App.	22.5.1919	"	"	21	"	"	5-4	150	"
✓ 37096	Sakeda	Kumashiro.	Chief Engineer	24.11.1918	Tokio	"	47	"	"	5-2	150	"
✓ 37043	Mori	Guziro.	1 st	22.5.1919	Imvoran	"	33	"	"	5-2	110	"
✓ 37097	Goshinaga	Sogyro	2 nd	24.11.1918	Tokio	"	33	"	"	5-5	135	"
✓ 37098	Sato	Michi	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-4	120	"
✓ 37099	Hashimoto	Sakuya	"	4.2.1919	Kobe	"	27	"	"	5-3	125	"
✓ 37100	Kuwahara	Hirokichi	Boatswain	24.11.1918	Tokio	"	29	"	"	5-2	165	Scars on face
✓ 37121	Wada	Hiyashi	Carpenter	25.5.1919	Kobe	"	21	"	"	5-0	115	"
✓ 37093	Yamano	Sakuzi.	Quartermaster	24.11.1918	Tokio	"	33	"	"	5-03	120	Scars
✓ 37093	Osada	Guziro.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-5	145	Mole on R eye
✓ 37094	Sakaki	Katsuzo.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-1	120	eye
✓ 37095	Nitukura	Tsunehimatsu.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-1	120	Scars
✓ 37096	Nagishi	Teichiro.	Sailor	"	"	"	43	"	"	5-1	140	Scars
✓ 37097	Yamashita	Haruo.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-1	105	Scars
✓ 37098	Shitawa	Chikagoshi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-1	130	Scars
✓ 37091	Nao.	Goshizumi	"	22.5.1919	Kobe	"	27	"	"	5-1	125	Scars
✓ 37091	Yatani	Koziro.	"	24.11.1918	Tokio	"	23	"	"	5-1	110	Scars
✓ 37109	Odawara	Suyekichi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-3	140	Scars
✓ 37092	Okubo	Goshitada	"	19.5.1919	Kobe	"	18	"	"	5-1	115	Scars
✓ 37092	Kobayashi	Kichiro	Ciler	24.11.1918	Tokio	"	27	"	"	5-3	120	Scars
✓ 37091	Sun	Shioichi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-1	125	Scars
✓ 37092	Gashitomi	Haruo.	"	26.5.1919	Kobe	"	20	"	"	5-3	140	Scars
✓ 37092	Isamu	Kozin	Deckman	24.11.1918	Tokio	"	26	"	"	5-1	125	Scars
✓ 37117	Nakatani	Rokuyamon.	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-6	155	Scars
✓ 37118	Sigama	Goshizoe	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-1	135	Scars
✓ 37118	Kinashita	Jakichi	"	26.5.1919	Kobe	"	21	"	"	5-5	150	Scars

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36526

36 523 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

June 30-1919 I, *John G. Schreff*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle, Wash. Sworn to before me this *30* day of *June*, 191*9*.
John G. Schreff
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russoiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

American

S. S. Morning Star

ARRIVED July 1, 1917, to July 7, 1917

Seattle Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Waterhouse, of the S. S. Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port: Waterhouse

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Morning Star* arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *July 1 to 4th*, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *June 30, 1919.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Arceia	Alfonso	Deck hand	6-24-19 Vancouver	No	yes	21 M	No Am. Indian	Canada	5-7	160				
2	Arceia	B. V.	"	5-1-	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	153	
3	Byt Hillier Master.														
4	S. S. Morning Star arriving from Vancouver B. C. July 4, 1919. with alien crew as follows.														
5	Mc. Kinnon	Alfred	Quartermaster	Mar-1908 Van. B.C.	No	yes	53 M	C	Canada	5-8	185	Scars on back & neck			
6	Leck	Williams	"	Mar 1918	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	230	
7	Hiscock	Fred	Deck Boy	Jan 1919	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	165	
8	Hyberg	Emmanuel	Curser	7-18 Seattle	"	"	26	"	Scands	Sweden	5-7	135			
9	Strum	John	Deck hand	June 1919	"	"	47	"	"	Norway	5-8	160			
10	Maack	George	"	Nov 1918	Van. B.C.	"	30	"	No Am. Ind.	Canada	5-4	155	Scars on neck & throat.		
11	Lun	Frank	"	Dec 1918	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	6-0	165	Scars on chin
12	James	Francis	"	Jan 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	155	Scars on hand.
13	Trander	Patrick	"	Sept 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	145	Scars on throat
14	Woods	Benjamin	"	Oct. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	145	Scars on
15	Arceia	Alfonso	"	Jan 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	160	Small fox scars on face
16	Garry	Jack	"	July 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	155	None
17	Leck	John	"	July 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
18	Woods	"	"	July 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
19															
20															
21	Byt Hillier Master														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Bygott Hillier
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. DAVISON** Commander, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Byron Goodall
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

1919.

86523

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, trade union, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. and if lost, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>1. Is he coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to do any other kind of work? 2. Is he coming to the United States to study? 3. Is he coming to the United States to visit friends or relatives? 4. Is he coming to the United States to seek employment? 5. Is he coming to the United States to join a relative or friend? 6. Is he coming to the United States to perform any service for the Government of the United States? 7. Is he coming to the United States to perform any service for the Government of any other country? 8. Is he coming to the United States to perform any service for the Government of any other country? 9. Is he coming to the United States to perform any service for the Government of any other country? 10. Is he coming to the United States to perform any service for the Government of any other country?</small>					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	46	FATHER	10 NO	(FATHER) 27 CENTRE ST. ORANGE, N.J.	NO PERMANENTYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD.	CHINA	NAM CHUEN <i>Pichan</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. INDIAN EXPRESS EXPRESS OF ASIA Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

36523

S. S.

EMPEROR OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

12th JUNE

19190

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG													This (white) sheet is for the listing of	
													12th JUNE	
													1919	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.		
8570		WONG	AH WOO	20	M. Single	S. LABORER YES CHINESE	YES U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. JUNG SHAN NAM CHUAN, TOIS'AN, CHINA.	N.J. ORANGE		

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Byron Goodell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. DAVISON** Commander, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Byron Soodall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a lion who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If country should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

JUL 1919

1919.

36523

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	NO	SELF	25	YES	BORN THERE	SANG YUEN & CO 533 SO. CLARK ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEKBONE	U.S.A.	OAKLAND, Cal.
2	NO	SELF	20	YES	BORN THERE	TSEI CHUNG WING 206 W. MAIN ST. HELENA, MONT.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	OLE	BLK	ERN	HAIR MOLE ON RIGHT FACE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
3	NO	SELF	30	YES	BORN THERE	HOP SHING 233 UNION AVE. MEMPHIS, TENN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON CHIN	U.S.A.	GREENVILLE
4	NO	FATHER	25	NO		(FATHER) MR. CHIN KENG POO 28 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON FRONT RIGHT EAR	CHINA	CHUNG CHAU LEE
5	YES	SELF	15	YES	BORN THERE	WAN CHONG CO. 715 KING STREET, SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE CENTER LOWER LIP	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
6	NO	SELF	20	YES	BORN THERE	YEE HING CO 20 PELL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE NOSE	U.S.A.	STOCKTON, Cal.
7	NO	SELF	30	YES	1917 BUTTE	YICK SHAN LUNG 205 SO. MAIN ST. BUTTE, MONT.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA.	PAK SUI
8	NO	SELF	20	YES	BORN THERE	YEE HING CO. 20 PELL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	OLE	BLK	ERN	FEW PITS ON FOREHEAD	U.S.A.	DEER LODGE, Mont.
9	NO	SELF	15	YES	1918 BOSTON	SHING LEE CO. 279 NORTH ST. BOSTON, MASS.	YES	NEW YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	ERN	SMALL MOLE NEAR RIGHT EAR	CHINA.	ON MEK, Ind.
10	NO	FATHER	5	NO		ARK TAI CO. 19 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	OLE	BLK	ERN	PITS OUTER LEFT EYE	CHINA.	LARK CHUNGKONG
11	NO	FATHER	5	NO		ARK TAI CO. 19 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	OLE	BLK	ERN	LONG SCAR ON LEFT JAW	CHINA.	LARK CHUNGKONG
12	NO	SELF	20	YES	BORN THERE	QUONG YUEN SHING & CO. 32 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON CHIN	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
13	NO	SELF	30	YES	BORN THERE	CHARLIE CHOI 2445 NUGES ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	WHI	ERN	MOLE ON LEFT FACE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
14	NO	SELF	10	YES	BORN THERE	KWONG YEE WO & CO. 38 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
15	NO	SELF	30	YES	BORN THERE	S.Y. TANK 18 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON LOWER LIP	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
16	NO	SELF	20	YES	BORN THERE	S.Y. TANK 18 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON THROAT	U.S.A.	HAVER'S CITY, Cal.
17	NO	SELF	30	YES	BORN THERE	S.Y. TANK 18 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	U.S.A.	DENVER, Cal.
18	NO	SELF	25	YES	BORN THERE	CITY RESTAURANT MAIN ST. BOZEMAN, MONT.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	OLE	BLK	ERN	PIT MARK UNDER RIGHT TEMPLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, Wash.
19	YES	SELF	10	YES	BORN THERE	TONG TUCK CHONG CO 65 SECOND ST. PORTLAND, ORE.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEKBONE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND, Oreg.
20	YES	SELF	10	YES	BORN THERE	TONG TUCK CHONG CO 65 SECOND ST. PORTLAND, ORE.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON RIGHT EYELID	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowdley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Byron S. Hall
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be manifested before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, **SWEAR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Byron S. Dole

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (Indes- pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C.

JUN 20 1919

1919.

36523

														36523													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.																
1	FATHER	30 YRS BORN THERE	HONG ON TAY 725 MAIN ST. NORFOLK, VA.	NO PERMANENTYES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLD BLK BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	U.S.A.	WHEELER, N.Y.														
2	FATHER	NO	11 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON, MASS	NO PERMANENTYES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	OLD BLK BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	LUNG HONG, Fookshun														
3	FATHER	10 NO	CHUN SANG TONG CO 211 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE.	NO PERMANENTYES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	OLD BLK BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	WING, Fookshun														
4	FATHER	20 YRS BORN THERE	387 WABASHA ST. ST. PAUL, MINN.	NO PERMANENTYES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLD BLK BRN	ROUND POCK MARK INCH FROM LEFT EYE	CHINA	TAI, Sunning														
5	SELF	10 YRS BORN THERE	QUONG SHING LUNG CO 242, 8th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMANENTYES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	OLD BLK BRN	MOLE ON NOSE	U.S.A.	SAN JOSE, Cal.														
6	FATHER	6 NO	KWONG YICK YUEN CO 108 PELL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	OLD BLK BRN	ROUND PITS	CHINA	TUNG, Sunning														
7	SELF	20 YRS BORN THERE	KING JOY LOO CO. 57 W. RANDLOPH ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMANENTYES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	OLD BLK BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD	U.S.A.	FRANCISCO, Cal.														
8	SELF	20 YRS BORN THERE	YEE WAN CO. 242 W. 22ND ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMANENTYES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLD BLK BRN	FEW PITS ON FOREHEAD	U.S.A.	FRANCISCO, Cal.														
9	SELF	10 YRS BORN THERE	TSUE CHONG WING CO. 206 W. MAIN ST. HELENA, MONT.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	OLD BLK BRN	SMALL POCK MARK ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	WING, Fookshun														
10	SELF	10 YRS BORN THERE	WAN CHONG CO. 719 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO PERMANENTYES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLD BLK BRN	BIG SCAR ON RIGHT JAW	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, Wash.														
11	SELF	15 YRS BORN THERE	QUONG SUN WO & CO. 16 SO. 8th ST. ST. LOUIS, MISS	NO PERMANENTYES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLD BLK BRN	FOREHEAD SCARRED	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.														
12	SELF	10 YRS BORN THERE	KWONG WO CHONG CO 25 PELL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLD BLK BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HONG, Fookshun														
13	SELF	10 YRS BORN THERE	227 FIFTH AVE. PITTSBURGH.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	OLD BLK BRN	SMALL SCAR FRONT FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUI, Fookshun														
14	SELF	10 YRS BORN THERE	ALK WORN RESTAURANT NAEPHAR, ORE.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLD BLK BRN	POCK MARK NEAR RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUI, Fookshun														
15	FATHER	10 NO	ON HING CO 66 SECOND ST. PORTLAND, ORE.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	OLD BLK BRN	2 BIG SCARS BACK OF HEAD	CHINA	WANG, Sunning														
16	SELF	10 YRS BORN THERE	QUONG KING LONG CO 44 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLD BLK BRN	PIT ON LEFT CORNER OF MOUTH	CHINA	WING, Fookshun														
17	SELF	20 YRS BORN THERE	YUEN LUNG CO 711 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLD BLK BRN	SMALL SCAR LEFT UPPER FOREHEAD	CHINA	HONG, Fookshun														
18	SELF	20 YRS BORN THERE	QUONG SUN WAN CO. 16 SO. 8th ST. ST. LOUIS, MISS	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLD BLK BRN	SCAR FOREHEAD ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	HAR, Fookshun														
19	SELF	30 YRS BORN THERE	WALTER T. LIGH & CO. 36 PELL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	OLD BLK BRN	SEVERAL PITS ON UPPER LIP	CHINA	CHUI, Sunning														
20	SELF	20 YRS BORN THERE	JOE YUEN & CO. ALLIGATOR, MISS	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLD BLK BRN	MOLE ON UPPER RIGHT EYELID	CHINA	WOO, Fookshun														
21	SELF	30 YRS BORN THERE	FRANK TONG & CO. MAIN ST. MARIACOLD, MISS	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	OLD BLK BRN	SCAR HIGH ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HUNG, Fookshun														
22	SELF	30 YRS BORN THERE	JUE JING LEE & CO. LAKE COOMORANT, MISS.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	OLD BLK BRN	MOLE ON EDGE OF RIGHT SIDE MOUTH	CHINA	HOO, Sunning														
23	SELF	6 YRS BORN THERE	YOT YUEN & CO. 326 MARKET ST. PATERSON, N.J.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	OLD BLK BRN	MOLL FOREHEAD OVER LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	HOO, Sunning														
24	SELF	20 YRS BORN THERE	KWONG SUN CHONG CO. 30 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	OLD BLK BRN	SCAR UNDER LEFT SIDE MOUTH	CHINA	CHUNG, Sunning														
25	FATHER	20 NO	YEE WAN & CO 242 W. 22ND ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLD BLK BRN	BIG MOLE ON RIGHT JAW	CHINA	LUK, Fookshun														
26	SELF	10 YRS BORN THERE	HOP WAN & CO 9 PELL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	OLD BLK BRN	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE	CHINA	HAR, Fookshun														
27	SELF	20 YRS BORN THERE	TAI WAN LUNG KEE CO 156 WAYNE ST. DETROIT, MICH.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	OLD BLK BRN	SCAR ON EACH END OF MOUTH	CHINA	SAN HAU, Sunning														
28	SELF	10 YRS BORN THERE	YING CHONG & CO. 34 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES FEW YEAR	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLD BLK BRN	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	SAN HOOK, Sunning														
29	SELF	30 YRS BORN THERE	QUONG TAI WO & CO. 2032 BLAKE ST. DENVER, CO.	NO PERMANENTYES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	OLD BLK BRN	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE CHIN	U.S.A.	DANVER, Cal.														
30	SELF	20 YRS BORN THERE	QUONG TANK WING 15 TYLER ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO PERMANENTYES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLD BLK BRN	MOLE ON LOWER LIP	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be registered in this (white) sheet is for the listing of

36528

ex S. S.

(Indianapolis)
EXPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from

FONG FONG

12th JUNE.

1919.

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what point).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	✓	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If landed from permanent residence.)	
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mar.						Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 7-15-19	FINDS	OLIVER BRUSH	23		M.M. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. O.B. FINDS.	VA.	NORFOLK	
2	ADMITTED 7-15-19	LMONG	QUONG NING	22		M.S. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	PING ON ST. SANVOI CITY, CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON	
3	ADMITTED 7-15-19	CHIN	GIM JUNG	20		CERTIFIED M.S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	LUNG KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. MOY HING LUNG KONG, TOISHAN, CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE	
4	ADMITTED 7-15-19	DICK	CHIN FOO	22		CERTIFIED M.M. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINA	TAI HING	(MOTHER) MRS. TANG SHUI KUNG, HOIPING, CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE	
5	ADMITTED 7-15-19	WONG	LET	46		M.M. RESTAU- RANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINA	TAI HING	(WIFE) MRS. DICK CHIN FOO, TAI HING, TOISHAN, CHINA.	MINN	ST. PAUL	
6	ADMITTED 7-15-19	CHIN	NEU ANK	20		CERTIFIED M.S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. WONG LET NAM CHING, TOISHAN, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
7	ADMITTED 7-15-19	MOY	DING	36		M.M. WAITER	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINA	TANG HING	(MOTHER) MRS. NG SHUI TANG HING, TOISHAN, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8	ADMITTED 7-15-19	MOY	WING	38		M.M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. MOY DING KUN HING, TOISHAN, CHINA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	
9	ADMITTED 7-15-19	WONG	HUGH	54		M.M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. MOY HING CHIU YONG, TOISHAN, CHINA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	
10	ADMITTED 7-15-19	CHIN	HIM WOO	27		M.M. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. WONG HUGH (Chin Lee) WING SHING, TOISHAN, CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON	
11	ADMITTED 7-15-19	CHIN	QUAY	29		M.M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN HIM WOO, YUET MON ST. SANNING CITY, CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE	
12	ADMITTED 7-15-19	DICK	DICK	55		M.M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN QUAY SOO CHING, SANVOI, CHINA.	MISS	ST. LOUIS	
13	ADMITTED 7-15-19	PONG	PING	53		M.M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN DICK PONG, WING KONG, TOISHAN, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
14	ADMITTED 7-15-19	CHIN	BIN HIN	53		M.M. RESTAU- RANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. PONG PING (Chin Lee) CHENK SUI, HONGKONG, CHINA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	
15	ADMITTED 7-15-19	CHIN	WAL TSEN	17		CERTIFIED M.S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN BIN HIN SUI FOI, TOISHAN, CHINA.	ORM.	HAPPANER	
16	ADMITTED 7-15-19	UNG	GIM YING	55		M.M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(MOTHER) MRS. LUK SHUI SUI WANG, TOISHAN, CHINA.	ORM.	PORTLAND	
17	ADMITTED 7-15-19	GO	SING	56		M.M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. GO SING (Wong Lee) BUT KAI, HONGKONG, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18	ADMITTED 7-15-19	JAW	M. HONG	26		CERTIFIED M.S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. JAW H. WONG, MAR LOO, SANVOI, CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE	
19	ADMITTED 7-15-19	LIGH	YICK	48		CERTIFIED M.M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. LIGH YICK (Chin Lee) HAM CHIU, TOISHAN, CHINA.	MISS	ST. LOUIS	
20	ADMITTED 7-15-19	JAE (Jae!)	TAE TUNG	24		CERTIFIED M.M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. JAE TEE TUNG, TONG WOO LEE, HOIPING, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
21	ADMITTED 7-15-19	TONG	P. FRANK	53		M.M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. TONG P. HANG, KUNG HAU, TOISHAN, CHINA.	MISS	ALLIGATOR	
22	ADMITTED 7-15-19	GAY	GAY	51		M.M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. GAY (Pau Lee) KOO CHING, SANVOI, CHINA.	MISS	LAKE COOMORANT	
23	ADMITTED 7-15-19	DICK	NAM	28		CERTIFIED M.M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. DICK NAM (Chin Lee) KUN HING, TOISHAN, CHINA.	N.J.	PATERSON	
24	ADMITTED 7-15-19	CHU	CHANG SING	42		M.M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. CHU CHANG SING, KOO SHUI, TOISHAN, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
25	ADMITTED 7-15-19	MOY	SAT GUY	16		CERTIFIED M.S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. MOY SAT GUY, CHUNG KEE, TOISHAN, CHINA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	
26	ADMITTED 7-15-19	HIA	HANYA	51		M.M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. HIA HANYA (Wong Lee) LUK HAU, TOISHAN, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
27	ADMITTED 7-15-19	MOY	GOON	31		CERTIFIED M.S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(MOTHER) MRS. MOY GOON (Wong Lee) BAK HAU, TOISHAN, CHINA.	MISS	DETROIT	
28	ADMITTED 7-15-19	ON	CHONG PONG	43		M.M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. ON CHONG PONG, BAK HAU, TOISHAN, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
29	ADMITTED 7-15-19	CHIN	QUONG PONG	30		M.M. GROOM	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN QUONG PONG GANTON, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	COL.	DENVER	
30	ADMITTED 7-15-19	NG	WEE CHOCK	42		M.M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CHINA	WASH. DIST. C. C.	(WIFE) MRS. NG WEE CHOCK NGOW HONG, HOIPING, CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON	

Passed under immigration law since 1830, both inclusive,
except lines 3, 4, 6, 10, 14, 29, 43, 25, 27, held E. P. C.
July 2/19

Total passengers

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
King of

9.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College
Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Byron Goodall
(Signature of official of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVISON Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Byron Goodall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

30th JUNE

1919.

36523

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List *8*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36523

Indianapolis
S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from *SHANGHAI*

15th JUNE, 1919, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CHANG	YUNG HSUIN	34	M.M.	PREACHER	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NANKING	(WIFE) MRS. Y.H. CHANG NANKING THRO. SEMINARY NANKING, CHINA.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
2	ADMITTED	KAUNG	ZANG TSE	34	M.M.	PREACHER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HUCHOW	(FATHER) MR. KAUNG YUI SUNG SHANGHAI, CHINA.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
3	ADMITTED	LING	YEN PAO	21	M.S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIEN TSIN	(FATHER) MR. T.H. LING TIEN TSIN, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*July 1, 1919.
Inspected & passed
under both the Immigration
and the Chinese Exclusion Laws*

*Wm. G. Mowbray
S. M. Angelo*

Insps.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Byron Goodell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF A VESSEL OF PORT OR HOME OF ORIGIN

I, W. DAVISON, of the IMPRESS, from SHANGHAI,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the master of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Byron Goodell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence should be shown.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle
VANCOUVER, B.C.

30th JUNE

1919.

36528

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political party.
1	MO	SELF	YES YES 1918	2 1/2 months May 13, 1918	(SON) OILKUNG WONG Y.M.C.A. EAST LIBERTY, PITTSBURGH, PA.	YES FORTNIGHT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	DARK	DARK	DARK	CHINA, HONGKONG
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

36523

S. S.

EMPEROR OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

15th JUNE

1919

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI													15th JUNE		1919		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		WONG	KWONG	45	M.	Single	ENGINEER	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CHINESE	CHINA	HANKOW	(BROTHER) MR. WONG KOK SHAN 39 SZACHUAN ROAD, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	ENG.	LONDON
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed under immigration law
and admitted under Chinese Exclusion Law.
June 30, 1919, line 1.

Wang A. Mourer,
Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1-10

Examined and passed under immigration law
and admitted under Chinese Exclusion Law.
June 30, 1919, line 1.

Henry A. Mowbray
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5 AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Byron Goodall
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.

Part 2 in Immigration
July 1917
365-23/36603

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seat of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. 1. 7. 1906. 1906. 17 July 19
2. 2. 8. 1910. 1910. 17 July 19
3. 3. 9. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
4. 4. 10. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
5. 5. 11. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
6. 6. 12. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
7. 7. 13. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
8. 8. 14. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
9. 9. 15. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
10. 10. 16. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
11. 11. 17. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
12. 12. 18. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
13. 13. 19. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
14. 14. 20. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
15. 15. 21. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
16. 16. 22. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
17. 17. 23. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19
18. 18. 24. 1911. 1911. 17 July 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each ship at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN OF the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*.

CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

28

(OVER)

Rev. Liddle - 4

36522/60

14	15	16	17	18	19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by new passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>1906 Calif. Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1914 July</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>1917 Oregon July</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>1918 Wash. July</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>1904 Calif. Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>700</i>	<i>1914 Wash. Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1916 Calif. July</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>1917 Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>1914 Calif. Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1918 N. H. Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>1914 Wash. Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>1914 Texas Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1917 Calif. Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1916 Wash. Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1916 Alaska Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1916 Alaska Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1914 Wash. Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>1914 Calif. Sept.</i>	<i>Rel. Home.</i>	

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Place of origin or country of origin.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien who has been in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien who has been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
Thames	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	6 1/2	Dark	Mr. Eyes	160.	70 Wales. Cardiff
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 4 1/2	Fair	Mr. Eyes	176	20 St. John's. Charleston
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 7	Fair	Mr. Eyes	145	20 England. Whitechapel
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 2	Dark	Mr. Eyes	135	20 Scotland. Edinburgh
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 10 1/2	Dark	Mr. Eyes	175	20 Ireland. Belfast
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Mr. Eyes	165	20 England. Dagenham
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 8 1/2	Dark	Mr. Eyes	150	20 Canada. St. John's
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 6 1/2	Fair	Mr. Eyes	163	20 Romania. Ploesti
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	6	Dark	Mr. Eyes	165	20 England. Brighton
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 3	Dark	Mr. Eyes	145	20 Canada. St. John's
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Eyes	136	20 England. Norwich
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 5	Dark	Mr. Eyes	125	20 Canada. Readingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Mr. Eyes	140	20 " Calgary
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 11	Dark	Mr. Eyes	160	20 England. Chesham
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 10	Dark	Mr. Eyes	140	20 " Exeter
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 5	Dark	Mr. Eyes	130	20 " Denmark
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 6	Fair	Mr. Eyes	150	20 Canada. Dartmouth
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	20	5 10	Dark	Mr. Eyes	145	20 England. Dagenham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 70

86522

Net. Soldier - 4

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Evans	William	40	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Friend H. W. Hildgens			
2		Crossman	Thomas	31	M	Machinist	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Payson, Oregon			Only San Francisco
3		Hardy	John	34	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Seattle			Wash. Seattle
4		Broadfoot	John	39	M	S. Transportman	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Portland			Oregon Portland
5		Harrington	John	41	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Seattle			Wash. Cedar Falls
6		Waltre	Arthur	43	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	San Francisco			Only San Francisco
7		Scudlop	Thomas	26	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Portland			Oregon Portland
8		Flader	Edward	26	M	S. Carpenter	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Chicago			Ill. Chicago
9		Bampfild	Thomas	50	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Chicago			Ill. Chicago
10		Savitsers	Abraham	44	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Seattle			Wash. Seattle
11		Elsey	Charles	35	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Seattle			Wash. Seattle
12		McLaren	William	35	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Seattle			Wash. Seattle
13		Matthias	Charles	28	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Seattle			Wash. Seattle
14		St. Louis	James	29	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Seattle			Wash. Seattle
15		Crompton	Edgar	46	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Seattle			Wash. Seattle
16		Greenwall	Edward	25	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Seattle			Wash. Seattle
17		Graham	Harry	34	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Seattle			Wash. Seattle
18		Williams	Francis	33	M	S. Laborer	Engl		Canada	W. S.	U. S.	Seattle			Wash. Seattle

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

John J. Monaghan
Byron Goodall
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	A. F.	11 Sept 1914	Victoria	5 July 19
2	Amsted	1910	Amsterdam	7 July 19
3	Halifax	1890	Cape Breton	7 July 19
4	"	1892	Trinidad	7 July 19
5	A. F.	1893	London	6 July 19
6	Amsted	1911	Amsterdam	9 July 19
7	A. F.	1912	Amsterdam	10 July 19
8	Portland	1910	Portland	10 July 19
9	"	1897	"	10 July 19
10	Halifax	1916	Olympic	11 July 19
11	Amsted	1903	Amsterdam	11 July 19
12	"	1892	Amsterdam	11 July 19
13	A. F.	1906	Calcutta	11 July 19
14	Amsted	1906	Amsterdam	11 July 19
15	Halifax	1906	Halifax	12 July 19
16	Halifax	1915	Amsterdam	12 July 19
17	A. F.	1894	Cape Breton	12 July 19
18	Halifax	1911	Amsterdam	14 July 19
19	Amsted	1896	Amsterdam	15 July 19
20	Halifax	1919	Olympic	15 July 19
21	A. F.	1906	Amsterdam	15 July 19
22	Amsted	1899	Amsterdam	15 July 19
23	A. F.	1914	Calcutta	15 July 19
24	A. F.	1902	Amsterdam	16 July 19
25	Halifax	1919	Cape Breton	16 July 19
26	Amsted	1919	Amsterdam	16 July 19
27	A. F.	1911	Amsterdam	16 July 19
28	Amsted	1906	Amsterdam	16 July 19
29	Amsted	1911	Amsterdam	16 July 19
30	Amsted	1909	Amsterdam	17 July 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1919

Ret. declines - 3

19

36523/79

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes.	No.		Country.	City or town.												
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914 July	Ret. Home	20	Residence	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2	"	"	500	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	150	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	200	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	325	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	100	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	200	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	150	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	100	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	60	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	200	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	100	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	80	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	200	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	150	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	700	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	70	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	130	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	200	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	98	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	120	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	200	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	100	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	200	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Roll. Rollins - 3

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hayward	Bernard W.	29	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	English	U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mary. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
2		Leons	John	31	M	Quicker					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
3		Nichols	Thomas C.	34	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
4		Lawson	W. J.	32	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
5		Gorton	Harold C.	44	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
6		Black	William	42	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
7		Rolger	John	29	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
8		Edwards	Edmond	41	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
9		Richard	Samuel	38	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
10		Brouillard	Joseph	29	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
11		Horton	Samuel	42	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
12		Hardie	Thomas	40	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
13		Wiltson	Arthur	38	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
14		Murphy	Arthur	39	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
15		Finley	James	37	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
16		McJannet	William	44	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
17		Westwood	Edward F.	46	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
18		Hall	John	24	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
19		Green	Robert R.	33	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
20		Leclair	Chas. Isaac	22	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
21		Sullivan	Michael	35	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
22		Daniels	Frank	34	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
23		Patterson	Arion	23	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
24		Tyler	James H.	45	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
25		Harris	James H.	31	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
26		Perry	Frank J.	39	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
27		Frigga	Tommy	27	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
28		Morgan	Samuel	49	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
29		Robertson	Walter B.	34	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	
30		Bucholz	Reidi R.	30	M	Farmer					U. S.	Calif. Fresno	Find Mrs. Kivell	Calif. Fresno	

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by 1919
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. Lere. 1904. Bremen. 30 June 18
2. A. G. 1904. Bremen. 1 July 18
3. Heljar. 1911. Bremen. 1 July 18
4. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 2 July 18
5. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 2 July 18
6. Heljar. 1914. Bremen. 2 July 18
7. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 2 July 18
8. Heljar. 1914. Bremen. 2 July 18
9. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 2 July 18
10. Heljar. 1901. Bremen. 3 July 18
11. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 3 July 18
12. Heljar. 1904. Bremen. 4 July 18
13. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 4 July 18
14. A. G. 1907. Bremen. 4 July 18
15. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 4 July 18
16. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 4 July 18
17. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 4 July 18
18. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 4 July 18
19. Heljar. 1914. Bremen. 4 July 18
20. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 4 July 18
21. Heljar. 1901. Bremen. 4 July 18
22. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 4 July 18
23. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 5 July 18
24. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 5 July 18
25. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 5 July 18
26. Heljar. 1901. Bremen. 5 July 18
27. Heljar. 1901. Bremen. 5 July 18
28. Heljar. 1901. Bremen. 5 July 18
29. A. G. 1901. Bremen. 5 July 18
30. Heljar. 1901. Bremen. 5 July 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*

Returned Soldiers # 2.

18

36522 *98*

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by relative, when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Weyford
Inspector in Charge

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 18

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VICTORIA, B. C.

PORT OF

Return Section 2.

6522/98

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Atkinson	Frank	30	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	U.S.	Waltham	Frank Atkinson	Calif	Oakland
2		Franklin	Ellis	35	M	Farmer	"	"	Slav	U.S.	W. Va.	Franklin	"	W. Va.
3		Kirby	Geo	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Geo Kirby	Wash	Seattle
4		McKenna	Philip	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Philip McKenna	Calif	San Francisco
5		Smiley	Robert	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Robert Smiley	Calif	San Francisco
6		Brennan	Robert	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Robert Brennan	Calif	San Francisco
7		Grant	Archibald	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Archibald Grant	Calif	San Francisco
8		Murphy	Edward	40	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Edward Murphy	Calif	San Francisco
9		Fricker	Alfred	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Alfred Fricker	Calif	San Francisco
10		Thomas	Joseph	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Joseph Thomas	Calif	San Francisco
11		Leach	Henry	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Henry Leach	Calif	San Francisco
12		DePue	Thomas	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Thomas DePue	Calif	San Francisco
13		Bradley	Geo	32	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Geo Bradley	Calif	San Francisco
14		Barnes	James	20	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	James Barnes	Calif	San Francisco
15		Wilson	John	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	John Wilson	Calif	San Francisco
16		Murray	Thomas	40	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Thomas Murray	Calif	San Francisco
17		Smith	Arthur	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Arthur Smith	Calif	San Francisco
18		Strong	John	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	John Strong	Calif	San Francisco
19		Care	Jack	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Jack Care	Calif	San Francisco
20		Barnes	Harry	40	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Harry Barnes	Calif	San Francisco
21		Robinson	Andrew	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Andrew Robinson	Calif	San Francisco
22		Rand	John	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	John Rand	Calif	San Francisco
23		Gargory	John	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	John Gargory	Calif	San Francisco
24		Hunt	Thomas	39	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Thomas Hunt	Calif	San Francisco
25		Gibbert	Edmund	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Edmund Gibbert	Calif	San Francisco
26		Jackson	William	40	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	William Jackson	Calif	San Francisco
27		Jordan	Geo	32	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Geo Jordan	Calif	San Francisco
28		McLean	James	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	James McLean	Calif	San Francisco
29		Booth	Alfred	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Alfred Booth	Calif	San Francisco
30		Clarke	Alfred	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Alfred Clarke	Calif	San Francisco

INDEXED

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Byron Woodall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

210 10 40
1. Prud. 1897. August 25 June 18
2. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
3. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
4. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
5. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
6. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
7. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
8. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
9. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
10. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
11. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
12. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
13. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
14. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
15. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
16. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
17. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
18. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
19. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
20. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
21. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
22. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
23. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
24. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
25. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
26. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
27. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
28. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
29. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18
30. Helja 1899. Cadix 25 June 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Language).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

OVER)

MONTH OF

July, 1919

Return of Soldiers # 1

17

36522 ~~97~~
33

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																	
1	ye	1850	Texas	1917	Not known	Remain ye	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-9½	red	Mr.	Bla	170	20	A.S. Haverford	
2	"	1000	wash	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6½	red	Mr.	Eug.	140	20	Canada-Guelphbury
3	"	122	wash	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10½	red	Mr.	Mr.	160	20	" Marble-Burtonville
4	"	800	Calif	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	red	Mr.	Mr.	150	20	Englnd-Roswell
5	"	30	Calif	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6½	red	Mr.	Eug.	160	20	Canada-Halifax
6	"	200	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11½	red	Mr.	Eug.	165	20	Englnd-South-Whitby
7	"	200	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	fair	Mr.	Blair	152	20	Scotland-Glasgow
8	"	200	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7½	red	Mr.	Blair	160	20	Englnd-London
9	"	150	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4½	red	Mr.	Blair	145	20	Scotland-Kenmore
10	"	500	Calif	1918	"	Entered at Seattle 6/28/19 - St Princess Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	fair	Mr.	Blair	154	20	" Glasgow
11	"	300	wash	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	dark	Mr.	Blair	154	20	Englnd-St-Helena
12	"	150	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	fair	Mr.	Blair	135	20	Scotland-Stonewall
13	"	100	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4½	red	Mr.	Blair	145	20	Canada-Sudbury
14	"	100	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	dark	Mr.	Blair	170	20	A.S. Lynne
15	"	3000	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1½	fair	Mr.	Blair	165	20	Englnd-York
16	"	130	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	fair	Mr.	Blair	160	20	" London
17	"	25	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4½	red	Mr.	Eug.	145	20	A.S. Pickeringville
18	"	100	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4½	red	Mr.	Eug.	140	20	Englnd-Camrose
19	"	95	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8½	dark	Mr.	Blair	156	20	" Nottingham
20	"	75	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	red	Mr.	Blair	160	20	" Ripley
21	"	100	Calif	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	red	Mr.	Blair	160	20	Wales-Kaupig Hall
22	"	100	wash	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	red	Mr.	Blair	160	20	A.S. Kirdho rane
23	"	100	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	red	Mr.	Blair	165	20	Ireland-Belfast
24	"	100	wash	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	dark	Mr.	Blair	165	20	Holland-Alfort
25	"	100	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	red	Mr.	Blair	165	20	Englnd-Naviges
26	"	100	Calif	1918	"	"	"	"													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-418

S. D. Bradford
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

26522

Return - Soldier #1

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		McCoy.	William H.	38	M	Farmer	English	Irish	St. Worth	Wife, John. Rankin	Texas	St. Worth
2		Anderson	Charles H.	39	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Spokane	Wife, Mary Rankin	Wash.	Spokane
3		Forster	John S.	32	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Winnock	Wife, Edith Rankin	Wash.	Winnock
4		Blatch	Frederick C.	35	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Sister, Mrs. B. C. Witham	Oregon	Portland
5		Barclay	John	19	M	Student	English	Irish	Portland	Father, W. F. Barclay	Oregon	Portland
6		Hale	James	42	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Mrs. W. A. Hale	Oregon	Portland
7		Huntley	David S.	29	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Wife, Annie Huntley	Oregon	Portland
8		Wright	Joseph C.	42	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, J. P. Wright	Oregon	Portland
9		Palmer	John W.	26	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, Geo. Palmer	Oregon	Portland
10		Palmer	John	32	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Mrs. Fannie Palmer	Oregon	Portland
11		Hadley	Arthur	35	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, W. F. Hadley	Oregon	Portland
12		Fidler	James L.	43	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Wife, Mary Fidler	Oregon	Portland
13		Johnston	James F.	25	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, J. H. Johnston	Oregon	Portland
14		Lynch	John	43	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, Ed. Lynch	Oregon	Portland
15		Exbury	James R.	29	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, F. W. Exbury	Oregon	Portland
16		Wood	Joseph R.	39	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Wife, Mary Wood	Oregon	Portland
17		Jackson	Aaron	24	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, Joseph Jackson	Oregon	Portland
18		Scott	John S.	34	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, Scott Scott	Oregon	Portland
19		Jackson	Augustus F.	23	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Wife, Fannie Jackson	Oregon	Portland
20		Eckert	Harry	33	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, F. H. Eckert	Oregon	Portland
21		Evans	Evan	42	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, G. F. Evans	Oregon	Portland
22		Olson	Ralph	26	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Wife, Mary Olson	Oregon	Portland
23		Hayes	Walter J.	32	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Wife, Mary Hayes	Oregon	Portland
24		Fisher	Theo. A.	43	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Wife, Josephine Fisher	Oregon	Portland
25		Berry	Cyril	35	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, W. Berry	Oregon	Portland
26		Bayley	Ewart G.	25	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Mrs. R. L. Bayley	Oregon	Portland
27		Hilgerson	James H.	31	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, J. Hilgerson	Oregon	Portland
28		Hudson	Frank E.	26	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, F. Hudson	Oregon	Portland
29		Boardsley	Samuel	29	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, J. Boardsley	Oregon	Portland
30		Olshansky	Nikolai	33	M	Farmer	English	Irish	Portland	Father, J. Olshansky	Oregon	Portland

INDEXED

Total passengers

No. 1 to 2 by

U.S. Office

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. S. Monaghan
Byron Hoodell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — — —
2 — — — — —
3 — — — — —
4 — — — — —
5 — — — — —
6 — — — — —
7 — — — — —
8 — — — — —
9 — — — — —
10 — — — — —
11 — — — — —
12 — — — — —
13 — — — — —
14 — — — — —
15 — — — — —
16 — — — — —
17 — — — — —
18 — — — — —
19 — — — — —
20 — — — — —
21 — — — — —
22 — — — — —
23 — — — — —
24 — — — — —
25 — — — — —
26 — — — — —
27 — — — — —
28 — — — — —
29 — — — — —
30 — — — — —

Est. Pt.
Angeleno
12/24/18
"Sal. Due"
2

24 July 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*

CLASS E - 11

36522

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien remained in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Is he going to continue to reside in the United States? (If not, to what country?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or town.						
1	Yes	Father	40	-	-	-	Grand Father Frank. Lick Summers. Wash.	Yes Visit	40	30	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5	8	5	5	5	40	Canada. Strong plains			
2	Yes	"	40	-	-	-	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	40	5	8	5	5	5	40	"				
3	Yes	Sielle 7-27-1919	40	-	-	-	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	40	5	8	5	5	5	40	"				
4	Yes	Self 100 ft 11/2 in Arkansas 1902	100	-	-	-	40 - address S.	No Residing	Yes	1	1	1	1	1	Good	40	5	11	Blue. Bl. Blue	155	20	U. S.	Hope			
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

06522

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	IMMIGRANT	Meisner	Frank	8	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	Alberta	Stony Plain	Frank & Father J. S. Meisner	Stony Plain	Alta	Wash. Seaside
2	"	"	Alice	5	F	Housewife	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Wendell	2	M	Student	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IMMIGRANT	Macrae	Lawrence P.	32	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Florence Macrae	Victoria B. C.	"	Seattle

INDEXED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 11/7 1910 21 July 15
2
3
4 11/7 1910 21 July 15
5 11/7 1910 21 July 15
6
7 11/7 1910 21 July 15
8 11/7 1910 21 July 15
9 11/7 1910 21 July 15
10 11/7 1910 21 July 15
11
12
13
14
15 11/7 1910 21 July 15
16
17
18
19
20 11/7 1910 21 July 15
21
22 11/7 1910 21 July 15
23 11/7 1910 21 July 15
24 11/7 1910 21 July 15
25 11/7 1910 21 July 15
26 11/7 1910 21 July 15
27 11/7 1910 21 July 15
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E - 10

36522

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. H. Burford
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3 65 22

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1176.1		IMMIGRANT														
1176.2		Kennelhaus.	Charles.	63	M	W. Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada.	English	N.C.	Prosswood.	Windsor, N.C.		Wichita, Kansas
1176.3		Lavest.	Amos	35	M	W. Farmer		"		"	"	"	Victoria	Father John Johnston		Wash. Seattle.
1176.4		Smith	Howard J.	31	M	S. Farmer		"		"	"	Alta	San Carlos	Father & R. Smith		"
1176.5		Winter	Frank H.	53	M	S. Farmer		"		"	"	N.C.	Victoria	Father Captain W. C. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.6		IMMIGRANT														
1176.7		Botcher	Amos	52	M	W. Farmer		"		"	"	Alta	Edmonton	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.8		Hartfield	Chas.	11	M	W. Farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.9		De Soer	Ada	34	F	W. Farmer		"		"	"	English	Victoria	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.10		De Soer	Reginald	9	M	S. Farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Wichita, Kansas		Wash. Seattle.
1176.11		De Soer	Eric	8	M	S. Farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Wichita, Kansas		Wash. Seattle.
1176.12		Byron	Thomas	46	M	S. Farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Wichita, Kansas		Wash. Seattle.
1176.13		Boss	Mary Jane	19	F	W. Farmer		"		"	"	Irish	Sask. Moose Jaw	Father Thomas		Wash. Seattle.
1176.14		Boss	Earl E.	34	M	S. Farmer		"		"	"	Sask.	"	Father in law		Wash. Seattle.
1176.15		Yorden	Frank	19	M	S. Student		"		"	"	English	Victoria	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.16		Scatthard	William F.	40	M	W. Farmer		"		"	"	Alta	Calgary	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.17		Ward	Songlas	30	M	S. Clerk		"		"	"	N.C.	Victoria	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.18		Redmond	William E.	39	M	S. Farmer		"		"	"	Irish	Sask. Grand Coulee	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.19		Wallsh	Anna	24	F	S. Cook		"		"	"	German	"	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.20		Surga	John	59	M	W. Farmer		"		"	"	French	Alta. H. L. by	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.21		IMMIGRANT										"	"	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.22		Richardson	James E.	41	M	S. Customs		"		"	"	English	Sask. Saskatoon	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.23		Wright	Harry	39	M	S. Farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.24		Ferguson	William	39	M	S. Carpenter		"		"	"	Irish	Victoria	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.25		Beauchamp	Beulah	25	F	W. Farmer		"		"	"	Irish	Victoria	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.26		Halson	Oleg	33	M	S. Farmer		"		"	"	Scandin	Montague	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.27		Allen	Norman	16	M	S. Farmer		"		"	"	English	Victoria	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.28		Meisner	Willard R.	37	M	S. Farmer		"		"	"	Alta	Strongsville	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.29		"	Anna	34	F	W. Farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.
1176.30		"	Agel	11	F	S. Farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Cady		Wash. Seattle.

INDEXED

NO. 1030

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-443

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Jan* *1917* *Trinidad* *19 July 18*

2 " " " *19 July 18*

3 " " " *19 July 18*

4 " " " *19 July 18*

5 " " " *19 July 18*

6 " " " *19 July 18*

7 " " " *19 July 18*

8 " " " *19 July 18*

9 " " " *19 July 18*

10 " " " *19 July 18*

11 *Jan* *1918* *Sancti Spiritus* *19 July 18*

12 " " " *19 July 18*

13 *Jan* *1918* *Sancti Spiritus* *19 July 18*

14 " " " *19 July 18*

15 " " " *19 July 18*

16 *Jan* *1911* *Scotlan* *19 July 18*

17 " " " *20 July 18*

18 " " " *20 July 18*

19 " " " *20 July 18*

20 " " " *20 July 18*

21 " " " *20 July 18*

22 *Jan* *1911* *Scotlan* *21 July 18*

23 *Jan* *1911* *Scotlan* *21 July 18*

24 *Jan* *1910* *Scotlan* *21 July 18*

25 " " " *21 July 18*

26 *Jan* *1912* *Scotlan* *21 July 18*

27 " " " *21 July 18*

28 " " " *21 July 18*

29 " " " *21 July 18*

30 *Jan* *1900* *Scotlan* *21 July 18*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E - 9

14

36522/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steam paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more when landed.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
2	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
31	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
32	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
33	Yes	Seattle 7/19/19	Pr. Adelaide	Do	1900	1917	1917	Do - address.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

865220

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Excluded from permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
122689	IMMIGRANT	Jones	Louise	40	F	Wife	Yes	English	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Final. Can. Rife
122690		"	William C	17	M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. Can. Rife
122691		"	Joan	15	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. Can. Rife
122692		"	Margaret	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. Can. Rife
122693		"	Sydney	8	M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. Can. Rife
122694		"	Arthur	6	M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. Can. Rife
122695		"	Edith	4	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. Can. Rife
122696		"	Phyllis	2	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. Can. Rife
122697	IMMIGRANT	Naquest	Alexander F.	57	M	Capit	Yes	English	"	French	"	Victoria	Final. A. H. Small
122698		"	Ernest G.	26	M	Son	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Final. James. Fisher
122699		"	Ernest G.	37	M	Son	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Calgary	Final. James. Fisher
122700		"	William J.	25	M	Son	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Final. James. Fisher
122701		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122702		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122703		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122704		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122705		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122706		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122707		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122708		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122709		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122710		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122711		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122712		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122713		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122714		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122715		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122716		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122717		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122718		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122719		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122720		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122721		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122722		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122723		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122724		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122725		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122726		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122727		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122728		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122729		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122730		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122731		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122732		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122733		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122734		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122735		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122736		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122737		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122738		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122739		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122740		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122741		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122742		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122743		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122744		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122745		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122746		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122747		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122748		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122749		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122750		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122751		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122752		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122753		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122754		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122755		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122756		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122757		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122758		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122759		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122760		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122761		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122762		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122763		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122764		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122765		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122766		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122767		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122768		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122769		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122770		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122771		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122772		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122773		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122774		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122775		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122776		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122777		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122778		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122779		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122780		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122781		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122782		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122783		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122784		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122785		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122786		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122787		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122788		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122789		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122790		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122791		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122792		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122793		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122794		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122795		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122796		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122797		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122798		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122799		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher
122800		"	Theresa	11	F	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Final. James. Fisher

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by 7
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

Monaghan
Byroood

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	7. J.	1900	10 Dec 18	
2			10 Dec 18	
3			10 Dec 18	
4			10 Dec 18	
5			10 Dec 18	
6			10 Dec 18	
7			10 Dec 18	
8	10. J.	1900	17 Dec 18	
9			17 Dec 18	
10	10. J.	1900	17 Dec 18	
11	10. J.	1900	17 Dec 18	
12			17 Dec 18	
13			17 Dec 18	
14			17 Dec 18	
15			17 Dec 18	
16			17 Dec 18	
17			17 Dec 18	
18			17 Dec 18	
19			17 Dec 18	
20			17 Dec 18	
21			17 Dec 18	
22			17 Dec 18	
23			17 Dec 18	
24			17 Dec 18	
25			17 Dec 18	
26			17 Dec 18	
27			17 Dec 18	
28			17 Dec 18	
29			17 Dec 18	
30			17 Dec 18	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1919

CLASS E - 8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

36522 73

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.						
1	By husband	1906	20 - add	Yes				Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	Howing, Shellygar						
2	Father	20 -	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	Canada, Lacombe						
3	Father	20 -	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
4	Father	20 -	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
5	Father	20 -	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
6	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
7	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
8	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
9	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
10	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
11	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
12	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
13	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
14	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
15	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
16	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
17	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
18	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
19	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
20	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
21	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
22	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
23	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
24	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
25	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
26	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
27	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
28	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
29	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						
30	Self	1908	20 - add					Good	20	5 4	Red Br. Blue	20	" "						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 13

36522

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If bonded (after permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Moson	Margaret	36	F	Married	Housewife	English	Yes	Canada	Scandi	Dark	Leamington	Bro. in law. Mrs. Moson	Wash. Tacoma
2		Moson	Sara	4	F	Single			20					Bro. in law. Mrs. Moson	
3		Moson	Rosie	3	F	Single			20					Bro. in law. Mrs. Moson	
4		Moson	Kenneth	7	M	Single			20					Bro. in law. Mrs. Moson	
5		Moson	Gladys	7	F	Single			20					Bro. in law. Mrs. Moson	
6		Larson	James	35	M	Married	Farmer	English	Yes			W. H.	Brookly	Bro. in law. Mrs. Larson	Wash. Seattle
7		Larson	Alie	23	F	Married								Bro. in law. Mrs. Larson	
8		Hopling	Thomas	46	M	Married	C. E.				English	B. C.	Victoria	Wife. Emily Hopling	Calif. Los Angeles
9		Hopling	Wilfred	16	M	Single								Wife. Emily Hopling	
10		McRae	Malcolm	23	M	Single	Farmer				Scottish	B. C.	Victoria	Father. Mrs. McRae	
11		Wood	James	28	M	Married						B. C.	Victoria	Brother in law. Mrs. Wood	Wash. Seattle
12		Wood	James	4	F	Single								Brother in law. Mrs. Wood	
13		Wood	Margaret	3	F	Single								Brother in law. Mrs. Wood	
14		Gibb	Robert	23	M	Married	Farmer	English	Yes		English	Scott.	Sancti	Wife. Charlotte Gibb	Calif. San Francisco
15		Rawson	John	30	M	Married	Farmer					W. H.	Blondie	Wife. Mrs. Rawson	Wash. Oakville
16		Rawson	Richard	27	M	Married								Wife. Mrs. Rawson	
17		Lary	Frank	64	M	Married	Farmer					W. H.	Blondie	Wife. Mrs. Lary	Calif. San Diego
18		Lary	James	61	M	Married								Wife. Mrs. Lary	
19		Golding-Cary	Beatrice	40	F	Married								Wife. Mrs. Golding-Cary	Wash. Seattle
20		Golding-Cary	Snoddy	15	F	Single								Wife. Mrs. Golding-Cary	
21		Golding-Cary	Henry	3	M	Single								Wife. Mrs. Golding-Cary	
22		Bycroft	Charles	50	M	Married	Farmer	English	Yes			B. C.	Victoria	Wife. Mrs. Bycroft	Wash. Seattle
23		James	Nadoline	55	F	Married								Wife. Mrs. James	Calif. Los Angeles
24		James	Wesley	30	M	Married								Wife. Mrs. James	
25		Peterson	Chester	29	M	Married	Farmer				Scandi	W. H.	Leamington	Wife. Mrs. Peterson	Wash. Seattle
26		Goodman	Albert	22	M	Married	Farmer							Wife. Mrs. Goodman	Wash. Tacoma
27		Goodman	Aosa	23	F	Married								Wife. Mrs. Goodman	
28		Abell	Mrs. A. B.	45	F	Married								Wife. Mrs. Abell	
29		Abell	Beatrice	15	F	Single								Wife. Mrs. Abell	Calif. Los Angeles
30		Foley	James	60	M	Married	Farmer				Scandi	B. C.	Arden	Wife. Mrs. Foley	Calif. Los Angeles

INDEXED
No. 1 to 34 by 507

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

9-10
21-22

J. Monaghan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1894 1894 1894 1894
2 1894 1894 1894 1894
3 1894 1894 1894 1894
4 1894 1894 1894 1894
5 1894 1894 1894 1894
6 1894 1894 1894 1894
7 1894 1894 1894 1894
8 1894 1894 1894 1894
9 1894 1894 1894 1894
10 1894 1894 1894 1894
11 1894 1894 1894 1894
12 1894 1894 1894 1894
13 1894 1894 1894 1894
14 1894 1894 1894 1894
15 1894 1894 1894 1894
16 1894 1894 1894 1894
17 1894 1894 1894 1894
18 1894 1894 1894 1894
19 1894 1894 1894 1894
20 1894 1894 1894 1894
21 1894 1894 1894 1894
22 1894 1894 1894 1894
23 1894 1894 1894 1894
24 1894 1894 1894 1894
25 1894 1894 1894 1894
26 1894 1894 1894 1894
27 1894 1894 1894 1894
28 1894 1894 1894 1894
29 1894 1894 1894 1894
30 1894 1894 1894 1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E - 7

36523 72

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. B. Buford
Inspector in Charge

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

5. *anti*
 6. *Monaghan*
 7. *Byron Goodall*

Chauncy. Brazer Apr. 6 1880. A. S. C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Seattle	1911	12/14/18	12/14/18
2	Portland	1912	12/14/18	12/14/18
3	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
4	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
5	San Francisco	1911	12/14/18	12/14/18
6	Seattle	1904	12/14/18	12/14/18
7	Seattle	1890	12/14/18	12/14/18
8	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
9	Seattle	1910	12/14/18	12/14/18
10	Seattle	1910	12/14/18	12/14/18
11	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
12	Seattle	1910	12/14/18	12/14/18
13	Seattle	1910	12/14/18	12/14/18
14	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
15	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
16	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
17	Seattle	1910	12/14/18	12/14/18
18	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
19	Seattle	1912	12/14/18	12/14/18
20	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
21	Seattle	1910	12/14/18	12/14/18
22	Seattle	1910	12/14/18	12/14/18
23	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
24	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
25	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
26	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
27	Seattle	1910	12/14/18	12/14/18
28	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
29	"	"	12/14/18	12/14/18
30	Seattle	1910	12/14/18	12/14/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literacy).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Entered at Seattle
12/14/18 ex SS P. Charlotte

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E - 6

36522

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether to possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether the applicant has been in the United States for a period of 12 months or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Do		Yes	1914	Do	Visit	20				Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	146	20	England. Reading
2		Do		Do	1914	Do	Remain	20				Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
3		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
4		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
5		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
6		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
7		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
8		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
9		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
10		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
11		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
12		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
13		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
14		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
15		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
16		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
17		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
18		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
19		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
20		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
21		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
22		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
23		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
24		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
25		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
26		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
27		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
28		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
29		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
30		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
31		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
32		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading
33		Do		Do	1914	Do						Good	40	5 8	Med. Br.	Blk.	145	20	England. Reading

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

652271

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Gibbons	Frank	20	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Scott.	Yukon	Frank Gibson, Ross Road, Fort Yukon, Alaska	Only Los Angeles		
2		Slater	James	43	M	Farmer						N.C.	Victoria	Frank Slater, Victoria, B.C.	" San Francisco		
3		"	Charlotte	42	F	Housewife								"	"		
4		"	Loris	17	F	Housewife								"	"		
5		Reuther	Oswald W.	26	M	Farmer								Mr. Reuther, 6000 1/2 St., Victoria, B.C.	Rich. Reuther		
6		O'Leary	Frank	35	M	Farmer								Frank W. O'Leary, Victoria, B.C.	Wm. O'Leary		
7		"	Harvey	41	F	Housewife								"	"		
8		Edwards	Henry	25	M	Farmer								Frank Edwards, Victoria, B.C.	" Seattle		
9		Chambers	Henry	46	F	Housewife						Scott	Chambers	Frank Chambers, Victoria, B.C.	"		
10		Murray	James	43	M	Farmer						English	James Murray, Victoria, B.C.	Frank Murray, Victoria, B.C.	Only San Francisco		
11		Morgan	Elissa	64	F	Housewife							Scott	Tongue Point, Victoria, B.C.	Frank Morgan, Victoria, B.C.	" Seattle	
12		Hurston	Joseph W.	33	M	Farmer								Frank Hurston, Victoria, B.C.	Wm. Hurston		
13		Witcham	James	42	F	Housewife								Frank Witcham, Victoria, B.C.	Only San Francisco		
14		Hamming	James	40	M	Farmer								Frank Hamming, Victoria, B.C.	"		
15		"	Harvey	41	F	Housewife								"	"		
16		Russell	Francis	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes			English	Alta	Calgary	Frank Russell, Calgary, Alberta	Only Seattle	
17		Stewart	William	35	M	Farmer						Scott	Port	Toronto	Frank Stewart, Toronto, Ont.	"	
18		Declair	Winifred	51	F	Housewife								Frank Declair, W. B. Rogers, Toronto, Ont.	"		
19		Gorsuch	Edward	25	M	Farmer								Frank Gorsuch, W. B. Rogers, Toronto, Ont.	"		
20		Sharon	Frank H. A.	48	M	Farmer						Scott	Scott	Frank Sharon, Scott, B.C.	Only Redlands		
21		Wallace	Thomas	32	M	Farmer								Frank Wallace, Victoria, B.C.	San Pedro		
22		"	Ellen	33	F	Housewife								"	"		
23		"	James	40	M	Farmer								"	"		
24		Robinson	Peter	46	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes					Frank Robinson, Victoria, B.C.	Wm. Robinson		
25		Biggs	James	19	M	Farmer								Frank Biggs, Victoria, B.C.	Only Vancouver		
26		Rathbone	Charles E.	24	M	Farmer								Frank Rathbone, Victoria, B.C.	Wm. Rathbone		
27		Morris	Elmer E.	45	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes					Frank Morris, Victoria, B.C.	Wm. Morris		
28		Debluking	Frank H.	29	M	Farmer						German	Scott	Frank Debluking, Scott, B.C.	Only San Diego		
29		Archibald	Charles W.	29	M	Farmer								Frank Archibald, Victoria, B.C.	Wm. Archibald		
30		Larsen	Carl H.	46	M	Farmer						Scandinavian	Scott	Frank Larsen, Scott, B.C.	"		

INDEXED
No. 1 to 34

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. J. Monaghan
Byron Hoodall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 - - - - -
2 - - - - -
3 - - - - -
4 - - - - -
5 - - - - -
6 N. Y. 1891 - 9 July 18
7 Boston 1893 - 9 July 18
8 - - - - - 9 July 18
9 - - - - - 9 July 18
10 N. Y. 1894 - 9 July 18
11 Boston 1896 - 9 July 18
12 - - - - - 9 July 18
13 - - - - -
14 - - - - - 9 July 18
15 - - - - -
16 - - - - -
17 - - - - -
18 - - - - -
19 N. Y. 1896 - 10 Dec 18
20 Quebec 1892 - 10 Dec 18
21 N. Y. 1893 - 10 Dec 18
22 - - - - - 10 Dec 18
23 - - - - - 10 Dec 18
24 - - - - - 10 July 18
25 - - - - - 10 July 18
26 Quebec 18910 - 10 July 18
27 - - - - - 11 July 18
28 - - - - - 11 July 18
29 - - - - -
30 Quebec 1897 - 11 Dec 18

Entered at Seattle,
Wash. Dec 3, 1918
SS Princess Charlotte
File 423/3384

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or peoples).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E - 5

10

36522

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether also in United States.	Whether also in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Harvard
2	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Collins
3	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	Canada	Rossano
4	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Harvard
5	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Collins
6	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	Canada	Rossano
7	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Harvard
8	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Collins
9	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	Canada	Rossano
10	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Harvard
11	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Collins
12	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	Canada	Rossano
13	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Harvard
14	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Collins
15	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	Canada	Rossano
16	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Harvard
17	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Collins
18	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	Canada	Rossano
19	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Harvard
20	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Collins
21	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	Canada	Rossano
22	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Harvard
23	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Collins
24	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	Canada	Rossano
25	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Harvard
26	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Collins
27	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	Canada	Rossano
28	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Harvard
29	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Collins
30	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	Canada	Rossano
31	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Harvard
32	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	U.S.	Collins
33	Yes	Self	1881	Seattle Wash.	Yes	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	20	Canada	Rossano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

36522

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.															
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
11727		IMMIGRANT	Caldwell	John	37	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Alberta	Barrow	Wash. State	Wash. State	
11728		"	"	Willie	30	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow	Wash. State	Wash. State	
11729		"	"	Blanche	8	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11730		"	"	Chas. A.	5	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11731		"	"	Willie	6	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11732		IMMIGRANT	Kind	Alfred J.	48	Dom.	English	English	Canada	English	B.C.	Langox	Wash. State	Wash. State	
11733		"	"	Gertrude	30	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash. State	Wash. State	
11734		"	"	Edwin	10	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11735		"	"	Arthur	8	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11736		IMMIGRANT	Hooks	Harry S.	29	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11737		"	"	Kogi	30	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11738		"	"	Phyllis	1	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11739		IMMIGRANT	Thompson	Alan	29	Dom.	English	English	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. State	Wash. State	
11740		"	"	Olave	50	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11741		"	"	Abeline	67	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11742		"	"	Emma	58	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11743		"	"	Louis	15	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11744		IMMIGRANT	"	Paul	10	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11745		IMMIGRANT	"	Anna	47	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11746		IMMIGRANT	Brookshaw	Rose	20	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11747		IMMIGRANT	Wallace	Edward C.	58	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11748		"	McClarty	Laurie L.	49	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11749		"	Finch	Emma	29	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11750		IMMIGRANT	Shea	Walter F.	32	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11751		IMMIGRANT	Shea	Harriet	28	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11752		IMMIGRANT	Evans	Marian A.	43	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11753		IMMIGRANT	Young	George	33	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11754		IMMIGRANT	Sampter	John Thomas	38	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11755		IMMIGRANT	Muller	Margaret	47	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11756		IMMIGRANT	Evans	Allyce V.	32	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

INDEXED

Ad. J. to 33 by 33

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Dec 1885 Unknown

2

3 Montreal 1910 Jan 10

4

5

6

7

8 Halifax 1905 Dec 6

9 Montreal 1907 Unknown

10

11 New York 1905 March

12

13

14 New York 1910 April

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 Montreal 1905 May 7

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E - 12

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

9

(OVER)

36522/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Wife	Self	100%	1885	1900	Wash	1900	No address	Wife	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Red	Br	Br	165	no	Ireland	Athlone
2	"	"	50	"	1914	Wash	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	Fair	Br	Blue	190	"	U.S.	Tositor
3	"	"	40	"	1915	Wash	1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Red	Br	"	185	"	Scotland	Perth
4	Wife	Self	100	"	"	"	"	Wife	Wife	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	Red	Bl	Grey	100	"	Canada	Vancouver
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	500	"	"	"	"	No address	"	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Br	Blue	174	"	England	Newcastle
9	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Red	Br	Br	107	"	Australia	Melbourne
10	"	Self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Wh	Grey	174	"	Canada	Stratford
11	"	"	50	"	1914	Ohio	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	Br	Grey	173	"	Ireland	Dublin
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Red	Br	Br	115	"	Canada	Newham
13	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	53	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Red	Bl	Br	165	"	"	Victoria
19	"	"	50	"	1918	Wash	1918	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Red	Br	Bl	154	"	"	Montreal
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Red	Br	Bl	142	"	"	Peterboro
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Red	Br	Br	118	"	"	Wheat
22	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Red	Br	Bl	109	"	"	Clipperton
23	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Br	Bl	142	"	"	London
24	"	Wife	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Red	Br	Grey	100	"	"	Canada
25	"	Self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Red	Bl	Br	135	"	"	Isle Verte
26	"	"	200	"	1890	Wash	1912	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	Br	Br	145	"	"	U.S.
27	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Red	Br	Br	135	"	"	Richmond
28	"	Self	300	"	1883	Wash	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Red	Br	Blue	170	"	"	Canada
29	"	Wife	"	"	1888	Wash	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Red	Br	Grey	115	"	"	U.S.
30	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9
36522

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	IMMIGRANT	Lignard	Edmond	42	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
2	IMMIGRANT	Denun	Trudy	41	M		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
3	IMMIGRANT	Lillies	Hugh	47	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
4	IMMIGRANT	Hutchinson	Elizabeth	36	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
5	IMMIGRANT	Hutchinson	Leo	19	M		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
6	IMMIGRANT	Hutchinson	Robert	7	M		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
7	IMMIGRANT	Hutchinson	Stephen	6	M		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
8	IMMIGRANT	Blackie	Percy R.	41	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
9	IMMIGRANT	Blackie	Flora J.	50	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
10	IMMIGRANT	Murton	Charlotte E.	70	F		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
11	IMMIGRANT	Clogg	Mary	51	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
12	IMMIGRANT	Rudd	Late	40	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
13	IMMIGRANT	Rudd	Makomb	10	M		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
14	IMMIGRANT	Current	Isabella	33	F		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
15	IMMIGRANT	Current	Volat	11	F		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
16	IMMIGRANT	Current	Michael	8	M		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
17	IMMIGRANT	Current	Dopfen	2	F		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
18	IMMIGRANT	Hayman	Austin	19	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
19	IMMIGRANT	Langford	Nellington	43	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
20	IMMIGRANT	Heer	Frank W.	70	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
21	IMMIGRANT	Clarke	William F.	56	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
22	IMMIGRANT	Clarke	Emily	57	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
23	IMMIGRANT	Clarke	Elizabeth	18	F		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
24	IMMIGRANT	MacDonald	Elsie	35	F		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
25	IMMIGRANT	Beaulieu	Krochite	61	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
26	IMMIGRANT	Gray	Arthur C.R.	48	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
27	IMMIGRANT	Gray	Emma L.	27	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
28	IMMIGRANT	Hardy	Ezra F.	35	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
29	IMMIGRANT	Hardy	Florence	30	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	
30	IMMIGRANT	Hardy	James	1	M		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoti	Alto	Spauld	Friend Geo. Lignard	W. Seattle	

INDEXED
49, 4 to 24 by

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. Monaghan
Byrooodall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	Mich Royal	Edward Jones	June 28 1919
2	"	1907	Unknown	June 30 1919
3	"	"	"	Dec 1 1915
4	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	april 1914	Columbia	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Quebec	June 1888	Carthagiana	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Halifax	1881	Unknown	July 5 1919
15	Montreal	May 1911	Deutsche	Dec 3 1915
16	"	"	"	"
17	Montreal	June 1909	Canada	July 2 1915
18	"	"	"	Dec 1 1915
19	"	"	"	"
20	New York	1880	Unknown	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	New York	1897	Lucania	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Halifax	Mich 1906	Unknown	"
30	Victoria	June 1908	Pelorus	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E - 3

36522 ✓

LOVE!

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever a guest or student at school in the United States?	Ever a member of a labor union or other organization in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of an enemy country?	Whether coming to receive of an alien a passport or other document of title to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 1919 Wash. 1919	Augus meier Co Post Office	no remain	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5'10"	Br Br	175	no England London
2	yes	self	no	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Br Br	140	" Liverpool
3	"	"	50	yes 1918 Wash. 1918	No address	yes visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Br Br	144	" Canada Preston
4	"	father	-	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Br Br	144	" Canada Preston
5	"	self	500	yes 1917 Wash. 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med Br	Blue 160	" Victoria
6	"	"	no	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med Br	Blue 160	" Finland Munichau
7	"	"	100	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med Br	Blue 171	" Canada Ottawa
8	"	"	300	yes 1890 Wash. 1890	Brother R. N. Garvin P. O. Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med Br	Blue 144	" Canada Caron
9	"	husband	-	1896 Do Do 1896	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med Br	Blue 150	" Scotland Sterling
10	"	father	-	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair Br	Blue 184	" U.S. New York
11	"	"	-	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair Br	Blue 184	" Canada Victoria
12	"	"	-	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair Br	Blue 135	" " "
13	"	"	-	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair Br	Blue 135	" " "
14	"	self	50	-	Geo. White Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med Br	Blue 134	" Scotland Edinburgh
15	"	"	500	-	Basin Edge Hunt Seattle Wn.	yes visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med Br	Blue 144	" Wales Newport
16	"	"	50	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med Br	Blue 136	" Canada Charleston
17	"	husband	75	-	Mrs. Hunsamp Seattle Wn.	No remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Br	Br 145	" Scotland Edinburgh
18	"	self	no	yes 1895 Wn. 1895	No address	yes visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med Br	Blue 145	" U.S. Rome
19	"	"	1000	yes 1873 Do Wn. 1903	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med Br	Blue 145	" " "
20	"	husband	-	yes 1880 " 1903	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med Br	Blue 160	" Canada Cambridge
21	"	father	-	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Fair Br	Blue 155	" Norway Bergen
22	"	"	-	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair Br	Br 120	" Canada Brandon
23	"	"	-	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair Br	Br 120	" " "
24	"	self	50																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
DEBARRED	IMMIGRANT	Harne	Henry	48	M. no account	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	W. H. Short	W. H. Short
21	IMMIGRANT	Radford	Naimey	19	F. D. waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Richard Radford	Richard Radford
31	IMMIGRANT	Malloy	Isabella	21	F. D. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Isabella Malloy	Isabella Malloy
41	IMMIGRANT	Willacy	John Cooper	3	M. D. none	no	English	no	"	"	John Willacy	John Willacy
51	IMMIGRANT	Carlson	Arthur	23	M. D. miner	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Finnish	Alta	Wayne
61	IMMIGRANT	Lapousee	William	19	M. S. weaver	"	"	"	"	French	Alta	Wayne
71	IMMIGRANT	Rankin	Samuel	30	M. D. farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Wayne
81	IMMIGRANT	Shart	Robert	47	M. M. hardsman	"	"	"	"	Alta	Wayne	Wayne
91	IMMIGRANT	Shart	Annie	38	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
101	IMMIGRANT	Shart	Lillian	15	F. D. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
111	IMMIGRANT	Shart	Marion	15	F. D. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
121	IMMIGRANT	Shart	Robert	12	M. D. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131	IMMIGRANT	Shart	John	19	F. D. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	IMMIGRANT	Young	John	39	M. D. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
151	IMMIGRANT	Nelsh	Wm R.	35	M. D. mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
161	IMMIGRANT	Marburton	Geo P.	19	M. D. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	IMMIGRANT	Mac	Anna	35	F. M. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
181	IMMIGRANT	Shabee	Edgar C.	43	M. D. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
191	IMMIGRANT	Reinert	Reinert	45	M. M. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
201	IMMIGRANT	Reinert	Martha	40	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
211	IMMIGRANT	Reinert	Robert	13	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
221	IMMIGRANT	Reinert	Alma	9	F. D. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
231	IMMIGRANT	Reinert	Morris	3	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
241	IMMIGRANT	Later	Oliver	40	M. M. farmer	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	"	"
251	IMMIGRANT	Later	Lily	28	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
261	IMMIGRANT	Later	Olive	6	F. D. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
271	IMMIGRANT	Later	Elden	4	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
281	IMMIGRANT	Later	Reel	3	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
291	IMMIGRANT	Litchfield	Edmond	25	M. D. miner	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	"	"
301	IMMIGRANT	Bartholomew	Robert	33	M. S. cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

INDEXED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. H. Short
J. F. Moraghan
Byron Proctor

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax ^{see Emp of} 1907 Britain June 28 1919

2 " " " " "

3 " " " " "

4 " " " " "

5 Halifax ^{Jan 1910} Pretorian " "

6 " " " " "

7 " " " " "

8 " " " " "

9 " " " " Nov 28 1918

10 " " " " "

11 " " " " "

12 " " " " "

13 " " " " "

14 " " " " Nov 29

15 " " " " "

16 " " " " "

17 New York 1864 Unknown " "

18 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

20 " " " " "

21 Lubeck ^{Oct 9 1910} Corsican " "

22 " " " " "

23 " ^{Sept 1910} Emp of Britain " "

24 " " " " June 30 1919

25 New York 1883 Unknown " "

26 St John 1910 Corsican " "

27 " " " " Nov 30 1918

28 " " " " "

29 " " " " "

30 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E - 2

7

36522-9

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is known to be in the United States	Whether alien is known to be in the United States	Whether alien is known to be in the United States	Whether alien is known to be in the United States	Whether alien is known to be in the United States	Whether alien is known to be in the United States	Whether alien is known to be in the United States	Whether alien is known to be in the United States	Whether alien is known to be in the United States	Whether alien is known to be in the United States	Whether alien is known to be in the United States	Whether alien is known to be in the United States	
				If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No address	No remain	4	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'10"	Med Br	Br	150	No	England Havre Lille
2	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Anne
3	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Self	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Rufford
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

36522

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Pac 1	1876	IMMIGRANT	Williams	Charles	40	M	Farmer	Eng	gr	Canada	English	Alto	Lake Ste Anne	Friend J. M. Bonnell	Calif	Los Angeles	
2		IMMIGRANT	Williams	Helen	9	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3		IMMIGRANT	Williams	Florence	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4		IMMIGRANT	Williams	Constance	4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
PR 5	1898	IMMIGRANT	Ramsey	Edward B.	34	M	Banker	Eng	gr	"	"	Leitch	Lake Canara	Friend W. Johnson	Wash	Seattle	
"	1899	IMMIGRANT	Ramsey	Rosalind	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister J. M. Bates	"	"	
7		IMMIGRANT	Ramsey	Edwina	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
8		IMMIGRANT	Ramsey	Rosalind	1	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
PR 8	1851	IMMIGRANT	Mitchell	Elmer	10	F	Student	Eng	gr	"	"	Shoonian	Alto Nanaimo	Sister Mrs. Mitchell	"	Aberdeen	
"	1875	IMMIGRANT	Campbell	Carl	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Lake Regina	Friend W. Bassett	Calif	Roseburg	
"	1875	IMMIGRANT	Campbell	Maia	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
12		IMMIGRANT	Campbell	Deetta	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
13		IMMIGRANT	Campbell	Jerry	6	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
PR 14	1873	IMMIGRANT	White	Red	51	M	Brick	Eng	gr	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Sister Rose A. Garret	Calif	Los Angeles	
"	1873	IMMIGRANT	White	Helen	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
"	1873	IMMIGRANT	White	Helen	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Pac 17	1897	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	Elizabeth	54	F	"	"	"	"	"	Alto	Grange	Friend Anthony Macdonald	"	Berkeley	
"	1898	IMMIGRANT	Carter	Marcus C.	25	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Friend W. M. Cursey	"	San Fran	
"	1899	IMMIGRANT	Duncan	Clarence M.	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	hatch	"	Sister Joseph Duncan	"	"	
"	1899	IMMIGRANT	Charlton	Levellon	49	M	Man	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Friend Calgary alto.	"	Los Angeles	
PR 21	86	IMMIGRANT	Cooper	Minnie	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	Alto Nelson	Sister John Cooper	"	"	
"	86	IMMIGRANT	Cooper	Margaret	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
"	86	IMMIGRANT	Patterson	Elizabeth J.	49	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Friend W. M. Cursey	N.Y.	New York	
"	1893	IMMIGRANT	Noodeward	Amos	58	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Friend Mrs. Grubb	Calif	Oakland	
"	1893	IMMIGRANT	Noodeward	Katherine	51	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
"	1893	IMMIGRANT	Berwick	Joseph	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
"	1893	IMMIGRANT	Hilling	Wm. H.	50	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	Alto Czar	Friend Anna Hilling	Wash	Seattle	
"	1893	IMMIGRANT	Rindero	Olaf O.	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandi	Lake Seattleford	Sister Albert Rindero	"	"	
"	1893	IMMIGRANT	Rindero	Katie	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
"	1893	IMMIGRANT	Rindero	Arnold	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	

INDEXED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Elizabeth MacDonald Apr 23 1899

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	July 1913	Bulan	Nov 25	1918
2	Montreal	July 1901	Ukanoor	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	Montreal	July 1915	Nelagama	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	Montreal	Sept 1903	Putorian	Nov 26	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	June 26	1919
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	Quebec	June 1911	Aspirian	"	"
18	Halifax	May 1912	Canada	June 27	"
19	Halifax	1868	United Kingdom	Nov 27	1918
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	Quebec	Oct 1915	Misanebo	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	June 27	1919
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	Seattle	May 1903	Kaga	June 28	"
30	Victoria	Apr. 1911	Masawa	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

36522/6

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Self	1904	No address	Yes visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Red	Br	Br	95	No	England, ^{London} Mules	
2	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Br	Br	171	"	at sea.	
3	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Br	Br	148	"	Canada, Victoria
4	Husband	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	115	"	London
5	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	Br	110	"	England, Appleby	
6	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
8	Self	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
9	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
10	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
11	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
12	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
13	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
14	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
15	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
16	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
17	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
18	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
19	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
20	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
21	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
22	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
23	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
24	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
25	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
26	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
27	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
28	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
29	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
30	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

Sheet No. *6*

26522

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
<i>CPR 18649</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Kingsbury</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 28648</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Dann</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 38648</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 48648</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Jones</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>Pac 5 1184</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Greenwood</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 6 1184</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Greenwood</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 7 1184</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Greenwood</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>CPR 86493</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Percy C.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 11755</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Sanderson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 10 86503</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Sanderson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 11 86503</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Sanderson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>Pac 14 1872</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>CPR 15 13885</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Chelan</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 16 13885</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Chelan</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>CPR 17 13887</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Murray</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>Pac 18 1873</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 19 1189</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 20 1190</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>BN 21 1725</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>CPR 22 1676</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Merton M.</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 23 1677</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Merton M.</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 24 1773</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Shuts</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>CPR 25 1774</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Read</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 26 1774</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Read</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 27 1774</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Read</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 28 1774</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Read</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>CPR 29 17394</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Allen</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>
<i>" 30 17398</i>	IMMIGRANT	<i>Waters</i>	<i>Allen</i>	<i>1-29-36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Lee Strickland</i>		<i>H. Honolulu</i>

INDEXED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

William Wilson
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. Aug 1912 *Tramonia* Dec 25 1918
2 N.Y. Jan 1917 *Chicago* Nov 25 "
3 Victoria 1918 *Queen* " "
4 Halifax Aug 1913 *Russia* " "
5 " May 1917 *Victoria* Dec 1 "
6 N.Y. Jan 1908 *Panama* Dec 5 "
7 N.Y. May 1908 *Mauritania* Dec 5 "
8 N.Y. Aug 1916 *Halifax* July 4 1919
9 N.Y. Jan 1917 *Panama* July 7 1919
10 Halifax Apr 1914 *Alaska* Dec 1918
11 " " " " "
12 N.Y. Feb 1911 *Mauritania* Dec 1918
13 N.Y. May 1908 *La Plata* Dec 1918
14 Montreal Oct 30 1917 *Champion* Dec 1918
15 Quebec Jan 1911 *Sicilia* July 17 1919
16 N.Y. Apr 1917 *Corinthian* July 17 1919
17 N.Y. Apr 1905 *Celtic* Dec 1918
18 N.Y. Apr 1907 *Etruria* Dec 1918
19 N.Y. 1888 *Sabry* Dec 1918
20 Victoria 1907 *Manuka* July 20 1919
21 Halifax Jan 1910 *Unknown* Dec 1918
22 N.Y. Sept 1909 *U.S.* Dec 1918
23 Montreal May 1916 *Unknown* Dec 1918
24 Boston June 1908 *Saxonia* Dec 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1919

D.

36522

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yrs	Self	50	1915 Wash	No address	Yrs visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	Med Br. Blue	162	no	Finland Jarviston
2	"	"	17	1869	Friends for Liberty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med Bl. Blue	160	"	Austrian Salswald
3	"	"	20	1908 Kansas	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med. Gray Blue	205	"	Nales. Skivair
4	"	"	50	1916 Conn	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med Br. Blue	165	"	Russia Saratov
5	"	"	17	1908	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med Br. Br.	155	"	" Parksham
6	"	"	18	1907 Calif	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med Br. Br.	175	"	Eng. Moncombe
7	"	Husband	"	1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br. Bl.	135	"	" Nestbank
8	"	"	49	1916	San Francisco Cal	no remain	Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br. Bl.	103	"	Finland Canchooki
9	"	"	500	1914	Living Greece	Yrs visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br. Bl.	135	"	Greece Laris
10	"	"	50	1914	No address	Yrs visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br. Bl.	150	"	Norway Mandal
11	"	Husband	1858	1905 Kansas	Hester David Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Gray Br.	175	"	U.S. European
12	"	"	60	1917 Wash	Berkeley Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br. Bl.	180	"	Sweden Ostersund
13	"	"	45	1917 Wash	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med Br. Bl.	157	"	Italy Fizzigang
14	"	"	100	1917	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br. Br.	135	"	Scotland Edinburgh
15	"	"	50	1917	San Francisco Cal	no remain	Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br. Bl.	150	"	France St Etienne
16	"	"	20	1917	Oregon City Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	Med Br. Gray	100	"	"
17	"	"	1905	1915 Wash	Seattle Wash	Yrs visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br. Br.	132	"	Sweden Morra
18	"	"	100	1917 Calif	Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br. Bl.	130	"	England Darlington
19	"	"	150	1917 Wash	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med Gray Br.	"	"	Norway Christiana
20	"	"	24	1908 Alaska	No address	no remain	Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Gray Br.	158	"	Denmark Hellerod
21	"	"	150	1917	Seattle Wash	Yrs visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br. Blue	185	"	Finland Berine
22	"	"	200	1917	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br. Blue	140	"	Sweden Warr
23	"	"	400	1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br. Bl.	135	"	Italy Cannero
24	"	"	300	1917 Wash	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	Med Br. Bl.	196	"	Sweden Ragunda

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. [Signature]
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT	Anders	Anders	25	M.	S. Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
2	IMMIGRANT	Rudolph	Rudolph	33	M.	S. Laborer			Germany	German	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
3	IMMIGRANT	David M.	David M.	64	M.	Retired			England	English	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
4	IMMIGRANT	John	John	37	M.	S. Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
5	IMMIGRANT	Andrew	Andrew	21	M.	S. Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
6	IMMIGRANT	John	John	37	M.	S. Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
7	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
8	IMMIGRANT	Thomas	Thomas	33	M.	S. Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
9	IMMIGRANT	John	John	37	M.	S. Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
10	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
11	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
12	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
13	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
14	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
15	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
16	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
17	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
18	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
19	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
20	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
21	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
22	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
23	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
24	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
25	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
26	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
27	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
28	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
29	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	
30	IMMIGRANT	Anna M.	Anna M.	60	F.	None			Finland	Finnish	Alto	Strathcona	Father Andrew Hel	Wash. Seattle	

INDEXED
No. of ...
Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Monaghan
Byron Goodall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — —
2 — — — —
3 — — — —
4 — — — —
5 — — — —
6 — — — —
7 Halifax 1909 July 16
8 — — — —
9 — — — —
10 — — — —
11 — — — —
12 — — — —
13 — — — —
14 — — — —
15 — — — —
16 — — — —
17 — — — —
18 — — — —
19 — — — —
20 — — — —
21 — — — —
22 — — — —
23 — — — —
24 — — — —
25 — — — —
26 — — — —
27 — — — —
28 — — — —
29 — — — —
30 — — — —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

C-2

4

S. J. Burford
Inspector in Charge

24-413

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

565221

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		IMMIGRANT													
1		Nicholson	William A.	46	M	House	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle	wife, Bridget Nicholson		
2		Elliott	Razal	73	M	House	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle	New Westminster B.C.	W	Seattle
3		Ellis	Rose	78	F	House	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle, Wn.		
4		Ellis	Edith	8	F	House	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle, Wn.		
5		Ellis	Sarah	5	F	House	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle, Wn.		
6		Hubbell	Charlotte	41	F	House	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle, Wn.		
7		Carter	Constance	27	F	House	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle, Wn.		
8		Haynes	Albert E.	64	M	House	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle, Wn.		
9		Franks	Walter F.	75	M	House	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle, Wn.		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED
No. L. to... by...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. H. Lewis
J. J. Moraghan
Byron Goodall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax May 1904 Unknown Dec 1 1918
2 New York May 1913 Baltic " 1918
3 " May 1911 Oceanic Dec 6 1918
4 " Oct 18 1918 Agostino Dec 6 1918
5 " Oct 21 1918 " Dec 6 1918
6 " Nov 1903 Cymric July 7 1919
7 Halifax Nov 1907 Kensington July 8 1919
8 Quebec Oct 10 1907 Kensington July 8 1919
9 New York Nov 1918 Lapland Dec 11 1918
10 San Fran. Jan 1913 Dorango Dec 12 1918
11 San Fran. Nov 1918 Yrdda July 16 1919
12 New York Jan 1870 Unknown Dec 17 1918
13 Halifax Nov 1918 Agostino Dec 19 1918
14 New York Sept 1907 Amsterdam Dec 21 1918
15 New York Nov 1906 America Dec 21 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

©.

22/3

S. J. Burford
Inspector in Charge

14-412

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Sheet No. 3

6522

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
Y.P. 1	1685	Mauberg	Agnes	33	F	Widow	English	Yrs	Swedish	Scandi	Pr Rupert	Mrs. H. Road	North Seattle
Pac 2	1751	Ellie	Wm	33	M	Case	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Esquimaux	Mr. Rupert B.C.	North Seattle
CPK 3	86573	Quence	Clara	27	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	Victoria	Mr. Edward Seiler	Calif. Marysville
"	86580	Sanders	Herbert	54	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Quence	Calif. Miami
Pac 5	1751	Leeming	John	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Quence	Wash. Seattle
CPK 6	177450	Strubstad	Andrew	61	M	Builder	Scand.	"	Norway	Scandi	New Westminster	Mr. Quence	Calif. Los Angeles
"	177451	Rath	Clara A.	53	F	Widow	English	"	Canada	English	Seattle	Mr. Quence	Wash. Tacoma
"	177452	Vickers	Friedrich	21	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Quence	" Seattle
CPK 9	177453	Hall	Andrew A.	40	M	M.P.	"	"	Scotland	Scoti	Victoria	Mr. Quence	" Seattle
Pac 10	1761	Hoskins	Echel	30	F	Widow	"	"	England	English	Seattle	Mr. Quence	Calif. Portland
CPK 11	177450	Walwyn	Harry A.	35	M	Engineer	"	"	Australia	"	Seattle	Mr. Quence	Calif. San Diego
"	86655	Lunnak	Edward	57	M	Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Seattle	Mr. Quence	Wash. Seattle
Pac 12	177451	Hutchins	Vincent	45	M	Labr	"	"	England	English	Nanaimo	Mr. Quence	" Issaquah
CPK 14	86656	Gudzon	Isaac	34	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Alta	Mr. Quence	Calif. Fresno
"	86657	Gudzon	Dora	24	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Quence	Wash. Seattle

INDEXED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Byron Goodall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1919	Andrianova	July 7 1919
2	"	July 1919	Minelova	July 8 1919
3	Halifax	Nov 18 1918	Agustina	Dec 15 1918
4	Quebec	July 1919	Junician	July 20 1919
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	Nov 18 1918	Agustina	Dec 15 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

2
36522

S. R. Rufford
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

86522

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State. City or town.	
IMMIGRANT		IMMIGRANT		IMMIGRANT		IMMIGRANT		IMMIGRANT		IMMIGRANT		IMMIGRANT		IMMIGRANT		IMMIGRANT		IMMIGRANT		IMMIGRANT		IMMIGRANT	
1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1	
2		2		2		2		2		2		2		2		2		2		2		2	
3		3		3		3		3		3		3		3		3		3		3		3	
4		4		4		4		4		4		4		4		4		4		4		4	
5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
6		6		6		6		6		6		6		6		6		6		6		6	
7		7		7		7		7		7		7		7		7		7		7		7	
8		8		8		8		8		8		8		8		8		8		8		8	
9		9		9		9		9		9		9		9		9		9		9		9	
10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
11		11		11		11		11		11		11		11		11		11		11		11	
12		12		12		12		12		12		12		12		12		12		12		12	
13		13		13		13		13		13		13		13		13		13		13		13	
14		14		14		14		14		14		14		14		14		14		14		14	
15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15		15	
16		16		16		16		16		16		16		16		16		16		16		16	
17		17		17		17		17		17		17		17		17		17		17		17	
18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18		18	
19		19		19		19		19		19		19		19		19		19		19		19	
20		20		20		20		20		20		20		20		20		20		20		20	
21		21		21		21		21		21		21		21		21		21		21		21	
22		22		22		22		22		22		22		22		22		22		22		22	
23		23		23		23		23		23		23		23		23		23		23		23	
24		24		24		24		24		24		24		24		24		24		24		24	
25		25		25		25		25		25		25		25		25		25		25		25	
26		26		26		26		26		26		26		26		26		26		26		26	
27		27		27		27		27		27		27		27		27		27		27		27	
28		28		28		28		28		28		28		28		28		28		28		28	
29		29		29		29		29		29		29		29		29		29		29		29	
30		30		30		30		30		30		30		30		30		30		30		30	

INDEXED
Total passengers
No. 1 to 4
All S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Victoria June 19 1919 Emp of July 7 1919
2 Unknown July 13 1919 Niagara July 16 "
3 " " " " July 16 "
4 " " " " July 16 "
5 " " " " July 16 "
6 Victoria July 15 1919 Emp of Japan July 21 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS B

36522

S. B. Sanford
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER *C.P.R. (Pacific)* LINE S.S. CO.

14-103																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT.		NON IMMIGRANT														
1	18736	White	Harry P.	58	M.	Merchant	English	40	England	English	China Hongkong	Friend Mr. Stots	Hongkong China	Eng. London.		
2	2/27/32	Walwyn	Mara	25	F	None	"	"	Australia	"	Australia Stockton	Bro & Roberts	Sydney Aust.	Wash Seattle		
3		Walwyn	Harry W.	3	M.	"	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"		
4		Walwyn	Douglas E.	16	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"		
5		Roberts	Dora Z.	24	F	"	English	40	"	"	"	Do	"	"		
6	40302	Egman	John L.	49	M.	Officer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Java Batavia	H. Albing (Director Street of)	Batavia Java	Holland Batavia		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
Total passengers
No. 1 to 6 by 7 & 8 citizens
Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. F. Monaghan
Byron Goddall

Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		

1 English No London 1890 No No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching lawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

36522

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	By Charlotte																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

SHEET NO.

36522

60

PER *Canadian-Australasian R.M.* LINE SS. CO.

PC

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City.
1	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scottish</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no rec</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by *EMF*

B. Can. Inst.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

Returning Soldiers

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

86522

OVER 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes, self	Seattle 7/18/19	Brother-in-law					5' 4" 7"	brn		England, Rugby	1918	July 18			
2	Yes, self	115	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		Denmark, Copenhagen	1918	July 18			
3	Yes, self	100	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			
4	Yes, self	180	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			
5	Yes, self	100	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			
6	Yes, self	100	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			
7	Yes, self	100	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			
8	Yes, self	100	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			
9	Yes, self	100	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			
10	Yes, self	100	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			
11	Yes, self	100	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			
12	Yes, self	100	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			
13	Yes, self	100	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			
14	Yes, self	100	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			
15	Yes, self	100	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			
16	Yes, self	100	Brother-in-law					5' 6"	med brn		England, London	1918	July 18			

John D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

36522
159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bridgestock	Charles	25	M	Student		U.S.						
2	Hansen	Ruben	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Scand					
3	H. Hatley	James	34	M	Cainter	Yes	England	Engl					
4	Smith	John	36	M	Letter	Yes	Australia						
5	Chen	Chen	40	M	Farmer								
6	Leontov	Michael	25	M	Machinist	Yes	Canada	Scand					
7	Evans	Robert	29	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Italy	Ital					
8	Healy	Joseph	46	M	Metal Miner	Yes	Canada						
9	Brooke	Thomas	33	M	Bricklayer	Yes		Engl					
10	Evans	John	30	M	Cook								
11	McCluskey	John	33	M	Auto Painter	Yes							
12	Hanson	George	34	M	Bookkeeper								
13	Waller	Marion	20	M	Machinist	Yes	England	Engl					
14	Robinson	John	33	M	Fireman	Yes	Canada	Scand					
15	Davis	James	29	M	Student	Yes		Engl					
16	Walt	John	37	M	Bricklayer	Yes							

INDEXED
No. 1 to 16 by 6-27-35
R.A.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enacting temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enacting temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	English							
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

Returning Soldiers

36522

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT				
APPROVED JUL 1919												APPROVED JUL 1919				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	In.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	9 1/2	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
2	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	6 1/2	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
3	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
4	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
5	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
6	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
7	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
8	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
9	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
10	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
11	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
12	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
13	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
14	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
15	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
16	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
17	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
18	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
19	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
20	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
21	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
22	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
23	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
24	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
25	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
26	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
27	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
28	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
29	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15
30	Y	1000 Seattle 7-16-19	Pr. Adelaide						5	5	Irish	Mayo	Holmes	July 5	Allypini	July 15

John D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

865 SHEET No. 158

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Golden	F.H.	34	m	s	R.M. Minn	7	7	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Spilling, Cal.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	Allen	age	30	m	m	Bricklayer	7	7	England	English	U.S.	London, Cal.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
3	Nelson	-	40	m	m	Machinist	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	London, Wash.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	Davies	-	35	m	m	Farmer	7	7	England	English	U.S.	London, Cal.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
5	Green	-	34	m	s	Solomon	7	7	-	-	U.S.	S.F., Cal.	no rel	-	S.F.	
6	Neyn	-	30	m	s	Farmer	7	7	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
7	Furness	-	38	m	m	Farmer	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	Phila., Pa.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
8	Perkins	-	42	m	m	Farmer	7	7	England	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
9	Egg	-	37	m	s	Mechanic	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
10	McFee	-	20	m	s	Farmer	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	-	no rel	-	-	
11	Hodgson	-	36	m	m	Farmer	7	7	England	English	U.S.	El Paso, Tex.	no rel	Tex	El Paso	
12	Perrac	-	31	m	s	Farmer	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	no rel	Cal	S.F.	
13	Malone	-	43	m	m	Farmer	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	London, Cal.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	Butler	C.O.K.	41	m	s	Farmer	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	London, Wash.	no rel	-	Los Angeles	
15	Tschentscher	J.C.B.	23	m	s	Contractor	7	7	Australia	English	U.S.	S.F., Cal.	no rel	Cal	S.F.	
16	Rose	-	45	m	s	Farmer	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	no rel	-	Los Angeles	
17	McCarthy	-	37	m	s	Contractor	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	no rel	Wash	Seattle	
18	Brown	E.L.L.	38	m	m	C. Minn	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	El Paso, Wash.	no rel	-	El Paso	
19	Gubbins	-	41	m	m	Nelson	7	7	England	English	U.S.	S.F., Cal.	no rel	Cal	S.F.	
20	Ryan	-	24	m	s	Farmer	7	7	Canada	Irish	U.S.	-	no rel	-	-	
21	Chase	F.H.F.	23	m	s	Contractor	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
22	Watt	-	46	m	s	Farmer	7	7	Canada	Irish	U.S.	S.F., Cal.	no rel	Cal	S.F.	
23	Balyan	-	30	m	s	Carpenter	7	7	Canada	Maltese	U.S.	-	no rel	-	-	
24	Sutherland	J.R.V.	39	m	s	Farmer	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	no rel	-	-	
25	Lamb	-	29	m	m	Carpenter	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	no rel	-	-	
26	Carlson	J.C.B.	36	m	s	Farmer	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
27	Woon	J.R.V.	45	m	m	Mech. Wk.	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
28	Sickom	A.H.F.	25	m	m	Contractor	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	Lehman	-	34	m	s	Machinist	7	7	Canada	Polish	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	
30	Mackey	-	33	m	s	Farmer	7	7	Canada	Irish	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	

INDEXED

No. to 30 by 4

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																												
1	English																														
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1910, 191

Returning Soldiers

36522

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		Victoria	11117	By J.D. Governor	wife Minnie					5 9	red	Canada	Montreal				July 10		
2		Seattle	11166	Do	Do					5 7	red	England	London						
3		Seattle	11158	Do	Do					6 0	red	U.S.	London						
4		Seattle	11154	Do	Do					5 7	red	England	London						
5		Seattle	11155	Do	Do					5 6	red	Canada	London						
6		Seattle	11157	Do	Do					5 7	red	England	London						
7		Seattle	11156	Do	Do					5 7	red	England	London						
8		Seattle	11155	Do	Do					5 5	red	England	London						
9		Seattle	11141	Do	Do					5 7	red	England	London						
10		Seattle	11163	Do	Do					5 8	red	England	London						
11		Seattle	11120	Do	Do					5 6	red	England	London						
12		Seattle	11144	Do	Do					5 8	red	England	London						
13		Seattle	11144	Do	Do					5 7	red	England	London						
14		Seattle	11076	Do	Do					5 9	red	England	London						
15		Seattle	11076	Do	Do					5 7	red	England	London						
16		Seattle	11078	Do	Do					5 8	red	Canada	London						
17		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 8	red	England	London						
18		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 7	red	Canada	London						
19		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 9	red	England	London						
20		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 4	red	England	London						
21		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 8	red	Canada	London						
22		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 8	red	England	London						
23		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 8	red	England	London						
24		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 10	red	England	London						
25		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 9	red	England	London						
26		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 9	red	England	London						
27		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 11	red	England	London						
28		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 5	red	England	London						
29		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 11	red	England	London						
30		Seattle	6285	Do	Do					5 10	red	England	London						

John J. Gundersen
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

SHEET No. 36522
57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Holman	243 Nelson H	33	m	Cloth	7	7	Canada	English	U.S.	Redondo, Cal	no rel	Cal	Redondo
2	Berry	98V Frederic	38	m	Iron Worker	7	7	"	"	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	"	Los Angeles
3	Hayward	" Evan S	42	m	Logger	7	7	"	Wash	U.S.	Hopkins, Wash	no rel	Wash	Hopkins
4	Hart	" Alfred E	35	m	Farmer	7	7	"	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Mosley	" Chas. V.	21	m	Student	7	7	"	"	U.S.	A.F., Cal	no rel	"	A.F.
6	Linto	" David P.V.	24	m	Caplain	7	7	"	"	U.S.	Knoxville, Ky	no rel	Cal	Knoxville
7	Disley	" Thomas Henry	37	m	Machinist	7	7	"	"	U.S.	Portland, Ore	no rel	Ore	Portland
8	Shepherd	" Benjamin A	32	m	Farmer	7	7	"	"	U.S.	Portland, Ore	no rel	"	Portland
9	Wyllie	" David	29	m	Painter	7	7	"	Scott	U.S.	Stoughton, Cal	no rel	Cal	Stoughton
10	Spar	223 John	25	m	Painter	7	7	"	"	U.S.	North, Wash	no rel	Wash	North
11	Tripp	" John H	31	m	Well feller	7	7	"	Irish	U.S.	Portland, Ore	no rel	Ore	Portland
12	Yeo	" Ernest S	29	m	V.R. Miner	7	7	"	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Walker	" David E	45	m	Lab	7	7	"	"	U.S.	San Jose, Cal	no rel	Cal	San Jose
14	Kear	98D File 92/1598	33	m	Electrician	7	7	Portland	Scott	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Goldborne	98B Charles	27	m	Lab	7	7	England	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
16	McKinnon	" John	45	m	H.R. Miner	7	7	Canada	Scott	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Castle	" Frank	38	m	"	7	7	England	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Harris	F.B.F. Harold V	21	m	Chase	7	7	Canada	"	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Nolan	" Thomas	34	m	H.R. Miner	7	7	"	Irish	U.S.	Alta, Utah	no rel	Utah	Alta
20	Edge	" Archie J	34	m	Druggist	7	7	"	English	U.S.	Riverside, Cal	no rel	Cal	Riverside
21	Roy	98B Henry J	26	m	Painter	7	7	"	Irish	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	"	Los Angeles
22	Gorman	211 Frank R	48	m	Farmer	7	7	"	Irish	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	"	Los Angeles
23	Davidson	" William A	33	m	Well feller	7	7	"	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburgh, Cal	no rel	"	Pittsburgh
24	Wild	666 George Henry	42	m	Student	7	7	England	English	U.S.	Hopkins, Wash	no rel	Wash	Hopkins
25	Hunter	" William	33	m	C. Miner	7	7	Canada	Scott	U.S.	Stoughton, Wash	no rel	"	Stoughton
26	Barton	243 Henry	30	m	Farmer	7	7	England	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Broecker	98V Stanley W	28	m	Restroom	7	7	Canada	"	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Romain	F.B.F. Stanley	27	m	Electrician	7	7	England	English	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	"	Los Angeles
29	Peterson	" Robert M	28	m	Farmer	7	7	"	Scott	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	"	Los Angeles
30	Burton	" William J	23	m	Farmer	7	7	"	"	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	"	Los Angeles

INDEXED

1-1030-37

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Able to read what language or, if exception claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who has thrown or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1 English	No	Immigrant					
2 "	"	"					
3 "	"	"					
4 "	"	"					
5 "	"	"					
6 "	"	"					
7 "	"	"					
8 "	"	"					
9 "	"	"					
10 "	"	"					
11 "	"	"					
12 "	"	"					
13 "	"	"					
14 "	"	"					
15 "	"	"					
16 "	"	"					
17 "	"	"					
18 "	"	"					
19 "	"	"					
20 "	"	"					
21 "	"	"					
22 "	"	"					
23 "	"	"					
24 "	"	"					
25 "	"	"					
26 "	"	"					
27 "	"	"					
28 "	"	"					
29 "	"	"					
30 "	"	"					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has thrown or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1911

36522

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33				
No. on List.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a Person Who Arrived at a Canadian Ocean Port from a Foreign Seaport within One Year of Date of Examination May be Manifested on This Sheet.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—				
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether it was paid by a friend, or whether it was paid by the Government.)										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					If Yes—				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?															Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				
										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.					Place of Birth.				
										Height. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					Country. City or Town.				
										Complexion.					Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.				
										Color of—					Marks of Identification.				
										Hair. Eyes.									
1	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
2	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
3	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
4	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
5	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
6	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
7	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
8	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
9	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
10	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
11	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
12	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
13	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
14	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
15	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
16	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
17	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
18	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
19	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
21	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
22	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
23	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
24	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
25	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
26	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
27	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
28	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
29	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
30	Canada	335	He	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19

John J. Gurdach
Immigrant Inspector

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

36527
56

PORT OF San Francisco, P. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	John	William	22	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
2	John	William	25	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
3	John	William	30	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
4	John	William	32	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
5	John	William	22	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
6	John	William	22	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
7	John	William	22	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
8	John	William	22	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
9	John	William	22	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
10	John	William	22	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
11	John	William	22	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
12	John	William	22	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
13	John	William	22	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
14	John	William	22	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
15	John	William	22	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
16	Anthony	William	19	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
17	McLean	Donald	34	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
18	Weeks	William	33	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
19	Anythe	Wigand H	32	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
20	Loutar	Peter	31	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
21	Flint	John	33	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
22	Ernl	John	36	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
23	Desmouliens	Julius	40	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
24	Evens	Alfred M	37	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
25	Leamouth	James B	26	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
26	Verbruggen	John	33	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
27	Henderson	Clarence	40	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
28	Gallagher	Robert	21	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
29	Mills	Stanley R	27	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa
30	Porter	George E	21	M	Student			Canada	English	U.S.	San Francisco	no rel	Calif	Santa Rosa

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1911, 1911

Returning Soldiers

36528

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Alaine 6-25-11	Pr Patricia														
2	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
3	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
4	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
5	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
6	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
7	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
8	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
9	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
10	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
11	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
12	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
13	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
14	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
15	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
16	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
17	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
18	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
19	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
20	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
21	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
22	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
23	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
24	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
25	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
26	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
27	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
28	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
29	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														
30	Alaine 6-27-11	Pr Patricia														

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

SHEET No.

26522

55

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.

(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Read. Write.

Country.

City or Town.

Returned

Initial

See R.P. 117110 12/24/38

Verified Naty 18-20-26

See 418/470

Verified Naty 2-28-28

Naty 4-2-28

Verified 3-26-35 #11-115736

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by 5/7

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

36522

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1448

GRU GRUail
UNG Albert H. J. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 70

86522

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
2		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
3		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
4		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
5		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
6		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
7		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
8		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
9		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
10		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
11		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
12		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
13		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
14		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
15		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
16		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
17		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
18		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
19		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
20		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
21		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
22		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
23		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
24		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
25		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
26		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
27		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
28		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
29		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle
30		James	John	27	M		English				Canada		Canada		father - James	British Columbia	Seattle

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by 624
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal 113 1st July 2
2 —
3 Montreal 92 1st August
4 Halifax 100 1st August
5 Montreal 113 1st August
6 Halifax 100 1st August
7 —
8 —
9 —
10 Montreal May 93 Saturday
11 " " " " "
12 " " " " "
13 " " " " "
14 " June 90 1st August
15 " " " " "
16 " " " " "
17 " " " " "
18 N.Y. 100 1st August
19 St. John 100 1st August
20 June 90 1st August
21 St. John 100 1st August
22 —
23 St. John 100 1st August
24 Quebec July 1st 1st August
25 N.Y. 100 1st August
26 —
27 St. John 100 1st August
28 —
29 —
30 China 100 1st August

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

36522

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.							
1	self	Never	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	none	France Paris							
2	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	med. brn	none	Canada Vancouver							
3	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	med. brn	none	Scotland Glasgow							
4	self	Blaine 26-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	med. brn	none	Scotland Glasgow							
5	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
6	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
7	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
8	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
9	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
10	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
11	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
12	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
13	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
14	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
15	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
16	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
17	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
18	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
19	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
20	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
21	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
22	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
23	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
24	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
25	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
26	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
27	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
28	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
29	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
30	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
31	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
32	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							
33	self	Seattle 22-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med. brn	none	England London							

John J. Quinn
Inspector in Charge

J.P. Vail
J.B. Bailey
J.B. Bailey
J.B. Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

36522

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.									
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
1		Lauchlin	Madison	23	f	M none	Yes French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Van. B.C.	Husband - Louis B	660 Jackson - Van. B.C.											
2		Fisher	Laurie D	19	m	Metal Miner	Yes English	Yes	"	scotch	"	Manitoba	Mother - Mary	399 Hargrave - Winnipeg, Man.	Calif	S F									
3		Granger	Robert	27	m	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Mother - Jennie Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Cameron									
4		Harvey	Charles	15	m	Builder	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
5		Perce	Robert	40	m	S. Painter	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
6		Rodgers	James	35	m	S. Painter	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
7		Ware	John J	15	m	Auto Wash	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
8		Ware	John J	15	m	Auto Wash	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
9		Ware	John J	15	m	Auto Wash	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
10		Black	Adam	39	m	Baker	Yes English	Yes	"	scotch	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
11			Mary J	40	f		Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
12			Margaret J	13	f		Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
13			Elizabeth C	8	f		Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
14		McLennan	Robert	19	m	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
15			Robert	19	m	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
16			James	26	m	Builder	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
17			Jean	11	f		Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
18		Parkham	Henry	48	m	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	"	English	"	Portsmouth	Brother - George E.	Portsmouth, N.H.	Calif	Los Angeles									
19			Lucy M	40	f		Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Portsmouth	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
20			Letitia	41	f		Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Portsmouth	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
21			Henrietta	72	f		Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Portsmouth	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
22		Laurent	Mary A	33	f	M none	Yes English	Yes	"	scotch	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
23		Gardner	Robert	15	m	Baker	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
24		Lumme	Marshall	56	m	Builder	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
25		Walker	William	40	m	Builder	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
26		Russell	Maxwell	18	m	By Cond.	Yes English	Yes	"	scotch	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
27		Loe	John	35	m	Builder	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
28			Catharine	4	f	S none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
29			Margaret	2	f	S none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
30		Court	Joseph	65	m	S laborer	Yes English	Yes	"	English	"	Van. B.C.	Sister - Mrs Sarah M. Ervine	Marpole, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									

1881-1882
No. L. to 30 by 27

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Truk	1881	Male	July 17
2	Truk	1882	Male	
3				
4				
5	Truk	1882	Male	
6		1882		
7				
8	Truk	1882	Male	
9				
10	Truk	1882	Male	
11				
12	Truk	1882	Male	
13		1882	Male	
14				
15	Truk	1882	Male	
16	Truk	1882	Male	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Truk	1882	Male	
23	Truk	1882	Male	
24	Truk	1882	Male	
25	Truk	1882	Male	
26				
27				
28				
29	Truk	1882	Male	
30	Truk	1882	Male	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36522

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Has a person or persons with whom he is connected in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				If yes																
				Yes	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

36522

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Classen	John H	55	m	English	yes	Canadian	Canada	Orleans, Ont.	Cal	Orleans
2			Agnes	50	f		yes					
3			Henry	12	m		yes					
4			John	8	m		yes					
5			Henry	81	m		yes					
6	CP	Gossett	Randolph	25	m	English	yes	English	Vancouver, B.C.	533 Granville, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Long Beach
7	CP	Carey	Frank O	32	m	Agent	yes	Irish		Father, B.F.		
8	CP	Watt	Annie	40	f	21-19-417	yes	Irish		Uncle, Alexander, Revelstoke, B.C.	Cal	Long Beach
9	CP	Pickie	George J	52	m	Canadian	yes		Revelstoke, B.C.	Uncle, Alexander, Revelstoke, B.C.	Cal	Long Beach
10	CP		Mary	38	f		yes			Uncle, as above		
11	CP		Georgia	5	f		yes			Uncle, as above		
12	CP	Aprleby	Bernard	39	m	Accountant	yes	English	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister, as above	Cal	Long Beach
13	CP		Lily A	31	f		yes			Sister, as above		
14	CP	Millward	Jessie	60	f		yes			Sister, as above		
15	CP	Lowston	Henry	42	m		yes		Amsterdam, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. H. Lowston, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Long Beach
16	CP		Alison	39	f		yes			Sister, as above		
17	CP		Andrew	18	m		yes			Sister, as above		
18	CP		John	9	f		yes			Sister, as above		
19	CP		Isabella A	4	f		yes			Sister, as above		
20	CP		Barbara M	2	f		yes			Sister, as above		
21	CP		Henrietta	4	f		yes			Sister, as above		
22	CP	Mooney	William	22	m	Machineist	yes	Irish	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife from England, U.S.A.	Cal	Long Beach
23	CP	Smith	William	5	m	Immigrant	yes			Uncle, as above		
24	CP	Kelly	Alex Leslie	32	m	Longshore	yes	Irish		Uncle, as above		
25	CP		Annie	31	f		yes			Uncle, as above		
26	CP		Stewart W.L.	1	m		yes			Uncle, as above		
27	CP	Dillon	Paula	45	f		yes	Irish	Watrous, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. William W. Watson, Watrous, N.Y.	Cal	Long Beach
28	CP	Edwards	William	22	m	Farmer	yes	N.A. Indian	Endersby, B.C.	Father, as above	Cal	Long Beach
29	CP	Gemza	Mike	52	m	Farmer	yes	Polish	Endersby, B.C.	Father, as above	Cal	Long Beach
30	CP	Butters	William	26	m	Farmer	yes	Scotch	Endersby, B.C.	Cousin, Andrew Mitchell, 555-20 Ave 18 - Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Long Beach

INDEXED
No 6 to 30 by M.F.
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Portland, Me.	9/10	Canada	July 11
2	Seattle	9/08	Exp. Deland	" "
3	St. Paul	9/08	Swedish	" "
4	Seattle	8/9	Continental	" "
5	"	9/03	Wash.	" "
6	NY	8/04	"	" "
7	"	"	"	" "
8	NY	8/04	Swiss	Aug. 11
9	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	" "
11	NY	12/07	Wash.	" 14
12	"	"	"	" "
13	Seattle	Jan. 1909	Exp. Deland	" "
14	"	"	"	" "
15	Seattle	Aug. 1910	Exp. Britain	" "
16	"	"	"	" "
17	Seattle	Exp. 1907	Wash.	" "
18	DEBAHKE	"	"	" "
19	Seattle	8/02	Wash.	" 15
20	Seattle	9/11	Swedish	" "
21	"	"	"	" "
22	Seattle	9/01	Exp. Sweden	" "
23	Seattle	10/07	Swedish	" "
24	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	" "
26	Seattle	9/08	Exp. Britain	" 17
27	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	" "
30	Seattle	Jan. 1911	Swedish	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

36522

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	yes	11200 Blaine 7/11/19	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

36522

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	AN	Amey	Emma	25	f	Domestic	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
2	Trans	Reid	James A	31	m	in Wash Town	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
3	Trans	Isabella	Isabella	32	f	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
4	AN	Clarkson	Rupert	34	m	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
5	CP	Donner	Jonathan	29	m	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
6	CP	Lydia	Lydia	16	f	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
7	AN	Bond	Thomas	65	m	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
8	CP	Frost	Catherine	34	f	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
9	AN	Gaskell	Louise	35	f	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
10	AN	Taylor	Christina	38	f	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
11	AN	Mitchell	James W	29	m	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
12	AN	Workman	Robert C W	42	m	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
13	AN	Malone	Mary A	44	f	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
14	AN	McInnes	John	28	m	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
15	AN	Petrovich	Silva	5	f	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
16	AN	Gordon	Nellie	33	f	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
17	AN	Cowley	Samuel	36	m	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
18	AN	Ashford	Philip	33	m	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
19	AN	Nickel	Edwin	35	f	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
20	AN	Norton	Frank	43	m	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville
21	AN	Merson	Margaret	20	f	in Wash	English	Can	Canada	Canora, Alta	Wash Granville

INDEXED

Mod. to 22. by 222

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

Leona Malone - 6 - U.S.C.

Madelina Malone - 5 - U.S.C.

William C Cowley - 26 - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	July 8
2	Italy	1912	Sig. Antea	—
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—
6	Phil	1908	Merino	9
7	—	—	—	—
8	Italy	1910	Antea	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	Italy	1909	Antea	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	Italy	1907	Antea	10
15	—	—	—	—
16	Vane M	1917	Antea	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	Italy	1912	Antea	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	Italy	1909	Antea	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	Italy	1905	Antea	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

~~36522~~

[illegible]

767. Frank B. Hunt
748. Albert H. Gay
749. J. C. B. Hunt
750. J. R. Val

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Gurnea
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

36522

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CP	Miller	John S	22	m	chick	gn	English	gn	Canadian	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Woodville
2	30548	Pickering	Flora M	31	f	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
3	under 16	"	Leslie Ann	6	m	"	gn	child	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
4	under 16	"	Francis H	4	m	"	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
5	DEBARKED	Modell ASD	Robert	19	m	chick	gn	English	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
6	30561	Young	Robert	26	m	chick	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
7	30562	"	Catherine	31	f	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
8	30563	Gibbs	William J	36	m	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
9	30564	"	Martha	25	f	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
10	30565	Aitken	Alexander	37	m	chick	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
11	30566	Vitson	George B	36	m	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
12	30567	"	Martha	33	f	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
13	30568	Calder	Frank G	22	m	chick	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
14	30569	Davis	Ely B	29	m	chick	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
15	30570	"	Erith M	27	f	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
16	30571	Savage	Charles J	45	m	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
17	30572	"	Christina	35	f	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
18	30573	Mason	Frederick	47	m	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
19	30574	Bellina	Armi	6	m	chick	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
20	30575	"	Nellie	4	f	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
21	30576	Bevilacqua ASD	George L	71	m	chick	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
22	30577	Baird	David	38	m	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
23	30578	"	Jessie	39	f	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
24	30579	Murray	John	38	m	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
25	30580	"	Karen	25	f	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
26	under 16	"	Ethel A	12	f	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
27	under 16	"	Yugoslav	10	m	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
28	under 16	"	Walter	8	m	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
29	under 16	"	Robert	5	m	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"
30	under 16	"	Hortense	1	f	house	gn	"	gn	"	"	"	Wash. Woodville	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Sydney Wilson - 13 - U.S.C.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 36 by 200 F

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	July 2
2	—	1902	—	—
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	Van H.	1909	—	7
12	Halligan	1907	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	Hy	1884	—	7
17	—	1894	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	Montiel	1907	—	—
20	Truba	1906	—	—
21	Truba	1906	—	—
22	Truba	1906	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	Montiel	1906	—	8
27	—	1906	—	—
28	—	1906	—	—
29	Truba	1906	—	—
30	—	1906	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

36522

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

36522-49

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	360711	Pagnin	Joseph	30	m	Trav	Ver	nat	22	-27784-	5/19/30	114/474	wife Pearl	Cal	S.F.
2	30187	Istaitia	Shandor J	23	m	Interpreter	yr				Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	900 Howe St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S.F.
3	30103	Thompson	John	39	m	Clk	yr						Father, Joseph	Ohio	Akron
4	30107		Margaret	36	f	House	yr					Regina, Sask	884 Union St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S.F.
5	30108	Haylewood	Elizabeth	41	m	Trav	yr						Wife, Sarah		
6	30109		Annie M	43	f	House	yr					Port Madoc, Ont	Father, S. J.		
7	30110		Ethel G	7	f	House	yr						280 Anthony St. Winnipeg, Man		Chicago
8	30111		Lillian M	6	f	House	yr						Wife, Sarah		
9	30112		Annie L	4	f	House	yr						Wife, Sarah		
10	30113		Robert L	2	m	House	yr						Wife, Sarah		
11	30114	Adams	Philip Bruce	39	m	Trav	yr						Wife, Sarah		
12	30500	Hartley	Robert James	47	m	Trav	yr						Mr. Francis	Wash	Seattle
13	30501		Emma	46	f	House	yr						1082 Broadway W. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Fallbrook
14	30502	Gaskill	Joseph	4	m	Trav	yr						Wife, Sarah		
15	30503	Brown	Robert	47	m	Trav	yr						Wife, Sarah		
16	30504	Laddy	Harry	42	m	Trav	yr						Father, S. J.	Wash	Tacoma
17	30505		Eva	48	f	House	yr						Wife, Sarah		
18	30506		Joseph	21	m	Trav	yr						Wife, Sarah		
19	30507	Hope	Nattie	21	f	House	yr						Wife, Sarah		
20	30508	Stokes	Archibald H	34	m	Trav	yr						Father, J. R.	Cal	S.F.
21	30509	Whyte	Frederick	25	m	Trav	yr						Wife, Sarah	Wash	Seattle
22	30510	Watson	Henry R	19	m	Trav	yr						Father, Joseph	N.S.	Hills
23	30511	Draper	Martha E	31	f	House	yr						Wife, Sarah	Mich	Detroit
24	30512		James E	8	m	House	yr						Wife, Sarah	Wash	Seattle
25	30513		Claude E	7	m	House	yr						Wife, Sarah		
26	30514	McCreedy	John P	14	m	Trav	yr						Wife, Sarah		
27	30515	McClymont	Andrew C	47	m	Trav	yr						Wife, Sarah	Wash	Tacoma
28	30516	Crosscombe	John J	33	m	Trav	yr						Wife, Sarah	Cal	Fulton
29	30517	Campbell	John	32	m	Trav	yr						Wife, Sarah	Wash	Tacoma
30	30518	Summer	Miles	35	m	Trav	yr						Wife, Sarah	Wash	Seattle

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Edwin P. Draper - 11 - U.S.C.

INDEXED
No. to 34 by 117

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
2	—	—	—	—
3	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
4	—	—	—	—
5	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
6	—	—	—	—
7	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
8	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
17	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
18	—	—	—	—
19	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
20	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
21	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
22	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
26	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
27	Amsterdam	Apr 17	John J. Smith	Apr 17
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

36522

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Blaine 7119				No Remain									510				England, Walker
2		Yes													51				USA, Clarke, Iowa
3		Yes													59				Norway, Nagro
4		Yes													511				U.S.A. Encke, Cal.
5		Yes													52				Norway, Glasgow
6		Yes													56				Canada, Vancouver
7		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
8		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
9		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
10		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
11		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
12		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
13		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
14		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
15		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
16		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
17		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
18		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
19		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
20		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
21		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
22		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
23		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
24		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
25		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
26		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
27		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
28		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
29		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
30		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
31		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
32		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver
33		Yes													50				Canada, Vancouver

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11
36522
48

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* limited future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CP	Anderson	John	40	M	Small	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco	
2	CP	Anderson	George	42	M	Small	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco	
3	CP	Anderson	George	34	M	Small	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco	
4	CP	Brock	Leonard V	24	M	Auto	File	Yes	Canada	German	Vancouver	Wife - Peter	Calif	San Francisco		
5	CP	Knight	Agnes	38	F	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
6	CP	Anderson	Norman	9	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
7	CP	Anderson	Adam James	38	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
8	CP	Anderson	Elizabeth	40	F	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
9	CP	Anderson	Monerif	11	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
10	CP	Anderson	Agnes	5	F	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
11	CP	Burgess	John H	45	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
12	CP	Anderson	John	37	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
13	CP	Anderson	John	11	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
14	CP	Anderson	John	10	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
15	CP	Glen	David E	61	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
16	CP	Winton	Peter	67	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
17	CP	Winton	Samuel P	27	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
18	CP	Dipper	Bessie	48	F	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
19	CP	Fry	Charles	58	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
20	CP	Taylor	Reginald	23	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
21	CP	Corcoran	May	29	F	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
22	CP	Sedares	Demetri	48	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
23	CP	Winton	Maggi D	42	F	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
24	CP	Winton	Basil D	16	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
25	CP	Smart	Alexander	33	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
26	CP	Winton	Samuel A	45	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
27	CP	Fulcher	John	42	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
28	CP	Winton	Samuel	38	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
29	CP	Fulcher	Harold	24	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		
30	CP	Burdett	John	31	M	Wm	Yes	Yes	Canada	Wife	Vancouver	Wife - Mary	Calif	San Francisco		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

INDEXED
No. 1-632-27-28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Italy	1900	Sancti Spiritus	Dec 10
2	Italy	1902	Athens	
3	—	—	—	
4	Italy	1896	Cephallenia	
5	—	—	—	
6	—	—	—	
7	—	—	—	
8	—	—	—	
9	Montreal	Apr 1901	Sancti Spiritus	
10	—	—	—	Dec 20
11	—	—	—	
12	NY	1896	Moscow	Dec 20
13	—	—	—	
14	Italy	1907	Italy	
15	—	—	—	
16	—	—	—	
17	—	—	—	
18	—	—	—	
19	—	—	—	Nov 10
20	—	—	—	
21	NY	Dec 1900	Sancti Spiritus	
22	NY	1903	Italy	
23	—	—	—	
24	—	—	—	
25	Italy	1907	Athens	
26	—	—	—	
27	—	—	—	
28	Montreal	1902	Sancti Spiritus	
29	—	—	—	
30	NY	1901	Sancti Spiritus	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

3652247

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																	
Country.	City or town.																		
1	Blaine 11-27-18 213 55																		
2	Blaine 11-26-18 213 54																		
3	Vancouver 11-25-18 213 53																		
4	Albion 11-25-18 213 52																		
5	Seattle 11-25-18 213 51																		
6	Seattle 11-25-18 213 50																		
7	Seattle 11-25-18 213 49																		
8	Seattle 11-25-18 213 48																		
9	Seattle 11-25-18 213 47																		
10	Blaine 11-28-18 213 55																		
11	Seattle 11-28-18 213 54																		
12	Seattle 11-28-18 213 53																		
13	Seattle 11-28-18 213 52																		
14	Seattle 11-28-18 213 51																		
15	Seattle 11-28-18 213 50																		
16	Seattle 11-28-18 213 49																		
17	Seattle 11-28-18 213 48																		
18	Seattle 11-28-18 213 47																		
19	Seattle 11-28-18 213 46																		
20	Seattle 11-28-18 213 45																		
21	Seattle 11-28-18 213 44																		
22	Seattle 11-28-18 213 43																		
23	Seattle 11-28-18 213 42																		
24	Seattle 11-28-18 213 41																		
25	Seattle 11-28-18 213 40																		
26	Seattle 11-28-18 213 39																		
27	Seattle 11-28-18 213 38																		
28	Seattle 11-28-18 213 37																		
29	Seattle 11-28-18 213 36																		
30	Seattle 11-28-18 213 35																		
31	Seattle 11-28-18 213 34																		
32	Seattle 11-28-18 213 33																		
33	Seattle 11-28-18 213 32																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Lusk
for exchange

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

36522/47

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	4N	Swaney	John	47	m	m	Tool maker	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Union Island, N.B.	Wife Jennie	Irish	North
2	4N	Beattie	David	46	m	s	Carpenter	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife Mary	Irish	North
3	4N	Dawson	John	27	m	s	Cook	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Westville, N.B.	Wife Mary	Irish	North
4	4N	Johnson	Robert H.	51	m	s	Logger	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Gordon, N.B.	Sister Matilda	Irish	North
5	4N	Dilling	August	36	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lorne, N.B.	Wife Nellie	Irish	North
6	4N	Thompson	William	35	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
7	4N	Wright	John	32	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
8	4N	Fisher	John	32	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
9	4N	Lamb	William B.	36	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
10	4N	Reams	Margaret	39	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
11	4N	Richdale	John H.	51	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
12	4N	Holbrook	Peter	60	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
13	4N	Labi	Adam	38	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
14	4N	Gibson	Thomas F.	46	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
15	4N	White	Louis C.	53	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
16	4N	Pritchard	Edna	33	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
17	4N	Willetts	Jack J.	31	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
18	4N	Hartmann	John B.	32	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
19	4N	Kingston	Albert	52	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
20	4N	Moore	George H.	59	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
21	4N	Lille	Lille C.	58	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
22	4N	Morrison	George	30	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
23	4N	Presant	Edna	26	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
24	4N	Stirling	Robert M.	42	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
25	4N	Stirling	Kathleen	12	f	s	Child	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North
26	4N	Stirling	Louis	59	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Colton Hill, N.B.	Sister Frank	Irish	North

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918

1 - - - - - Dec 21
2 Dubue 1904 Munk " 22
3 Michael 1903 Russian " 22
4 - - - - - " 22
5 Michael 1903 Russian " 22
6 - - - - - " 22
7 - - - - - " 23
8 - - - - - " 23
9 - - - - - " 23
10 My Sept 1904 Baltic " 23
11 - - - - - " 23
12 My March 1911 Clear II " 23
13 - - - - - " 23
14 - - - - - " 23
15 - - - - - " 25
16 - - - - - " 25
17 - - - - - " 25
18 - - - - - " 26
19 - - - - - " 26
20 Boston 1911 Munk " 27
21 - - - - - " 27
22 Dubue 1912 Munk " 29
23 Halifax 1914 Munk " 29
24 Dubue 1902 Munk " 29
25 My '06 St Louis " 29
26 My 1883 Munk " 29
27 My 1887 Munk " 29
28 - - - - - " 29
29 - - - - - " 29
30 My Apr 20 1917 Bergenford " 29

524 # 5743 shows entry at Blaine Nov. 23, 1918 at R. N. City

418/416 entered at 11-22-18, P. V. K. City

524 # 5743 shows entry at Blaine Oct 4, 1918 at R. N. City
524 # 6183 shows entry at Blaine Nov 19, 1918 at R. N. City

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Jul 24, 1911

CLASS E

36522/46

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.												
1	11427	Self	265	Wash. only	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Mellon			
2	11249	Self	24	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Mellon				
3	11199	Self	150	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Savonki				
4	11199	Self	150	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Eng	Portsmouth				
5	11246	Self	260	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Eng	Portsmouth				
6	11581	Self	500	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Port Arthur				
7	11531	Self	115	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"				
8	11454	Self	200	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"				
9	11249	Self	125	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"				
10	11541	Self	120	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.	Portland				
11	11540	Self	500	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Eng	Worford				
12	11439	Self	140	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.	Wichita				
13	11539	Self	140	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.	Wichita				
14	11578	Self	140	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto				
15	11457	Self	100	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	London				
16	11457	Self	100	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Pickering				
17	11601	Self	100	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Strommunt				
18	11601	Self	100	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.	Chicago				
19	11601	Self	100	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London				
20	11442	Self	500	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Charlottetown				
21	11668	Self	100	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Wicklow				
22	11668	Self	100	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Montreal				
23	11668	Self	100	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	France	Saare				
24	11706	Self	500	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Fonerville				
25	11759	Self	100	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Norway	Brega				
26	11759	Self	100	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wales	Cardiff				
27	13072	Self	100	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Warsaw				
28	11467	Self	100	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Riga				
29	11467	Self	100	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Vancouver				
30	11467	Self	90	Wash	None	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Vancouver				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Gurnick
Inspector

Albert H. J.
Ray J. Thorne

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12
86522
46

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Imputed future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CP	Kasharine	32	F	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
2	CP	John	16	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
3	CP	John	27	M	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
4	CP	John	5	F	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
5	CP	John	30	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
6	CP	John	34	M	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
7	CP	John	9	M	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
8	CP	John	5	F	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
9	CP	John	45	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
10	CP	John	46	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
11	CP	John	20	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
12	CP	John	28	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
13	CP	John	20	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
14	CP	John	33	F	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
15	CP	John	40	F	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
16	CP	John	38	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
17	CP	John	36	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
18	CP	John	37	F	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
19	CP	John	35	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
20	CP	John	45	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
21	CP	John	27	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
22	CP	John	31	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
23	CP	John	23	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
24	CP	John	34	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
25	CP	John	37	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
26	CP	John	57	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
27	CP	John	31	F	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
28	CP	John	15	F	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
29	CP	John	60	F	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		
30	CP	John	32	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Balford	W. Balford	Cal Los Angeles		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 31 by 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Nov 18
2	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	Nov 19
6	ny	1904	unk	Nov 20
7	Montal	1909	Adrian	—
8	Inter	1912	Tanner	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	Montal	1909	Adrian	—
12	Inter	Nov 93	unk	—
13	Inter	Nov 1908	Adrian	—
14	ny	1912	Eng. Italian	—
15	ny	1912	unk	Nov 21
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	ny	1901	Adrian	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	ny	1905	unk	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	Viet	1910	Adrian	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

36522

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John L. Gendrich
Inspector in Charge

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

36522

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CP	Johnson	Lillian F	33	f	mm	yr	English	yr	Canada	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
2	CP	"	End	11	m	s	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
3	CP	"	Charles	9	m	s	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
4	CP	"	Edwards	2	f	s	yr	Chin	yr	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
5	CP	Imbler	Elizabeth	22	f	mm	yr	English	yr	"	Canada	New Westminster	Sister, Mrs. Martha Gordon 67 New Westminster St.	"	"
6	CP	Mitchell	Allen W	35	f	mm	yr	Waters	yr	"	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. T. J. Brown 677 Cowichan St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Seattle
7	CP	Thomley	George	40	m	mm	yr	Painter	yr	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Brown 676 Thurlow St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
8	CP	Brown	Allen	21	f	s	yr	Waters	yr	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. L. A. Brown 984 Rogers St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
9	CP	Young	George	33	m	s	yr	Farmer	yr	Resigned Nat. 5-6-26	"	Black Lake, Man.	no rel	"	"
10	CP	Niles	George A	37	m	s	yr	"	yr	"	Canada	High River, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. J. J. Brown High River, Alta.	Cal	Portland
11	CP	Grant	George	31	m	s	yr	Farmer	yr	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	Cal	San Diego
12	CP	Singer	Al	26	m	s	yr	Farmer	yr	Resigned Nat. 4-12-27	"	"	no rel	Cal	Seattle
13	CP	Boyd	John W	20	m	s	yr	Student	yr	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. W. J. Ferguson 3217-7 Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
14	CP	Crober	Harriet H	23	m	s	yr	Milliner	yr	"	"	New Westminster	Mother, Mrs. J. J. Brown 426-8 St., New Westminster, B.C.	"	"
15	CP	Silver	Harry	42	m	mm	yr	Farmer	yr	Resigned Nat. 11/29/32 - 8-6-36	"	Vancouver	no rel	Cal	S.F.
16	CP	Rieger	William	34	m	s	yr	Farmer	yr	"	"	High River, Alta.	no rel	Cal	Vancouver
17	CP	Parkins	Edith	24	m	s	yr	Farmer	yr	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
18	CP	Perry	Alice A	36	f	mm	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
19	CP	"	Constance	4	f	s	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
20	CP	Moore	May L	25	f	mm	yr	English	yr	"	"	Woodstock, Ont.	no rel	"	San Diego
21	CP	McKenzie	Arthur G	18	m	s	yr	Farmer	yr	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	Cal	San Diego
22	CP	McDonald	Helena	22	f	s	yr	Farmer	yr	"	"	Woodstock, Ont.	no rel	Cal	San Diego
23	CP	Gusterson	Carl W	35	m	mm	yr	Farmer	yr	"	"	Kerrville, Ont.	no rel	Cal	Seattle
24	CP	"	Milly	24	f	mm	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
25	CP	Fountain	Harold	42	m	s	yr	Farmer	yr	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	"
26	CP	Siminietz	Isaac	23	f	mm	yr	English	yr	"	Romanian	Moore J. J. Park	Dr. Theodore Hoff Rochester, N.Y.	Cal	Los Angeles
27	CP	"	John	6	m	s	yr	Child	yr	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
28	CP	Spencer	Charles	37	m	s	yr	English	yr	"	"	Anglo-Saxon, Ont.	no rel	Cal	Seattle
29	CP	Yoshikawa	Yoshiko	23	m	s	yr	Farmer	yr	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	Allypian
30	CP	Wilson	Armeda S	24	f	s	yr	Farmer	yr	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	Cal	Portland

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED

No. 1 to 31 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Nov 11
2	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	Nov 12
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	Nov 13
8	—	—	—	—
9	Amoy	1911	Cheng	Nov 14
10	Amoy	1911	Cheng	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	Amoy	1911	Cheng	Nov 15
14	Amoy	1911	Cheng	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	Amoy	1911	Cheng	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	Amoy	1911	Cheng	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	Amoy	1911	Cheng	Nov 18
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	Amoy	1911	Cheng	—
25	Amoy	1911	Cheng	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	Nov 19
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(HEAD)

CLASS E

36522 ~~44~~

[illegible]

SP CRVail -
085 Albert H. Jay
SP Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Earl Ray

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

36522-44

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	4n	Howe	Robert O	36	m	m	Superior	ye	English	ye	Canadian	Canada	London, Ont	Father, W.H.	Wash	Seattle
2	4n	"	John	33	f	m	none	ye	"	ye	"	"	"	as above	"	"
3	4n	"	Mary	5	f	f	"	ye	child	m	(512)	"	"	as above	"	"
4	4n	"	Lila	4	f	f	"	ye	"	m	(512)	"	"	as above	"	"
5	4n	Green	David W	54	m	s	St	ye	English	ye	"	Canada	Vancouver	as above	"	"
6	4n	Green	Elizabeth L	20	f	nd	none	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Wyo	Marville
7	4n	Dunnell	Katherine	40	f	s	head nurse	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Ill	Freeport
8	4n	Grant	John R	24	m	m	Traveller	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	S.F.
9	4n	Wilson	Elizabeth A	51	f	m	none	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	Los Angeles
10	4n	Allen	John	28	m	m	none	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	Portland
11	4n	"	Barbara	9	f	s	"	ye	child	m	"	"	"	as above	Cal	San Diego
12	4n	Viger	John	29	m	s	Cook	ye	English	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	"	"
13	4n	Henryides	Samuel	4	m	m	Traveller	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Wash	Seattle
14	4n	"	Miriam	36	f	m	none	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	"	"
15	4n	"	John A	11	m	s	"	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	"	"
16	4n	"	Emilie	9	f	s	"	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	"	"
17	4n	"	Stanley	7	m	s	"	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	"	"
18	4n	Abel	David J	45	m	m	Traveller	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	San Diego
19	4n	Cropper	Emma	42	f	s	Traveller	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	San Diego
20	4n	Larocque	Elizabeth	36	f	s	"	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	San Diego
21	4n	Murison	John T	60	m	nd	St	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	S.F.
22	4n	Morrison	John	61	m	s	St	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	S.F.
23	4n	Honey	Archie J	18	m	s	Traveller	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	S.F.
24	4n	Lester	Mary	34	f	nd	Traveller	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	S.F.
25	4n	Wood	John	39	m	s	Cook	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	S.F.
26	4n	Charlebois	Les R	23	m	m	old clerk	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	S.F.
27	4n	"	Mary	30	f	m	none	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	S.F.
28	4n	McKee	John	34	m	s	St	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	S.F.
29	4n	Laporte	John	27	m	m	Traveller	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	S.F.
30	4n	Anderson	Alexander K	30	m	s	Traveller	ye	"	ye	"	Canada	"	as above	Cal	S.F.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED

Not to be used by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Nov 7
2				
3				
4				
5	Vase Mo	1905	Miner	
6	Ward	1911	Ward	
7	Ward	1911	Ward	Nov 8
8		93		
9				
10				
11				
12	Ward	1911	Ward	
13				
14				
15	Ward	1911	Ward	
16				
17				
18	Ward	1911	Ward	
19	Ward	1911	Ward	Nov 9
20	Ward	1911	Ward	Nov 11
21	Ward	1911	Ward	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Ward	1911	Ward	
28				Nov 12
29	Ward	1911	Ward	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Entered Seattle, Wash.
Nov 12, 1918 ex
SS Princess Victoria
File 418/2432

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

86522/43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money or other property	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town
							Whether to remain in U.S.	Whether to go to another country	Whether to go to a third country	Whether to go to a fourth country	Whether to go to a fifth country	Whether to go to a sixth country	Whether to go to a seventh country	Whether to go to an eighth country	Whether to go to a ninth country	Whether to go to a tenth country							
1	yes	Blaine 11-1-18	no	yes	1911	Father, James Bennett Portland, Me.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	blue	USA	Portland, Me.			
2	yes	no	no	no	no	Grandfather in Me.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	blue	Canada	Ministry			
3	yes	Blaine 11-1-18	no	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	USA	Utah			
4	yes	Seattle via Victoria 11-8-18	no	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	England	London			
5	yes	Blaine 11-8-18	no	yes	1911	Father, The Eastland 1101 E. 1st St. N. Everett, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	USA	Woodish			
6	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	fair	blue	Belgium	Haelst			
7	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	blue	USA	no			
8	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	blue	USA	no			
9	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	blue	USA	no			
10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	blue	USA	no			
11	yes	Van via Seattle 11-8-18	no	yes	1911	Sister Mrs. Bill Gordon Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	Canada	Chase, N.B.			
12	yes	Blaine 11-10-18	no	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	Windsor, N.B.			
13	yes	5000 1916 Cal	no	yes	1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	England	Boston			
14	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	USA	Louisville, Ky.			
15	yes	Blaine 11-20-18	no	yes	1911	Father in Me. Mrs. Marie Smith 4 N. 1st St. N. Everett, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	Canada	New Westminster, B.C.			
16	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	London	Stockholm			
17	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	Canada	Dawson, Y.T.			
18	yes	Blaine 11-24-18	no	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	USA	no			
19	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	Wales	Swansea			
20	yes	Blaine 11-25-18	no	yes	1911	Father, Mrs. A. Brown Cashmere, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	Wales	Swansea			
21	yes	5000 1916	no	yes	1916	John J. Fischer 1776 Bellevue Ave. N. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	England	London			
22	yes	20	no	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
23	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
24	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
26	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
27	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
28	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
29	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
31	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
32	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
33	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
34	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
35	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
36	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
37	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
38	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
39	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
40	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
41	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
42	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
43	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
44	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
45	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
46	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
47	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
48	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
49	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
50	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
51	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
52	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
53	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
54	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
55	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
56	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
57	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
58	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
59	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
60	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
61	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
62	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
63	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
64	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
65	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
66	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
67	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
68	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
69	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
70	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
71	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	USA	no			
72																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

36522-43

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	4N	Fluke	Bennie B	25	f	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Hurst, W.C.	Mich	Portine
2	under 16		William J	4	m		no	child	no					228-21 Ave W., Vancouver, B.C.		
3	under 16		Charles W	3	m		no		no					Father in above		
4	4N	Rodrick	Lillian B	50	f	un-34	yes	English	yes					as above		
5	CP	Irwin	Edwin A	34	m	Accountant	yes		yes					Wife Mrs H Elliott 1074 Pender Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
6	108826		Anna A	44	f	none	yes		yes				Calgary, Alta	Wife N J Christensen 6 West Royal Hill, Calgary, Alta	Cal	S.F.
7	4N	Calderbank	Jesse D	33	m		yes		yes					as above		
8	4N		Mary	33	f	none	yes		yes				Chase, B.C.	Wife		
9	under 16		Eustace		m		yes		yes					Wife		
10	under 16		Frank	2	m		yes		yes					Wife		
11	CP	Karone	Thomas	17	m	none	yes	English	yes					Wife Mrs J. Karone 5-13-52		
12	4N	Loveless	Frederick L	45	m	none	yes		yes				Vancouver, B.C.	Wife Mrs J. Loveless 1000 Main St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S.F.
13	4N		Vera	37	f	none	yes		yes					Wife		
14	under 16		William	15	m		yes		yes					Wife		
15	4N	Lude	Augusta C	46	f	none	yes		yes					Wife		
16	under 16		Edward	9	m		yes		yes					Wife		
17	under 16		Clarence	9	m		yes		yes					Wife		
18	4N	Gindon	Annie J	58	f	none	yes		yes					Wife		
19	4N	Green	Ernest	34	f	Massen	yes		yes				Vancouver, B.C.	Wife Mrs J. Green 1455-8 Ave W., Vancouver, B.C.		
20	CP	Roberts	Harold F	28	m	none	yes		yes				Toronto	Wife		
21	CP	Craig	Betha	19	f	none	yes		yes				Vancouver, B.C.	Wife Mrs J. Craig 1040 Bute St., Vancouver, B.C.		
22	CP	Linkhorn	Thomas B	44	m	none	yes		yes					Wife Mrs J. Linkhorn 1000 Main St., Vancouver, B.C.		
23	CP		Edith	43	f	none	yes		yes				Central Bute, Cal	Wife		
24	under 16		Dwight	10	m		yes		yes					Wife		
25	under 16		Doris	5	f		yes		yes					Wife		
26	under 16		Kathleen	2	f		yes		yes					Wife		
27	CP	Alfson	Ernest	27	m	none	yes	English	yes					Wife		
28	4N	Clark	Frank H	50	m	none	yes		yes					Wife Mrs J. Clark 1050 Albermar St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
29	4N	Casey	Bernie	21	f	none	yes		yes					Wife Mrs H F Casey 1000 Main St., Vancouver, B.C.		
30	4N	Amundale	Albert L	24	m	none	yes		yes					Wife Mrs J. Amundale 416-4 Ave W., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Portland

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albans

INDEXED

No. 1 to 34 by 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	Nov 1
2	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
3		1903		
4	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
5				
6	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
7	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
8	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
9	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
10				
11	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
12				
13	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
14				
15				
16				
17	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
18				
19	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
20	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
21				
22	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
23				
24	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
25				
26	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
27	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
28	Antwerp	Jan 1903	Antwerp	
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

CLASS E

36522/42

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the G. R. P.	Whether a member of the H. O. M.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T.	Whether a member of the J. O. M.	Whether a member of the K. O. M.	Whether a member of the L. O. M.	Whether a member of the M. O. M.	Whether a member of the N. O. M.	
				Yes or No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	7	sup	5571	Alaine 11-18-18	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	med	gray	blue	none	England	Shefferson
2	7	sup	5572	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Boston
3	7	sup	5573	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
4	7	sup	5574	Van V. via Seattle 11-7-18	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
5	7	sup	5575	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
6	7	sup	5576	Van V. via Seattle 11-25-18	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
7	7	sup	5577	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
8	7	sup	5578	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
9	7	sup	5579	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
10	7	sup	5580	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
11	7	sup	5581	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
12	7	sup	5582	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
13	7	sup	5583	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
14	7	sup	5584	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
15	7	sup	5585	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
16	7	sup	5586	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
17	7	sup	5587	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
18	7	sup	5588	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
19	7	sup	5589	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
20	7	sup	5590	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
21	7	sup	5591	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
22	7	sup	5592	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
23	7	sup	5593	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
24	7	sup	5594	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
25	7	sup	5595	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
26	7	sup	5596	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
27	7	sup	5597	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
28	7	sup	5598	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
29	7	sup	5599	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
30	7	sup	5600	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do
31	7	sup	5601	Do	Do	no add	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	blue	blue	none	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

86522/42

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CP	Parsons	Reuben	59	m	m	Farmer	yr	English	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Glenora Sask	Bro Philip Abernethy, Eng	Cal	Los Angeles
2	CP		Augusta m	58	f	m	nurse	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	CP	Dowling	Robert	23	m	s	Farmer	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CP	Proctor	Maria B	54	f	wd	nurse	yr	Verif Naty 1-14-35	yr	#23-39040	"	"	Vancouver	Sister Annie Thompson 2045-15 Ave NW, Vancouver, B.C.	"	San Francisco
5	CP		Annie m	23	f	s	String	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CP	Beckwith	William	22	f	s	clerk	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CP	Clarke	Lena	28	f	s	String	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CP	Dewey	Henry B	32	m	m	Mechanic	yr	VERIFIED NATY 11-13-39	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CP		Esther P	31	f	m	nurse	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CP		William	8	f	s	"	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CP	Gately	Elmer	45	m	s	Millwright	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	Vancouver	"	Wash	Tacoma
12	CP	La Rue	William	25	f	s	String	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CP	Montgomery	Allice	44	f	m	nurse	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CP		Rosa	8	f	s	"	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CP		Eileen	6	f	s	"	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CP		Drissy	4	f	s	"	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CP	Lumsden	William	30	m	s	Bank Manager	yr	Verif Naty 5/15/43	yr	#23-126278	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CP	Tribute	Lydney T	41	m	wd	Miner	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CP	Downes	John	28	m	m	Auto-Mech	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CP		Smooty V	22	f	m	nurse	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CP	Wright	William C.E	28	m	m	Industrious	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CP	Ridley	Arthur J.	60	m	m	Art	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CP	Leig	Lucy A	23	f	s	String	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CP	Spurnay	May E	31	f	s	Cook	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CP		Lillian L	26	f	s	Waitress	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CP	Smith	Allice	34	f	s	clerk	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CP		Edith May	25	f	s	nurse	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CP	Clements	Louise	40	f	m	Domestic	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CP	Lamb	John m	53	m	m	Farmer	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CP		Millie	43	f	m	nurse	yr	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	June 15	St. John	June 15
2	St. John	June 15	St. John	June 15
3	St. John	June 15	St. John	June 15
4				
5				
6				
7	St. John	June 15	St. John	June 15
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	St. John	June 15	St. John	June 15
14	St. John	June 15	St. John	June 15
15	St. John	June 15	St. John	June 15
16	St. John	June 15	St. John	June 15
17	St. John	June 15	St. John	June 15
18	St. John	June 15	St. John	June 15
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	St. John	June 15	St. John	June 15
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July 1919

CLASS E

3652241

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			No	Yes	No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Seattle 4-20-19	Mr Charlotte	no add	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	fair	gray	blue	none	England	Levenshock	
2	No	Seattle 6-20-19	Mr Patricia	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	brn	blue	none	"	Kalton-in-Furness	
3	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	brn	blue	none	"	Riverston	
4	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver	
5	No	Blaine 6-20-19	Dr H 357	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
6	No	Blaine 7-5-19	Mr C 80	no add	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	60	med	brn	blue	none	"	Toronto	
7	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	brn	blue	none	Norway	Christiana	
8	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
9	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
10	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
11	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	New Westminster	
12	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
13	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
14	No	Seattle 6-27-19	Mr Adelaide	no add	No	Remain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	brn	blue	none	England	Levenshock	
15	No	Seattle 6-27-19	Mr Adelaide	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Kew	
16	No	Blaine 7-3-19	Dr H 357	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	brn	blue	none	England	Levenshock	
17	No	Blaine 6-29-19	Dr H 357	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	brn	blue	none	England	Levenshock	
18	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	brn	blue	none	England	Levenshock	
19	No	Blaine 7-2-19	Dr H 357	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	brn	blue	none	England	Levenshock	
20	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver	
21	No	Seattle 6-27-19	Mr Adelaide	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
22	No	Blaine 6-29-19	Dr H 357	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
23	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
24	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
25	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
26	No	Blaine 6-29-19	Dr H 357	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
27	No	Blaine 7-2-19	Dr H 357	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
28	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
29	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
30	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
31	No	Blaine 7-2-19	Dr H 357	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
32	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
33	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
34	No	Blaine 7-2-19	Dr H 357	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
35	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
36	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
37	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
38	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
39	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	
40	No	Do	Do	no add	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	brn	blue	none	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

86522

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Gregory	Ver. Naty 3-24-28	1-2-31	23/11521							Calif Los Angeles
2		Baron	Ver. Naty 6/22/37	#22-63649								Oakland
3		Baron	Ver. Naty 1-29-36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
4		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
5		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
6		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
7		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
8		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
9		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
10		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
11		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
12		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
13		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
14		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
15		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
16		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
17		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
18		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
19		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
20		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
21		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
22		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
23		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
24		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
25		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
26		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
27		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
28		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
29		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							
30		Baron	Ver. Naty 3/19/36	#22-54957	1/2 issued							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by 127

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	Polish	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	DEBARRED						
4	Latin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	DEBARRED						
9	DEBARRED						
10	DEBARRED						
11	DEBARRED						
12	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	French	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
17	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
18	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
21	Italian	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
23	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	Italian	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
25	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
26	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
27	Italian	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
28	Bulgarian	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
29	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

Class "D"

86522

40 (OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	55	med	brn	Poland	Vassary	Inten	1913	Wark	July 10				
2	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3669	54	med	brn	Poland	Vassary	Inten	1910	Poland					
3	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	56	med	brn	Italy	Brown	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
4	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	56	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
5	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	57	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
6	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	57	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
7	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	55	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
8	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	55	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
9	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	55	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
10	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	59	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
11	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	65	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
12	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	55	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
13	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	58	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
14	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	58	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
15	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	57	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
16	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	56	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
17	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	510	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
18	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	57	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
19	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	56	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
20	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	55	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
21	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	510	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
22	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	59	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
23	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	58	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
24	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	58	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
25	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	50	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
26	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	50	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
27	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	50	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
28	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	57	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
29	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	58	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					
30	self	Yes	1910-19	NY	355	Inten	3670	54	med	brn	Italy	Crocetta	NY	1913	Le Ditch					

Robert H. Jay
D. C. Bailey
R. H. Ail

John J. Gurnea
Immigrant Inspector

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

8652740

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Saltarexy	Stanislas	24	m	C Miner	Y	Y	Poland	Polish	✓	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.		Fernie, B.C.
2	Tobe	Joe	24	m		Y	Y			✓				
3	Mosello	Luigi	45	m		Y	Y	Italy	✓	✓		Vancouver, B.C.		Italy
4	Baratto	Benjamin	46	m		Y	Y		✓	✓		921 Princess Ave., Vancouver, B.C.		Italy
5	Bellina	Enrico	34	m		Y	Y		✓	✓		219 Union St., Vancouver, B.C.		Italy
6		Catherine	30	f		Y	Y		✓	✓				
7		Luigi	8	f		Y	Y		✓	✓				
8	Mosbitt	Joseph	26	m		Y	Y	Italy	✓	✓		Nanaimo, B.C.		Cal. Oakland
9	Anderson	Hans M.	29	m		Y	Y	Germany	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		Sanger
10	Clausen	Soren	27	m		Y	Y		✓	✓		Van. B.C.		Seattle
11	Paulus	Adelle	32	f		Y	Y	Russian	✓	✓		New Westminster, B.C.		
12	Pawlick	Joe	33	m		Y	Y		✓	✓		Princeton, B.C.		
13	Ullson	Hils John	32	m		Y	Y	Sweden	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		
14	Johnson	Algot	24	m		Y	Y		✓	✓				Arlington
15	Caillot	Mary Y.	22	f		Y	Y	France	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		North
16	Pekone	Tori	38	f		Y	Y	Finland	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		North
17	Lund	Ingvald	27	m		Y	Y	Norway	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		Norway
18	Nikkel	John	21	m		Y	Y	Russian	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		Dallas
19		Annie	23	f		Y	Y		✓	✓				
20	Gilbertson	Chris	34	m		Y	Y	Norway	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		North
21	Della Donna	Leo Peter	41	m		Y	Y	Italy	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		Italy
22	Johnson	Peter	48	m		Y	Y	Sweden	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		North
23	Chorney	Nick	29	m	Labarer	Y	Y	Austria	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		
24	Tarta	Catherine	23	f		Y	Y	Italy	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		
25		Antony	16	m		Y	Y		✓	✓				
26		Angelina	4	f		Y	Y		✓	✓				
27	Zavaglia	Bernardo	29	m	Labarer	Y	Y	Bulgaria	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		Italy
28	Vosiloff	Pete	31	m	Labarer	Y	Y	Bulgaria	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		Seattle
29	Salvatore	Joe	29	m	Labarer	Y	Y	Italy	✓	✓		Van. B.C.		Italy

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.				
1	Swedish	Yes	Per	Yes	Yes		
2	English	"	"	"	"		
3	Norway	"	"	"	"		
4	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
5	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Norway	"	"	"	"		
9	Italian	"	"	"	"		
10	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
11	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
12	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
13	Norway	"	"	"	"		
14	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
15	Norway	"	"	"	"		
16	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
17	Italian	"	"	"	"		
18	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
19	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
20	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
21	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
22	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
23	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
24	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
25	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
26	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
27	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
28	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
29	Swedish	"	"	"	"		
30	Swedish	"	"	"	"		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

JUL 24 1919

Class D

MONTH OF July, 1919

36522

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33										
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
By whom was passage paid? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Ft. Ins. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, time, money, etc., or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
2	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
3	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
4	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
5	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
6	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
7	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
8	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
9	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
10	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
11	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
12	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
13	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
14	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
15	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
16	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
17	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
18	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
19	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
20	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
21	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
22	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
23	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
24	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
25	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
26	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
27	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
28	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
29	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
30	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
31	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
32	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
33	Self	200	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917

John J. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector.



Form 3-Canada

RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No.

65 22 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
71243 1	Pearson	Charles U	47	M	Seaman			Sweden	Scand	Australia	Sydney	none			Wash Seattle
102938 2	Hayer	John	40	M	Engineer			England	Gresh	Canada	Vancouver	none			"
97347 3	Wison	Alex	28	M	Seaman			Norway	Scand	"	Alber Bay	none			Minneapolis
1064 4	Buseman	Henry	51	M	Farmer			Germany	German	"	Murrayville	Wife: Trine			Pal San Francisco
109779 5	Wahlstrom	Carl V	35	M	Seaman			Sweden	Scand	"	Courier office	Murrayville B.C.			Wash Seattle
25417 6	Anderson	Gustaf U	32	M	Seaman			"	"	"	Vancouver	none			"
25418 7	Anderson	Agnes U	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	"			"
102977 8	Wahlstrom	Antonia	28	M	Seaman			Norway	"	"	Cape Hill	Wife: John			"
102984 9	Paxton	Leominie	36	M	Seaman			Italy	Italy	"	Vancouver	none			"
102994 10	Lehtinen	Victor	33	M	"			Finland	Finish	"	Vancouver	none			"
25470 11	Alexander	George X	34	M	Writer			Australia	English	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
108835 12	Smay	Andrew	22	M	Seaman			Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
103006 13	Han	William	20	M	Seaman			Norway	Scand	"	Stillwater	Wife: John			"
25477 14	Kumukainen	John	38	M	Seaman			Finland	Finish	"	Vancouver	none			"
1089 15	Johnson	Victor	32	M	Seaman			Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
108600 16	Johnson	Jack	26	M	"			Sweden	Scand	"	Port Allen	Wife: John			"
103024 17	Dossi	Matilda	44	M	Miner			Italy	Italy	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
103016 18	Munson	Oscar	34	M	Seaman			Sweden	Scand	"	Port Allen	Wife: John			"
103028 19	Wahlstrom	Henry M	24	M	"			Finland	Finish	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
109779 20	Johnson	Wm	26	M	"			Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
25475 21	Yoshimochi	Hayao	19	M	Seaman			Japan	Japanese	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
103039 22	Harlan	Bernard	25	M	Seaman			Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
26016 23	Pitz	Rudolph	28	M	Farmer			Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
103051 24	Faricelli	Giuseppe	31	M	Seaman			Italy	Italy	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
26038 25	Bullin	Albert	44	M	Miner			England	English	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
103069 26	Suomela	Vaino	25	M	Seaman			Finland	Finish	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
103081 27	Dandt	Rosa	24	F	Miner			Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
103080 28	Ruottola	Abel	23	M	Seaman			Finland	Finish	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
26045 29	Parovich	Nicola	44	M	Miner			Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"
103078 30	Johnson	Oscar	20	M	Seaman			Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Wife: John			"

INDEXED

No. 1. to 30 by 31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-415

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																												
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY 24, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

865 22 / 38

(OVER.)

[illegible]

2nd Albert H. Joy
 3rd J. R. B. and
 4th J. R. B. and
 5th J. R. B. and
 6th J. R. B. and
 7th J. R. B. and
 8th J. R. B. and
 9th J. R. B. and
 10th J. R. B. and

John G. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 637 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

SHEET No. 652238

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chapman, Benjamin	29	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
2	Chapman, Benjamin	32	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
3	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
4	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
5	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
6	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
7	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
8	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
9	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
10	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
11	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
12	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
13	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
14	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
15	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
16	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
17	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
18	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
19	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
20	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
21	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
22	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
23	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
24	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
25	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
26	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
27	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
28	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
29	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.
30	Cappuch, Johann	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada		Canada		Montreal, P. Q.

INDEXED

Not to be used by

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Able to read what language or, if exception claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1 English						
2						
3						
4 English						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 1919

Class C1

86522/39

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or individual.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Albert H. Jones

John L. Gushick
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VALDIZO, B. C.

65 22 37

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Waters	25	F	Housewife		English		Chung, Alta		Alaska Petersburg
2	Waters	25	F	Housewife		English		Chung, Alta		Wash. Washington
3	Waters	23	F	Housewife		English		Chung, Alta		Seattle
4	Waters	23	F	Housewife		English		Chung, Alta		Calif. Long Beach

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in intervening pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	no	remain	yes	no
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Spanish	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	trans	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	IMBARRER	"	"	"	"
11	IMBARRER	"	"	"	"
12	English	no	remain	yes	no
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	English	"	"	"	"
16	English	"	"	"	"
17	English	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF 14 MONTH OF JUL 24, 1919

Class B

36522/36

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				You at No.	You at No.	Date of last departure from U. S.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	w	sup	30	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	red	gray	Landy sup	U.S.A.	Sanford Mass	Halifax	1918	Ulysses	Nov 1
2	w	sup	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	red	brn	none	England	London	Victoria	1918	Sumner	Nov 1
3	w	sup	130	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	blond	brn	none	Japan	Miyazaki	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 14
4	yo	sup	50	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	red	brn	none	Wales	Swansea	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
5	w	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
6	w	sup	30	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	red	brn	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
7	yo	sup	130	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	red	brn	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
8	w	sup	50	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	red	brn	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
9	w	sup	120	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	red	brn	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
10	w	sup	30	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
11	w	sup	50	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	red	brn	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
12	w	sup	70	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	red	brn	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
13	yo	sup	60	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
14	yo	sup	60	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	red	brn	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
15	yo	sup	60	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	red	brn	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
16	w	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	red	brn	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
17	w	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	red	brn	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
18	w	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	red	brn	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
19	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
20	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
21	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
22	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
23	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
24	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
25	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
26	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
27	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
28	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
29	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
30	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
31	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
32	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25
33	yo	sup	100	1908	1908	1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	red	gray	none	England	London	Halifax	1918	Canada	Nov 25

W. J. Harewood 885
W. J. Harewood 885

John D. Gurduek
Immigrant Inspector

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.
36522

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
4W 35370 CP 112462	Whitney White	George E Kate M	55 30	m f	Engineer Domestic	y y	Canada England	North English	Canada China	Manuscript Tientsin	Calif Los Angeles
4W 35443 CP 105084	Yumi Escott	Asakichi Thorn H	25 36	m m	Fruit Machinist	y y	Japan Wales	Japanese Welsh	Canada Wales	Vancouver Wales	Calif Los Angeles
4W 301663 IMMIGRANT 109228 NON-IMMIGRANT 109228	James Mangochow Chappel	Lillian Fredtjof Ernest H	58 26 37	f m	Wife Plaster Carpenter	y y y	England Norway England	English Norwegian English	England Vancouver England	London Vancouver Parramatta	Calif Los Angeles
4W 305478 CP 109229	Lovell Scott	Wm M Ella K	30 20	m f	Wife Wife	y y	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
DEBARRED 10 IMMIGRANT 109229	McMillen Dalzell	Mark James	34 33	m m	Ship fitter Ship fitter	y y	Ireland "	Irish "	Ireland "	Belmont Belmont	Calif Los Angeles
CP 109229	Marr Thomson	Robert William	35 59	m m	Machinist Machinist	y y	England Scotland	English Scottish	England Canada	Harrogate Vancouver	Calif Los Angeles
CP 109229	Leitch Dicks	James Mary	36 35	m f	Machinist none	y y	Scotland England	Scottish English	Scotland England	Glasgow Manchester	Calif Los Angeles
CP 109229	Murao West	James Francis	36 35	m m	Machinist none	y y	Scotland England	Scottish English	Scotland England	Glasgow Manchester	Calif Los Angeles
CP 109229	Oliver Clive	James Francis	36 35	m m	Machinist none	y y	Scotland England	Scottish English	Scotland England	Glasgow Manchester	Calif Los Angeles

INDEXED

Not... by...

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

* Ruby V James - 17 - U.S.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	W.R.	1919
2	-	-	W.R.	July 19
3	-	-	W.R.	July 19
4	-	-	C.P.R.	July 19
5	-	-	C.P.R.	July 21
6	-	-	C.P.R.	July 21
7	-	-	C.P.R.	July 21
8	-	-	C.P.R.	July 21
9	-	-	C.P.R.	July 21
10	-	-	C.P.R.	July 21
11	-	-	C.P.R.	July 21
12	-	-	C.P.R.	July 21
13	-	-	C.P.R.	July 21
14	-	-	C.P.R.	July 21
15	-	-	C.P.R.	July 21
16	-	-	C.P.R.	July 21
17	N.Y.	1888	Unknown	Nov. 27
18	N.Y.	1900	Mane	Dec. 4
19	Quebec	1883	Sanian	Dec. 6
20	-	-	-	Dec. 6
21	Boston	1910	Evalma	Dec. 12
22	-	-	-	Dec. 9
23	-	-	-	Dec. 11
24	-	-	-	Dec. 14
25	-	-	-	Dec. 14
26	-	-	-	Dec. 14
27	N.Y.	1883	Unknown	Dec. 20
28	Quebec	1888	Unknown	July 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

CLASS E

36522/36

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own name, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10						
1	no	Self	1907 Mich. N.D.	Jacker, L.B. Warren, Bancroft, Mich.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A. Bancroft, Mich.		
2	No	Husband	-	Jacker, J. Saw, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Canada Canso, N.B.		
3	No	Father	-	Handfacker, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Canada Canso, N.B.		
4	yes	Self	1894 Mont. 1911	Son, Jesse Cunningham, Hesper, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Canada Leekbridge, Ont.		
5	yes	Father	3. yes 1914 Mont. 1916	Mecher, Mrs. Miley Siddlee, Highwood, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Med. Gray Blue	None	Canada Leekbridge, Ont.		
6	yes	Self	1905 yes 1910 Ga. 1910	Mecher, Mrs. Carrie Cunningham, 981 Monroe Ave., Ogden, Utah	yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Canada Cape Breton Island		
7	yes	Husband	yes 1918 Utah 1918	Mecher, Mrs. Saw, as above	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A. Ogden, Utah		
8	No	Self	187 yes 1908 Iowa 1908	Brocker, Q. Robinson, Saco, Mont.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A. Ogden, Utah		
9	No	Husband	yes 1908 Wash. 1908	Bro. in Saw, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 1	Med. Bro. Blue	None	U.S.A. Ogden, Utah		
10	No	Father	No	Uncle, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A. Ogden, Utah		
11	No	"	No	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A. Ogden, Utah		
12	No	"	No	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Canada Stanum, Alta.		
13	No	Self	1916 Visit only 1911	Sister in Saw, Mrs. Lucy Sides, Casper, Wyo.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Canada Stanum, Alta.		
14	No	Husband	yes 1913 Neb. 1913	Sister, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada St. Elwin, Ont.		
15	No	Father	No	Aunt, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 0	Med. Bro. Blue	None	U.S.A. Stewart, Neb.		
16	No	"	No	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada Richdale, Alta.		
17	No	Self	1878 yes 1908 N.Y. 1918	August Koiand, Salt Lake, Utah	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Fair Gray Blue	None	Canada Richdale, Alta.		
18	No	Self	200 yes 1908 Ind. 1908	No Address	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med. Bro. Blue	None	England Kent		
19	No	Self	1000 yes 1893 Baltimore 1893	Step son, Harry Higgins, Lehigh, Mont.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 0	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Russia Riga		
20	No	Father	No	Brocker, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 0	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Wales Hebron		
21	No	Self	130 yes 1912 Mass. 1912	Brocker, John Lysee, Billings, Mont.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada Coleman, Alta.		
22	yes	Self	200. No	Friend, Harold Thomas, Great Falls, Mont.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Norway Bergen		
23	No	Self	150 yes 1901 Minn. 1901	Brocker, Aaron Blackford, 212 Rucker Ave., Everett, Wash.	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada Kuchin, Ont.		
24	No	Self	200 yes 1907 Mich. 1907	Brocker, W.D. West, Dabry, Mont.	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 2	Med. Bro. Blue	None	U.S.A. Ada, Mont.		
25	No	Husband	yes 1907 Mich. 1907	Bro. in Saw, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Fair Bro. Blue	None	U.S.A. Fairfield, Mich.		
26	No	Father	No	Uncle, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Fair Bro. Blue	None	U.S.A. Tall River, Minn.		
27	yes	Self	150 yes 1903 N.Y. 1903	Jacker, N.P. Jensen, Gunnison, Utah	yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada Kindersley, Sask.		
28	yes	Self	50. yes 1903 Minn. 1903	Husband, Ferdinand Johnson, Palermo, N.D.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Fair Bro. Gray	None	Denmark Ereny		
29																		Sweden Elfborgs		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Floyd S. Jones
Fred Jenkins

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana*

Sheet No. 3

86522/35

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	G.N.R.	Warren	Arthur Robert	47	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	Friend, Emerson Hynes, Quinn, Alta.	Mich. Bancroft
2	A23063	Warren	Mabel B.	34	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
3	Under 16 with parents	Warren	Frances Jane	3	F	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Do.	"
4	124845	Cunningham	James	78	M	Wid.	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Do.	"
5	A23065	Leman	Nellie	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
6	98487	Burnham	Herbert	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
7	98488	Burnham	Edna Pearl	18	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
8	98480	Robinson	Amos	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
9	98481	Robinson	Pearl	24	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
10	Under 16 with parents	Robinson	Mabel	7	F	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Do.	"
11	Under 16 with parents	Robinson	Clarence	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
12	Under 16 with parents	Robinson	Alma	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
13	98488	Seibert	Walter	30	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	"	Do.	"
14	98489	Seibert	Hazel	21	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
15	Under 16 with parents	Seibert	Elmar	3	M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Do.	"
16	Under 16 with parents	Seibert	Wayne	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
17	98489	Lyns	Henry	70	M	Wid. Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	Do.	"
18	98490	Shapira	Paul	28	M	S. Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Do.	"
19	98491	Evans	William	45	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Do.	"
20	Under 16 with parents	Evans	James	14	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
21	98492	Lysse	David	37	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
22	98493	Snyder	Erwin	33	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
23	98494	Crawford	William Henry	36	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
24	110171	West	Preston Charles	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"	Do.	"
25	110172	West	Alice D. H.	42	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do.	"
26	Under 16 with parents	West	William	4	M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Do.	"
27	98529	Jensen	Mark	44	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scand	"	"	Do.	"
28	A23066	Johnson	Matilda	53	F	M. None	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 28

West, Elizabeth, age 12, U.S.C.
West, Charles, age 11, U.S.C.
West, Wynant, age 9, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	N.Y.	1880	Unknown	July 12
2	N.Y.	1880	Unknown	July 12
3	-	-	-	July 12
4	-	-	-	July 12
5	-	-	-	July 12
6	-	-	-	July 12
7	-	-	-	July 12
8	-	-	-	-
9	Montreal	Aug. 1912	Laurentie	July 12
10	-	-	-	July 12
11	-	-	-	July 12
12	-	-	-	July 14
13	N.Y.	1895	Unknown	July 14
14	-	-	-	July 15
15	St. John	Dec. 1911	Cassandra	July 15
16	Quebec	Nov. 1911	Atania	July 15
17	-	-	-	July 15
18	-	-	-	July 15
19	-	-	-	July 15
20	-	-	-	July 15
21	-	-	-	July 15
22	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	Panonia	July 16
23	N.Y.	Mar. 1910	Unknown	July 17
24	-	-	-	July 18
25	-	-	-	July 18
26	-	-	-	July 18
27	-	-	-	July 18
28	-	-	-	July 18
29	-	-	-	July 18
30	-	-	-	July 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1919

CLASS E

86522

OVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes Self	1880-1905	No Address	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Med. Gray Blue	none	Sweden Westmanna				
2	Yes Husband	1880-1905	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2 Med. Bro. Blue	none	Sweden Westmanna				
3	Yes Self	1880-1905	Friend, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7 Fair Bro. Blue	none	Canada Brockville, Ont.				
4	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6 Fair St. Blue	none	U.S.A. Heber, Utah				
5	Yes Husband	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	U.S.A. Almo, Idaho				
6	Yes Father	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
7	Yes "	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
8	Yes "	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
9	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
10	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
11	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
12	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
13	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
14	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
15	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
16	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
17	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
18	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
19	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
20	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
21	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
22	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
23	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
24	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
25	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
26	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
27	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
28	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
29	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				
30	Yes Self	1880-1905	Brother, J. S. Smith, Concord, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada Raymond, Idaho				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Floyd S. Jones
Fred Jenkins

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

36522/34

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residents.)	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	C.P.R.	Lindstrom Peter	61	m m	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Canada Scand	Canada Wadena, Sask.	Calif. Turlock	
2	C.P.R.	Lindstrom Anna	61	F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	C.P.R.	Clark James S.	22	M S.	Farmer	"	English	"	English	Brookville, Ont.	Mont. Concord	
4	C.P.R.	McMullin John Wesley	32	m m	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	Raymond, Alta.	Utah Ogden	
5	C.P.R.	McMullin Ruby	26	F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	C.P.R.	McMullin Clarence	7	F. S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	
7	C.P.R.	McMullin Dona	5	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C.P.R.	McMullin Nolan	3	M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	C.P.R.	Wimser William S.	31	M S.	Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Colo. Denver	
10	C.P.R.	Broadbent James	21	M S.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Leavitt, Alta.	Utah Wellsville	
11	C.P.R.	James George H.	51	m m	Missionary	"	"	"	Irish	Grassy Lake, Alta.	" Salt Lake	
12	C.P.R.	Beaman William H.	26	M S.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Row Island, Alta.	Wyo. Lusk	
13	C.P.R.	Tornquist Julius	40	m m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	St. Kilda, Alta.	Mont. Kalisfoll	
14	C.P.R.	Rose Richard	38	m m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	
15	C.P.R.	Ganis B.S.I. Anthony	42	m m	Farmer	"	English	"	Bohemian	St. Kilda, Alta.	Ill. Chicago	
16	C.P.R.	Ganis B.S.I. Frances	39	F. M.	None	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	
17	C.P.R.	Ganis B.S.I. Mary	11	F. S.	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	
18	C.P.R.	Ganis B.S.I. Leslie	9	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	C.P.R.	Ganis B.S.I. Charles	7	M S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	
20	C.P.R.	Ganis B.S.I. George	3	M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	C.P.R.	Ganis B.S.I. Henry	8	M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	C.P.R.	Holeser Joe	25	M S.	Laborer	yes	Magyar	yes	"	Milk River, Alta.	Ohio Cleveland	
23	C.P.R.	Carlson Albert	28	M S.	Laborer	"	Swedish	"	"	Wamer, Alta.	S.D. Clearmont	
24	C.P.R.	Titsworth Mattie A.	42	F. M.	None	"	English	"	"	LaCombe, Alta.	Ida. Idaho Falls	
25	C.P.R.	Titsworth Nellie E.	17	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	C.P.R.	Titsworth Leila	15	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	C.P.R.	Titsworth Laura	13	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	C.P.R.	Titsworth Dorothy	8	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	C.P.R.	Titsworth Aileen	4	F. S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	
30	C.P.R.	Titsworth John	2	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

McMullin, Nolan, age 3, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INDEXED

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1			C.P.R.	1919
2			C.P.R.	June 1
3	N.Y.	1865	Unknown	June 25
4	N.Y.	1887	Unknown	June 25
5	N.Y.	1	C.P.R.	
6	Shelton	Mar. 11	Edward	June 26
7			C.P.R.	June 27
8			C.P.R.	June 26
9	Shelton	Apr. 18	Wm. Temple	June 26
10	N.Y.	1912	Wm. Temple	June 26
11				June 26
12				June 30
13				June 30
14	N.Y.	Mar. 11	Canada	June 26
15	Quebec	1901	Canada	June 30
16				July 1
17				July 4
18				July 5
19	N.Y.	1892	Unknown	July 5
20				July 7
21	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	July 7
22				July 8
23				July 8
24				July 8
25				July 9
26				July 10
27				July 11
28				July 11
29				July 11
30				July 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1919

CLASS E

36522/33

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a visitor.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.						Whether a domestic worker.	Whether a child.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	1897 Na. 1892	Friend, Fred M. Rose, Attorney, Havre, Mont.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Thin	St. Bro. Blue	none	Canada	New Glasgow, N.S.
2	yes	Self	1896 Wash. 1896	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Thin	St. Bro. Blue	none	U.S.A.	Castroville, Cal.
3	No	Self	1896 Kans. 1901	Son, Willard Vance, Randolph, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Gray Blue	none	Sweden	Christiansburg
4	No	Husband	1896 trans 1901	Son, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	Med.	Bro. Blue	none	Sweden	Fulm
5	No	Father	No	Brother, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med.	Bro. Blue	none	Canada	Rocky Creek, Alta.
6	No	Husband	1898 Visits only 1908	Husband, Chas. J. King, San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Thin	Bro. Hazel	wears glasses	England	Leigh-on-Sea
7	No	Son	1907 Mass. 1907	Son, William F. King, St. Ignace, Mont.	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	No	5 6	Med.	Gray Bro.	none	Canada	Shawmut, N.S.	
8	No	Self	1901 Utah 1901	Uncle, Richard Briggs, Salt Lake, Utah	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Thin	St. Bro.	none	U.S.A.	Coalville, Ky.
9	No	Self	1910 Chicago 1916	Mayo Bros, Rochester, Minn.	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10	Thin	Bro. Blue	finger band	Austria	Gyrowitz
10	No	Husband	1916 Chicago 1916	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Thin	Bro. Gray	right eye blind	Austria	Nowyson
11	No	Father	No	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Thin	St. Blue	none	Canada	Bellevue, Alta.
12	No	Grandfather	No	Grandfather, Thomas H. Woodford, Smithfield, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med.	Bro. Hazel	none	Canada	Kimball, Alta.
13	No	Do.	No	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Thin	St. Blue	none	Canada	Kimball, Alta.
14	yes	Self	1914-19 Mont. 1919	Wife, Mary Blasius, 7th St. & 1st Ave., Great Falls, Mont.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Gray Hazel	none	Austria	Mittonich
15	yes	Self	1912 Wash. 1912	Friend, Ernest Mempher, Add. Unknown, Route Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Bro. Bro.	Burn scar	England	Nimbridge
16	No	Self	1901 Kans. 1901	Father, John L. Jaeger, Chaplin, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Bro. Blue	none	U.S.A.	New Albany, Ind.
17	yes	Self	1915 Idaho 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Bro. Bro.	none	Canada	Dolphin, N.S.
18	yes	Self	10 Visits only 1892	Father, John LaCombe, Havre, Mont.	"	Works	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5 8	Med.	Bro. Bro.	several	Canada	Unknown
19	yes	Self	35 Visits only 1910	Employer, John Kuller, Cheyenne, Mont.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	No	5 8	Thin	St. Blue	none	Finland	Unknown	
20	No	Self	300 Visits only 1908	Wife, Claire Thome, Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Bro. Bro.	none	U.S.A.	Sheldon, N.D.
21	yes	Self	60 Visits only 1907	Friend, Henry Hemmer, 516 Central Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med.	Bro. Hazel	bad	Austria	Kielbas
22	yes	Self	400 Visits only 1908	Son, Clinton P. Whipple, 209 2d Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Med.	Bro. Blue	none	U.S.A.	Doonsville, Wis.
23	yes	Husband	1905 Wis. 1905	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Red. Bro.	none	U.S.A.	"
24	No	Self	300 Visits only 1901	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Gray Blue	bad	U.S.A.	Maytown, Wis.
25	yes	Self	100 No 1904	Cousin, Maggie Cowley, Layton, Utah	yes	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Thin	St. Blue	none	Canada	Cardston
26	No	Self	135 Visits only 1911	No address	No	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Bro. Bro.	Scar between eyes	Canada	Grand River
27	yes	Self	125 Visits only 1893	No address	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Red. Bro.	none	U.S.A.	W. Warren, Pa.
28	yes	Husband	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5 4	Thin	Red. Gray	none	Canada	Widdsbury, N.S.
29	No	Son	now yes 1911	Son, Robert J. Jones, 1496 Hopkins St., Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med.	Gray Gray	none	U.S.A.	Johnstown, Pa.
30	No	Father	now yes 1911	Uncle, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	-	Thin	Bro. Gray	none	Canada	Salisbury, N.S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thos S. Jones
Ed Jenkins

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

30522/33

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempt, claim, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read				Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	A 23021	Watson	Maud E.	32	F.	S. Longfellow	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Regina, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. Agnes McLean, Oleary, P. E. I.	Mont. Havre
2	124784	Titsworth	Elmer	49	M.	M. McEachern	"	"	"	"	"	La Combe, Alta.	Wife, Mattie Titsworth, La Combe, Alta.	Ida Idaho Falls
3	124785	Nance	Shirley	62	M.	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Pinehouse Creek, Alta.	Brother, Nelson Nance, Pinehouse Creek, Alta.	Ida Randolph
4	124786	Nance	Anna	57	F.	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	Bro. in law, Do.	Kans Randolph
5	A 23038	My	Harold	14	M.	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	uncle, Do.	"
6	A 23038	My	Nora K.	26	F.	M. none	"	"	"	English.	"	Nelson, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. W. B. Piers, Nelson, B.C.	Calif. San Diego
7	A 23041	Ash	Celest	58	F.	M. none	No to son	NO	"	French	"	Alberton, Sask.	Daughter, Mrs. Alice Baerman, Alberton, Sask.	Mont. St. Ignace
8	A 23039	Steel	Charles F. Jr.	25	M.	S. Student	yes	English	yes	"	English	Magrath, Alta.	Father, Alex. H. Steel, Magrath, Alta.	Utah Salt Lake
9	124787	Ockouski	B. S. I. Karl	28	M.	M. Miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bellvue, Alta.	Sister, Caroline Kummer, Bellvue, Alta.	Canada Minn Rochester
10	124790	Ockouski	B. S. I. Mary	22	F.	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law, Do.	"
11	A 23043	Woodford	Elizabeth B.	8	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"
12	A 23044	Woodford	Mary	6	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"
13	A 23042	Blasius	B. S. I. Michael	45	M.	M. Miner	yes	English	yes	"	Slavak	Evansburg, Alta.	Wife, Mary Blasius, Evansburg, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls
14	124792	Lorant	John	34	M.	S. Miner	"	"	"	"	English	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Bertha Joefler, Calgary, Alta.	Butte
15	A 23045	Joefler	Raymond	42	M.	M. Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	Comrose, Alta.	Wife, Bertha Joefler, Comrose, Alta.	Ark. Chaplin
16	124794	Jackson	Norman	29	M.	S. Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dolphin, Minn.	Father, George Jackson, Dolphin, Minn.	Mont. Great Falls
17	DEBARRED	Grouche	B. S. I. Katherine	48	F.	W. Laborer	No	None	No	"	French	Saskatoon.	Daughter, Madeline Wallace, Saskatoon, Sask.	" Havre
18	DEBARRED	Meer	B. S. I. Jacob T.	37	M.	S. Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Finnish	Farmast, Alta.	Brother, John Meer, Farmast, Alta.	" Chester
19	A 23046	Imme	Ed	31	M.	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Coutts, Alta.	Friend, A. H. Roberts, Coutts, Alta.	" Kalisfeel
20	DEBARRED	Konne	B. S. I. Frank	44	M.	M. Miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Edmonton	Wife, Mary Konne, Edmonton, Alta.	" Great Falls
21	124804	Whimney	George J.	59	M.	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Blackwood, Sask.	Friend, Mrs. T. C. C. C., Blackwood, Sask.	"
22	124805	Whimney	Bertha	41	F.	M. none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do.	"
23	A 23047	Woolerheim	Philif	57	M.	M. Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Coutts, Alta.	Wife, Theressa, Wallenstein, Coutts, Alta.	Ore. Portland
24	124807	Olsen	Thomas W.	20	M.	S. Missionary	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calhoun, Alta.	Father, Benj. Olsen, Calhoun, Alta.	Ido. Denver
25	DEBARRED	Beaudin	B. S. I. Emile	33	M.	S. Farmer	No	None	No	"	French	Warner, Alta.	Father, Frank Beaudin, Warner, Alta.	N.D. Minot
26	124814	Bessette	Aleidas	30	M.	M. Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	Kinsella, Alta.	Father, Louis Bessette, Kinsella, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls
27	124815	Bessette	Gladys	19	F.	M. none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, James Davidson, Kinsella, Alta.	"
28	A 23049	Moore	B. S. I. Mary Elizabeth	67	F.	W. none	"	"	"	Irish	"	La Combe, Alta.	Son, Glen V. Moore, La Combe, Alta.	Ohio Cleveland
29	A 23050	Mickey	Paula	7	M.	S. none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Father, Chas. J. Mickey, La Combe, Alta.	"

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	Sept. 1909	O.P.R.	June 26
2	Boston	July 1910	O.P.R.	June 26
3	N.Y.	July 1910	O.P.R.	June 26
4	Montreal	July 1911	O.P.R.	July 1
5	Montreal	July 1912	O.P.R.	July 16
6	Montreal	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 16
7	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 16
8	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 21
9	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
10	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
11	Montreal	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
12	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
13	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
14	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
15	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
16	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
17	St. John	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
18	Montreal	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
19	Montreal	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
20	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
21	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
22	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
23	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
24	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
25	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
26	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
27	N.Y.	July 1913	O.P.R.	July 22
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
V.R. Wagon Road

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS D

~~86522~~ 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lloyd S Jones
Fred Jenkins

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

36522 32

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Primary. Davies	John	38	M. S.	Coal miner	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S. Sheridan, Wyo.	Father, Thomas Davies, Lancashire, England	Wyo. Sheridan		
2		Primary. Thomas	Leonard H.	31	M. S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Butte, Mont.	Mother, Jane Thomas, Lamborne, England	Mont. Butte		
3		Primary. Cruickshank	George	25	M. M.	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S. Glens Falls, N.Y.	Wife, Margaret W. Cruickshank, Glens Falls, N.Y.	Wyo. Glens Falls		
4		Primary. Preston	Samuel	28	M. S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	England	English	U.S. Haynes, N.D.	Father, Samuel Preston, Whitwell, Derbyshire, England	N.D. Haynes		
5		Primary. Quilliam	William H.	29	M. S.	Clock	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Butte, Mont.	Father, Thomas Quilliam, Castleown, Isle of Man, England	Mont. Butte		
6		Primary. Quilliam	Walter J.	38	M. S.	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Butte, Mont.	Do.	"		
7		Primary. McKenzie	Neil	36	M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S. Miles City, Mont.	Sister, Jessie McKenzie, Kishorn, Scotland	" Miles City		
8		Primary. Gunn	William A.	27	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Butte, Mont.	Father, Wm. Gunn, Ochiltree, Scotland	" Butte		
9		Primary. Carr	Thomas A.	29	M. S.	Copper miner	"	"	"	England	English	U.S. Butte, Mont.	Father, Fred Carr, 1008 E. Park St., Butte, Mont.	" Butte		
10	DEBARRED	Miller	B.S.I. Gabriel	24	M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Russia	German	Canada Wynmark, Sask.	Father, Christ Mueller, Blackfoot, Idaho.	Ida Blackfoot		
11	DEBARRED.	Hostinuk	B.S.I. William	29	M. S.	Coal miner	no	none	no	Austria	Polish	" Coalhurst, Alta.	Half brother, Alex. Wolosh, Coalhurst, Alta.	Mont. Butte		
12	O.P.R.	Primary. Sionanni	M.	31	M. S.	Coal miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	" "	Mother, Rosa Sionanni, Cordono, Italy	" Great Falls		
13	O.P.R.	Primary. DeBenedict	David	29	M. S.	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, Andrea DeBenedict, Cordono, Italy	" "		
14	124797	Harkoyer	B.S.I. Peter	47	M. M.	Coal miner	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Magyar	" Lethbridge, Alta.	Brother, John Harkoyer, Kaposfalva, Hungary	Ohio Cleveland		
15	124798	Harkoyer	B.S.I. Rosa	44	F. M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro. in law, As above	" "		
16	124802	Herman	B.S.I. Helen	6	F. S.	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	" "	Uncle, As above	" "		
17	124803	Herman	B.S.I. Louis	31	M. M.	Coal miner	yes	Bohemian	yes	Austria	Bohemian	" Frank, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. Anna Herman, Frank, Alta.	Kans Kansas City		
18	124803	Herman	B.S.I. Mary	29	F. M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother in law, As above	" "		
19	124803	Herman	B.S.I. Rudolph	10	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandmother, As above	" "		
20	124803	Herman	B.S.I. Emily	7	F. S.	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	" "	Do	" "		
21	124803	Herman	B.S.I. Annie	1	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	" "		
22	DEBARRED.	Mayer	B.S.I. Carl	23	M. S.	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	" Medicine Hat	Grandfather, Samuel Mayer, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls		
23	DEBARRED.	Ross	B.S.I. Peter	21	M. S.	Baker	"	English	"	Germany	"	" Lethbridge	Father, Rudolph Ross, Nanaimo, B.C.	Wis. Stevens		
24	O.P.R.	Stas	B.S.I. John	48	M. M.	Coal miner	"	Slovak	"	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	" Helicon, Alta.	Friend, John Nalony, Helicon, Alta.	Pa. Smock		
25	O.P.R.	Benicki	B.S.I. Martin	46	M. M.	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister, Anna Benicki, Sanford, Alta.	Pa. Pittsburgh		
26	O.P.R.	Orestea	B.S.I. Joan	36	M. M.	Coal miner	yes	English	"	Roumania	Roumanian	" Lethbridge, Alta.	Father, Nicola Orestea, Juro, Roumania	Pa. Sharon		
27	O.P.R.	Orestea	B.S.I. Anna	33	F. M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother in law, As above	" "		
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by 27Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			O. P. R.	
1			O. P. R.	June 21
2			O. P. R.	July 19
3	Montreal	1901	Unknown	July 24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

CLASS C (2)

86522/31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy in time of war?	Whether alien enemy in time of peace?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	yes Self		70	yes	Bel. 1907 1915 Mass. June 1919 Mont. 1919	Friend, Rev. Father Brooks, St. Ignace, Mont.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	NO	5 10	Med. Blk. Gray	none	U.S.A. Lowell, Mass.
2	yes Self		55	yes	Bel. 1910 Mich. Jan 1919 Mont. 1919	Friend, Mrs. Hubbard, 517-3d St., Haure, Mont.	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	yes	no	Good	NO	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	none	U.S.A. Pigeon, Mich.
3	yes Self		12	yes	1910 Mont. July 1919	Sister, Katherine Kinnelund, 10-9th St. S.W., Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	Good	NO	6 1	Med. Blk. Brn.	none	Scotland Bishop Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lloyd S. Jones
Hedberg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

365 22/31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G.N.E. A123040	Ash	B.S.I. William T.	38	M	S. Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Hafford, Sask.	Father, Thomas Ash, Hafford, Sask.	Manit. St. Ignace	
2	DEBARRED.	Sibley	B.S.I. Ruby A.	25	F	M. Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta. Husband, Oliver Sibley, Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	Haure	
3	A123068	Logan	B.S.I. Markew	21	M	M. Conductor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Medicine Hat, Alta. Father, Markew Logan, Fechburg, Alta.	"	Great Falls	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED
 Total passengers 3
 U.S. citizens 0
 Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	July 1919	Umbria	June 26
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1919

CLASS C (I) 3652230

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether time paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or of any foreign State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Length of time since last departure from U. S.						Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether a person of good character, and whether he is or has been or is suspected by others to be a member of any subversive organization.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No Self	25	Yes	1908	Mont. July 1918	Brother, Matt Hilden, Project, Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Ireland	Kyle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lucas Jenkins

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4
86522
30

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED.	Hilden	B.S.I. Anselm	38		M	Coal Miner	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Londen, B.C.	Mother, Rosa Hilden, Kyla, Packano, Finland	Wm. Project	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

865 22

CLASS E

860-769

1990

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.
L. - Highway.

Respect R. J. Baird.
James P. Sanders
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.86522
29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tory	Maggie	34	F M None	Yes	Canada Russian	Canada Regina	569 5096 Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Regina, Sask., Canada	Wash Yakima	
2	Tory	Thelma	9	F S None	Yes	Canada Russian	Canada Regina	569 5096 Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Regina, Sask., Canada	Wash Yakima	
3	Peterson	Gustave	44	M S Logg	Yes	Canada Scandinavian	Canada Superior	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Superior, Wash.	Wash. Tacoma	
4	Christman	William	54	M S Farmer	Yes	Canada German	Canada Kamloops	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Kamloops, BC	Wash. Prosser	
5	Christman	Georgia Anna	48	F S None	Yes	Canada German	Canada Kamloops	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Kamloops, BC	Wash. Prosser	
6	Miller	John	36	M M Bookkeeper	Yes	Canada Scottish	Canada Trail	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Trail, BC	Wash. Seattle	
7	Barter	Robert	14	M S Logg	Yes	Canada Scottish	Canada Abbotsford	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Abbotsford, BC	Wash. Glacier	
8	Turner	Forty	48	M M Miner	Yes	Canada Finnish	Canada Sadyamith	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Sadyamith, BC	Wash. Seattle	
9	Clopson	Robert M	27	M S Laborer	Yes	Canada Scottish	Canada Ponoka	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Ponoka, Alta	Wash. Aberdeen	
10	Johnson	Mabel	34	F S None	Yes	Canada Scottish	Canada Ponoka	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Ponoka, Alta	Wash. Aberdeen	
11	Johnson	Norman	4	M S None	Yes	Canada Scottish	Canada Ponoka	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Ponoka, Alta	Wash. Aberdeen	
12	Johnson	Gordon	1	M S None	Yes	Canada Scottish	Canada Ponoka	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Ponoka, Alta	Wash. Aberdeen	
13	Cur	Eileen	26	F M None	Yes	Canada English	Canada Chilliwack	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Chilliwack, BC	Wash. Stanwood	
14	Kelland	Sydney	28	M S Miner	Yes	Canada English	Canada Chilliwack	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Chilliwack, BC	Wash. Seattle	
15	Milton	John	39	M M Mechanic	Yes	Canada Scottish	Canada Clayburn	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Clayburn, BC	Wash. Seattle	
16	Thompson	James	18	M S Laborer	Yes	Canada English	Canada Westmont	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Westmont, BC	Wash. Seattle	
17	Bond	Charles	17	M M Laborer	Yes	Canada English	Canada Vancouver	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Vancouver, BC	Wash. Seattle	
18	Bond	Charles	17	M M Laborer	Yes	Canada English	Canada Vancouver	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Vancouver, BC	Wash. Seattle	
19	Bond	Edward	17	M M Laborer	Yes	Canada English	Canada Vancouver	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Vancouver, BC	Wash. Bellingham	
20	Bond	Marabel	11	F S None	Yes	Canada English	Canada Vancouver	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Vancouver, BC	Wash. Bellingham	
21	Bond	Russell	7	M S None	Yes	Canada English	Canada Vancouver	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Vancouver, BC	Wash. Bellingham	
22	Bond	Lina Julia	3	F M None	Yes	Canada English	Canada Vancouver	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Vancouver, BC	Wash. Bellingham	
23	Kelland	Dorothy	2	F M None	Yes	Canada English	Canada Chilliwack	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Chilliwack, BC	Wash. Seattle	
24	Kelland	Herbert Harold	1	M S None	Yes	Canada English	Canada Chilliwack	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Chilliwack, BC	Wash. Seattle	
25	Barter	William James	39	M M Logg	Yes	Canada Scottish	Canada Abbotsford	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Abbotsford, BC	Wash. Glacier	
26	Ritchie	Thomas Gordon	33	M S Farmer	Yes	Canada Scottish	Canada Vancouver	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Vancouver, BC	Wash. Seattle	
27	Swalmell	Russell	25	M S Mechanic	Yes	Canada Scottish	Canada Calgary	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Calgary, Alta	Wash. Seattle	
28	Miller	Clara	26	F M None	Yes	Canada French	Canada Trail	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Trail, BC	Wash. Seattle	
29	Sullivan	Michael Thomas	14	M S Laborer	Yes	Canada Irish	Canada Vancouver	569 5098 BC Lefebvre, J. Rinaldi, Vancouver, BC	Wash. Seattle	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INDEXED

Not to be by 29

Line	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See foot-note for full text of this question.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	English							
2	English							
3	English							
4	English							
5	Bulgarian							
6	English							
7	English							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching lawless destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the equality, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1919 Class A

8652228

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self 500 Apr 1916 Wash May	540	1916	None	M. M. M. M. Good M.	5	8 Med Br. Blu	None	Sweden	Tronas	Halifax	1890	Unknown	Dec 19	1918	
2	Self 575 Apr 1916 Wash May	411	1916	Seattle	M. M. M. M. Good M.	5	4 1/2 Med Br. Blu	None	Sweden	Tronas	Halifax	1890	Unknown	Dec 19	1918	
3	Mr. Walshed 50 Apr 1916 Wash May	519	1916	Seattle	M. M. M. M. Good M.	5	4 1/2 Med Br. Blu	None	Sweden	Tronas	Halifax	1890	Unknown	Dec 19	1918	
4	Self 27 Apr 1916 Wash June	36	1916	Seattle	M. M. M. M. Good M.	5	4 1/2 Med Br. Blu	None	Sweden	Tronas	Halifax	1890	Unknown	Dec 19	1918	
5	Mr. Walshed 58 Apr 1916 Wash 1907	1407	1907	Seattle	M. M. M. M. Good M.	5	4 1/2 Med Br. Blu	None	Sweden	Tronas	Halifax	1890	Unknown	Dec 19	1918	
6	Self 75 Apr 1916 Wash 411	411	1916	Seattle	M. M. M. M. Good M.	5	4 1/2 Med Br. Blu	None	Sweden	Tronas	Halifax	1890	Unknown	Dec 19	1918	
7	Self 201 Apr 1916 Wash 1919	1919	1919	Seattle	M. M. M. M. Good M.	5	4 1/2 Med Br. Blu	None	Sweden	Tronas	Halifax	1890	Unknown	Dec 19	1918	

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry
GNR - Great Northern Ry
H - Highway

Robert R. Bartz
James R. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Sumner, Wash*SHEET No. *28*

36522

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johnson	Alton	49	M	Stagger	Yes	Sweden	Scand	569 5097 at <i>Sweden, Gustumberg</i>		
2	Phillips	Joseph	46	M	Stagger	Yes	France	French	569 5097 at <i>France, Boulogne</i>		
3	Sanda	Jack	48	M	Stagger	Yes	Finland	Finland	569 5097 at <i>Finland, Tampere</i>		
4	McBride	Henry	33	M	Stagger	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	569 5097 at <i>Ireland, Dublin</i>		
5	George	Sam	34	M	Stagger	Yes	Mo Bulgars	Bulgars	569 5097 at <i>Mo Bulgars, Bulgaria</i>		
6	Lampa	Jack Carl	27	M	Stagger	Yes	Sweden	Scand	569 5097 at <i>Sweden, Lund</i>		
7	Young	John	35	M	Stagger	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	569 5097 at <i>Switzerland, Geneva</i>		

INDEXED

No. 1 to 7 by *m f*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Boothill July 12, Wagon Road July 12, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

36522/27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Obed Davis
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

36522 / 27

PORT OF *Port Hill Idaho*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	19-9631297	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Verf. Nat. 5-10-39</i>	<i>20-35905</i>	<i>19-M 8 Sabon ya English for Canada Scotch Canada Castor, Alta</i>								<i>Mother: Mrs. Eliza Hughes</i>		<i>Ida Port Hill</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Orville	June 22/19	Highway auto	June 22/19
2	"	June 25/19	"	June 25/19
3	"	June 26/19	"	June 26/19
4	"	July 3/19	Highway auto	July 3/19
5	"	July 4/19	"	July 4/19
6	"	July 9/19	Highway auto	July 9/19
7	"	June 30/19	"	July 1/19
8	"	July 19/19	Highway auto	July 19/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	July 23/19	"	July 23/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Highway wagon	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

36522-26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dominicus Mark
Imm. Insp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH

36522 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	AD 123	Fritz, Benjamin	Harry Harrison	18	M S	Sawmill Lab.	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Grand Forks, Ia. Frank Fritz, Hope, BC	Wash.	Chesaw	
2	AD 123	Schurson, Benjamin	Lillian	19	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Similkameen	Mo. Barbara L. & Curdy, near, BC	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	AD 123	Jawler, D. S. I.	Frank I.	40	M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Wapiti	H. Fred Stehg, Kamloops, BC	BC.	(Kamloops) Sawmill	
4	AD 123	Smith, Benjamin	Harry A.	20	M M	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Engl.	Canada	Lillooet, BC	Wf. Hattie Smith, Lillooet, BC	Cal.	Taft
5	AD 123	Fritz, Benjamin	Frank Franklin	17	M S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Forks, Ia.	Mo. Margaret Fritz, Gr. Forks, Ia.	Wash.	Oroville
6	AD 123	Elson, Benjamin	Claude	16	M S	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Unde Douglas Hunter, Nunejus, B.C.	"	Spokane
DEBARRED	AD 123	Carbonaro, Benjamin	Mary	24	F	retail	none	no	no	no	Half-Bred Italian-Indian	"	Bradshaw, BC	Mo. Edith Lorenzetti, Bradshaw, BC	"	Toroda
8	AD 123	Potter, Benjamin	Gladine	22	F M	wf	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Scotch	"	Allenby, BC	Nash. Hanson Potter, Allenby, BC	"	Gilmer
under 16, with mother		Potter, Benjamin	Ralph	2	M S	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	AD 123	Martin, Benjamin	Alva J.	64	M M	farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Irish	"	Princeton, BC	none	"	Yakima
11	AD 123	Martin, Benjamin	Malisa, wf	60	F M	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	AD 123	Martin, Benjamin	George H. son	29	M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	AD 123	Patterson, Benjamin	Wm S X	44	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armstrong, BC	H. John Fraser, Armstrong, BC	Ore.	Newburg
14	AD 123	Patterson, Benjamin	Ida, wf	43	F M	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16, with parents		Patterson, Benjamin	Ralph, ch	12	M S	none	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Patterson, Benjamin	Murray	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Patterson, Benjamin	Evelyn	2	F S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

X) Accompanied by following U.S. born children:
 Victoria, age 16,
 Josephine, 15.

INDEX
 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
1	Russian	no	form	yes	no	no		
2	accompanied by family							
3	mother going to son							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinin) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1910, 191

CLASS D

36522-25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	S. A. { 10000 Apr 1910/12 Cal		May-1910	Bx 396, Chico, Cal	No	No	No	good	no	5 5/4	red br. blue	Russia	Beshketchet	None	-1902	unknown	July 18/19			
2	" H. A. {		"	"	"	"	"	cataract	"	5 3	dark br. left eye	"	Diflis Gov.	"	"	"				
3	" Son {		"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 6	dk. gray	"	Diflis Gov.	"	"	"				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14-419
Dominicus Maske
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

365

SHEET No. 1
25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wlosoff	E.S.I.	38	m	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Grand Forks, B.C.	Bro. Stefan Wlosoff	Cal.	Chico
2	Wlosoff	E.S.I.	37	f	wf	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. Vanya Zmayoff	"	"
3	Marden	E.S.I.	50	f	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. Vanya Zmayoff	"	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by

m 7

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal May 1. 1914. July 12
2 Mexico 7-12-14
3 " 7-23-14
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

365 22 ~~24~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

L. L. Martineau
Louis M. Persues
J. E. G. G. G.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36522

24

PORT OF *Marine Irish*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Return	Roper	William	32	M	Black	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.	None	State	Spokane
2	6715493	Tranberg	Eli	43	M	Swedish	-	French	-	-	French	Nelson	-	-	-
3	6716814	Thompson	Goldie	18	F	M	None	English	-	-	Irish	Cascade	Mother, Mrs. Frank Lindsay, Cascade, Ore.	State	Falls
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED

Total passengers 3

No. 1 to 3 by 27

U.S. citizens 0

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St. Louis	7-3-19	7-3-19	
2	Marcus	7-3-19	7-3-19	
3	Marcus	7-3-19	7-3-19	
4	Marcus	7-3-19	7-3-19	
5	Marcus	7-3-19	7-3-19	
6	Marcus	7-3-19	7-3-19	
7	Boston	1902	7-3-19	
8	Mif	1900	7-3-19	
9	Mif	1900	7-3-19	
10	St. Louis	1904	7-3-19	
11	Boston	1911	7-3-19	
12	Marcus	7-3-19	7-3-19	
13	Marcus	7-3-19	7-3-19	
14	Marcus	7-3-19	7-3-19	
15	Marcus	7-5-19	7-5-19	
16	Marcus	7-7-19	7-7-19	
17	Marcus	7-7-19	7-7-19	
18	Marcus	7-7-19	7-7-19	
19	Marcus	7-7-19	7-7-19	
20	Marcus	7-7-19	7-7-19	
21	Boston	1900	7-7-19	
22	Marcus	7-7-19	7-7-19	
23	Marcus	7-8-19	7-8-19	
24	Marcus	7-8-19	7-8-19	
25	Mif	1907	7-17-19	
26	Marcus	7-17-19	7-17-19	
27	Marcus	7-17-19	7-17-19	
28	Marcus	7-8-19	7-8-19	
29	Marcus	7-8-19	7-8-19	
30	Marcus	7-8-19	7-8-19	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

36522 23

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money or property?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien or citizen?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No	Yes or No															Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	1901	1911 Mich.	No address.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med. Br.	Br.	None	Eng.	Corwall	
2	Self	1909	Manit.	2624 Western Ave., Seattle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Br.	Blue	Scarves & eye	U.S.	Phila.	
3	Mother			Accep. mother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Rosland, B.C.	
4				Accep. mother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Rosland, B.C.	
5				Accep. mother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Rosland, B.C.	
6	Self	1902	Manit.	Bro. James Hadfield, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Rosland, B.C.	
7	Self	1904	Manit.	John Hawkins, Roschburg, Ariz.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	
8	Self	1915	Manit.	Dominico Lero, Rockford, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 0"	Fr.	Black Blue	None	Sweden	Hammurby	
9	Self	1918	Manit.	No address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	Med. Br.	Blue	Scarves & eye	Italy	San Francisco	
10	By pass.	1909	Manit.	No address. G. M. Ry.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	Med. Br.	Blue	None	Sweden	Wilhelmina	
11	By pass.	1913	Manit.	Accep. husband	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Med. Br.	Blue	None	Eng.	Tamdown	
12	By pass.	1913	Manit.	Parents	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Eng.	Sambeth
13	By pass.	1916	Manit.	Parents	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Grand Forks
14	Self	1916	Manit.	Mother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Grand Forks
15	Self	1914	Manit.	Mrs. John Early, Orient, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver
16	Self	1919	Manit.	20 B. Cluins, Parkville, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Scarves & eye	Canada	Fort Shepherd
17	Self	1914	Manit.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Scarves & eye	Canada	Aurora, Ont.
18		1916	Manit.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
19					No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Nelson, B.C.
20					No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Nelson, B.C.
21	By pass.	1909	Manit.	Hub. Joseph. Hilliard, Ont. Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Nelson, B.C.
22				Accep. mother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Norway	Logan
23	Self	1918	Manit.	Accep. mother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Grand Forks, B.C.
24	Mother	1918	Manit.	Accep. mother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	U.S.	Grandville, Colo.
25	Self	1919	Manit.	1018 Kalsipet, S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 2"	Med. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Rosland, B.C.	
26	Self	1917	Manit.	1018 Kalsipet, S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 2"	Med. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Rosland, B.C.	
27				Accep. mother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	U.S.	Spokane, Wash.
28	Mother	1919	Manit.	Accep. mother Mary Rose, Can. Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Thornix, B.C.
29		1919	Manit.	Accep. mother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Rosland, B.C.	
30		1919	Manit.	Accep. mother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Rosland, B.C.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. L. Martineau
H. M. Kanner
Luis M. Person
D. L. Brown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36522/23

PORT OF *Marcus Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1838055		Rower Robert	38	m m	Miner	y	Eng	y	Canada Eng		Canada Rosland, B.C.	Wife: Beatrice, Rosland, B.C.	Wash. Seattle		
4215180		Rower Beatrice	23	f m	None	y	Eng	y	Eng		Rosland, B.C.	Harry Colenso, Rosland, B.C.	Wash. Seattle		
Under 16		Rower Robert	6	m s	None	Under 16	no	no	Eng		Rosland, B.C.	Acq. mother	Wash. Seattle		
Under 16		Rower Mollie	14	f s	None	no	no	no	Eng		Rosland, B.C.	Acq. mother	Wash. Seattle		
Under 16		Rower Floyd	2	m s	None	no	no	no	Eng		Rosland, B.C.	Acq. mother	Wash. Seattle		
4015184		Hadfield Chas. W.	26	m s	Labourer	y	Eng	y	Eng		Rosland, B.C.	Father Joseph Rosland, B.C.	Wash. Seattle		
4712436		Rosenquist Joel	46	m s	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Scand		Cascade, B.C.	None	Ors. Roseburg		
4015183		Rorro Argilio	21	m s	Workman	y	Eng	y	Ital. (S)		Trail, B.C.	Sister: Mary Defer, Trail, B.C.	Ill. Rockford		
4012437		Fisk Fred & Oscar	51	m s	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Scand		Cascade, B.C.	None	Wash. Spokane		
4016809		McNaught-Davis Valentine	31	m m	Fireman	y	Eng	y	Scotch		Grand Fork, B.C.	None	Wash. Spokane		
4116810		McNaught-Davis Lillian	38	f m	None	y	Eng	y	Eng			None	Wash. "		
Under 16		McNaught-Davis Eric	7	m s	None	y	Eng	y	Scotch			None	Wash. "		
Under 16		McNaught-Davis Reginald	2	m s	None	Under 16	no	no	Scotch			None	Wash. "		
4116811		Thompson Robt James	30	m m	Mech.	y	Eng	y	Eng		Cascade, B.C.	Wife: Hazel, Cascade, B.C.	Wash. Orient		
4116812		Thompson John Emile	24	m m	Labourer	y	Eng	y	Eng		Cascade, B.C.	Wife: Goldie, Cascade, B.C.	Wash. Orient		
4116889		Clubine Lincoln Rhodes	34	m m	Miner	y	Eng	y	Dutch		Salmo, B.C.	Mrs. C. W. Donald, Salmo, B.C.	Wash. Park Falls		
4116888		Clubine Florence	38	f m	None	y	Eng	y	German		Salmo, B.C.		Wash. Park Falls		
Under 16		Clubine Lincoln	4	m s	None	Under 16	no	no	Dutch		Salmo, B.C.		Wash. Park Falls		
Under 16		Clubine Fred H	3	m s	None	no	no	no	Dutch		Salmo, B.C.		Wash. Park Falls		
Under 16		Clubine Janes	1	f s	None	no	no	no	Dutch		Salmo, B.C.		Wash. Park Falls		
4216688		Japp Mollie	37	f m	None	y	Eng	y	Scand		Grand Fork, B.C.	None	Wash. Willard		
Under 16		Japp Edna	9	f s	None	y	Eng	y	Scotch			None	Wash. Willard		
4115696		Malcom Ellen	48	f m	None	y	Eng	y	Scotch		Rosland, B.C.	Wife: Fred H. Rosland, B.C.	Wash. Spokane		
Under 16		Malcom Gladys	8	f s	None	y	Eng	y	Scotch		Rosland, B.C.	Father: Fred H. Malcom, Rosland	Wash. Spokane		
4257463		Runge Frank	28	m m	Engineer	y	Eng	y	Scotch		Phoenix, B.C.	None	Wash. Spokane		
4257463		Runge Esther	27	f m	None	y	Eng	y			Phoenix, B.C.	None	Wash. Spokane		
Under 16		Runge Margaret	8	f s	None	Under 16	no	no			Phoenix, B.C.	None	Wash. Spokane		
Under 16		Rossi John	6	m s	None	no	no	no	Ital.		Rosland, B.C.	None	Wash. Northport		
Under 16		Rossi Alda	3	f s	None	no	no	no	Ital.		Rosland, B.C.	None	Wash. Northport		
Under 16		Rossi Almond	4	m s	None	no	no	no	Ital.		Rosland, B.C.	None	Wash. Northport		

INDEXED
Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Mareus	11 23 18		11 23 18
2		11 21 18		11 21 18
3		11 21 18		11 21 18
4		11 23 18		11 23 18
5	11 21 18	11 21 18	11 21 18	11 21 18
6	Mareus	12 2 18		12 2 18
7		12 4 18		12 4 18
8		12 6 18		12 6 18
9		12 10 18		12 10 18
10	Halifax	12 18 18		12 18 18
11	M. J.	1881	12 20 18	12 20 18
12	Mareus	1 21 19		1 21 19
13	M. J.	12 25 18		12 25 18
14	M. J.	1 25 19		1 25 19
15	M. J.	1 25 19		1 25 19
16	Mareus	6 28 19		6 28 19
17	M. J.	6 28 19		6 28 19
18	Mareus	6 28 19		6 28 19
19	Mareus	6 28 19		6 28 19
20	Mareus	6 28 19		6 28 19
21	Mareus	6 28 19		6 28 19
22	Mareus	6 28 19		6 28 19
23	Mareus	6 30 19		6 30 19
24	Mareus	7 1 19		7 1 19
25		7 1 19		7 1 19
26		7 1 19		7 1 19
27		7 1 19		7 1 19
28		7 1 19		7 1 19
29		7 1 19		7 1 19
30		7 1 19		7 1 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*7*

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

None but Canadian Citizens manifested on this sheet.

36522 *22*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	\$100	1887	Yes	1912	Dr. Capt. W. C. McNamee	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fa	Gr	None	U.S.	Chicago	
2	Self	\$800	1894	Yes	1899	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
3	Self	\$100	1894	Yes	1899	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
4	Self	\$40	1905	Yes	1918	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
5	Self	\$200	1897	Yes	1897	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
6	Self	\$450	1905	Yes	1918	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
7	Self	\$66	1905	Yes	1918	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
8	Self	\$100	1905	Yes	1918	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
9	Self	\$25	1905	Yes	1918	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
10	Self	\$200	1905	Yes	1918	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
11	Self	\$60	1911	Yes	1911	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
12	Self	\$10	1909	Yes	1910	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
13	Self	\$100	1909	Yes	1910	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
14	Self	\$400	1909	Yes	1910	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
15	Mother	—	—	—	—	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
16	Self	\$400	1914	Yes	1914	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
17	Self	\$50	1905	Yes	1905	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
18	Self	\$300	1919	Yes	1919	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
19	Self	\$30	1919	Yes	1919	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
20	Mother	—	—	—	—	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
21	Mother	—	—	—	—	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
22	Self	\$200	1918	Yes	1918	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
23	Self	\$35	1919	Yes	1919	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
24	Self	—	—	—	—	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
25	Self	—	—	—	—	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
26	Self	—	—	—	—	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
27	Self	—	—	—	—	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
28	Self	—	—	—	—	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
29	Self	—	—	—	—	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago
30	Self	—	—	—	—	636 Russell St. Medford, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Gr	Blue	None	U.S.	Chicago

*William J. McNamee
Laurel L. McNamee
Louis M. Benson*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*John H. Jones
Charles E. Seloy
R. E. Brown*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

36522/22

PORT OF *Marcus Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
A 13195		Waterman	Charles	56	m	S	Booker	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	St. Harold & Sons, Nelson, B.C.	Texas	St. Albans
A 26191		Stewart	Wm. Ferguson	52	m	m	Booker	y	Eng	y		Scotch		Grand Forks, B.C.	Norw.	Or.	So. Hand
A 36192		Stewart	Wm.	45	f	m	House	y	Eng	y		Irish		Grand Forks, B.C.	Norw.	Or.	So. Hand
A 45019		McDonald	John	21	m	S	Machinist	y	Eng.	y		Irish		Grand Forks, B.C.	Norw.	Mont.	Missoula
A 55196		Johnson	John	55	m	26d	Labourer	y	Ital.	y		Ital. (N)		Trail, B.C.	Norw.	Mont.	Valhalla
A 68651		Tulka	Samuel	41	m	S	Farmer	y	Eng.	y		Eng		Marion, Alta.	Norw.	Wash.	Chester
A 75198		Edwards	Sylvester	40	m	m	Labourer	y	Eng	y		Irish		Trail, B.C.	Halifax, N.S.	Wash.	Spokane
A 810275		Quinlivan	Raymond	17	m	S	Apprentice	y	Eng	y		Irish		Grand Forks, B.C.	Grand Forks, B.C.	Wash.	Everett
A 915030		Campbell	George	54	m	S	Labourer	y	Eng	y		Irish		Trail, B.C.	Norw.	Wash.	Spokane
A 106795		Bond	Fred	26	m	S	Clerk	y	Eng	y		Eng		Cascade, B.C.	Cascade, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
A 116090		Dalton	Thomas	54	m	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y		Scotch		Tomahawk, Ont.	Norw.	Utah	Salt Lake
A 16693		Mastouka	Frank	13	m	S	Norw.	y	Eng	y		Russian		Greenwood, B.C.	St. John, B.C.	Mont.	St. George
A 15676		Naumoff	Levi	26	m	S	Labourer	y	Eng. Irish	y		Irish		Trail, B.C.	Trail, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
A 1427554		Grant	Ellie	33	f	m	Norw.	y	Eng	y		Irish		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.	Or.	Portland
Under 16		Grant	Frank	15	m	S	Norw.	y	Eng	y		Irish		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.	Or.	Portland
Under 16		Grant	Ellen Grace	14	f	S	Norw.	No	Under 16	y		Irish		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.	Or.	Portland
A 1715677		Campbell	John	34	m	m	Miner	y	Eng	y		Scotch		Trail, B.C.	Trail, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
A 1816684		Fleming	Daniel	52	m	m	Cong.	y	Eng	y		Scotch		Grand Forks, B.C.	Milton, Ont.	Wash.	Bellingham
A 1915679		Moran	Ross & Delima	49	f	m	Norw.	y	Eng	y		French		Trail, B.C.	James White, Trail, B.C.	Wash.	Medical Lake
A 2015678		Moran	Marcella Ellen	18	f	S	School teacher	y	Eng	y		French		Trail, B.C.	James White, Trail, B.C.	Wash.	Medical Lake
Under 16		Moran	Alice	12	f	S	Norw.	y	Eng	y		French		Trail, B.C.	James White, Trail, B.C.	Wash.	Medical Lake
Under 16		Moran	Ualter	9	m	S	Norw.	y	Eng	y		French		Trail, B.C.	James White, Trail, B.C.	Wash.	Medical Lake
A 2316685		Curriers	Bertha	45	f	m	Norw.	y	Eng	y		French		Trail, B.C.	James White, Trail, B.C.	Wash.	Medical Lake
DEBARRED		Davis	Fred	58	m	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y		Eng		Nelson, B.C.	Norw.	Or.	Portland
DEBARRED		Davis	Grace	27	f	m	Norw.	y	Eng	y		Eng		Nelson, B.C.	Norw.		
DEBARRED		Davis	Chas. Kenneth	11	m	S	Norw.	y	Eng	y		Eng					
DEBARRED		Davis	Clarence	8	m	S	Norw.	No		No		Eng					
DEBARRED		Davis	Litha Florence	5	f	S	Norw.	No		No		Eng					
DEBARRED		Davis	Stella Grace	4	f	S	Norw.	No		No		Eng					
DEBARRED		Davis	Percy Allen	3	m	S	Norw.	No		No		Eng					

INDEXED

Total passengers 30

No. to be by

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918

1 New York Apr 14/18 Dec 9
2 N.Y. Apr 15/18 Dec 10
3 Montreal Apr 14/18 Dec 12
4 Halifax Apr 14/18 Dec 23
5 " Apr 14/18 Dec 1
6 " " " " 1
7 Philadelphia May 15/18 Dec 5
8 N.Y. June 19/18 Dec 5
9 N.Y. June 20/18 Dec 25
10 N.Y. June 20/18 Dec 25
11 N.Y. June 20/18 Dec 8
12 " " " " 8
13 Quebec 1918 Dec 8
14 Halifax 1918 Dec 14
15 N.Y. May 19/18 Dec 15
16 Philadelphia May 19/18 Dec 15
17 Quebec May 19/18 Dec 17
18 N.Y. May 19/18 Dec 18
19 N.Y. May 19/18 Dec 18
20 Halifax May 19/18 Dec 19
21 Boston May 19/18 Dec 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

over.

Class D

36522

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-413

Charles C Selby
L. L. Martinson,
N. G. McNamee
R. G. Brown

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

36522/21

PORT OF Marcus Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	A15027	Padroth	Helena	71	M	S. Miner	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	No	Canada	Livermore BC	None	Wash	Seattle
2	A15028	Garbo	Barney	25	M	S.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Phoenix BC	Bro. Joseph Garbo Italy	"	Spokane
3	A15029	Salace	Stanton	33	M	S.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Rosland BC	Bro. Carmine Salace Italy	"	Mc Elum
DEBARRED	A15030	Barach	Paul	46	M	M. Laborer	No	None	No	Austria	Croatian	X	Phoenix BC	Bro. Frank Barach Prague	Ill	Chicago
5	A10243	Same	Lincoln	76	F	M. None	No	None	No	Holland	Dutch	"	Grand Forks BC	Bro. Mrs. John Grand Forks BC	Wash	Lak-Hulbo
6	A10244	Same	William	24	M	S. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	A15056	Enquist	Nov. Oscar	33	M	S. Mechanic	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Weldon BC	None	Idaho	St Maries
8	A15057	Lehu	Carl	32	M	S. Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis BC	Bro. Fred Johnson	Winn	Minneapolis
9	A27552	Lukkaranta	Jacob	41	M	M. Miner	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Rosland BC	Bro. Mrs. John Rosland BC	Wash	Northport
10	A27553	Lukkaranta	Sophie	38	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	A27554	Rossi	Mary	32	F	M. None	No	None	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	None	"	"
12	A15056	Rossi	Emelia	11	F	S.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	A15057	Conick	Tom	26	M	S. Miner	No	None	No	Austria	Croatian	X	Phoenix BC	"	"	Spokane
14	A27555	Imingen	Thomas	28	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Rosland BC	"	"	Northport
15	A15058	Leschutta	Luigi	22	M	S.	Yes	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	No	St. Louis BC	Bro. Mrs. John St. Louis BC	"	Spokane
16	A15059	Biggert	Edward	26	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	A15060	Demidich	John	28	M	S. Miner	No	None	No	Russia	Russian	X	Ainsworth BC	Bro. Nijal Demidich	"	"
18	A15061	Parson	Eric	32	M	S.	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Weldon BC	Bro. Mrs. John Weldon BC	"	"
19	A15062	Morgan	George	36	M	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	None	"	"
20	A15063	Wick	William	25	M	S.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	A15064	Christ	Andrew	71	M	S. Brewer	"	"	"	Germany	German	X	Ypmer BC	Bro. David Christ Ypmer BC	"	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*.

Class C 1.

365 22/20

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien seeking to enter in violation of law.	Whether alien seeking to enter in violation of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>60- yrs</i>	<i>10-18</i>	<i>Idaho Mar 1875</i>	<i>Friend. Charles Morgan, residing Idaho</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3- days</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Knapar</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>500-</i>	<i>02-18</i>	<i>Idaho Apr 1875</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10 days</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Knapar</i>
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Charles E. Selig
H. H. McNamee
D. G. Gowan

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

36522/20

PORT OF *Mercer Washington*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EX 557	<i>Simonson</i>	<i>Primary CES. 569# 8657</i>	28	M	M	Miner	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Idagheman	None		<i>Ida Kellogg</i>
2	EX 544	<i>Stenberg</i>	<i>Primary CES. 569# 8657</i>	37	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Chase BC	<i>Living, but location, Seagwick, etc.</i>		<i>Wash Spokane</i>
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED

 Total passengers 7
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 7

 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *No Landing* *G.N.R. Dec 16th 1918*
2 *Quebec* *may 1908* *Unknown* *G.N.R. Dec 18th 1918*
3 *Unknown Unknown Unknown* *G.N.R. Dec 24th 1919*
4 *Halifax* *may 1908* *Unknown* *G.N.R. Dec 24th 1918*
5 *No Landing* *G.N.R. Dec 24th 1918*
6 *No Landing* *G.N.R. Dec 30th 1918*
7 *No Landing* *G.N.R. Dec 30th 1918*
8 *Halifax* *April 1917* *Unknown* *G.N.R. July 23rd 1919*
9 *No Landing* *1919*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Via East Northern Ry. Via G. N. R.
Via Highway. " High.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10

CLASS E

36528/19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

Form 1 - Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Gateway, Montana*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded (show permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	H.S.	<i>Pyjeurien</i>	<i>Sexton, A.</i>	18	M	S Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada <i>Remington</i>	<i>Sister Christopher Pyjeurien</i>	<i>Mont. Harland</i>	
2	H.S.	<i>Krauthke</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	M	S Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Slav.	Canada <i>Edmonton</i>	<i>No. Rel.</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
3	H.S.	<i>Brux</i>	<i>Desiri</i>	37	M	M Machineist	yes	English	yes	Canada	Walun	Canada <i>Fernie</i>	<i>No. Rel.</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
4	H.S.	<i>Brux</i>	<i>Prosperius</i>	34	F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Walun	Canada <i>Fernie</i>	<i>No. Rel.</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
5	16 yrs. under	<i>Brux</i>	<i>Aloys</i>	9	M	S none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Walun	Canada <i>Fernie</i>	<i>No. Rel.</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
6	16 yrs. under	<i>Brux</i>	<i>Rosie</i>	6	F	S none	yes	English	no	Canada	Walun	Canada <i>Fernie</i>	<i>No. Rel.</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
7	H.S.	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	53	M	S Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada <i>Winifred</i>	<i>No. Rel.</i>	<i>Mont. Whitefish</i>	
8	H.S.	<i>Kerr</i>	<i>William C.</i>	21	M	S Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada <i>Fernie</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Rutgera Kerr</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
9	H.S.	<i>Daley</i>	<i>Michael R.</i>	48	M	S Brickman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada <i>Jasper</i>	<i>Mother Edward Daley</i>	<i>Mont. Rexford</i>	

INDEXED

Total passengers

223

No. of U.S. citizens

none

Aliens

19

(3.4. P. P. Cases)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 1911 New York 1918
March 1911 New York 1918
2 New York 1915-1918
3 Halifax 1909 1918
4 Quebec 1910 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Via Great Northern Ry. S. G. N. R.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July 24th*, 1919,

"Class-D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36529/18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket for such travel.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a student of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a laborer of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a merchant of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a professional man of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a public official of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																
1	yes	Self	\$30.00	1911	April 1917	To no one. In transit. Peking, 569/4026.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 11"	Red	Br	Bl	no marks	Norway Christiania
2	yes	Self	\$20.00	1915	March 1917	To no one. Seeking work. In transit. 569/4030.	yes 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9"	Br	Bl	no marks	Norway Grønne	
3	yes	Self	\$40.00	1911	April 1917	To no one. Seeking work. In transit. 569/4043.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Br	Bl	no marks	Finland Pori	
4	yes	Self	\$30.00	1911	April 1917	To no one. Seeking work. In transit. 569/4043.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Red	Br	Bl	no marks	Russia Chomonty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Gateway, Montana*

36522/18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	A/16154	<i>Paulsen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	33-	M/M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Warner</i>	<i>Wife, Carl Paulsen</i>	<i>Mont Eureka</i>	
2	A/16157	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Reidar</i>	17-	M/S	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Waldo</i>	<i>Father, Oliver Peterson</i>	<i>Mont Eureka</i>	
3	A/16170	<i>Omni</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	28-	M/S	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Saydon</i>	<i>Ellen Kevio, Alberta</i>	<i>Mont Eureka</i>	
4	A/16240	<i>Stanovitz</i>	<i>Karol</i>	60-	M/M	<i>Coal miner</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fernie</i>	<i>No. Rel</i>	<i>Mass Lawrence</i>	

INDEXED

No. 1 to 4 by 507

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax 1911 7. 23. 19

2 Casp. Do. 1911 10. 11. 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

365 22/17

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amherst
Parker Ellis

Form 1-Canada

NEVER USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 736522 117

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

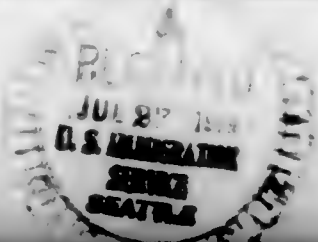
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* based on future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	16. Light	Mary	20-34340	8	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	German	Canada	Calgary	Miss. John Luft	Calgary Alta	Mr. Leonard
2	16. Light	Margaret	20-34340	11	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	German	Canada	Calgary	Miss. John Luft	Calgary Alta	Mr. Leonard
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport, Me.	18/19	"	"
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Halifax	1901	Ammon	7 18 19
5	"	"	"	"
6	Eastport, Me.	18/19	OPR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Ammon	1901	Ammon	"
12	Eastport, Me.	18/19	OPR	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Ny.	1901	Ammon	"
17	Montreal	1910	Ammon	"
18	"	1913	Ammon	"
19	Quebec	1912	Ammon	"
20	Ammon	1851	Hope	7-20-19
21	Eastport, Me.	1/20/19	OPR	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Ny.	1914	Nordam	7-21-19
25	Eastport, Me.	1/22/19	OPR	7-22-19
26	"	1/19/18	"	12-19-18
27	"	1/23/19	"	7-23-19
28	Halifax	1911	Ammon	7-23-19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

3652216

C. P. R. - ALLIAN PAGE 10. 11.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amsteins

Parker, Elli

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36522/16

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Ver. naty	5-11-39	11-20-35	778									
2	117378	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11855										
3	117314	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
4	117315	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
5	117316	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
6	117317	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
7	117318	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
8	117319	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
9	117320	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
10	117321	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
11	117322	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
12	117323	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
13	117324	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
14	117325	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
15	117326	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
16	117327	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
17	117328	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
18	117329	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
19	117330	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
20	117331	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
21	117332	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
22	117333	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
23	117334	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
24	117335	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
25	117336	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
26	117337	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
27	117338	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
28	117339	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
29	117340	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										
30	117341	Ver. naty	12-21-36	11854										

INDEXED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Busby* *May* *1901* *Unknown* *7 11 19*
 2. *Eastport* *1/12/19* *OPR* *7 12 19*
 3. " " " "
 4. " " " "
 5. " " " "
 6. " *7/14/19* " *7 14 19*
 7. *My* *1900* *Panama* *12 11 18*
 8. *Halifax* *1903* *Unknown* *7 13 19*
 9. *My* *1887* " *7 15 19*
 10. *Eastport* *11/14* *Amos* *7 16 19*
 11. *My* *1901* *Unknown* *16 19*
 12. *Halifax* *1897* " "
 13. *Bellmouth* *1894* " "
 14. *My* *Unknown* " "
 15. *Eastport* *1901* " "
 16. "
 17. *Halifax* *1909* *Unknown* "
 18. *Eastport* *1/14* *OPR* "
 19. "
 20. "
 21. *My* *1901* *Unknown* "
 22. *Halifax* *1901* *Unknown* "
 23. *Montreal* *1901* *Unknown* "
 24. *Eastport* *1/14* *OPR* "
 25. "
 26. *My* *1903* *Unknown* "
 27. " *1900* *Unknown* "
 28. *Eastport* *1/14* *OPR* "
 29. "
 30. "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191 CLASS E

365.55/15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Prof	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Ir	None	Russia	Saratov
2	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Blus	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
3	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor N.D.
4	"	"	2000	Yes	B. & B. Bros.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	6 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	USA	Polina N.Y.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Ir	"	"	(-) Texas
6	"	"	19	"	B. & B. Bros.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Jackson, Miss
7	"	"	200	"	80-08 Bros.	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	5 8	"	"	Hazel	—	Sweden	Floekholms
8	"	"	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	"	"	Gr	None	Russia	Jagodnja
9	"	"	700	Yes	87-07 Bros.	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	Dark	Dark	Blus	"	Sweden	Malma
10	"	"	100	"	B. & B. Bros.	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Ir	"	U.S.A.	Norton Kans
11	"	"	200	Yes	B. & B. Bros.	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	5 3	Dark	Dark	Blus	"	Russia	Polina
12	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Gr	Gr	"	England	Warguing
13	"	"	1500	Yes	74-01 Bros.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5 10	"	"	Br	"	Poland	Warsaw
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Br	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor B.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polina
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor B.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	Yes	B. & B. Bros.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	5 3	"	"	Blus	"	Russia	Polina
22	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Gr	"	England	Warguing
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Br	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1000	"	83-00 Pa-Mann	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	6	Dark	Dark	Br	"	Germany	Frankfurt
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Ir	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor B.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Monahan
Parker Ellis

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

36522/15

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1		117477 Schmitz	Anna	36	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Calgary Alta.	Wm. Johnson
2		117481 Sells	John Chas.	25	M	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta.	"
3		117483 Porter	Robert	21	M	A. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Windsor N.S.	"
4		117478 Henderson	Thos. Wm.	56	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Booth, Alta.	No Rel.	Texas Brown
5		117479 Henderson	Thos.	43	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
6		117494 Taylor	Charles	27	M	A. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Ida. Brown	"
7		116712 Lundstrum	Eric	43	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Edmonton	Ida. Brown
8		117491 Profus	John	36	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary Alta.	Wm. Johnson
9		13600 Bohannon	Per	76	M	Wid. Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Swedish	"	Edmonton	Ida. Brown
10		117486 Gallagher	Mary D.	45	M	M. Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Ida. Brown
11		138906 Kaiser	John	50	M	M. Farmer	"	German	"	"	Russian	"	Calgary	Wm. Johnson
12		138904 Skinner	Thos. John	57	M	M. Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Wm. Johnson
13		138900 Schmidt	Herman	61	M	M. Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Waldheim Prussia	Ida. Brown
14		138901 Schmidt	Maria	54	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		138902 Schmidt	Herman	16	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		138903 Schmidt	Gotias	16	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		138907 Morasch	Mary	20	M	A. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wm. Johnson	"
18		117498 Cameron	Kenneth	23	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Stoney Alta.	Ida. Brown
19		117499 Cameron	Bertha	21	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
20		117496 Cameron	Bertha	2	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"
21		117497 Cameron	George	59	M	M. Laborer	No	No	"	"	Russian	✓	Calgary Alta.	Wm. Johnson
22		117380 Frost	Edward	35	M	M. Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary Alta.	Wm. Johnson
23		117381 Frost	Edith Mary	30	M	M. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24		117382 Bergeson	Arthur	50	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Boonville Ont.	Wm. Johnson
25		117383 Bergeson	Oliver	40	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		117384 Bergeson	George	40	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg Alta.	Wm. Johnson
27		117385 Bergeson	Lena	41	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		117386 Bergeson	Gred	8	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		117387 Bergeson	Albert	5	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		117388 Bergeson	Lillian	3	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1914
C. R. # 5151740



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport, Me.	7/5/19	CPR	7-5-19
2	"	"	"	"
3	Boston	1885	Quadrone	12-4-18
4	New York	1895	Alvarado	7-6-19
5	Eastport, Me.	7/6/19	CPR	7-6-19
6	"	12/7/18	"	12-7-18
7	St. John	1906	Pastorson	12-7-18
8	Eastport, Me.	12/8/18	CPR	12-8-18
9	"	1/4/19	"	1-4-19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	11/30/18	"	11-30-18
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	7/8/19	"	7-8-19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	7/9/19	"	7-9-19
18	My	1910	Unknown	7-10-19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Eastport, Me.	7/10/19	CPR	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Montreal	1894	Alvarado	"
25	Albany	1894	"	"
26	Montreal	1894	"	"
27	Eastport, Me.	7/10/19	CPR	"
28	"	7/11/19	"	7-11-19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*7*.

CLASS E

36522/14

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien relative to person named in question 24.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	180 Yr 10 Km Pto -1910	Mr. Mrs. Bessie Wilson Brill, Ida	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Md	Gr	Gr	None	U.S.A. Utica N.Y.
2	"	Hub	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Blk	"	" La Grange Ore
3	"	"	200 " 9.09 Minn 1909	Mr. Elmer Bengtson 1229 Oakes St., San Francisco Cal	Yes 5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	"	Blk	Blk	"	Sweden Stockholm
4	"	"	100 " 9.597 " 1897	No Address	" 8 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neurosthenia	5 6	"	Br	Gr	"	Australia Dubbo	
5	"	"	100 " " " 1917	Mr. N. O. Oakes 2314 W 6th St. Spokane Wn	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of vision left eye	5 4	"	"	"	Blind left eye	" ?	
6	"	"	100 " " " " "	No Address	Yes 4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	"	Br	None	Canada St. Louis Ont	
7	"	"	100 " " " " "	Mr. Robert Kelly Marion Hotel, Spokane Wn	" 10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr	"	Ireland Belfast	
8	"	"	100 Yr 8 09 Yr Pto Mar 1909	No Address	" 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	USA Danville Ill	
9	"	Hub	" " " " " "	Mr. Parents (See "D" part)	No Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	
10	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Self	Prof	" " " " " "	Father: C. D. Holbrook Grandfather: Wm. Grandfather:	Yes 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr	"	"	
14	"	Parents	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenway Ont	
15	Yes	Self	75 " " " " " "	No Address	Indef Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	
16	"	"	80 " " " " " "	Mr. (See "D" part) Buffalo N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Blk	Blk	"	
17	"	"	35 Yr 11 Mo Nov 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	"	Blk	"	"	
18	"	Hub	200 " " " " " "	Hub: R. O. Oakes Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gr	None	USA Wilson N.H.	
19	"	Hub	" " " " " "	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Volongia	
20	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Edmonton	
23	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	100 Yr 10 Mo Dec 1910	Hub: R. O. Oakes Oregon City Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Hub	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	
26	"	Hub	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Blk	"	"	
27	"	Hub	100 Yr 10 Mo Dec 1910	Probs: Mr. C. B. Oakes Cashmere Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr	"	"	
28	"	Self	200 " " " " " "	Nov. Bro: R. O. Oakes Moscow Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br	None	USA Montballon	
29	"	Hub	" " " " " "	Nov. Bro: R. O. Oakes Moscow Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Gr	"	"	
30	"	Hub	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	
31	"	Hub	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	"	Hub	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	Hub	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C. P. R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Am. News
Parker Ellis

Form 1 - Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

36522/14

PORT OF *Eastport Idaho*

36522/14													13	
													Final destination.	
													(*Indicated future permanent residence.)	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	My	Sept. 1901	Russia	6-28-19
2	Eastport Ida	4/28/19	OPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6/30/19	"	6-30-19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	St John	Feb 1905	Latvia	Nov. 30, 1918
12	Eastport Ida	7/1/19	OPR	7-1-19
13	St John	1907	Ireland	7-1-19
14	Eastport Ida	7/2/19	OPR	7-2-19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Quebec	1900	Manitoba	"
18	Eastport Ida	7/2/19	OPR	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	7/3/19	Auto	7-3-19
23	"	"	"	"
24	Quebec	May 1902	Manitoba	"
25	Manitoba	"	"	"
26	Eastport Ida	7/3/19	OPR	"
27	My	1872	Manitoba	"
28	Eastport Ida	7/3/19	OPR	"
29	"	7/4/19	"	7-4-19
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

05

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amstein
Purple Cell

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 3

6522

1/13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BSI Lythland Lydia	33	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Pemberton B.C.	Husband: Gust Lythland Pemberton B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco
2		BSI Lythland William Gilbert	1	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"
3		Prim. A. M. H. Le Beau Joseph	54	M	Wd	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	French	"	Canada B.C.	Pemberton B.C.	Son: Wm Le Beau. Vancouver B.C.	Ida.	Bonanza Ferry
4		Prim. P. Aeschlimann Ida Irene	8	F	D	None	"	"	"	German	"	Blackfallo Alta.	Blackfallo Alta.	Uncle: Ernest Speyer Blackfallo Alta.	Or.	Portland
5		Prim. P. Aeschlimann Morice Marie	7	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Prim. A. M. H. Aeschlimann Alberta Alice	4	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Prim. A. M. H. Kirpatrick Frederick James	31	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	✓	Jameson B.C.	Mother: Mrs Emma Kirpatrick James B.C.	W.	Mont Youcon
DEBARRED		Prim. A. M. H. Kirpatrick Eileen	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Prim. A. M. H. Kirpatrick Dorothy	4	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Grandmother:	"	"
10		Prim. A. M. H. Hale Frank	24	M	D	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	U.S.	✓	Palms Mo.	Father: W. S. Hale. Palms Mo.	Mo.	Kanawha
11		Prim. A. M. H. Johnson Charles	32	M	D	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Canada Montreal B.C.	No Rel. Bro: John C. Winter. Lethbridge Alta.	W.	Spokane
12		BSI Winters Alfred	37	M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	✓	Lethbridge Alta.	Father: Wm Winters. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle
13		Prim. A. M. H. Lockie Margaret	14	F	D	None	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Vancouver B.C.	Husband: John Campbell. Medison. Hat, Alta.	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
14		Prim. A. M. H. Campbell Aimee	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medison. Hat	Father:	Or.	Portland
15		Prim. A. M. H. Campbell Herald	7	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Prim. A. M. H. Campbell Keith	3	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Prim. A. M. H. Hyndchuk Mary	33	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Pruthian	"	Edmonton Alta.	No Rel.	"	Springfield
18		Prim. A. M. H. Hyndchuk Mary	16	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		BSI Hyndchuk Olga	2	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Prim. A. M. H. Hogan John	44	M	D	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Clayton Ont.	Mother: Mrs Ellen Hogan, Clayton Ont.	"	Hot. Loo
21		Prim. A. M. H. Manning Annie	50	F	D	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta.	Bro: A. E. Manning. Edmonton, Alta.	Ida.	Boonville
22		Prim. A. M. H. Keel Joseph	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Champion Alta.	Bro: Geo. P. Keel. Pitcher Butte, Alta.	W.	Walla Walla
23		Prim. A. M. H. Keel Mabel	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Prim. A. M. H. Schmuck Conrad	34	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Calgary	Wife: Mary Schmuck. 102-7th St N.E. Calgary Alta.	Or.	Portland
25		Prim. A. M. H. Young Frederick Chas.	20	M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: John Young Calgary Alta.	W.	Spokane
26		Prim. A. M. H. Young Winifred Ruth	18	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Prim. A. M. H. Spire James	44	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Red Deer Alta.	No Rel.	Or.	Enterprise
28		Prim. A. M. H. Spire Clara L.	14	F	D	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Prim. A. M. H. McLeod John	57	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta.	Wife: Isabelle McLeod Vancouver B.C.	W.	Bozef
30		Prim. A. M. H. Marshall James Frederick	31	M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta.	No Rel.	Mont	Missoula

INDEXED

Total passengers

No. 4-6-22

U. S. citizens

Alms

#4: Parents on 2nd sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.Y.	1878	Montfale	6-25-19
2	Eastport, Me.	6/25/19	W.P.R.	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	6/26/19	"	6-26-19
11	Baltimore	1918	Unsubscribed	"
12	Eastport, Me.	4/2/19	W.P.R.	6-27-19
13	"	"	"	"
14	Quebec	1907	Unsubscribed	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Eastport, Me.	6/2/19	W.P.R.	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	St. John	-1902	Unsubscribed	"
22	N.Y.	-1883	"	"
23	Eastport, Me.	4/2/19	W.P.R.	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y.	Nov. 1897	Unsubscribed	Apr. 16, 1919
28	St. John	1919	Unsubscribed	"
29	Quebec	-1904	Unsubscribed	May 17, 1919
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

365 22/12

C.F.R. - CHINA FACTORY NO. 1.

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A M Deins
Parker tells

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36522

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Robert	63	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Leand	Canada	Paster, Alta	Don: George Hansen, Paster, Alta	Calif	Orange	
2		Hansen	Dora	55	F	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Hansen	Lillian	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Paul	John	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Musley Alta	No Rel.	Wn.	Ellensburg	
5		Paul	Juan Elise	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Paul	Philip	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Paul	Edna	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Paul	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Paul	Robert	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Adamson	Ethel	27	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Crabbrook B.C.	Wife: J R Adamson, Crabbrook B.C.	Much.	Detroit	
11		Molonichsky	Bandatsk	43	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	Wn.	Spokane	
12		Bisong	Henry	53	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Canada	Leand	No Rel.	Ida	Sandpoint
13		Bisong	Gustaf W	47	F	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
14		Kromm	Conrad	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Bro: George Kromm, Calgary Alta.	Dr.	Portland	
15		Kromm	Katie	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Kromm	John	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Kromm	Frederick	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Kromm	Henry	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Kromm	Lydia	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Gallup	Louis Omar	19	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Unkown	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Shubert	Jacob	51	M	Boatman	"	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Annie Shubert, Calgary Alta.	Dr.	Portland	
22		Olsen	Christ	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Buchanan Pass	Don: Elias Olsen, Buchanan Pass.	Wn.	Spokane	
23		Olsen	Carrie	43	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Olsen	Helene	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Olsen	David	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Beale	Winifred	10	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Crabbrook B.C.	Factor: M. A. Beale, Crabbrook B.C.	Wn.	Spokane	
27		Plastino	Samuel	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Plastino	James	22	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Wlossoff	Paul	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Wlossoff	Michael	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal May 1913 Section 6 26 19
2 Halifax Apr 1913 Munro 11 28 19
3 Quebec May 1913 Hargreaves 6 29 19
4 Montreal June 1913 (Gordon) "
5 Quebec May 1914 Munro May 19 1914
6 N.Y. Feb 1914 Ferry 6 28 19
7 Eastport Aug 1914 P.R. "
8 Montreal June 1914 Munro 7 11 19
9 "
10 N.Y. Mar 1915 "
11 " Aug 1915 " 7 6 19
12 Quebec Aug 1915 " 7 11 19
13 " May 1915 " 7 17 19
14 N.Y. May 1915 Panama 12 10 18
15 Halifax May 1915 Munro 12 12 18
16 Quebec May 1915 " 7 16 19
17 N.Y. Apr 1915 " 7 17 19
18 Halifax May 1915 Hargreaves 7 18 19
19 "
20 " June 1915 Munro 7 18 19
21 N.Y. July 1915 Hargreaves 7 24 19
22 " May 1915 H.D. Hargreaves "
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24 1919, 1919

Class: "D"

86522 11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Dates of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport or other document entitling him to travel?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport or other document entitling him to travel?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport or other document entitling him to travel?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport or other document entitling him to travel?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport or other document entitling him to travel?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport or other document entitling him to travel?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport or other document entitling him to travel?				Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport or other document entitling him to travel?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport or other document entitling him to travel?		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	50	Yes	1914 Wash	Do not know	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Br	None	Switzerland Basel			
2	"	100	No	"	Do not know	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	Blond	"	Sweden Borås			
3	Yes	65	Yes	1917 San Fran	Do not know	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr	None	" Philadelphia			
4	Yes	60	"	1915	Do not know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blond	None	Denmark Hong Kong			
5	Yes	60	"	1915	Do not know	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr	"	Russia Yefimov			
6	Yes	40	"	1915	Do not know	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	No	"	Chronic asthma	5 11	Dr	Blk	Blk	"	Switzerland Stettin			
7	Husband	"	"	"	Do not know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Reddy	Br	Br	"	USA Marshall B. Kane			
8	Yes Self	50	No	"	Do not know	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blk	"	Russia Paratoff			
9	Husband	"	"	"	Do not know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Yes Self	100	Yes	1911	Do not know	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	Injury to bladder	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	Poland Unknown			
11	"	350	"	1911	Do not know	Indef	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	Apoplexy	"	5 6	"	Blk	Br	Person throat	Russia Kostin			
12	"	200	No	"	Do not know	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	"	Br	Br	None	Russia Paratov			
13	"	70	"	"	Do not know	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blk	"	" Jagodno			
14	"	100	Yes	1917	Do not know	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Lt	Blk	"	Sweden Lönabo			
15	"	100	"	1916	Do not know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blk	"	Russia Mosby			
16	"	180	No	"	Do not know	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br	"	" Paratov			
17	"	100	Yes	1911	Do not know	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Norway Stockholm			
18	"	800	No	"	Do not know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia Paratov			
19	Yes	"	"	"	Do not know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Yes Self	100	No	"	Do not know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	95	Yes	1912	Do not know	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dr	Br	Blk	"	"			
22	"	80	Yes	1912	Do not know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr	Br	Blk	"	"			

C. P. R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AMH
Parker & Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 2
36522/11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*limited future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Vollmin	Herman	23	M	Truck Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	French	Canada Drumheller Alta.	Bro: Julius Vollmin, Drumheller Alta.	Wyo	Spokane	
2		Peterson	Charles	26	M	D. Baker	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Mojo B.C.	No Rel	"	"
3		Arnschmidt	John	31	M	D. Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballwin B.C.	"	"	"
4		Nicholson	Christian M.	25	M	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Yahn B.C.	"	Wyo	Laramie
5	DEBARRED	Vanoden	John	23	M	D. Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Thrumo B.C.	Mother: Oksana Vanoden; Thrumo B.C.	Wyo	Spokane	
6	REPARRED	Arnschmidt	Conrad	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Ballwin Alta.	Brother: Ernest Spycher, Ballwin Alta.	Ore	Eugene	
7		Arnschmidt	Anna Katherine	28	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland
8		Pfeiffermann	Alexander	31	M	Truck Driver	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Calgary Alta.	No Rel.	"	"	"
9		Pfeiffermann	Kalle	27	M	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DEBARRED	Maximal	Michael	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Maxon, B.C.	"	"	"	"
11	REPARRED	Carapavov	Angelo	26	M	D. Keeper	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Mojo B.C.	"	"	"	"
12		Luft	Henry	36	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	German	German	Calgary	Bro: Adam Luft, Calgary Alta.	Wyo	Spokane	
13		Konachuk	George	25	M	M. Keeper	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife: Peggy Konachuk, 628-13th St. NE, Calgary Alta.	Ore	Portland	
14		Olson	Emil	26	M	D. Laborer	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wyo	Spokane
15		Kostelo	Peter	23	M	D. "	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Helena Alta.	"	"	"
16		Laval	Philip	23	M	Wd. Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary	"	"	"
17		Musum	Murder	34	F	Wd. Farmer	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton	"	"	Endicott
18		Bequa	Philip	24	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	German	German	"	Calgary	Wife: Katie Bequa, Calgary Alta.	"	Spokane
19		Bequa	Henry	17	M	D. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:	"	Endicott
20		Melch	John	39	M	M. "	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	Wife: Katie Melch, Calgary Alta.	"	"
21		Poffenroth	Henry	28	M	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Poffenroth, Calgary Alta.	Ida	St. Maries
22		Rausch	John	26	M	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Rausch, Calgary Alta.	Wyo	Spokane
23															"	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1919
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON



INDEXED
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Alien

#6; see also on E sheet

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Essexport Idaho, MONTH OF July 22, 1919

Class: B

36522/0

(OVER.)

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Amsteins

Parker Ellin

Immigrant Inspector

QPB

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

86522/10
SHEET NO. 8

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
117486	Kirkby	Frank	47		m	Barber			Eng.	Eng.	Scotland	Edinburgh	No Rel.		WA	Spokane
117487	Kirkby	Kate	38		m	Domestic			Eng.	Eng.	Scotland	Edinburgh				
117488	Kirkby	Frank	14		m	Student			Eng.	Eng.	Scotland	Edinburgh				
117489	Kirkby	Harold	11		m	Student			Eng.	Eng.	Scotland	Edinburgh				

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sur.	Dec 1893	Lawrence	12 7 18
2	Lawrence	12 7 19		12 7 19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

36522/9

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or of a political party, or of a society, or of a club, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a political party, or of a society, or of a club, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or of a political party, or of a society, or of a club, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or of a political party, or of a society, or of a club, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a laborer?	Whether a politician?	Whether a socialist?	Whether a anarchist?						Whether a member of a labor union?	Whether a member of a political party?	Whether a member of a society?	Whether a member of a club?		Whether a member of a fraternal organization?	Whether a member of a religious organization?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	20	1911	1918	1918	Mr. address, Republic, Mo.	Yes	6	mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Bliss	Swed	Lundvall
2	Self	20	1911	1918	1918	Mr. address, Republic, Mo.	Yes	6	mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Grn	Swed	Shadac, N. B.	

William J. McNamara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. J. McNamara

Form 1—Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

36522 9

PORT OF Quincy, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GN	Carlson	John	42	M	M	Sailor	Y	Eng	Canada	Scand	Canada	Quincy, Wash.	Wife. Catherine	U.S.	Republic
2	GN	Thompson	Charles	42	M	M	Millwright	Y	Eng	"	Eng	Canada	Quincy, Wash.	Wife. Lucy	U.S.	Republic
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G.M. - Great Northern Ry.
 INDEXED
 Total passengers
 U.S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	Feb 12
2	—	—	—	12
3	—	—	—	13
4	—	—	—	14
5	—	—	—	14
6	—	—	—	14
7	—	—	—	14
8	—	—	—	14
9	—	—	—	16
10	—	—	—	16
11	—	—	—	16
12	—	—	—	16
13	—	—	—	17
14	—	—	—	17
15	—	—	—	17
16	—	—	—	17
17	—	—	—	17
18	—	—	—	17
19	—	—	—	17
20	—	—	—	17
21	—	—	—	17
22	—	—	—	17
23	—	—	—	17
24	—	—	—	17
25	—	—	—	17
26	—	—	—	17
27	—	—	—	17
28	—	—	—	17
29	—	—	—	17
30	—	—	—	17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 10 1919, 191

CLASS E

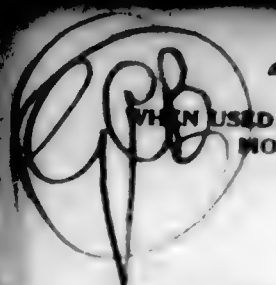
86522/8.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien enemy to the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	y self	150 no	1903	—	bro; Mrs Owen Holden 36 Hermosa apt Seattle, Wn	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	mole near eye	Canada London
2	y "	100 y	1905	Mont	2100 1/2 Everett, Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	dk	bro gray Rt cheek	Canada Collingwood
3	"	300 y	only 1905	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	dk	bro gray index	Canada Collingwood
4	"	300 y	1913	Wn	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	dk	bro gray none	Canada Collingwood
5	"	70 no	—	—	mother; Mrs. E. F. Holycross, Winlock, Wn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51 1/2	dk	bro gray l. hand	Canada Ossage
6	"	400 y	visits	—	son; Winlock, Wn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	bro blue none	Canada Ossage
7	"	500 y	1910	MD	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
8	husb	y	1915	—	sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59 1/2	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
9	self	119 y	visits	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
10	husb	y	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
11	no father	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
12	y father	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	Canada Ossage
13	y self	600	1911	MD	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
14	"	650	1912-16	Cal	1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
15	husb	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54 1/2	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
16	father	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52 1/2	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
17	"	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	Canada Ossage
18	"	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	Canada Ossage
19	y self	250 no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56 1/2	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
20	y mother	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
21	y self	100 y	visits	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	Canada Ossage
22	y "	200 y	1911	Mont	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
23	y "	50 y	1897	Mich	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52 1/2	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
24	y "	100 no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
25	y "	115 y	1904	Min	1904	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
26	y "	500 no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
27	y "	300 y	1909	Fla	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage
28	y "	400 y	1917	Wn	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	bro blue	Canada Ossage

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
Inspector in Charge



Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGACHESTIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

36522

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	17414	Squires	Mary	23	f	none	y	Engl	Canada	London father; Wm	Wm Seattle	
2	21612	Small	Wesley	37	m	farmer	y	Engl	Canada	Maybridge father; Joseph	Everett	
3	21612	Willis	Alfred	38	m	ship	y	Engl	Canada	Alta Gladworth, Sask	Cal Francisco	
4	19415	Holycross	John	37	m	worker	y	Engl	Canada	Sinkist, Sask	Cal Francisco	
5	21619	Miller	Nellie	62	f	none	y	Engl	Canada	daughter; Mrs Florence	Wm Winlock	
6	2161	Sawton	Fred	43	m	farmer	y	Engl	Canada	Brother; Arthur	Seattle	
7	21621	Anderson	John	56	m	"	y	Scot	Canada	Plenty, Sask	Cal Angeles	
8	21622	"	Bella	52	f	none	y	"	"	Plenty, Sask	Wm Seattle	
9	21630	Pendershot	William	45	m	farmer	y	Engl	Canada	daughter; Gladys Lytton	San Fran	
10	21631	"	Florence	41	f	none	y	"	"	Sask Ardath, Sask	Cal Cisco	
11	16	"	Tirgah	4	f	"	y	"	"	sister	"	
12	21632	"	Cecil	16	m	farmer	y	Engl	"	sister	"	
13	21632	Cummings	Mary	53	f	none	y	"	"	Seamans son; Henry	Wm Tacoma	
14	21632	Sheldrake	Lewis	38	m	designer	y	"	"	Edmonton, unch; Albert Sheldrake	Cal Angeles	
15	21639	"	Mabel	35	f	none	y	"	"	Alta Dingersoll, Ont	"	
16	16	"	Clifford	9	m	"	y	"	"	"	"	
17	16	"	Edna	9	f	"	y	"	"	"	"	
18	21638	"	Harvey	16	m	student	y	Engl	"	"	"	
19	21643	Gaynor	Evelyn	38	f	none	y	"	"	"	"	
20	16	"	Pearl	14	f	"	y	"	"	"	"	
21	16	Butler	Robert	51	m	clerk	y	Engl	"	Vancouver, wife; Mary	"	
22	21648	Mariarity	Robert	47	m	farmer	y	"	"	Mamville, Vancouver, B.C.	"	
23	19429	Roberts	Elzyna	31	f	grapher	y	"	"	Alta	"	
24	21651	McLean	Katherine	22	f	maker	y	"	"	Vancouver father; 242/5	Cal San	
25	21656	Flett	John	32	m	smith	y	"	"	Be Abe E Vancouver, B.C.	Cal Diego	
26	21659	Skinner	Samuel	46	m	mach	y	"	"	Central 16 sister; Mrs Frances	Wm Tacoma	
27	21660	Beeso	Joseph	58	m	man	y	"	"	Winnipeg sister; Mrs Frances	Cal Long	
28	21664	Hynes	Thomas	45	m	steamer	y	"	"	Winnipeg sister; Mrs Frances	Cal Beach	

29
28
28

29
28
28

29
28
28

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

36522

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
Inspector in Charge

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

36522/9

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*transit (no permanent residence).)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	under 16			Johnson	Olga	11	f	none	y	Engl	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	minburn	Alta	none						Wm Montesa		
2	under 16			"	Edwin	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16			"	Hazel	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	16			Durham	Gerald	15	m	"	y	Engl	y	"	Engl	X	Ladner	BC	uncle: Louis W Belmont	Men	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	16			"	Mondus	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	16			"	Emory	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16			Gibbs	George	41	m	m	Cian	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Trail	mother: Mrs Jessie Britton	"	"	"	"
8	under 16			Evans	Eva	38	f	m	none	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	BC	St. Phillips Rd, England	"	"	"	"
9	under 16			"	Doris Eva	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16			Johnson	William	30	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Minburn	Alta	none	"	"
X11	under 16			"	Bertha	26	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16			"	Victor Morris	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16			"	Ealy Bonice	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16			Peterson	Peter	57	m	m	farmer	y	Engl	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer sister Julia Peterson	Alta	Eckville, Alta	"	Bellingham
15	under 16			"	Oliver	14	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16			"	Esther	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	17			Hopkins	Sidney	43	m	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert	BC	none	"	Blaine
DEBARRED	18			Moran	Joseph	39	m	"	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16			McCorquodale	Duncan	19	m	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16			Withrow	Emma	63	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16			Philpatrick	Samuel W	59	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16			Hughes	Adeline	30	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16			Franklin	Ethel May	25	f	"	surge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16			Maxwell	Alan McKenzie	26	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	under 16			Wyckoff	Robert George	17	m	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16			Demesson	Eliza	68	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16			Hatch	Francis Henry	19	m	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	under 16			McClain	Thomas	59	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16			King	Alice	45	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X22	under 16			Stout	Harris C	23	m	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

31

U. S. citizens

30

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X Dorothy Johnson 8 yrs
Orpha King 18, N.S.C.
Oren King 13, N.S.C.
Donald King 11, N.S.C.
Robert King 8, N.S.C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1 June 21
2 " 21
3 July 6
4 " 7
5 Hgt. Mich Lake 1906 Champlain " 8
6 " " " 8
7 Muth Aug Lake 1912 Manitoba " 10
8 " " " 11
9 " " " 11
10 " " " 15
11 " " " 11
12 " " " 13
13 " " " 13
14 " " " 13
15 " " " 13
16 " " " 14
17 " " " 15
18 Muth Sep 1 1916 Corinthian " 21
19 " " " " 21
20 " " " " 21
21 Muth July 1906 Dominion " 20
22 " " " " 18
23 " " " " 22
24 " " " " 22
25 " " " " 22
26 " " " " 23
27 My 1881 Baltimore " 24
28 " " " " 24
29 " 1882 unk " 24
30 " 1884 unk " 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

36522/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Yes or No.		Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? State of last departure from U.S.		If yes— Name and address.		Length of stay in U.S. (if less than 1 year) or purpose (if more than 1 year).		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Country. City or town.	
y	self	100	1885 MD	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	15	"	visits	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	20	"	1916 Cal	Dec	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
"	"	150	"	1917	Jul	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
"	"	30	"	1918	Dec	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
"	"	45	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
"	"	150	"	1919	Jul	1919																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6
36522 / 6

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
DEBARRED		Durham	Albert Ernest	41	m	carpenter	Engl	y	Canada	Engl	Canada	Ladner	Bro; Louis W—
2		Myrtle	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont, Man	Wm Seattle
3		Lay	Thomas	40	m	river	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Nelson	Wm H	29	m	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Goodwin	John	36	m	brick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Olsen	Hilma	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Salmon	Gwendoline	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Rooney	James	20	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Craske	Peter W	39	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Oliver	38	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Harold	9	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		McDonald	Benson	50	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Margaret	38	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Elizabeth	12	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Kenneth	5	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Simister	Mary	59	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Begg	Jack	29	m	sales	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Leonard	Ernest	43	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Lavina	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Arthur	5	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Ridgway	Albert Wm	37	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Brenin	Ernest	36	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		MacDonald	Peter	19	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Bowden	Birdie	29	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Rondo	Blanche	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Densen	Emil	15	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Olson	Ebert	66	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Dorothy	67	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Johson	Ole	37	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Gusta	35	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ENC = Edmund H. Corbett
JAS = Jonas A. Sunde
WMS = Wm. S. Sunde
AW = Alfred W. Sunde
JFB = John F. Bailey
JCB = John C. Bailey
JHJ = John H. Joy
JMS = John M. Sunde
JNS = John N. Sunde
JOS = John O. Sunde
JPS = John P. Sunde
JRS = John R. Sunde
JSS = John S. Sunde
JTS = John T. Sunde
JUS = John U. Sunde
JVS = John V. Sunde
JWS = John W. Sunde
JXS = John X. Sunde
JYS = John Y. Sunde
JZS = John Z. Sunde

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. Date of Examination.
			1917
1	Quebec Oct 13/11	Enphelon	June 24/1917 (Spl deposit originally)
2			June 25
3			June 25
4			June 26
5			June 26
6			" 26
7			" 26
8	Montreal Apr 1912	Ed. Simon	Jul 1
9			Jul 1
10	Montreal Jul 1911	Scottian	" 1
11			" 1
12			" 2
13			" 2
14	Halifax June 25 1915	Orduna	" 3
15	Halifax Apr 1911	Widman	" 4
16			" 4
17	Quebec May 1907	Prichon	" 4
18	Halifax Apr 1907	Canada	" 5
19	Quebec Nov 1907	Enphelon	" 5
20	" "	"	" 5
21	" "	"	" 5
22			" 5
23			" 5
24			" 5
25			" 6
26	Deton 2208 about 1890	Unknown landing	" 6
27	Landed in Canada as child		" 6
28			" 6
29	Montreal Jul 1912	Chapman	" 6
30			" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36522/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether in possession of any of the following: (1) A passport or other document issued by a foreign government; (2) A passport or other document issued by the United States; (3) A passport or other document issued by a foreign government, which is not a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	
Yes	Self	30-40	Yes	June 1914	Father: Aaron Hall	No	Remains	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Large mole	Sweden	Langards
Yes	"	45-	Yes	June 1914	Bro: Bethie Wilson	"	Can't state	(?)	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10 1/2"	Dark	Blue	Burn scar on jaw	Canada	Kamloops
Yes	"	70-	Yes	June 1902	Mother: Mrs Catherine Clarke	"	Remains	(?)	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9 1/2"	Dark	Blue	Burn scar on left hand	Canada	Prina Albert
Yes	"	30-	No	"	Friend: Mr Schaffer	"	Remains	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Blue	none	Holland	Assen
Yes	Father	none	No	"	Father: George Carleton	"	"	(?)	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Dark	Blue	none	Canada	Waco
Yes	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	(?)	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	none	Canada	Waco
Yes	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	(?)	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	none	Canada	Waco
Yes	Self	150-	Yes	June 1910	No address: Mrs M. C. Young	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9 1/2"	Dark	Blue	none	Canada	Endsby BC
Yes	Husband	"	Yes	June 1910	Has mother:	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Blue	none	Wales	Newtown
Yes	Self	35-	No	"	Uncle: J. M. Batson	"	3 year	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4 1/2"	Fair	Blue	none	Wales	Neerlogge
Yes	Self	107-	No	"	Friend: Jim Cleary	"	Remains	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	6' 0"	Dark	Blue	none	Canada	New Market
Yes	Self	40-	Yes	June 1912	Uncle: Station A	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10"	Dark	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
Yes	Self	55-	Yes	June 1917	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10"	Dark	Blue	none	Canada	Porter Glen
Yes	Self	460-	Yes	June 1912	Child: Helma Phillips	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Dark	Blue	none	Canada	Porter Glen
Yes	Self	100-	Yes	June 1917	Bro: Oliver Cleary	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Blue	none	England	Bedbridge
Yes	Self	400-	Yes	June 1911	No address	"	2 or 3 years	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	none	Canada	Ontario
Yes	Self	20-	Yes	"	Bro: Alfred	"	Remains	(?)	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	Dark	Blue	all finger nails deformed	Scotland	Aberdeen
Yes	Self	70-	No	"	Bro: Lawrence	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	scar left side of neck	England	Staffordshire
Yes	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	none	"	Birmingham
Yes	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead
Yes	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead
Yes	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary
Yes	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary
Yes	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary
Yes	Self	150-	Yes	June 1914	Uncle: Jane Karo	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5"	Dark	Blue	none	Canada	Kemptonville
Yes	Self	100-	Yes	June 1914	Friend: August Paul	"	Remains	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5"	Dark	Blue	none	Canada	Kemptonville
Yes	Self	100-	Yes	June 1914	Bro: at 12 1/2 7th Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Blue	Scar between eyes	Scotland	Dundee
Yes	Husband	"	Yes	June 1914	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Dark	Blue	none	Canada	Boisbrun
Yes	Husband	50-	Yes	June 1914	Husband: John A. Wright	"	"	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 3"	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Yes	Father	"	Yes	"	(Husband, previously admitted, and carrying his rights child)	"	"	No	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	none	Canada	Victoria BC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William J. [Signature]
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

36522

PORT OF Blaine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
GNR 4		Hall	Theodore	27	M S	Electrician	Yes	English	Canada	Canada	Vancouver BC	No relative
10 27713		Wilson	Henry C	33	M S	Shipyard worker	Yes	"	Canada	Canada	Kamloops BC	Wife: Mrs J S Bith
20 27718		Clarke	Douglas	37	M S	Contractor	Yes	"	Canada	Canada	Kamloops BC	Ver. Naty 7/15/42 #23-26575
30 27720		Quiven	Clara	23	M S	Farmer	Yes	"	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton BC	Wife: Herman Eysecker
40 27721		Carleton	Howard	10	M S	None	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Edman past
50 27722		Carleton	Enrett	8	M S	None	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	No relative
60 27723		Carleton	Harriett	6	F S	None	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	accompanying
70 27724		Bowden	Christopher	35	M M	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	"	White Rock BC	"	Seattle
80 27725		Bowden	Mabel Rose	32	F M	None	Yes	"	English	"	White Rock BC	No relative
90 27726		Eddie	Olive	20	F S	Student nurse	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Seattle	Aunt: Mr. Lawrence M. Karon
100 27727		McLellan	James R	18	M S	Telegrapher	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Seattle	18 Gladwin St Seattle, Ont
110 27728		Ellis	James Frank	31	M S	Loco fireman	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Seattle	Father: James Br 328 1st St
120 27729		Aullison	Wm	35	M S	Painter	Yes	"	Irish	"	Seattle	New Westminster BC
130 27730		Chalmers	Wm	38	M M	Chapman	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Seattle	Father: James & Br
140 27731		Phillips	John Peregrin	35	M M	Stray goat clerk	Yes	"	English	"	Seattle	Wife: Mary Sullivan
150 27732		Henry	Edward	46	M S	Farmer	Yes	"	French	Canada	San Diego Alta	No relative
160 27733		Black	Wm Anderson	29	M S	Labourer	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Seattle	Father: John T Black
170 27734		Bailey	Rupert Wm	44	M M	Labourer	Yes	"	English	"	Seattle	Hope Valley Alta
180 27735		"	Mary Jane	38	F M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro: As above
190 27736		"	Margaret	16	F S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Inch: As above
200 27737		"	Norman	11	M S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
210 27738		"	Annie	8	F S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
220 27739		"	Edith	6	F S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
230 27740		"	Robert	3	M S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
240 27741		Keenan	Jennie	48	F S	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	Bro: Daniel Keenan
250 27742		Klupstein	Ludwig	70	M M	None	Yes	German	"	"	"	Kemptville Ont
260 27743		Brash	David	30	M M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	Wife: Anna
270 27744		Brash	Mary	22	F M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	9845- 8th and Strathcona
280 27745		Wright	Janet	41	F M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Wm Bristol
290 27746		Wright	Janet	5-6	F S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	4th and 1st Co Vancouver BC

* Accompanied by Wm Ernest Bowden - age 8 - USC

Jas. J. Senne
T.F.B. Beaudet
Edwin D. Coryell* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	NY Apr 1906	St Louis	H. J. Jun 1919	June 27
2	Que 1897	New	July 15	
3	Orleans 1900	unk	" 17	
4	NY mcl 3	1912	Bartie	" 17
5	" 1901	unk	" 18	
6	" Fall deserted	from unk	" 24	
7	mtl 1910	unk	Dec 6	
8	NY Dec 3	French	Line Dec 24	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36522/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Is he going to school in the United States?	Is he going to work and employment in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for some of the other purposes specified in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
y self	56	y	1917	Wash 1917	Self wife: Alice	Perma	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	med	blue	none	England	London	
y "	50	y	1914	" 1914	son of H. E. Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	gr	br	"	Sweden	borg	
y "	55	y	1915	" 1915	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fast	ble	"	"	Almed	
y "	75	y	1915	" 1915	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Kristianstad	
y "	339	y	1914	" 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	md	gr	"	"	Bulun	
y self	301	y	1914	" 1914	Empire: Hall R. R. Shows, Blaine, Wn	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fast	br	grey	"	Finland	Leani
y "	100	y	1916	" 1916	Dec frd: John Rossi	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	br	br	"	Germany	Burg
y "	100	y	1916	" 1916	Seattle Hotel, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	"	ble	"	Russia	gradno
y "	100	y	1916	" 1916	Seattle Hotel, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	"	ble	"	Italy	Castell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
Insp in Chg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

36522

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Climpson	Albert	34	m	clerk	y	Engl	y	England Engl	U.S.	none	Wm	Pacific City	
2		Carlson	Amie	70	f	wid none	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Canada	none	daughter: Hilda Mayer	"	Seattle
3		Reese	George	27	m	Swiring	y	Engl	y	"	"	none	none	"	"
4		Nelson	Ole	23	m	Smelch	y	"	y	"	"	none	none	"	"
5		Korpi	Jacob	44	m	Smelch	y	"	y	Finland Finnish	"	none	none	"	"
6	DEBARRED	Helbrecht	George	28	m	seaman	y	"	y	Germany German	"	none	father: Frederick	"	Blaine
7		Sherlet	Pete	24	m	farmer	y	Engl	y	Russia Russian	"	none	none	Cal	Los Angeles
8		Perotti	John	30	m	miner	y	Ital	y	Italy Ital	"	none	none	Wm	Seattle

INDEXED

No. 1 to 8 by

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Jas.
Wm.
Wm.
Ene
HWBJonas A. Sende
Wm. in thear
Wm. in thear
Wm. in thear
Wm. in thear* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919
New, May Lancaster
Greene, 1876 Belle June 28
2 NY Dec 1912 Belle "28
3 June 1911 "28
4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

Class C (2)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36522/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	How long in United States, or how long since last departure therefrom, if returning from a foreign port within the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	
						Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.														
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
y	self	200y	1896	Cal	1918	Cal	no	rem	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	lt	bro	bla	none	England Nottingham
y	"	60y	1912	Cal	1918	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	London
y	Can	200y	1912	Cal	1918	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0	fair	"	pit left	Chick Scotland Favers	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. McCarver
Inspector in Charge

A Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

36522/3

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Edwards	William	39	m	Widman	y	Engl	y	England	Engl	U. S.	none	Cal	Fresno
2		Carter	Charles	23	m	mecha	y	"	y	"	"	U. S.	"	"	San Francisco
3		Mitchell	David	37	m	Slab	y	"	y	Scotland	Scot	U. S.	father: John Fraser, Scotland	"	Oakland

INDEXED

No. 1 to 3 by 3

Total passengers

3

U. S. citizens

0

Aliens

3

EMC
TFXB

Edmund N. Cryed
TFXBeander

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1 Galveston Tex 1911 Iowa July 24
2 My 1906 unk Jun 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C (1)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36522 ✓ 2

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

William D. Meares
In Charge

lsp

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36522 2

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Ridgway	Arthur	23	m	boiler	Engl	y	Wales	Welsh	U.S.				
2		Andre	Jules R	20	m	bank	Engl	y	Belgium	French	U.S.		Father: Julien Portland Ore		Ore Portland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

T U D E I N D
No. to 2. by 2. 2

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

ENC =
TFXB

Edmund A. Cozart
TH Beaudet

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

365 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William D. Meares
Inspector in Charge

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

36522 1/

PER Allan LINE SS. CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Hartree	Frederick	51	m	machinist			Engl	y	England	Warrington	sister: Emma Jane Slim, 102 - E. Park Rd. Leicester, England
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

RECEIVED
Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

WMS Wmshearer In-Dept

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHIOKI IRIKAWA, Master, of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JULY, 19 15.

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master.

[Faint text and stamps]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

365-21/67

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tours Tosa, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Patrician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JULY, 1919.

at Victoria B.C.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TERAMISU IRIKAWA, Master of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of JULY, 1919.
at Victoria B.C.
S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 300-4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Victoria, B. C.

, 22nd JULY

, 1919

365-21/66

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket such as that described in the Act.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (a) To engage in a profession, occupation, or business. (b) To engage in a trade. (c) To engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing. (d) To engage in a service of the Government. (e) To engage in a service of the Government of a foreign country. (f) To engage in a service of the Government of a foreign country. (g) To engage in a service of the Government of a foreign country. (h) To engage in a service of the Government of a foreign country. (i) To engage in a service of the Government of a foreign country. (j) To engage in a service of the Government of a foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
1	SEATTLE	SEARCHED	7-24-19	Mr. Victoria, B. C. 1881.	From San Francisco 27-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Non	5	5	5	5	JAPAN
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TOURU TOM, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSUMI MARU EMPLOYED BY SHIMURA YAMAGUCHI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JULY, 19 19.
at Victoria B.C.

S. W. Burford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHIOKI TSUBOTA, Master, of the S.S. FORTUNE HALL, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JULY, 1919.

at Victoria BC

MASTER.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

BY CHIEF CLERK
SIRAS 201710 SAN * ON 22Y 7238 VM
BY CHIEF CLERK
SIRAS 201710 SAN * ON 22Y 7238 VM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the officer or community officials of each vessel carrying passengers must immediately deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

WASCO

22nd

JULY

1919

36521/65

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1	SEATTLE MY SELF YES NO *		RETURNING TO WAR OFFICE PARIS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5			FRANCE PARIS
2	SEATTLE MY SELF YES NO *		RETURNING TO WAR OFFICE PARIS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5			FRANCE PARIS
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Tom, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1919.

at Victoria B.C.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSAKIEMI IRIKAWA, MASTER, of the S.S. FUJIMORI MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JULY, 19 19
at Victoria B.C.

MASTER.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B. C. 22ND JULY 191

2652/64

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN on July 1919.

36521/64

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

JULY, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended later permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, write).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		HART	HENRY STEPHEN	36	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	STONINGTON	MR. F.O. HART, STONE, NELSON, N.J.	CONN.	STONINGTON
2		HART	EDITH ANNIE	30	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	STONINGTON	MR. E.W. LOWE, WARETOWN, N.J.	CONN.	STONINGTON
3		ATWOOD	EDWARD	72	M	M.F.R.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	STONINGTON	MRS. A.C. ATWOOD STONINGTON, CONN.	CONN.	STONINGTON
4		BRADLEY	EDWARD E	61	M	M.F.R.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	STONINGTON	MOTHER, A.M. BRADLEY, STONINGTON, CONN.	CONN.	STONINGTON
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TORO TADA, Surgeon of the R.S. FUSUMI MARU EMPLOYED BY SHIMIZU TERNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of JULY, 1919.

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and place of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36521

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from SHANGHAI, 28th JUNE, 1919, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 16th JULY, 1919

8652

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Embarked by B. Goodall. Proceeded to Vancouver							
2								
3								
4	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA 4th JULY 1919							
5	SCHLECTMAN	ABRAM B.	32	M	M	ANANIEV RUSSIA FEBY. 10th. 1887	AMERICAN PARENTAGE	642 HIGH STREET NEWARK N.J.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Byron Goodall
Imm. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

No. to be by

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
8652

S. S. EMPEROR OF JAPAN sailing from SHANGHAI, JUNE 28th, 1919, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 28th JULY, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TREMAN ROBERT G.	26	M S	ITHACA N.Y. SEPT. 2nd. 1892		5425 Pasadena Ave. LOS ANGELES.
2	ADAMS EVELYN	33	F S	HIGHLAND CITY OHIO DECR. 23d. 1885		R.R. 2 Box 92 COVINA CAL.
3	BOSTICK GEORGE P.	61	M M	RUTHERFORD CITY MAY 29th. 1858		SHELBY N.C.
4	BOSTICK LENA S.	48	F M	LURAY VA. MARCH 19th. 1871		SHELBY N.C.
5	BOSTICK ATTIE	44	F S	SHALEY N.C. SEPT. 16th. 1876		SHELBY N.C.
6	BRINKLEY STERLING G.	34	M M	QUITMAN GA. NOV. 22nd. 1884		JEWELL GA.
7	BRINKLEY MARGARET	36	F M	CLARKESVILLE TEX. JUNE 24th. 1882		JEWELL GA.
8	BRINKLEY STERLING G.	1 6	M S	SOOCHOW CHINA JAN. 1st. 1910		JEWELL GA.
9	GRAMPS MATTIE	25	F M	CHEFOO CHINA MAY 24th. 1894	AMERICAN PARENTAGE	SEATTLE WASH.
10	GRAMPS BLANCH MARY	3	F S	PEKING " MARCH 1st. 1916	"	SEATTLE WASH.
11	GRAMPS HAROLD	2	M M	TIENTSIN " APRIL 23rd. 1917	"	SEATTLE WASH.
12	HULL PEGGY	28	F S	BENNINGTON KANS. DECR. 30th. 1890		CLEVELAND OHIO
13	LOVE ELIZABETH A.	38	F S	SWEETWATER TENN. SEPT. 3rd. 1879		SWEETWATER TENN.
14	MCILWAIN CHALMERS	15	M S	KOCHI JAPAN MARCH 23rd. 1904	AMERICAN PARENTAGE	MCALLIE SCHOOL CHATTANOOGA
15	MATCOLE AMY A.	34	F S	AVON CAL. APL. 19th. 1884		221 Oxford Street ROCHESTER N.Y.
16	MEAD LUCY	34	F S	CHICAGO ILL. SEPT. 11th. 1884		1903 Washington Boulevard CHICAGO ILL.
17	EM B A R K E D AT K O B E 2nd. JULY 1919					
18	FRANK JOHN W.	48	M M	SILVER HILL N.C. MAY 8th. 1871		OAK RIDGE N.C.
19	FRANK JOSEPHINE	48	F M	OAK RIDGE N.C. MARCH 6th. 1871		OAK RIDGE N.C.
20	FRANK MARGARET E.	15	F S	YOKOHAMA JAPAN OCT. 11th. 1903		OAK RIDGE N.C.
21	FRANK JOHN P.	13	M S	MT. AIRY N.C. MARCH 3rd. 1906		OAK RIDGE N.C.
22	FRANK GRADY C.	9	M S	HENDERSON N.C. APL. 13th. 1910		OAK RIDGE N.C.
23	HERSFORD WILLIAM	46	M M	NEW MARKET ALA. MARCH 2nd. 1873		NEW MARKET ALA.
24	HERSFORD ADA P.	44	F M	WINCHESTER TENN. APL. 5th. 1875		NEW MARKET ALA.
25	HERSFORD FRANCIS P.	13	F S	OSAKA JAPAN MAY 10th. 1906		NEW MARKET ALA.
26	HERSFORD NANNIE McL	11	F S	OSAKA JAPAN JAN. 17th. 1908		NEW MARKET ALA.
27	HERSFORD JULIA J.	6	F S	OSAKA JAPAN OCT. 23rd. 1912		NEW MARKET ALA.
28	HERSFORD ADA T.	4	F S	KOBE JAPAN NOV. 7th. 1914		NEW MARKET ALA.

Byron Goodall
Imm. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. 2 to 11 by 100m

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36521

S. S. ~~MANARUSS~~ OF JAPAN sailing from HONG KONG

25th. June 1919, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 16th. July 1919

VK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Marked on Record	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	2-381-991							
1	TADIJE	EMILIANO T	18	M	S	MANILA P.I. JULY 1st. 1901	PP# 9879 Mar 7-1919 Manila	SEATTLE WASH.
2	ABIANG	SOTERO A.	20	M	S	ALACALA P.I. APL. 22nd. 1899	PP# 991~ May 10-1919 Manila	SEATTLE WASH.
3	DADIVAS	PEDRO	25	M	S	PANITAN P.I. OCT. 1893	PP# 10048 - May 25-1919 Manila	SEATTLE WASH.
4	BORILLO	PRIMITIVO	18	M	S	BANQUED P.I. DEC. 29th. 1900	PP# 10154 June 10-1919 Manila	SEATTLE WASH.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Indeped
W. B. G. G. G.

Byron Goodall
Imm. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36521

36521

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from HONG KONG, 25th. June, 1919, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 14th. July, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GREEN JESSE W.	43	M M	SNEEDVILLE TENN.	JULY 6th. 1876	GRANDIN N.C.
2	GREEN MAY	36	F M	SNEEDVILLE TENN.	JANY. 29th. 1882	GRANDIN N.C.
3	K. N. N.	32	M M	HARRISON IOWA	MAY 24th. 1883	HARRISON IOWA
4	KOHLBERG ALFRED	32	M M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	JANY 27th. 1887	216 Pine Street SAN FRANCISCO
5	KUHLER SARAH	35	F S	ARLINGTON KANSAS	JANY 24th. 1883	ARLINGTON KANSAS
6	LAW ELIZA	45	F S	JANKEW W. VA.	JULY 28th. 1873	REARDAN WASH. 1314 Waveland Ave.
7	BARNEY JOHN C.	36	M M	GODDARD KANSAS	OCT. 10th. 1883	CANTON OKLA.
8	BARNEY JOHN C.	36	M M	GODDARD KANSAS	OCT. 10th. 1883	CANTON OKLA.
9	BARNEY GEORGIE R.	31	F S	GODDARD KANSAS	DECR. 2nd. 1886	CANTON OKLA.
10	DE GRAFFENRIED THOMAS	37	M S	RUSSELLVILLE KY.	NOVR. 13th. 1881	27 Cedar Street NEW YORK
11	DE GRAFFENRIED THOMAS	37	M S	RUSSELLVILLE KY.	NOVR. 13th. 1881	27 Cedar Street NEW YORK
12	DOUCETT WALTER	22	M S	VAN ZAUT WASH.	JUNE 8th. 1897	818 Reancke Ave. SEATTLE
13	PRIESTLEY WILFRED E.	37	M M		DISTRICT COURT SEATTLE SEPT. 12th. 1913	3943 Angeline Street SEATTLE
14	CHRISTENSEN WILLIAM	34	M S		CIRCUIT COURT ASTORIA SEPT. 24th. 1913	5410 Kirkwood Place SEATTLE
15	HANSEN EDWARD	32	M S	SEATTLE WASH.	JULY 24th. 1883	914 Interstate Ave. PORTLAND ORE.
16	DOLIVER DAVID	54	M M	NEW YORK CITY	OCT. 18th. 1865	MANILA P. I. 20 Broad Street NEW YORK
17	DOLLIVER DAVID	54	M M	NEW YORK CITY	OCT. 18th. 1865	MANILA P. I. 20 Broad Street NEW YORK
18	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI 28th. JUNE 1919					
19						
20						
21	PETERSON ELLEN J.	35	F S	NEW SWEDEN ME.	NOVR. 5th. 1885	FORD BLDG. BOSTON
22	PETERSON ELLEN J.	35	F S	NEW SWEDEN ME.	NOVR. 5th. 1885	FORD BLDG. BOSTON
23	PURRINGTON CLINTON	26	M S	PORTLAND ME.	SEP. 19th. 1892	PORTLAND ME.
24	SILER CHARLES A.	35	M M	LAWRENCE KANS.	OCT. 3rd. 1883	LAWRENCE KANS.
25	SILER MARION P.	31	F M	CHICAGO ILL.	MAY 9th. 1887	LAWRENCE KANS.
26	SILER MARION L.	6	F S	SHANGHAI CHINA	JANY. 30th. 1919	LAWRENCE KANS.
27	SILER GEORGE B.	16	M S	TIENTSIN CHINA	DECR. 12th. 1917	LAWRENCE KANS.
28	SLAGHT CARRIE	34	F S	INTERLAKIN N.Y.	DECR. 30th. 1894	INTERLAKIN N.Y.
29	STALGAR GEORGE N.	36	M M	LAUREL MD.	OCT. 24th. 1883	LAUREL MD.
30	STALGAR GEORGE N.	36	M M	LAUREL MD.	OCT. 24th. 1883	LAUREL MD.

Byron Goodall
Imm. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 17 by

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

36521

8. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from KOBE

2nd JULY, 1919, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 16th JULY, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HAIL WILLIAM J.	41	M	M OSAKA JAPAN	NOVR. 16th. 1877	AMERICAN PARENTAGE GRANDIN N.C.
2	HAIL ALICE	36	F	M WAXNESBURY PA.	MAY 10th. 1883	GRANDIN N.C.
3	HAIL ELIZABETH	4	F	S CHUNGSHA CHINA	APL. 24th. 1915	GRANDIN N.C.
4	HAIL REBECCA M.	2	F	S KULING "	JULY 3rd. 1917	GRANDIN N.C.
5	HAIL ALICIA G.	2	F	S KULING "	JULY 3rd. 1917	GRANDIN N.C.
6	OGBURN NICHOLAS	34	M	M MONROE N.C.	SEPT. 24th. 1884	MONROE N.C.
7	EMBARKEED AT YOKOHAMA 4th. JULY 1919					
8						
10	BELL EUGENE	51	M	M SCOTTS STATION KY.	APRIL 11. 1868	SHELLYVILLE KY.
11	BELL EUGENE	13	M	S KOREA	MARCH 7. 1906	SHELLYVILLE KY.
12	BELL WILLIAM F.	5	M	S KOREA	MARCH 15. 1914	SHELLYVILLE KY.
13	BURT JULIAN F.	35	M	M NEW CANAAN CONN.	JANY. 10 1884	90 West Street NEW YORK
14	BOZEMAN JEFF ROY	27	M	M ALGIN TEXAS	SEPT. 9. 1891	DAYTON TEXAS
15	BOZEMAN TENNIE	27	F	M RUSSON TEXAS	NOVR. 25. 1891	DAYTON TEXAS
16	PUNK J. ARTHUR	46	M	M SPRINGFIELD OHIO	JUNE 17. 1873	WEST NEW BRIGHTON N.Y.
17	PUNK SUE L.	54	F	M FLEETWOOD PENN	JANY. 10. 1864	WEST NEW BRIGHTON N.Y.
18	HAGER SAMUEL	49	M	S JACKSON KY.	OCT. 1 1869	PAYETTE MO.
19	KUYPER JENNIE M.	47	F	S PELLA DOWA	APL. 3. 1872	406 Liberty Street PELLA KY.
20	KNAPP SUSAN T.	56	F	S NEW YORK CITY	AUG. 10 1862	136 E. 19th. Street NEW YORK
21	MONROE HELEN W.	43	F	S CAMBRIDGE MASS	OCT. 14 1875	33 Lexington Ave CAMBRIDGE MASS.
22	REYNOLDS HIRAM	64	M	M LYONS ILL.	MAY 12 1854	2109 Treest Ave. KANSAS CITY MO.
23	REED BERTHA	50	F	S PHILIPS N.Y.	APL 16 1869	14 Beacon Street BOSTON MASS.
24	ROBERTS JANE L.	52	F	S NEW YORK	JANY 4 1865	JERSEY CITY N.Y.
25	STEELE HARRIET	38	F	S WESTON W.VA.	NOVR. 24. 1891	FLEMINGTON W.VA.
26	SCHLAWMILCH DONNA	32	F	S MONTICELLO IND.	NOVR. 25. 1887	MONTICELLO IND.
27	HANDAL JACOB	33	M	M	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK JUNE 16. 1906	77 Rutland R. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28						
29						
30						

except vacant lines
INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 by [initials]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

36521

8.8

EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from SHANGHAI

28th JUNE

1919

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER 16th JULY

1919

36521

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEARN	WALTER A	24		M	S	SOOCHOW CHINA APL. 14th. 1895	U.S.P. 1276 Peking China AMERICAN PARENTAGE	Box 276 BENTONVILLE ARKS.
2									
3									
4							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA 4th JULY 1919		
5	SCHECTMAN	ABRAM B.	32		M	M	ANANIEV. RUSSIA FEB. 10th. 1887	AMERICAN PARENTAGE	642 High Street NEW ARK N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

365218 EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from SHANGHAI, JUNE 28th, 1919, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 16th JULY, 1919

No. On List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TREMAN ROBERT C.	26	M S	ITHACA N.Y.	SEPTR. 2nd.1892	5425 Pasadena Ave. LOS ANGELES
2	ADAMS EVELYN	33	F S	HIGHLAND CITY OHIO	DECR. 23rd.1886	R.R.2 Box 92 COVINA CAL.
3	BOSTICK GEORGE P.	61	M M	RUTHERFORD CITY	MAY 29th.1858	SHRELEY N.C.
4	BOSTICK LENA S.	48	F M	LURAY VA.	MARCH 19th.1871	SHRELEY N.C.
5	BOSTICK ATTIE	44	F S	SHRELEY N.C.	SEPT. 16th.1876	SHRELEY N.C.
6	BRINKLEY STERLING G.	34	M M	QUITMAN GA.	NOVR. 22nd.1884	JEWELL GA.
7	BRINKLEY MARGARET	36	F M	CLARKESVILLE TEXAS	JUNE 24th.1882	JEWELL GA.
8	BRINKLEY STERLING A.	1 6	M S	SOOCHOW CHINA	MAY 24th.1918	JEWELL GA.
9	GRAMBS MATTIE	25	F M	CHEFOO CHINA	MAY 24th.1894 AMERICAN PARENTAGE	SEATTLE WASH.
10	GRAMBS BLANCHE MARY	3	F S	PEKING "	MARCH 1st.1916	SEATTLE WASH.
11	GRAMBS HAROLD	2	M S	TIENTSIN "	APL. 23rd.1917	SEATTLE WASH.
12	HULL PEGGY	28	F S	BENNINGTON KANS.	DECR. 30th.1890	CLEVELAND OHIO
13	LOVE ELIZABETH A.	38	F S	SWEETWATER TENN	SEPT. 3rd.1879	SWEETWATER TENN.
14	McILWAIN CHALMERS	15	M S	KOCHI JAPAN	MARCH 23rd.1904 AMERICAN PARENTAGE	McCALLIE SCHOOL CHATTANOOGA
15	METCALF AMY A.	34	F S	AVON CAL.	APL. 19th.1884	221 Oxford street ROCHESTER N.Y.
16	MEAD LUCY	34	F S	CHICAGO ILL.	SEPT. 11th.1884	1903 Washington Boulevard CHICAGO ILL.
17	EMBARKED AT KOBE 2nd. JULY 1919					
18						
19						
20	FRANK JOHN W.	48	M M	SILVER HILL N.C.	MAY 8th. 1871	OAK RIDGE N.C.
21	FRANK JOSEPHINE	48	F M	OAK RIDGE N.C.	MCH.6th. 1871	OAK RIDGE N.C.
22	FRANK MARGARET E.	15	F S	YOKOHAMA JAPAN	OCT11th. 1903	OAK RIDGE N.C.
23	FRANK JOHN P.	13	M S	MT. AIRY N.C.	MCH.3rd. 1906	OAK RIDGE N.C.
24	FRANK GRADY C.	9	M S	HENDERSON N.C.	APL13th. 1910	OAK RIDGE N.C.
25	HEREFORD WILLIAM	46	M M	NEW MARKET ALA.	MCH.2nd. 1873	NEW MARKET ALA.
26	HEREFORD ADA P.	44	F M	WINCHESTER TENN.	APL.5th. 1875	NEW MARKET ALA.
27	HEREFORD FRANCIS P.	13	F S	OSAKA JAPAN	MAY10th. 1906	NEW MARKET ALA.
28	HEREFORD NANNIE McL.	11	F S	OSAKA JAPAN	JAN17th. 1908	NEW MARKET ALA.
29	HEREFORD JULIA J	6	F S	OSAKA JAPAN	OCT23rd. 1912	NEW MARKET ALA.
30	HEREFORD ADA T.	4	F S	KOBE JAPAN	NOV 7th. 1914	NEW MARKET ALA.

Except insert lines
INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 by...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, Y.D. Knapcraft, Master, of the Steamship, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing Maruith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 522 is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pharm. Knapcraft
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1919
at Vancouver

John H. Finckel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, West or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another inland possession, in whatever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

1911 JULY

1911

36521

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92</								

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the

36521. S. S. Empress of Japan Passengers sailing from Hong-Kong Various 28th, June, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* Should state permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
889	6313	MEHTA	JAL H.	19	M	S STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	INDIA	BOMBAY	FATHER H.M. MEHTA 123 ESPLANADE RD. BOMBAY	HIGH FLINT		
TRANSIT	6320	SORENSEN	OLIEF G	30	M	M ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	SIAM	BANGKOK	FIRM BORNHOLM LTD. BANGKOK SIAM	CHRISTIANIA NORWAY
TRANSIT	6321	SORENSEN	WILHELMINE	30	F	M WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	SIAM	BANGKOK	above	CHRISTIANIA NORWAY
4		MACKENZIE	ROBERT D.	28	M	S MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	HONG KONG	above	FRIEND V.L.A. FAIRLEY 27, 1-1-00, HONG KONG	ENG. BRISTOL
5															
6															
7															
TRANSIT	6322	CARTER	ROBERT J.	56	M	M MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WIFE MRS. R.J. CARTER 143 DIXWELL RD. SHANGHAI	(Eng) N.Y. NEW YORK
9	6323	MACKINNON	MARY A.	50	F	M WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AMERICAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	HUSBAND H. MACKINNON 129 DIXWELL RD. SHANGHAI	MASS. SPRINGFIELD
10	6324	MACKINNON	EFFIE	16	F	S STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AMERICAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	above	MASS. SPRINGFIELD
11	Under 16	MACKINNON	FRANCIS	14	F	S STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	BRISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	above	MASS. SPRINGFIELD
12	6325	LANGMAN	DOROTHY	29	F	S NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	ICHANG	FRIEND H.G. GARDNER HK. SHAI BANK HANKOW CHINA	ENG. LONDON
13															
14															
15															
16	6326	LEEGSTRA	ALISA	39	F	M WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA	SOERABAYA	HUSBAND H.J. LEEGSTRA SOERABAYA JAVA	CAL. S. FRISCO.
17	Under 16	LEEGSTRA	SJOERDJE	14	F	S NONE	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA	SOERABAYA		CAL. S. FRISCO.
18	Under 16	LEEGSTRA	ELLY	11	F	S NONE	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA	SOERABAYA		CAL. S. FRISCO.
19	Under 16	LEEGSTRA	HIDDE	7	M	S NONE	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA	SOERABAYA		CAL. S. FRISCO.
20	6327	OTKEN	CAROLINE	36	F	S NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA	SOERABAYA	EMPLOYER R.J. LEEGSTRA SOERABAYA JAVA	HOLL. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	6328	BRIAND	JULES	53	M	M MERCHANT	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	WIFE D. BRIAND PARIS FRANCE	FRANCE PARIS
22		RODRIGUEZ	FRANK	28	M	S MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	BONALL RODRIGUEZ BARCELONA	SPAIN BARCELONA
TRANSIT	6329	DELAMARE	GUSTAV	48	M	M MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	WIFE MARIE DELAMARE PARIS	FRANCE PARIS
24		GOVET	JOHN I.	48	M	S MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA	BATAVIA	FRIEND DIRECTOR OF CIVIL BATAVIA	HOLL. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	6330	JONES	ERNEST S.	50	M	M MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	HOBART	WIFE MRS. E.E. JONES HOBART TASMANIA	TSAM, HOBART
26	6331	YAMAGA	KIWA	19	F	S STUDENT	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	FATHER A. YAMAGA IKUTA/CHO KOBE	MO. PAYETTE
TRANSIT	6332	HERDING	MARIE	34	F	S TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA	BATAVIA	FRIEND MRS. DAS. BATAVIA JAVA	HOLL. AMSTERDAM
28	6333	Hayward	Maria	36	F	M MERCHANT	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Wife: Roy.	France Bordeaux
29	6334	Jenkins	Wm	41	M	M MERCHANT	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	London	Wife: Jane	England London
30	6335	Morin	Work	38	M	M MERCHANT	Y	English	Y	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Mary	Canada Montreal
31	6336	Wainford	Robert	63	M	M MERCHANT	Y	English	Y	English	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mary	Scotland Glasgow
32	6337	Wainford	Ellen	46	F	M WIFE	Y	English	Y	English	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mary	Scotland Glasgow

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, F. J. Traughton, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Traughton

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 19 Surgeon
at Vancouver

John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

36521
55

36521
5

EMPEROR OF JAPAN sailing from HONG KONG, 25th. June, 1919, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 16th. July, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GREEN JESSE W.	43	M	M SNEEDVILLE TENN. JULY 6th. 1876		GRANDIN N.C.
2	GREEN MAY	30	M	M SNEEDVILLE TENN. JAN. 29th. 1882		GRANDIN N.C.
3	KERNAN JAMES P.	51	M	M HARRISBURG PA. MARCH 14th. 1868		HARRISBURG PA. 216 Pine Street SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
4	KOHLBERG ALFRED	32	M	M SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JAN. 27th. 1887		ABALINE KANSAS
5	KUGLER SARAH	36	F	S ABILENE KANS. JAN. 24th. 1883		REARDAN WASH. 1314 Waveland Ave. CHICAGO ILL.
6	LAW WILMA	45	F	S JANKLEW W. VA. JULY 28th. 1873		CANTON OKLA.
7	LIPKE BENNO	52	M	S	SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO MARCH 30th. 1893	CANTON OKLA.
8	BARNBY JOHN C.	35	M	M GODDARD KANSAS OCT. 10th. 1883		CANTON OKLA.
9	BARNBY GEORGIE R.	31	F	M GODDARD KANSAS DEC. 2nd. 1886		CANTON OKLA.
10	BARNBY JOHN C.	26	M	S VIGAN P.I. OCT. 24th. 1916		27 Cedar Street NEW YORK
11	DE GRAFFENRIED THOMAS	37	M	S RUSSELLVILLE KY. NOV. 13th. 1881		818 Reancke Ave. SEATTLE
12	DOUGETT WALTER	22	M	S VAN ZAUT WASH. JUNE 8th. 1897		3943 Angeline St. SEATTLE
13	PRIESTLEY WILFRED B.	37	M	M	DISTRICT COURT SEATTLE SEPT. 12th. 1913	5410 Kirkwood Place SEATTLE
14	CHRISTENSEN WILLIAM	34	M	S	CIRCUIT COURT ASTORIA FEB. 24th. 1916	914 Interstate Ave. PORTLAND ORE.
15	HANSEN ADOLPH	27	M	S MINDEN NEBR. JULY 10th. 1892		MANILA P.I. 20 Broad Street NEW YORK
16	DEMCALS VALENTINE	38	M	S BARCELONA AUG. 19th. 1880		
17	DOLLIVER DELOO	54	M	M NEW YORK CITY OCT. 18th. 1865		
18	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI 28th. JUNE 1919					
19						
20						
21	PARMENTER MARY F.	52	F	S ATTLEBORO MASS. OCT. 20th. 1866		ATTLEBORO MASS.
22	PATERSON ELLEN J.	35	F	S NEW SWEDEN ME. NOV. 5th. 1885		FORD BLDG. BOSTON.
23	PURRINGTON CLINTON	26	M	S PORTLAND ME. SEPT. 19th. 1892		PORTLAND ME.
24	SILER CHARLES A.	35	M	M LAWRENCE KANS. OCT. 3rd. 1883		LAWRENCE KANS.
25	SILER MARION P.	31	F	M CHICAGO ILL. MAY 9th. 1887		LAWRENCE KANS.
26	SILER MARION L.	6	F	S SHANGHAI CHINA JAN. 30th. 1919		LAWRENCE KANS.
27	SILER GEORGE B.	16	M	S TIENTSIN " DEC. 12th. 1917		LAWRENCE KANS.
28	SLAGHT CARRIE E.	34	F	S INTERLAKIN N.Y. DEC. 30th. 1884		INTERLAKIN N.Y.
29	STAIGER GEORGE N.	36	M	M LAUREL MD. OCT. 24th. 1883		LAUREL MD.
30	STAIGER SUSAN C.	29	F	M LAUREL MD. JULY 29th. 1890		LAUREL MD.

INDEXED
No. 36521-15-16-21-30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hepcraft Master, of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Hepcraft
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1919

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER VICTORIA, B. C.

15th JULY

1919

36521

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No. Father	Y NO	Buick Motor Works Flint Mich.	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes Self	Y No	In transit	I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	No	India Bombay
3	Yes Husband	Y No	In transit	I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Norway Kristian
4	Yes Self	Y No	In transit	I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Norway Horten
5				I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Bristol
6											
7											
8	Yes Self	Y Y 1917	I.T. Friend H.W. Payne 140 Nassau Street N.York	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
9	Yes Husband	Y Y Bern there	Sister Sarah Ayer East Northfield Mass.	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. Killingly
10	Yes Father	Y 1900	Aunt 1911 Danielson	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	China Shanghai
11	Yes Father	Y de de	de	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	China Shanghai
12	No Self	Y No	In transit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	China ChuChowFu
13											
14											
15											
16	No Husband	Y No	Dutch Consul San Francisco Cal.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Java Batavia
17	No Father	No	de	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Holland Harlem
18	No Father	No	de	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Java Seurabaya
19	No Father	No	de	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Java Seurabaya
20	No Mr. Leegstra	Y No	Dutch Consul San Francisco	3/4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Java Seurabaya
21	Yes Self	Y Y	de	I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	No	France Paris
22	No Self	Y Y 1919	I.T. In transit	I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Spain Badajoz
23	No Self	Y Y	In transit	I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	No	France Havre
24	No Govnt.	Y Y 1887	Portland In transit	I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Holland Derrecht
25	No Self	Y No	In transit	I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Tasmania Hobart
26	No Uncle	Y No	Friend Dr. Hager Fayette Mo.	4/5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan Shidzuka
27				I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Holland Amsterdam
28											
29											
30											

J. J. Moraghan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Empress of Japan

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36521

S. S. Express of Japan

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama Japan

20th July

191 •

INDEXED
No 21 to --- by *AM*
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. T. Troughton, Surgeon of the Express of Japan, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. T. Troughton

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1919

VICTORIA, B. C.

at

J. J. Monaghan
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

233
228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) W. M. S. NIAGARA, of the AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1915 day of 1915,
at PORTA, B. C.

W. M. S. NIAGARA
Immigration Officer.

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~2~~ 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA

JULY 1919

1919

36521

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the C. I. O.	Whether a member of the N. A. A. P. C.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the S. S.	Whether a member of the M. M.	Whether a member of the P. P.	Whether a member of the B. B.	Whether a member of the G. G.	Whether a member of the H. H.	Whether a member of the J. J.	Whether a member of the L. L.	Whether a member of the O. O.	Whether a member of the Q. Q.	Whether a member of the R. R.	Whether a member of the S. S.	Whether a member of the T. T.	Whether a member of the U. U.	Whether a member of the V. V.	Whether a member of the W. W.	Whether a member of the X. X.	Whether a member of the Y. Y.	Whether a member of the Z. Z.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
9951	SELF	YES	YES 3 OREGON	7453 WOODLAWN AVENUE SEATTLE	NO TO RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	FR	BL	SCOTLAND LEITH	
9952	HUSBAND	NO	NO	Do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9953	FATHER	NO	NO	BORN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9954	SELF	YES	YES 10 IN TRANSIT	CARE NOS 1/4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9955	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BORN T.H.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9956	FATHER	NO	NO	BORN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9957	SELF	YES	YES 10 IN TRANSIT	CARE NOS 1/4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9958	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BORN T.H.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9959	FATHER	NO	NO	BORN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9960	SELF	YES	YES 10 IN TRANSIT	CARE NOS 1/4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9961	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BORN T.H.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9962	FATHER	NO	NO	BORN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9963	SELF	YES	YES 10 IN TRANSIT	CARE NOS 1/4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9964	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BORN T.H.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9965	FATHER	NO	NO	BORN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9966	SELF	YES	YES 10 IN TRANSIT	CARE NOS 1/4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9967	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BORN T.H.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9968	FATHER	NO	NO	BORN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9969	SELF	YES	YES 10 IN TRANSIT	CARE NOS 1/4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9970	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BORN T.H.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9971	FATHER	NO	NO	BORN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9972	SELF	YES	YES 10 IN TRANSIT	CARE NOS 1/4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9973	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BORN T.H.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9974	FATHER	NO	NO	BORN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9975	SELF	YES	YES 10 IN TRANSIT	CARE NOS 1/4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9976	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BORN T.H.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9977	FATHER	NO	NO	BORN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9978	SELF	YES	YES 10 IN TRANSIT	CARE NOS 1/4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9979	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BORN T.H.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9980	FATHER	NO	NO	BORN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6521

S. S. NIAGARA

Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND and Honolulu

JUNE 25TH

1918

[illegible]

INDEXED
No. 1-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Frederick H. Green*, Surgeon of the *R. M. S. ...*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Sydney, N. S. W.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 13 1919*, 19

at *RIA, B. C.*

J. J. Rinford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8652

19 19

NIAGARA

sailing from

AUCKLAND

JUNE 25TH

1919

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C.

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

✓ 1

LINDROS

✓ HERMAN

✓ 57

✓ M

✓ S

Nelstad Finland

Superior Ct California
SAN FRANCISCO

403
1908

225 STUART ST. SAN FRANCISCO.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by 100

Thos. J. Monaghan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Hall MASTER of the P. M. S. NIAGARA, from ALICK AND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
VICTORIA, B. C.

day of JUL 13 1919, 19

at

J. J. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—This answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA B.C.**

JULY 1898

1910

List **3652**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR GR BL	ENGLAND SHIELDS
2	YES	HUSBAND											5 6 " BR BR	ENGLAND BUCKHAMPTON
3	YES	FATHER											5 4 DK " "	ENGLAND LONDON
4	YES	SELF			NO TO RESIDE								6 " FR " GR	CHINA
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES 1915 IN TRANSIT										5 4 " " BL	NEW ZEALAND CHRISTCHURCH
6	YES	SELF												
7	YES	SELF		SON, JULIUS. MENDELSON.									5 3 " GR BR	RUSSIA
8	YES	FATHER		78 EAST ST. SAN. FRANCISCO									5 1 DK BR	RUSSIA
9	YES	SELF		SON, W. ZAINNY.									6 " GR " "	SYRIA MT. LEBANON
10	YES	HUSBAND		7806 PALATINE AVENUE SEATTLE. WASH.									5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
11	YES	FATHER											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
12	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
13	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
14	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
15	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
16	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
17	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
18	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
19	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
20	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
21	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
22	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
23	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
24	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
25	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
26	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
27	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
28	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
29	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
30	YES	SELF											5 4 " " "	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

52 ✓

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STADLER

Passengers sailing from

ABSTRACT

191.

17/

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

145521

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bruna M. H. H. H. Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1919 day of July, 1919
at VICTORIA, B.C.

L. J. Buford
(Signature of official administering oath)

Imigrant Inspector
(Signature of official administering oath)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86521
S. S.

NIAGARA

sailing from AUCKLAND

N.S.

JUNE 28TH

1919

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

B.C.

JULY 15TH

1919

Number

8652

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	HONOLULU, GILFILLAN	JAMES	40	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO	CAL	1879.	920, 24 S. SEATTLE.
2	GILFILLAN	MARY	23	F	M	LINCOLN.	NEBRASKA	1890.	80
3	DELANEY	GEORGE	43	M	S	Moscow Russia		JOHNSON'S SUPERIOR COURT, SACRAMENTO. 1899.	SAN FRANCISCO.
4	GRODVIS	ALFRED	33	M	M	FITTLE.	MINNESOTA.	1885.	DUPONT, WASHINGTON.
5	TANER	MARY	23	F	S	OGDEN.	UTAH.	1891.	SWAN LAKE. IDAHO.
6	HUGE	MYRA	34	F	M	POWERSVILLE	MISSOURI	1888.	SCOTT CITY. KANSAS.
7	MILTON	THOMAS.	45	M	M	CHICAGO.	ILLINOIS.	1874.	CONUR & ALANE, IDAHO.
8	SIMMONS	DAVID.	63	M	M	GREENBUSH	"	1856.	BRECKENRIDGE. WASHINGTON.
9	CRAIG	MINNIE	38	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO.	CALIFORNIA.	1887.	1941, IRVING AVE. OAKLAND.
10	WEST	HAROLD.	25	M	S	SALT LAKE CITY	UTAH.	1894.	265 CENTER ST. PASADENA, CAL.
11	HARLOP	SOPHIA	63	F	M	NEW YORK	N.Y.	1856.	8023 E. COUCH. PORTLAND, OREGON.
12	Miller	Moses	34	M	M	Hawaii	2H	1884	Box 125 - Honolulu

INDEXED

No. 1-101. K. by 627

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Thos. J. Monaghan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. O'Connell MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1919 day of 19, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

J. J. O'Connell
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 18TH, 191.

865277

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of that unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of any public official or officials.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

36521

S. S. NIAGARA

Passengers sailing from

Honolulu

JUNE 1919

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Standard form permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or languages) (or if none, state).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		PETERSEN	GENEVI	28	F	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	U.S.	HONOLULU	Bro. Delgado, Honolulu	WAH
2		PETERSEN	HERMIONE	24	F		NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.			Do	
3		PETERSEN	LENO	7	F					U.S.			Do	
4		MIST	EDITH	51	F		YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	U.S.		Mr. Herbert M. Mist	
5		MATSUMOTO	SAWAYO	28	F					JAPAN	JAPANESE			WAH
6			KIYOKO	16	F		NO	CHILD	NO		U.S.			
7		Street	Steady	40	F					Canada	U.S.		Trid. J. Stead 246. 4th St.	
8		Street	House	31	F						U.S.		Los Angeles	

INDEXED

No. 1 to 1 by 1. Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irma Albert Hyman, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney, N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUL 13 1919

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. Bedford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUNE 25TH

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C.

JULY 13 TH 1912

Number

86521

36521

NIAGARA

sailing from Honolulu

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

HONOLULU BARNHARD

EMERSON C.

39

F

S

RENS CITY. Mo.

1880.

1490, E. MAIN INDEPENDENCE, Mo.

1

CARTER

HARRIET

12

F

S

SEATTLE. WASH.

1907.

1615, 34th AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.

2

CRAIG

HARRY W.

32

M

M

SAN FRANCISCO CAL

1887.

8775, ASARA ST. OAKLAND. CAL.

3

NELSON

WALTER P.

55

M

M

SON OF AMERICAN CITIZEN.

MURK. IDAHO.

4

Green

Walter J

55

M

M

Green Valley. Cal

1863

Honolulu

5

Green

Mary A

49

F

M

Honolulu HI

1870

Honolulu HI

6

Hoogs

Margaret

19

F

S

Honolulu HI

1900

Honolulu HI

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INDEXED

101 to 102 by 101

Jos J Monaghan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

36521

NIAGARA

sailing from *Honolulu*, 19 *July*, Arriving at Port of *Victoria B.C.*

JULY 1911

36521

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	SUVA DOWLE	SARAH L.	48	F M	ONTARIO, CANADA. WIFE OF AMERICAN CITIZEN.	LOTHAIR, MONTANA. U.S.A.
✓ 2	HONOLULU GASTINE	HEARNICE	29	F S	HARTFORD, MICHIGAN. 1890.	HARTFORD, MICHIGAN.
✓ 3	MASON	GERTRUDE	33	F S	FORISTHILL, Mo. 1884.	5144 COLLEGE AVE, BERKELEY, CAL.
✓ 4	WELLS	MAMIE	34	F M	OAKS CITY, UTAH. 1888.	1261, STRATFORD AVE, SALT LAKE C.
✓ 5	<i>Wells</i>	GENEVA	20	F S	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. 1899.	" " " " "
✓ 6	TEAL	ELLA	22	F S	KORELL, CALIFORNIA. 1897.	ARCATA, CALIFORNIA.
✓ 7	PARK	JANE	52	F S	HONOLULU T.H. 1867.	121 NATIONAL BANK, SAN FRANCISCO
✓ 8	PENDERGRAST	ALINE	23	F S	FULLERTON, CAL. 1896.	RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA.
✓ 9	LAMP	WALTER	42	M M	MILWAUKEE, WIS. 1877.	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.
✓ 10	<i>Lamp</i>	EMIE	30	F M	" " 1889.	" " "
✓ 11	MOGLUNG	CATHERINE	28	F S	LOS ANGELES, CAL. 1891.	601 ALMOND AVE. LONG BEACH, CA.
✓ 12	BACKER	ABRAHAM	53	M M	<i>Russia</i> <i>Gradno</i> BOSTON, MASS. 1898.	922, 3RD AVE, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
✓ 13	"	EVA	18	F S	BOSTON, MASS.	" do do
✓ 14	WELLS	RICHARD	23	M S	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. 1896.	1261, STRATFORD AVE. SALT LAKE C.
✓ 15	MUSSEN	JOSEPH.	24	M S	" " " " 1895.	2265, 7TH. E. AVE. " "
✓ 16	STEWART	CHARLES	21	M S	" " " " 1898.	1106, RESNET, BANK BLDG SALT LAKE
✓ 17	PAAR	EDNA	21	F S	LOS ANGELES CAL. 1898.	620, E. 23RD ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
✓ 18	WALBRIDGE	HEARNICE	45	F M	HONOLULU T.H. 1874.	131 NATIONAL BANK, SAN FRANCISCO
✓ 19	PARK	ANNIE	50	F S	" " 1869.	" " " " "
✓ 20	WILMOT	MYRA	26	F S	SPARLAND, ILLINOIS. 1893.	812, N. ARDMORE AVE, LOS ANGELES.
✓ 21	MORAE	GLADYS	25	F S	EVERETT, WASHINGTON. 1894.	2315, 12TH AVE. E. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 22	GRAY	CHARLES	40	M M	TWO RIVERS, WIS. 1879.	OLYMPIC CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO.
✓ 23	COOK	GERTRUDE.	40	F S	KANSAS CITY, Mo. 1879.	738, E. WALNUT, SPRINGFIELD, MO.
✓ 24	<i>Cook</i>	HELEN.	21	F S	SPRINGFIELD " 1898.	" " " " "
✓ 25	MOSS	KATE, R.	40	F S	CENTRALIA, ILLINOIS. 1879.	3221 OLIVE ST, KANSAS CITY, Mo.
✓ 26	STOUT	ESTA	22	F S	" WASH. 1897.	WASHINGTON AVE. CENTRALIA, WASH.
✓ 27	COLLINS	MYRA.	24	F S	CANTON <i>Wash.</i> 1895.	AUBURN, WASHINGTON.
✓ 28	NEWTON	EVELYN.	22	F S	DETROIT, MICH. 1897.	2703 HALDALLAVE, LOS ANGELES.
✓ 29	GRIFFIN	MELLIE	25	F S	PALOUSE WASH 1894.	CHICO, CALIFORNIA.
✓ 30	SPAULDING	HELEN.	32	F S	HUDSON. N.H. 1887.	HUDSON. N.H.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by *Emm. T.*

John T. Monaghan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

365211

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether on possession of U.S. and if first, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien paid his own passage.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1		1104		7-15-19																		
2		1104		7-15-19																		
3		1104		7-15-19																		
4		1104		7-15-19																		
5		1104		7-15-19																		
6		1104		7-15-19																		
7		1104		7-15-19																		
8		1104		7-15-19																		
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Truman H. Green*, Surgeon of the *R. M. S. Niagara*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Sydney, N. S. W.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Truman H. Green
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 15th day of July, 1919
at Auckland, N. Z.

William J. Kibb
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER**

July 13, 1919

86521

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether to join a relative or friend, whether to engage in business, whether to study, whether to seek employment, whether to travel, whether to perform military or naval duty, whether to perform civil duty, whether to perform religious duty, whether to perform other duty.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.							
1	YES	11506 SELF	Seattle YES NO	G.J. CLEMO 4107 P STAR ST. WARE, HERTS. Eng	(Not entered U.S. Reported via Canadian port)	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	GR	BR	ENGLAND	DEVONSHIRE
2	"	11506 HUSBAND	"	" 4108	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	FR	BL	"	LONDON
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	GR	HAS	AUSTRALIA	KAPUNDA
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	FR	GR	NEW ZEALAND	PAPATORTON
5	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DK	BR	BR	"	AUCKLAND
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FR	FR	BR	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. AFRICA	OOGIES
8	"	SELF	"	"	B. APPLETON 79 THORBY ST. HULL	IN TRANSIT	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BR	GR	ENGLAND	HULL
10	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	PALE	BL	BR	AUSTRALIA	GOULBURN
11	YES	"	"	"	MRS. D. BLACK ROTHSAY, SCOTLAND 4148	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	BL	SCOTLAND	KINGARTH
12	NO	"	"	"	MISS. E. McKEEVER. T.F.O.A. 308 ANCHORS.	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	PALE	BR	BR	NEW ZEALAND	RAKIA
13	YES	"	"	"	R.S. HALL 144 MARTON RD. MIDDLESBORO.	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	CL	BR	BR	ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE
14	"	"	"	"	JOHN LAWSON 32 ST. LUKES RD. SOUTHPORT. LANCASHIRE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	SOUTHPORT
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"	DO DO 4118	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	DK	BL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16	"	FATHER	"	"	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DK	"	"	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
17	"	"	"	"	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	A. WATSON 175 FAVORITE RD. LONDON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	LONDON
19	"	"	"	"	MRS. WOLSTENHOLME 10 CORPORATION ST. W. MELTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	"	BL	"	YORKSHIRE
20	"	"	"	"	ROTHAM. YORKSHIRE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	GR	SCOTLAND	KINGARTH
21	"	"	"	"	FRANCE CONSUL GEN. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NEW CALEDONIA	NOUMEA
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	FRANCE	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW CALEDONIA	NOUMEA
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FR	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	GR	BL	FRANCE	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
27	NO	"	"	"	FRANCE CONSUL GEN. NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	GR	GR	FRANCE	ARIES
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

46

36521

S. S. NIAGARA

Passengers sailing from **AUCKLAND**

JUNE 25th 1919

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Albert Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{SWEAR} that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Sydney, N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1919
 at San Francisco, Cal.

Arthur J. Felt

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Hells MASTER of the P. M. S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of July, 1917

at San Francisco, Cal.
William J. Neill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36521 •

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36521 S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from AMSTERDAM, JUNE 29TH, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	IN TRANSIT	ANGELO BOSTAINO	48	M	SOLDIER	YES	FRANCE	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	✓	N.O.	MOUMEA	FRANCE	Paris
2	IN TRANSIT	ALICE	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	JEANNE	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	HUGLETTA	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	MAURICE	40	M	"	CLERGY	ENGLISH	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	✓	N.Z.	DUNEDIN	ENGLAND	MR. CHAS. FORD, ST. CLAIR, DUNEDIN
6	IN TRANSIT	MADDERN	29	F	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	✓	AUST	MELBOURNE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT	MARKELL F.	27	M	"	MOTOR MECHANIC	"	"	DANISH	"	✓	"	KATOONBA	DENMARK	42 DANFORTH RD. SYDNEY
8	IN TRANSIT	DOROTHEA	65	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	JACOBSEN	67	M	"	LAUNDRY OWNER	"	"	"	"	✓	"	SYDNEY	"	MR. KNOX, 234 JERSEY RD. WOOLAHRA, SYDNEY
10	IN TRANSIT	POTTO	40	M	"	CLOTHIER	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	✓	N.Z.	ROTORUA	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
11	IN TRANSIT	BAIRD	35	M	"	TRAVELLER	"	"	SCOTCH	"	✓	"	CHRISTCHURCH	ENGLAND	C.T. POSTO, HILLSVILLE, N.Z.
12	IN TRANSIT	JEMIMA	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
13	DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY	25	M	"	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
14	DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
15	DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	BOYD	34	F	"	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	✓	"	KAIKOURA	IDAHO	REXBURG
17	IN TRANSIT	RONALD	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	LAURA	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	IVAN	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	CORNFOT	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	FIELDING	ENGLAND	JAS CORNFOT, Greatford, N.Z.
21	IN TRANSIT	EUPHROSIA	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	AGNES .O.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
23	IN TRANSIT	O'CONNOR	36	M	"	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	✓	"	AUCKLAND	N.Z.	MRS. H.O'CONNOR, 20 CHILTERNHAM RD. DEVONPORT.
24	IN TRANSIT	MILLER	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	MASON	29	"	"	MOTOR MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	✓	"	KAIKOURA	ENGLAND	MRS. L.M. MILLER, FRANKTON, N.Z.
26	IN TRANSIT	DYSON	34	"	"	CIVIL ENGR	"	"	FIJI	"	✓	"	SUVA	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	WATSON	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	Gertrude	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	Albert	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	Greta	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

No. 1 to 31. **13th**
 13, 14, 15, & 17.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. Immigration Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON *

I, Ernest Albert Lyman, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney N. S. W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1919
at

Ernest A. Lyman
M.D.

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of July, 1919
at San Francisco

Arthur H. Hike
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic Albert Green, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney N. S. W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 11
at San Francisco
Frederic A. Green
U. S. S. Albatross

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Hall, MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914
at Auckland, N.Z.

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

J. S. Hall
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **7**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.**

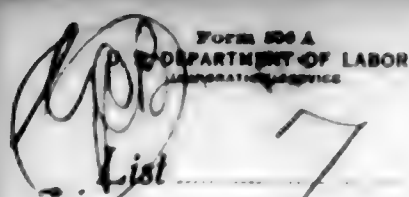
July 13, 1911

36521

40
Place of birth.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	YES SELF	YES NO				IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	BR	HAZ	AUSTRALIA MOONER PONDS	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	PALE	"	GR	ENGLAND STONE
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	FR	FR	BL	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	CL	BR	BR	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36521 S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, JUNE 25TH, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	IN TRANSIT	AUCKLAND	LAWRENCE	AMY	24	F M NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUST	MELBOURNE	W. BECK, MARIBYRONG RD. MOONER PONDS VICTORIA AUST	SCOTLAND	
2	IN TRANSIT	STERLE	ROSE	27	" S	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	G. R. STERLE HURSTON PARK. SYDNEY	ENGLAND	
3	IN TRANSIT	COURTHOPE	RICHARD	36	M	" CLERGY MAN	"	"	"	"	"	CAMBELEGO	none	"	
4	IN TRANSIT	THORN	ELIZABETH	30	F	" SCHOOL TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	none	"	
5	DID NOT APPEAR	CULLEY	MAN	20	" M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	CAL	J. H. CULLEY 1215 POLK ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	
6	DID NOT APPEAR	JOHN	JOHN	5	" S	"	NO CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	IN TRANSIT	GREENWAY	WILLIAM	47	M M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	N.Z.	D. F. GREENWAY PALMERSTON N. TARAKI N.Z.	ENGLAND	
8	IN TRANSIT	"	EVERLYN. M.	42	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	IN TRANSIT	CURRIE	ELIZABETH	35	" S	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUST	MACKAY	A. INNES PRETOLMO, ALLIGATOR CREEK MACKAY	"	
10	IN TRANSIT	DOWNS	PHOEBE	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. NODEN SERINA. MACKAY	"	
11	IN TRANSIT	WOOLF	KRAPCHUK	36	M M	TAILOR	"	"	"	N.Z.	RUSSIAN	N.Z.	PALMERSTON N.	"	
12	IN TRANSIT	"	KATE	26	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	
13	IN TRANSIT	"	HAZEL	5	" S	"	NO CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	IN TRANSIT	"	KATE	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	IN TRANSIT	WHEATLEY	GEORGE	39	M M	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	DUNEDIN	none	
16	DID NOT APPEAR	HANCOCK	HANCOCK	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	DID NOT APPEAR	ARTHUR	ARTHUR	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	IN TRANSIT	WILSON	ALEXANDER	48	" M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	AUCKLAND	E. W. ALISON SOLICITOR. AUCKLAND	N.Z. AUCKLAND
19	IN TRANSIT	"	EDITH	33	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	IN TRANSIT	MARSDEN	ARTHUR	33	M S	CLERK	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUST	SYDNEY	Master: Mrs. Langford 424 none	MASS BOSTON	
21	IN TRANSIT	Mc INTOSH	ALFRED	34	" M	ELECT ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	ENGLAND	
22	IN TRANSIT	"	JANET	32	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	IN TRANSIT	WRATT	MAURICE	21	M S	CLERK	"	"	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	Mrs. H. WRATT TAKEFIELD. NELSON.	IOWA DAVENPORT
24	IN TRANSIT	BRYCE	ALLEN	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	IN TRANSIT	MONTAGUE	THOMAS	22	"	"	TOBACCO INIST	"	"	"	"	"	THAMES	P. MONTAGUE THAMES. N.Z.	CAL SAN FRANCISCO
26	IN TRANSIT	LAWSON	EMILY	52	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	none	ENGLAND
27	IN TRANSIT	HAIGH	THOMAS	61	M M	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUST	CROYDON	L. V. HAIGH AVENUE. CROYDON N.S.W.	"	
28	IN TRANSIT	"	MARY	63	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	IN TRANSIT	JONES	GEORGE	42	M S	OPTICIAN	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	P. W. JONES, WAIMATE. NEW ZEALAND	ENGLAND
30	IN TRANSIT	LAWSON	LIONEL	25	"	"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	WELLINGTON	Mrs. D. LAWSON 25 DORLING RD. BROOKLYN WELLINGTON N.Z.	CAL SAN FRANCISCO

No 1 to 30 307
Enit 5.6, 16+17
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens19-1
2-3
5-2The check by
John J. Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1919
at London
Arthur H. H. H.
U. S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the R M S NIAGARA, from ALBUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 17
at Albuquerque, N.M.

John H. Pike
Immigration Officer.

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

13 JUL 1919

191

36521

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of passport, and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is a person of substance, or of good character, or of good reputation, or of good standing in the community?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	11568 Portal 7-16-19 C.P.R.#110	PRO F.G. SMITH MARLBOROUGH RD. SLETHWICK. ENGLAND 4129	IN TRANSIT NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	BR	BL							N.Z.	DUNEDIN				
2	"	11531	NO	21-90 C.P.R.#110	"	4129	Out n y 8-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	DK	BL		ENGLAND	SMETHWICK	
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	4130	Out n y 8-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	CL	BR	"		"	"	
4	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	11528	NO	7-2-19	MRS. M. THOMAS CROWN HOTEL, ABERDARE, WALES 4124	Out n y 8-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FL	FR	"		WALES	ABERDARE
6	"	11529	NO	7-2-19	"	4125	Out n y 8-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	GR	"		SCOTLAND	CAITHNESS
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	4126	Out n y 8-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	HAZ		"	"
8	"	11537	NO	7-17-19	"	4136	Out n y 7-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	FR	BL		AUSTRALIA	ROSEDALE
9	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1914 IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK	DK		ENGLAND	LONDON
10	"	11582	NO	7-19-19	"	41113	Out n y 7-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BR	BR		"	BIRMINGHAM
11	"	"	"	"	"	41113	Out n y 7-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK	GR		NEW ZEALAND	KUMARA
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	41113	Out n y 7-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	AUB	GR		"	"
13	"	11227	NO	7-21-19	CHAS. BRADSHAW, 84 CLAREDON RD, WHALLEY RANGE MANCHESTER, ENGLAND 4125	Out n y 8-14-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	HAZ		ENGLAND	STOCKPORT
14	"	11228	NO	7-21-19	"	4125	Out n y 8-14-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GR		NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN
15	"	11589	NO	7-17-19	J.J. GANE 27 BRIDGEND RD, READING, ENG 4180	Out n y 7-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BR		ENGLAND	BASINGSTOKE
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	4181	Out n y 7-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	PALE	"	BL		"	PETWORTH
17	"	FRENCH GOVT	"	"	"	4181	Out n y 7-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BR	BR		NEW CALEDONIA	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	4166	Out n y 7-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	4167	Out n y 7-26-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

41

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. NIAGARA

Passengers sailing from **AUCKLAND**

JUNE 25 TH

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ALEXANDER	40	M M	SAIL MAKER	YES ENGLISH	YES N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	DUNEDIN	MRS. A. H. RUSSELL GROVE ST MUSSELBURGH, DUNEDIN. ENGLAND	ENGLAND
2	IN TRANSIT	SMITH	49	" "	METER FITTER	" "	AUSTRALIA	"	AUST	ADELAIDE	None	"
3	IN TRANSIT	"	48	F "	NONE	" "	" "	"	"	"	None	"
4	IN TRANSIT	"	11	M S	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	None	"
5	IN TRANSIT	THOMAS	41	" "	POLICE	" "	" "	"	"	BRANITON	None	"
6	IN TRANSIT	TAIT	60	" M	SUPT	" "	" "	"	"	SYDNEY	JAS. DUNNET NATAL, WILLIAM ST, MARRICKVILLE SYDNEY	"
7	IN TRANSIT	"	60	F "	NONE	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	PERROTT	25	M S	ARCHITECT	" "	" "	"	"	MELBOURNE	MRS. PERROTT LORNE GROVE, CAMBERWELL. VICTORIA	AUST MELBOURNE
9	IN TRANSIT	BUTCHER	43	F M	NONE	" "	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	H. BUTCHER KARANGHAP RD. AUCKLAND.	ENGLAND
10	IN TRANSIT	TETLEY	36	" S	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	CORNFOOT	42	M M	FARMER	" "	" "	"	"	FIELDING	JAS. CORNFOT. GREATFORD. N.Z.	"
12	IN TRANSIT	"	45	F "	NONE	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	BRADSHAW	30	" S	"	" "	" "	"	"	DUNEDIN	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	CLELAND	26	" "	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	H. J. CLELAND 45 MORAY PLACE. DUNEDIN	"
15	IN TRANSIT	CANE	35	M M	MAN	" "	" "	"	"	SAMOA	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	"	35	F "	NONE	" "	" "	"	"	NELSON	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	GAYON	38	M "	GOVT OFFICIAL	FRENCH	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	N.C.	NOUMEA	"	FRANCE
18	IN TRANSIT	"	33	F "	NONE	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	"	13	F S	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	"	11	M "	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	"	9	F "	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	HEDDITCH	62	M M	FARMER	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUST	PORTLAND	MRS. HEDDITCH BRIDGEWATER. PORTLAND. AUST.	ENGLAND
23	IN TRANSIT	FERREIRA	26	F S	MILLINER	" "	" "	"	"	MELBOURNE	P. FERREIRA, 472 COLLINS ST? MELBOURNE	AUST MELBOURNE
24	IN TRANSIT	KYNE	31	" "	BOOK KEEPER	" "	" "	"	"	SYDNEY	J. KYNE MILCANNIA, MILTON PARADE E. MALVERN SYDNEY	ENGLAND
25	IN TRANSIT	ROQUES	42	M M	ARMY OFFICIAL	FRENCH	" FRANCE	FRENCH	N.C.	NOUMEA	"	FRANCE
26	IN TRANSIT	"	26	F "	NONE	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	"	6	M S	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	EASTMAN	65	F W	"	ENGLISH	" AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUST	SYDNEY	P. EASTMAN 25 ROSELYNDALE AVE, WOOLAHRA.	ASH SPOKANE
29	IN TRANSIT	JONES	54	" M	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	AUST. SYDNEY
30	IN TRANSIT	CANE	6	M S	"	" "	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	NELSON.	"	ENGLAND

Total passengers _____

U. S. citizens _____

Alone _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Albert Gump Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney, N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 17
at

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfs MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1918
at Auckland, N. Z.

Arthur J. Rolfs
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

JULY 1919

1919

36521

38

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Country	City or town			
			Yes or No	Yes or No	1. To seek employment 2. To join relative or friend 3. To study 4. To engage in business 5. To engage in agriculture 6. To engage in industry 7. To engage in commerce 8. To engage in profession 9. To engage in art 10. To engage in science 11. To engage in literature 12. To engage in music 13. To engage in sports 14. To engage in other pursuits			Feet Inches	Hair Eyes						
1	YES	FATHER	YES NO	4154	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	BR	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	
2	YES	SELF	YES NO	11556	Portal 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DK	BR	"	"	
3	NO	"	YES 1910	PASSING	THRU	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	BR	"	KAPURDA	
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	1166	Portal 7-20-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	GR	"	MT. BERTON	
5	YES	SELF	YES NO	1167	Seattle 7-23-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DK	BR	CHINA	NINGPO	
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	1167	Seattle 7-23-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	CL	"	AUSTRALIA	BURRA	
7	YES	SELF	YES NO	1167	Seattle 7-23-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	BL	"	NEWTOWN	
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	1167	Seattle 7-23-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	BR	"	YOUNG	
9	NO	SELF	YES 1910	PASSING	THRU	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	6	FR	BLK	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	
10	YES	SELF	YES NO	11545	Blaine 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	HAZ	ENGLAND	LONDON	
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	11545	Blaine 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	BL	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	
12	YES	FATHER	YES NO	11545	Blaine 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	BR	"	WELLINGTON	
13	YES	SELF	YES NO	1162	Portal 7-17-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	"	BL	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	
14	YES	SELF	YES NO	1162	Portal 7-17-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 4	FR	FR	GR	None	
15	NO	SELF	YES 1910	PASSING	THRU	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR	"	ENGLAND	RIPON	
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	11559	Blaine 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	FIJI	"	
17	YES	FATHER	YES NO	11559	Blaine 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	
18	YES	SELF	YES NO	11230	Blaine 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	BLK	HAZ	ENGLAND	KENT
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	11230	Blaine 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	"	BR	NEW ZEALAND	WELSON	
20	YES	FATHER	YES NO	11230	Blaine 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	"	HAZ	"	AUCKLAND	
21	YES	SELF	YES NO	1161	Blaine 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	SAL	BR	HOLLAND	KAMPEN	
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	1161	Blaine 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	MD	BL	CANADA	BONS ARTHUR	
23	YES	SELF	YES NO	1161	Blaine 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	DK	BR	U.S.A.	CLYDE, KANSAS.
24	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	1161	Blaine 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	MD	BR	BR	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER
25	YES	SELF	YES NO	11550	Blaine 7-16-19	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 4	DK	BR	"	Cum gratia Colerhill	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

JUNE 25TH 1919

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jerome Albert Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney, N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1917

at

Arthur J. Pike

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Smith MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1919
at New York

William J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

J. M. Smith
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JULY 19TH, 1919 36521:

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
2	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
3	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
4	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
5	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
6	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
7	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
8	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
9	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
10	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
11	NO	GOVT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
13	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
14	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
15	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
16	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
17	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
18	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
19	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
20	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
21	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
22	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
23	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
24	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
25	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
26	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
27	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
28	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
29	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA
30	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	TRANSIT	In Transit 3682	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BR GR	TASMANIA GLENORA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

36521 S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	B3049	AUCKLAND SMOORIDGE	HENRY	35	M	M FARMER	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	ENGLAND
2	DTD NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY										
3	DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY										
4	DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY										
5	BUVA	GRIFFIN	HARRY S.	42	M	PRINTER	"	"	SAO PAO	✓	SAO PAO	SAO PAO
6	"	"	EVELYN	42	F	HOME	"	"	"	✓	"	"
7	B2637	AUCKLAND RULE	JAMES J.	33	M	M AGENT	"	"	AUSTRALIA	✓	ADLAINE	ADLAINE
8	PARKER	"	HARRY	46	M	"	"	"	"	✓	SYDNEY	SYDNEY
9	"	"	SILVIA	26	F	HOME	"	"	"	✓	"	"
10	DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY										
11	B3261	LAMOTTE	HENRI	51	M	M OFFICER	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	✓	FOURNA	FRANCE
12	"	"	VALENTINE	33	F	HOME	"	"	"	✓	"	"
13	No H.T.	REPIQUET	JULES	45	M	M GOVERNOR	"	"	"	✓	"	"
14	"	"	VALENTINE	35	F	HOME	"	"	"	✓	"	"
15	"	"	HENRIETTE	13	F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
16	"	"	GEORGES	7	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
17	"	"	GUY	5	M	"	NO CHILD	NO	"	✓	"	"
18	"	"	ANDRES	2	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
19	B2861	BISCHOFF	FLORENCE	32	F	W HOME	YES ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	✓	AUCKLAND	ENGLAND
20	B3906	EVANS	EMILY	36	F	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	✓	SYDNEY	OAL SAN FRANCISCO
21	Under 16	"	BARRY de L.	5	M	"	NO CHILD	NO	"	✓	"	"
22	B2680	BUTLER	LAUNCELOT	31	M	M MANAGER	ENGLISH	YES	"	✓	"	"
23	B2681	"	GLADYS	25	F	HOME	"	"	"	✓	"	"
24	B3049	PERRY	HENRY	45	M	M MANAGER	"	"	"	✓	W. GUILDFORD.	W. GUILDFORD. W.A.
25	B3075	BOYCE	THOMAS	51	M	" MANUF'ER	"	"	"	✓	SYDNEY	AUST SYDNEY
26	B3076	"	MARY	44	F	HOME	"	"	"	✓	"	"
27	B3077	"	ELLA	25	F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
28	B3078	"	ELLA	21	F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
29	B2677	CRAIG	HENRY J.	61	M	M MERCHANT	"	"	"	✓	"	"
30	B2678	"	"	23	F	HOME	"	"	"	✓	"	"

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by 27

U.S. citizens

Aliens

checked by
Arthur J. Boyle
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Josua Albert Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney, N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1919

at Presbyterian Ch.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
*Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Kells MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914
at San Francisco
William J. Kehl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in what class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

B.C.

JULY 1919

1919

36521

37

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	11628	YES 1915	In Transit	3697			5 5	FR BR BL		ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"			5 5	FR BR BL		Ireland Buncrana BIRMINGHAM
3	"	"	NO	"	"			5 3	FR FR BL		NEW ZEALAND OTAHUHU
4	"	SELF	YES 1915	In Transit	3696			5 8	PALE BR BR		" INVERCARGILL
5	"	"	NO	"	"			5 7	FR BR BL		AUSTRALIA STUART TOWN
6	"	"	YES 1915	In Transit	3672			5 8	DK BLK GR		" SYDNEY
7	"	"	YES 1895	In Transit	4036			5 9	FR BR BR		SCOTLAND GREENOCK
8	NO	FRENCH	"	"	"			5 7	CL BLK GR		ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM
9	"	GOVT	NO	"	"			5 7	FR BR GR		FRANCE
10	"	"	"	"	"			5 8	DK BR BR		NE UNION ISLANDS
11	"	"	"	"	"			5 9	DK BR HAZ		FRANCE PARIS
12	"	"	"	"	"			"	DK BR		"
13	"	"	"	"	"			5 3	DK BR BR		AUSTRALIA ALBANY
14	"	"	"	"	"			5 2	FR BR GR		" GOULBURN
15	YES	"	YES 1915	In Transit	4021			5 9	" BR		" ROSEDALE
16	NO	"	1916	"	"			5 10	DK GR BR		ENGLAND BRIDPORT
17	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"			5 6	FR BR BR		AUSTRALIA COBAR
18	"	FATHER	"	"	"			5 3	FR BR BL		" SYDNEY
19	"	"	"	"	"			5 4	FR BR BL		" GOULBURN
20	"	SELF	YES 1908	In Transit	4023			5 10	DK BR GR		NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
21	"	"	1908	"	"			5 10	FR BR HAZ		ENGLAND DALSTON
22	"	"	1917	"	"			5 9	FLOR GR GR		AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
23	"	"	1898	"	"			5 8	DK GR HAZ		NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
24	YES	"	NO	"	"			5 6	DK BLK BR		ENGLAND YORKSHIRE
25	"	"	YES 1915	In Transit	3690			5 11	FR BR BL		CHILI VALPARAISO
26	"	"	"	"	"			5 7	FR BR BR		ENGLAND LONDON
27	"	"	"	"	"			5 11	FR BR BL		AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE
28	"	"	"	"	"			5 4	FR BR BR		ENGLAND TORQUAY
29	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"			5 4	" BL		SOUTH AUSTRALIA
30	"	FATHER	"	"	"			"	GR		AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

36521 S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. JUNE 25TH 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1											
2		LLOYD	CLAIKE	41	F	HOME	"	"	OTAHURU	MRS. W. BROWN, OTAHURU, N.Z.	AUCKLAND
3		"	ETHE	16	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
4		ROWLANDS	ANTHONY	35	M	MANAGER	"	"	AUCKLAND	MRS. A. ROWLANDS, 48 BRIGHTON RD, PARNELL, N.Z.	Exit
5		ANKELZARK	ARTHUR	58	"	HOME	"	AUSTRALIA	BATHURST	H. C. ANKELZARK, 27 ROBERT ST, BATHURST.	ENGLAND
6		FULLER	ALFRED BEN	17	"	SECRETARY	"	"	SYDNEY	JOHN FULLER, BEN & J. FULLER LTD, 6/0	"
7		HYSLOP	WILLIAM	36	"	IMPORTER	"	N.Z.	HASTINGS	MRS. W. E. HYSLOP, SYDNEY HASTINGS.	Exit
8		MASCHWITZ	WILLIAM	49	"	MANUF'TR	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MRS. V. MASCHWITZ, KILLARA, AUSTRALIA.	Exit
9		MENEAULT	MARIUS	45	"	GOVT OFFICIAL	FRENCH	YES FRANCE	NOUMEA	"	FRANCE
10		"	ANNA	45	F	HOME	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	HENRI	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	JEAN	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		LETHBRIDGE	GLADYS	33	"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MRS. A. M. LETHBRIDGE, ELIZABETH BAY, SYDNEY	ENGLAND
14		"	EDNA	31	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
15		"	ERNEST	45	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	do	ENGLAND
16		MAYOR	WARREN, C.	51	"	do	"	"	"	T. W. WARREN, DARLING POINT SYDNEY	AUST SYDNEY
17		"	RUBY, C.	33	F	HOME	"	"	"	do	"
18		"	OLIVE, A.	18	F	"	"	"	"	do	"
19		FOXALL	FRANCES, E.	38	"	NURSE	"	"	"	do	New York
20		WILLIAMS	ERNEST, H.	46	M	PRAC'TR	"	N.Z.	DUNEDIN	MRS. M. WILLIAMS, 238 HIGH ST DUNEDIN, N.Z.	MASS BOSTON
21		MIDDOWS	FRANK	55	"	MANAGER	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MRS. F. MIDDOWS, TANKERTON, KILLARA, AUST.	ENGLAND
22		RICHARDS	HAROLD, W.	45	"	SHIPPING MANAGER	"	"	"	MRS. H. W. RICHARDS, MT. WITHIN, MOSMAN, SYDNEY	Exit
23		SPINKS	RICHARD, B.	53	"	IMPORTER	"	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	MRS. R. B. SPINKS, PONSOMBY, AUCKLAND	N.Z. AUCKLAND
24		GOODWIN	HARRY	44	"	MANAGER	"	"	TIMARU	MRS. H. GOODWIN, TIMARU.	TIMARU
25		WATSON	JOHN, C.	52	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MRS. J. C. WATSON, BENT ST, PADDINGTON, SYDNEY.	AUST SYDNEY
26		HANCOCK	HAROLD, A.	26	"	SALES-MAN	"	ENGLAND	ILLINOIS	CHICAGO	ILL CHICAGO
27		HOWIE	JOHN	26	"	MERCHANT	"	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	MRS. J. J. A. HOWIE, BAY VIEW RD, TAKAPUNA, AUCKLAND N.Z.	AUCKLAND
28		HOLE	WILLIAM	53	M	SCHOOL MASTER	"	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	V. LAY, BRIAR CLIFFE MANOR, NEW YORK	ENGLAND
29		"	GERTRUDE	42	F	HOME	"	"	"	do	"
30		"	DOROTHY	10	"	"	"	"	"	do	"

INDEXED
No. 36521 by 5-207
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic Albert Sykes Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.
Colburn J. Hille

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Smith MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of faces printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

JULY 18TH, 1919

36521

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to enter into service, to engage in business, to study, to visit, to reside, to perform military or naval duty, to perform civil duty, to perform religious duty, to perform public duty, to perform private duty, to perform other duty.)	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native-born citizen.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	YES YES 1900	IN TRANSIT	NO	1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	GR	GR	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE
2	"	HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	MD	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	HR	BR	BR	"
4	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	HR	BR	BR	"
5	YES	SELF	11634 Portal 7-16-19	IN TRANSIT	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	FR	GR	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
6	"	"	11635 Portal 7-16-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BR	HAZ	"
7	NO	"	11635 Blaine 7-23-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BR	HAZ	"
8	YES	"	11636 Portal 7-16-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BL	ENGLAND GLOUCESTER	
9	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BR	BR	SCOTLAND JEDBURGH
10	"	SELF	11637 Seattle 7-22-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR	BL	AUSTRALIA COLLINGWOOD
11	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	FR	"	"
12	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	"	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	"	"
14	"	SELF	11638 Portal 7-16-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	FR	"	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BLK	GR	ENGLAND LEE
16	"	SELF	11638 Portal 7-16-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	AUB	BR	AUSTRALIA BALLARAT
17	"	"	11638 Portal 7-16-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	BR	"
18	NO	"	11637 Blaine 7-16-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GR	ENGLAND LONDON
19	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BL	JAVA
20	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BR	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BR	"
22	"	SELF	11638 Portal 7-16-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	LR	BL	HOLLAND WORMHOUT
23	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	BR	BR	FRANCE USSEL (CORNISE)
24	"	SELF	11642 Portal 7-16-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BL	ENGLAND CLECKWELL
25	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	GR	"
26	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	GR	"
27	"	SELF	11648 Portal 7-16-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	FR	FR	HAZ	"
28	YES	"	11648 Portal 7-16-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	SCOTLAND STEWARTON
29	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GR	NEW ZEALAND PALMERSTON SOUTH.
30	NO	GOVT	11648 Portal 7-16-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	BL	FRANCE GRANVILLE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (pink) sheet in the listing of passengers.

36521.

S. S. NIAGARA

Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z.

JUNE 28TH,

1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	B3912	STORY	GEORGE	57	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	✓	N.Z.	DUNEDIN	CHAS. PAYNE, SOLICITOR, DUNEDIN	ENGLAND. <i>Exit</i>
2	B3913	"	AGNES	50	F	"	WOMAN	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
3	B3914	"	WYLLIE	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
4	DID NOT APPEAR																
5	B3915	HARRIS	GRACE K.	24	"	"	SECRETARY	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	✓	"	"	MR. M. HARRIS, WESTBOROUGH ST. PETERHAM, N.S.W.	ENGLAND <i>Exit</i>
6	B3916	PRINCE	ELISIE A.	27	"	"	ACTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	MRS. M. PRINCE, CASTLEMEAD ST. BEDFORD, N.S.W.	"
7	B3917	STOCKS	ARTHUR	56	M	M	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	BATHURST	J. H. STOCKS, BATHURST, AUSTRALIA	Canada Montreal <i>Exit</i>
8	B3918	HARRIS	THOMAS Y.	66	"	"	MANUFACTURER	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	MELBOURNE	J. H. HARRIS, 11815 HODGINS ST. ADELPHI, ENGLAND	ENGLAND <i>Exit</i>
9	B3919	"	MARY	61	F	"	WOMAN	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
10	B3920	HARTLEY	CHAS. F.	37	M	M	WAREHOUSEMAN	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	10 MILL ST. BRISBANE, VICTORIA	"
11	B3921	"	ROBINA F.	36	F	"	WOMAN	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
12	B3922	"	FRANK	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
13	B3923	"	MAY	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
14	B3924	COLE	WALTER	44	M	M	DRAPER	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	✓	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	"	<i>Exit</i>
15	B3925	"	MARGARET	39	F	"	WOMAN	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
16	B3926	EMBLETON	JOHN	48	M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	✓	AUST	KALGOORLIE	MRS. J. EMBLETON, S. KALGOORLIE GOLD MINE, FIMISTON, AUSTRALIA	"
17	B3927	FISHER	GEORGE	46	"	"	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	SYDNEY	MRS. G. S. FISHER, 308 GEORGE ST. SYDNEY	ENGLAND <i>Exit</i>
18	B3928	BEER	GEORGE	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAVA	DUTCH	✓	JAVA	PATI KRADJA	DR. A. A. BEER, KLABAT JAYA	HOLLAND <i>Exit</i>
19	B3929	"	CONSTANTIA	45	F	"	WOMAN	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
20	B3930	"	HENDRIK	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
21	B3931	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
22	B3932	BOER	HERMANN	55	"	M	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	"	✓	HOLLAND	"	MANAGER, R.S.P. NAVIGATION CO., SYDNEY	"
23	B3933	PEGOURIER	PAUL	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	✓	FRANCE	PARIS	"	FRANCE <i>Exit</i>
24	B3934	HERBERT	WILLIAM	48	"	"	CONFECTOR	"	"	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH	✓	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	"	ENGLAND <i>Exit</i>
25	B3935	"	LOUISA	48	F	"	WOMAN	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
26	B3936	"	DOROTHY	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
27	B3937	"	ISABEL	66	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	✓	"	"	"	"
28	B3938	DUNN	EDGAR	48	M	"	SALES- MAN	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	DUNEDIN	MRS. J. M. PALMER, DUNEDIN	New Zealand <i>Exit</i>
29	B3939	"	FLORA	39	F	"	WOMAN	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
30	B3940	BOUGOUD	LOUIS	45	M	M	GOVT OFFICIAL	"	"	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	✓	FRANCE	"	"	FRANCE <i>Exit</i>

INDEXED

No. 1. to 30 by 5 m 7

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Albert Hume, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1911
at Whangarei

Francis Albert Hume
R.B. H.M.

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914
at San Francisco, Cal.

William J. Hall
Immigration Officer.

J. T. Rolfe
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

36521

34

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA

Passengers sailing from **AUCKLAND**

JUNE 25TH

1919

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic Albert Hyman Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914.

at New York N.Y.

William J. Nichols

U.S. Customs Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

36521

JULY 18TH 1919

NIAGARA

sailing from AUCKLAND N.I.

JUNE 25 TH

19 19, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

B.C.

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	EDWARDS	ROBERT	21	M	M	CHICAGO ILLINOIS.	1897.	1124, S. 34TH ST. OMAHA. NEBRASKA.
2	"	GERTRUDE	21	F	"	OMAHA NEB.	1897.	do
3	"	HENRY	52	M	"	RICHMOND V T	1867.	do
4	"	LEONA	51	F	"	HUNTINGDON "	1868.	do
5	KITTELBERGER	WALTER	27	M	S	DETROIT MICH	1892.	60 TAYLOR AVE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
6	SMITH	NORMAN	29	"	"	LONDON. ENGLAND	SON OF NATURALIZED AMERICAN CITIZEN.	70 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CI
7	HOMOLULUS	MOYL	20	F	M	MILWAUKEE WIS.	1892.	155 BARCLAY ST. BUSHING N.Y.
8	KNIGHTS	EDITH	29	"	S	RIVERSIDE R.I.	1889.	62 MIDDLE ST. RIVERSIDE R.I.
9	WIXSON	BESSIE	62	"	M	MARRIED TO AMERICAN CITIZEN.		BIG LAKE, WASHINGTON.
10	HATHERWAY	HOWARD	54	M	"	WHITE STORE V.A.	1865.	WASHINGTON. D.C.
11	HOLCOMB	ADEMA	27	F	S	LINCOLN ILLINOIS.	1892.	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.
12	ADAMS	ANNE	25	"	M	TACOMA WASHINGTON	1894.	410, S.K. TACOMA. WASHINGTON.
13	MATTHEWMAN	ISABEL	47	"	"	NEW HAVEN CONN.	1878.	425 ORANGE ST. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
14	"	HELEN	17	"	S	HOMOLULUS T.M.	1902.	" " " " " "
15	"	ETHEL	8	"	"	" " " "	1911.	" " " " " "
16	CORLETT	AMELIA	24	"	"	OAKLAND. CAL.	1895.	READLEY. CAL.
17	MATTINSON	THOMAS	69	M	M	S.CHARLESTON. OHIO.	1850.	S.CHARLESTON. OHIO.
18	WOOD	ANNIE.H.	50	F	M	HUSBAND NATURALIZED AMERICAN CITIZEN.		NEWPORT, NOVA SCOTIA. CANADA.
19	Ellen	24	F	M	1881			
20	John	47	M	S	1882			
21	William	28	M	S				
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten signature: J. F. Kahl

INDEXED

No. 1 to 21 by E.M.J.

amit 78, 13, 14, 15.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVISON, of the YOKOHAMA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1914
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14-681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List -----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B.C.**

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B.C.** _____, 191

365211

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36521

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 191

21

INDEXED
2-1-44

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. P. BOWEN, Surgeon of the IMPERIAL OF ASIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1918
at VERMONT, B. C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
John J. Ingers
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **36521** **31**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from **21st JUNE, 1919**, Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B. C.**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

31
244552
4, 15, 17, 20
SI
INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S.

SHALLOO OF ASIA

sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

21st JUNE

1919

Arriving at Port of

YACOWA B.C.

30th JUNE

1919

36521

36521

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

30

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PARKHURST, EDWARD S.	47	M.	M.	GLOVERSVILLE N.Y. JULY 1 1871.		133 1st AVE. GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.
2	PARKHURST, MARION B.	37	F.	M.	NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 5 1882.		133 1ST AVE GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.
3	PARKHURST, RICHARD B.	11	M.	S.	GLOVERSVILLE N.Y. AUG. 17 1907		133 1st AVE. GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.
4	PARKHURST, PATRICIA	6	F.	S.	GLOVERSVILLE N.Y. MAR 3 1913.		133 1st AVE. GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.
5	REIS, GUSTAV S.	43	M.	M.	CINCINNATI OHIO MAY 17 1875.		11 Broadway. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	REIS, FLORENCE B.	30	F.	M.	WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 14 1889		11 BROADWAY. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	REIS, JOHN MARTIN		M.	S.	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 6 1914		11 BROADWAY. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	REIS, THOMAS WILLY	33	M.	M.	BLOOMINGTON IND. APR. 13 1885		2949 PACIFIC AVE. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
9	REIS, MRS. MARY	46	F.	W.	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. AUG. 13 1872.		2701 WILTSHIRE BLDG. LOS ANGELES CAL.
10	REIS, THOMAS DEVERIDGE	35	M.	M.	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC 11 1885		89 AUBURN ST. PATTERSON N.J.
11	REIS, CECILIA S.	35	F.	M.	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 23 1885		89 AUBURN ST. PATTERSON N.J.
12	REIS, FIELDING J.	41	M.	S.	TOPEKA KANSAS AUG 23 1877		TOPEKA, KANSAS
13	REIS, ALBERT H.	35	M.	S.	WILMINGTON DELA. NOV. 5 1883		240 CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
14	REIS, WIDFAN B.	52	M.	W.	RACINE WIS. MAR 14 1867		35 W 31st STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	WALKER, FAY E.	26	F.	S.	KEARNEY NEB. MAR 22 nd 1893.		25 W 41st STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.
16	WALKER, ESTHER D.	39	F.	S.	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN 1 1890		51 EAST 42nd STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
17	WOODS, CATHARINE T.	37	F.	S.	LEWISTOWN PA. MARCH. 10/1882.		LEWISTOWN. PA.
18	WOODS, BRUCE B.	35	M.	S.	MUNSTERS PA. SEPT. 19 1876		329 WHEATON ST. SCRANTON PA.

Thos J. Monaghan
Immigration Inspector

also
9/12, 13.
INDEXED
NOTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

AMPRASS OF ASIA

sailing from KORE

1912 JUNE

1919.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHEREIN ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		36581 ADDRESS IN ...
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	SHIMMON	SHUSVAN A.M.	27		F.	M.	JAN 1892	URMIA, PERSIA.	BY MARRIAGE		METROPOLITAN BUILDING NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SHIMMON	DAISY P.	10		F.	S.		PERSIA	PARENTS CITIZEN		METROPOLITAN BUILDING NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	YONAN	ISAAC	49		M.	M.	MAY 1870	URMIA PERSIA	LOUISVILLE KY. JUNE 1899.		BROADWAY LOUISVILLE, KY.
4	YONAN	MARY I.M.	44		F.	M.	MAY 1875	URMIA PERSIA	BY MARRIAGE		BROADWAY, LOUISVILLE, KY.
5	YONAN	NASH M.	18		M.	S.	JAN 1901	URMIA PERSIA	PARENTS CITIZEN		BROADWAY, LOUISVILLE, KY.
6	YONAN	JOHN M.	16		M.	S.	SEPT 1903	URMIA PERSIA	PARENTS CITIZEN		BROADWAY, LOUISVILLE, KY.
7	YONAN	THEODORE M.	14		M.	S.	JUNE 1905	URMIA PERSIA	PARENTS CITIZEN		BROADWAY LOUISVILLE, KY.
8	YONAN	MILTON I.M.	9		M.	S.	NOV 1910	URMIA PERSIA	PARENTS CITIZEN		BROADWAY LOUISVILLE, KY.
9	YONAN	ANNIE I.M.	9		F.	S.	NOV 1910	URMIA PERSIA	PARENTS CITIZEN		BROADWAY LOUISVILLE, KY.
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Thos J Monaghan
Imm. Insp.*

INDEXED
No. 11-104-17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest as to the names of those members who are citizens.
3. The names of all passengers at this time should be given to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~AMPRSS OF ASIA~~

sailing from **SHANGHAI**

15th JUNE, 1919, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA 8.00 AM 10th JUNE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	86521- ADDRESS IN U.S.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	BANNING	J. Raymond	25		M. S. APL 21st 1894 LYONS, NEW YORK.		VESTAL, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2	<i>Admitted by H. J. Monaghan Imm. Insp. Proceeded to Vancouver B.C. for examination</i>						
3	MCROBERTS	ELIZABETH	39		F. M. JAN 29th 1880 LINCOLN, ONTARIO.	BY MARRIAGE	206 MAYFLOWER, PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	MCROBERTS	IDA LORENA	11	6	F. M. OCT 28th 1907 NING PO, CHINA	PARENTS CITIZEN	206 MAYFLOWER, PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	MCROBERTS	REED AUGUSTUS	9		M. S. JUNE 27th 1910 LONG BEACH, CAL.	PARENTS CITIZEN	206 MAYFLOWER, PITTSBURGH, PA.
6	MCROBERTS	AGNES MAYRETH	7		F. S. APR 6th 1912 TAICHOWFU, CHINA.	PARENTS CITIZEN	206 MAYFLOWER, PITTSBURGH, PA.
7	MCROBERTS	WILLIAM ALEXANDER JR.	4	6	M. S. AUG 11th 1914 TAICHOWFU, CHINA.	PARENTS CITIZEN	206 MAYFLOWER, PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	WILLIAM ALEXANDER JR. 4 6 M. S. AUG 11th 1914 TAICHOWFU, CHINA. PARENTS CITIZEN 206 MAYFLOWER, PITTSBURGH, PA.						
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

H. J. Monaghan
Imm. Insp.

INDEXED
No. 1-10-11

Thos F Monaghan
Imm Insp

INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *SAFARI* sailing from *SHANGHAI*, *15th JUNE*, *1919*, Arriving at Port of *Westport, N.C.* *JUNE 30th 1919*

36521

36521

29

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
1	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...
8	<i>LINUS M</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>ROCHESTER, MINN. MAR 1st 1877</i>	
9	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...
17	<i>GERALD M.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>WILLIAMSVILLE, MAINE. AUG 23 1892</i>	
18	...	...	...	...	...
19	<i>HENRY A.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>SOMERVILLE, MASS. APR. 8 1878</i>	
20	<i>LILLIAN R.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>SOMERVILLE, MASS. MAR. 6/1899</i>	
21	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...
23	<i>WILLIAM R.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>TIDING, PENNA. JULY 10 1889</i>	
24	<i>CONSTAN M.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>SPRINGFIELD, OHIO SEPT. 19 1889</i>	
25	<i>REBECCA K.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>PASADENA, CAL. AUG. 10/ 1919</i>	
26	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...

Thos J. Monaghan

INDEXED
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
8, 17, 19, 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVISON, MASTER, of the SS. OF ASIA, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1911
at VICTORIA, B. C.

John F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List TWO.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4. _____

VICTORIAN, D.C.

30th JUNE.

191 .

36521

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

365211

S. S. ~~AMERICA~~ OF ASIA.

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI, CHINA.

15th JUNE

1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation. Profession, trade, occupation, or service.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated by permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		CHEN	40	M.	DRIVER	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) ED C. PEARCE.	CHINA
2		CHEN	21	F.	DRIVER	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) D. M. GRAHAM.	CHINA
3		CHEN	21	F.	DRIVER	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) D. M. GRAHAM.	CHINA
4		HUI	25	M.	POSTAL YES	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) W. W. RITCHIE.	CHINA
5		HUI	26	F.	WOMAN	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) W. W. RITCHIE.	CHINA
6		CHEN	42	M.	POSTMASTER	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) D. M. GRAHAM.	CHINA
7		JOHANSON	30	F.	S. NURSE	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	(EMPLOYER) T. R. WHEELER.	CHINA
8		LOCKYER	42	M.	SURGEON	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) A. S. COUSLAND.	CHINA
9		LOCKYER	42	M.	SURGEON	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) A. S. COUSLAND.	CHINA
10		LOCKYER	42	M.	SURGEON	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) A. S. COUSLAND.	CHINA
11		PASSARI	41	M.	BANKER	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CHINA	(FRIEND) G. E. ZUCKER.	CHINA
12		PITTA	33	M.	MERCHANT	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	CHINA	(WIFE) E. L. R. PITTA.	CHINA
13		PHILLIPS	42	M.	MERCHANT	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	CHINA	(WIFE) E. L. R. PITTA.	CHINA
14		POWELL	39	F.	S. NURSE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) F. A. ALGER.	CHINA
15		RYAN	30	M.	SHIPPING	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) F. A. ALGER.	CHINA
16		SKINNER	43	M.	M. M. SACTY	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(BROTHER IN LAW) A. E. ALGER.	CHINA
17		SKINNER	24	F.	M. M. SACTY	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(BROTHER IN LAW) A. E. ALGER.	CHINA
18		TAYLOR	44	M.	M. M. SACTY	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(BROTHER IN LAW) A. E. ALGER.	CHINA
19		TAYLOR	44	M.	M. M. SACTY	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(BROTHER IN LAW) A. E. ALGER.	CHINA
20		WILLIAMS	37	M.	DRIVER	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) T. BARTON.	CHINA
21		WILLIAMS	37	M.	DRIVER	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) T. BARTON.	CHINA
22		PASSENGERS	16th JUNE 1919								
23		JASSEN	45	M.	TELEGRAPH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) T. BARTON.	CHINA
24		JASSEN	45	M.	TELEGRAPH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) T. BARTON.	CHINA
25		PASSENGERS	17th JUNE 1919								
26		HARSHORN	38	M.	ENGR	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) G. M. SPENCER.	CHINA
27		HARSHORN	38	M.	ENGR	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	(FRIEND) G. M. SPENCER.	CHINA
28											
29											
30											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. BALFOUR BOWLEY, Surgeon of the IMPRESS OF ASIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE RUSH. MEDICAL COLLEGE CHICAGO ILL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1919 at ASTORIA, B. C. SURGEON

Res. J. Monaghan
Imm. Insp.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVIN, of the STEAMSHIP OF ABTA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davin

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1919
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Thos J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B.C.**

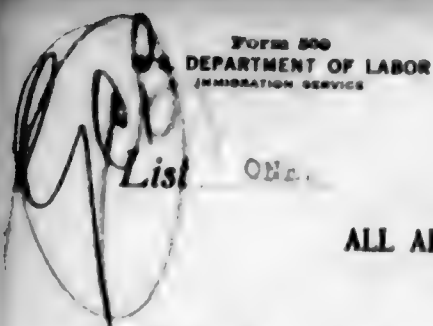
June 30, 1919

80521

25

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. CHICHESTER
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. CHICHESTER
3	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
4	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
5	YES	AGISTER	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
6	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
7	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
8	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
9	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
10	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
11	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
12	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
13	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
14	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
15	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
16	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
17	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
18	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
19	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
20	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
21	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
22	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
23	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
24	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
25	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
26	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
27	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
28	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
29	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
30	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

365214

S. S.

IMPRESS OF ASI

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG, CHINA.

12th JUNE

1919

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1			42		CIVIL					(FRIEND) WM CHATHAM, C.M.G.	
2											
3			32				BRITISH, SCOTCH.			R. McCREGOR, TAKOO DOCK.	ENG. LONDON
4			53							(BANKERS) MANAGER	ENG. LONDON
5			24							NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA.	N.Y. NEW YORK
6			26								TORSE AD NORWAY
7			25							(FRIEND) H.P. THOMPSON.	ENG. LONDON
8			25							N.L. WATSON, ESQ.	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM
9		AUSTIN, C.	44								HOLLAND ROTTERDAM
10		MARY, M.	54								
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16		MARGAL, T. M.	37							SISTER (MRS H.C. BERRY	WINONA, MINN.
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											

INDEXED
No. 10
9/10/18
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edmund S. Smith
Agent, Ins. Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEONARD BOWLEY, Surgeon of the EMPIRE OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE, CHICAGO, ILL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1919 at VICTORIA, B. C.

Has. F. Monaghan
Imm. Insp.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *36521*

8. 8. EXPRESS OF ASIA

sailing from *YOKOHAMA*

12 JUNE

1919, Arriving at Port of *ASTORIA*

12 JUNE 1919

1919

36521

36521

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Admission made by Hon. J. Morgan</i>					
2	BERMAN, JOSEPH. G.	40	M. M.	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR 17 1879		BAUNAHIN, 366 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	CARRIGAN, JOHN. W.	40	M. S.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MAY 15th 1879		33 WALNUT ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4						15 MAIDEN LANE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5						15 MAIDEN LANE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6						1226 WILTON ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	AUSTIN, O.	30	M. S.	BENNETT, N.Y. MAR 5th 189.		BENNETT, N.Y.
8	HOLLINGSWORTH, PAMBERTON	63	M. M.	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAR 13. 1856.		437 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	HOLLINGSWORTH, LAURA. A.	47	F. M.	CINCINNATI, OHIO. JULY. 18 1872		GREYLAND, PA.
10						
11	HOFFMAN, JOHN. ROBERT.	2	M. S.	CANTON, CHINA. OCT. 21 1916.		HARRISON, N.D.
12	HOFFMAN, CHRISTI. E. D.		F. S.	CANTON, CHINA. SEPT. 7/1918		HARRISON, N.D.
13	ISBISTER, JAMES.	32	M. M.	PATROUS, MONT. 4th MAR. 1899	U.S. DIST. CO. T. DETROIT. SEPT. 4th 1916	41 WEST BROADWAY. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	NOBLE, FRADARICK. H.	29	M. M.	NEW HAVEN, CONN. SEPT. 3/1899		209 W. 16th St. WILMINGTON, DEL.
15	NOBLE, SUZANNE. M.		F. M.	WILMINGTON, DELAWARE. JAN 29/1892.		209 W. 16th St. WILMINGTON, DEL.
16	NOBLE, WILLIAM. F.	2	M. S.	CERU, P.I. JULY. 2/ 1917		209 W. 16th St. WILMINGTON, DEL.
17						
18	FLANER, JOHN. I.	31	M. S.	SAN JOSE, CAL. 19/12/1897.		CHICAGO, ILL. ST JAMES HOTEL. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
19						620 TERRY AVE. NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
20	SOMERFIELD, JULIUS. A.	39	M. M.	Germany pp # 64966	Naturalized August 8/1919	667 West 161 st 23rd Street NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	STICKLER, JOSEPH. H.	21	M. S.	ORANGE, N.J. MAR 13/1898.		49 MOUNTAINVIEW AVE. ORANGE, N.J.
22						
23						
24	ANDERSON, ARVID HILMER	48	M. S.	ENGLAND, ENGLAND. OCT 15/1871	Superior San Francisco, Cal. Mar 23/1904	San Rafael Marica Co Cal.
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Thos. J. Morgan

33 INDEXED
and 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. AMERICA OF ASIA

sailing from YOKOHAMA

21st JUNE 1919 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 30th JUNE 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Last First Middle	GIVEN NAME	AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			Yrs.	Mos.					
1	REUBINO	ANTONIO	22		M.		22nd MAY 1897 CARPENA SOUTHERN, P.I.		11 WEST 81 STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*John J. Reubino
Immigration Inspector*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVISON Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Confidential

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

30th JUNE

1919

86521

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a married man.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.
1	NO	SELF	YES NO	(HUSBAND) NATHAN NISENSTEIN 530 E. 138th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLK	BLK	RUSSIA BERKADIT-CHOFF
2	NO	SELF	YES NO	(SON-IN-LAW) MR. N. NISENSTEIN 530 E. 138th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK GRAY	BLU	BLU	RUSSIA BERKADIT-CHOFF
3	NO	FATHER	YES NO	(AUNT) MRS. SOPHIE ARON 10 W. 116th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	FOR LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LIG	BRN	BLUE	RUSSIA VITEBSKY
4	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919	(COUSIN) YANOSUKE NOJIMA MILLS, SACRAMENTO, CAL.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLK	BRN	JAPAN WAKAYAMA
5	NO	SELF	YES YES 1918	(SON) GINZABURO TAKAHASHI SUISUN, CAL.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK	BLK	JAPAN MEYAGI KEN
6	NO	SELF	YES YES 1918	(FRIEND) MATASABURO YENOMOTO FORT LANTON, COLORADO.	YES	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK	BLK	JAPAN FUKUOKA KEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVISON, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1919
at Vancouver, B. C.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever ship they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

30th JUNE

191

26521

Question—Full text of question 26 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who advocates or teaches the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal distribution of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization which advocates or teaches the destruction of government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of destination United States from a foreign port or a port of the interior possessions of the United States, and all aliens residing in a port of call foreign possessions from a foreign port, a port of call foreign possessions, or a port of the interior possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

36521

S. S.

IMPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from

1992

204 JOURNAL

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Past destination. (*Indicate latest permanent abode.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if incapable, fluent in what tongue).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	3022	KISNISTEIN	MATIALIRA	30		F.	M.	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	ODENSA	(UNCLE) NUNIA KISNISTEIN BERDITOV, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
2	3023	GOLDSCHMIDT	GITLIA	55		F.	M.	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	ODENSA	(DAUGHTER) LIRA GARDMAN BERDITOV, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
3	6006	TAURKIN	DVEIRA	20		F.	S.	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	ODENSA	(FATHER) DR. JACOB TARKIN REYKIAVIK, ICELAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
4	4749	NOJIMA	YOSHIOKUBU	35		M.	M.	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	(BROTHER) KAZUO NOJIMA KAIKO-GUN YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN.	CAL.	SACRAMENTO									
5	4747	TAKAHASHI	KIMACHIRO	47		M.	M.	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	(WIFE) OKAMURA MACHI MIYAGI-KUN, JAPAN.	CAL.	SUISUN									
6	4748	YAMARU	KAIKICHI	37		M.	M.	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YOKOHAMA	(BROTHER) TOGORO YAMARU KAIKO-GUN YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN.	CAL.	SUISUN									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1919
at Vancouver B.C.
Arthur J. Kahl
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVISON, MASTER, of the "MINERS OF ASIA", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 19
at Vancouver B.C.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

30th JUNE

1919

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36521

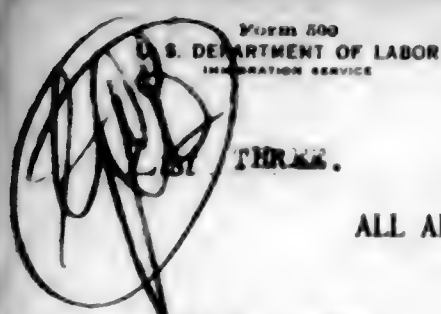
Place of birth.

Country.

City or town.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
		Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
2	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
3	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
4	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
5	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
6	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
7	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
8	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
9	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
10	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
11	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
12	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
13	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
14	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
15	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
16	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
17	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
18	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
19	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
20	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
21	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
22	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
23	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
24	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
25	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
26	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
27	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
28	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
29	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
30	YAS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLU.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEDALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36521

S. S. IMPRESS OF ASIA.

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

21st JUNE.

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation. Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		CLANNELL									
2		CLANNELL									
3		CLANNELL									
4		CLANNELL									
5	5982	COUSLAND.	SUSAN. HARRINGTON	50	F. S. NONE.	YES ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH	JAPAN. YOKOHAMA.	(HUSBAND.) P.B. COUSLAND. 16 BLUES YOKOHAMA.	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
6		BACKER. de.	JOS. PH. S.	55	M. M. LAWYER	YES ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH	JAPAN. KAMAKURA.	(FRIEND) A.M. CHALMERS. BRITISH CONSUL YOKOHAMA.	JAPAN YOKOHAMA
7		BACKER. de.	JOS. PH. S.	55	M. M. LAWYER	YES ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH	JAPAN. KAMAKURA.	(FRIEND) A.M. CHALMERS. BRITISH CONSUL YOKOHAMA.	JAPAN YOKOHAMA
8	5984	de ESCUDERO	ALYANERO	38	M. M. CONSUL	YES ENGLISH.	YES	SPANISH	JAPAN. YOKOHAMA.	(FRIEND) SPANISH CONSUL YOKOHAMA. JAPAN	NORWAY CHRISTIANA
9	5985	de ESCUDERO	KATE	26	F. M. NONE.	YES FRENCH.	YES	SPANISH.	JAPAN. YOKOHAMA.	FRIEND SAME AS ABOVE.	NORWAY CHRISTIANA.
10		ELMING.	EDITH. M.	54	F. M. GOVERNOR	YES ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	SINGAPORE. SINGAPORE.	(FRIEND) DR S.C. YIN.	ENGL. ADDISCOMBE
11	5979	FIGG. ✓	WILLIAM. H.	57	M. M. MERCHANT	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH	CEYLON COLOMBO	SON (C.H. FIGG. COLOMBO CEYLON.	ENGL. LONDON.
12	5980	BRANDSON.	JOHN. R.	56	M. S. GOVT OFFICIAL	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	INDIA. MARDAS.	(FRIEND) SIR WM BEARDSLEY MADRAS. INDIA.	MASS BOSTON.
13	5975	MAHAN.	ARTHUR. D.	47	M. M. MERCHANT	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH	PLASMAN.	FATHER IN LAW C.H. DARRISHIRE PLASMAN H. WALES.	ENGL. LONDON.
14	5976	MAHAN.	LOUISA.	40	F. M. NONE.	YES ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	WALES PLASMAN.	FATHER. SAME. AS ABOVE.	ENGL. LONDON.
15	5974	HOFLAND.	GWENDOLEN.	39	F. M. NONE.	YES ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. BIRMINGHAM.	(FRIEND) MAJOR DEWAN PENANG S.S. MAIDENHEAD	ENGL. LONDON.
16	5992	HAROSE.	FREDERIC. C.G.	43	M. M. PLANTER	YES ENGLISH.	YES	SWITZERLAND.	FRANCE. F.M.S. RAWANG.	(FRIEND) C.R. MEAUME. MSQ RAWANG. F.M.S.	DETROIT. MICH.
17	5993	HAROSE.	EVELYN. A.P.	42	F. M. NONE.	YES ENGLISH.	YES	SWITZERLAND	ENGLAND. F.M.S. RAWANG.	FRIEND SAME AS ABOVE.	MICH. DETROIT.
18	6004	JORGANSEN.	JORGAN.	39	M. S. MARINER	YES ENGLISH.	YES	NORWAY.	SCANDINAVIAN CHINA. HONGKONG.	(FRIEND) S. SORENGEN. THORESEN & CO HONGKONG.	NORWAY KRISTIANA.
19	5983	LLASTINCK.	JANS.	47	M. S. LAW.	YES ENGLISH.	YES	HOLLAND.	DUTCH. JAVA. BATAVIA.	MR. JEWELL. (FRIEND.) U.S. CONSUL GEN BATAVIA.	HOLLAND HUMISWERD
20	6003	MARTINET.	Dr. Ulrich	59	M. S. MANAGER	YES ENGLISH.	YES	FRANCE.	FRANCE. JAPAN. YOKOHAMA.	CONSUL GENERAL IN FRANCE YOKOHAMA. JAPAN.	NEW YORK N.Y.
21		DE KAY.	LEON. H.	55	M. M. MERCHANT	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	JAPAN. YOKOHAMA.	(SON) P.H. MC KAY.	JAPAN. YOKOHAMA.
22		MILLARD.	CHARLES.	49	M. M. DIRECTOR	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. LONDON.	(FRIEND) HARRY GREER M.P. MOOREFIELD. LONDON. ENGL.	ENGL. HALIFAX.
23	5981	SCHULTZ.	OSCAR.	34	M. S. ENGR.	YES ENGLISH.	YES	DENMARK.	SCANDINAVIAN SIAM. BANGKOK.	(FRIEND) MANAGER THE SIAM CEMENT CO LTD.	DENMARK. COPENHAGEN
24	5964	STARN.	ALFRED.	41	M. M. DIRECTOR.	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	ENGL. LONDON.	(FRIEND) GEO ADAM.	6 WELLESLEY SQ LONDON ENGL. ENGL. LONDON.
25	5965	STARN.	ANTOINETTE.	36	F. M. NONE.	YES ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	ENGL. LONDON.	SAME AS ABOVE.	ENGL. LONDON.
26		DE KAY.	LEON. H.	55	M. M. MERCHANT	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	JAPAN. YOKOHAMA.	(FRIEND) MR J V VOSTEN	ENGL. LONDON.
27		YIN.	YIN. S.C.	12	M. S. NONE.	YES ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	SINGAPORE. SINGAPORE.	(FRIEND) DR S.C. YIN M.D.	ENGL. ADDISCOMBE
28		YIN.	YIN. S.C.	12	M. S. NONE.	YES ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	SINGAPORE. SINGAPORE.	(FRIEND) DR S.C. YIN M.D.	ENGL. ADDISCOMBE
29		YIN.	YIN. S.C.	12	M. S. NONE.	YES ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	SINGAPORE. SINGAPORE.	(FRIEND) DR S.C. YIN M.D.	ENGL. ADDISCOMBE
30	5991	Lancaster	John de B	42	M. M. MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	SINGAPORE. SINGAPORE.	(FRIEND) DR S.C. YIN M.D.	ENGL. ADDISCOMBE

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. BALFOUR BOWLEY, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, SAILING THIRTYFIVE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYFIVE 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE CHICAGO ILL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1919
at Vancouver B.C.

Arthur J. Kahl
Inspector

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **IV**

S. S. **EMPEROR OF ASIA.**

sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

21st JUNE, 1919, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

30th JUNE 1919

36521

36521

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

NO. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	BELIN.	BERNARD. L.	38	M. M.	SCRANTON, PA. MAR 5/1881	447 JEFFERSON. AVE.
2	BELIN.	FRANCES. J.	30	F. M.	SCRANTON, PA. NOV 26/1888	SCRANTON PA. 447 JEFFERSON AVE.
3	BELIN.	BERNARD. L.	6	M. S.	SCRANTON, PA. FEB. 3. 1913. LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ELIMINATED BY <i>John L. Luman</i>	SCRANTON, PA. 447 JEFFERSON AVE.
4	BACKER	MARGARET. S.	34	F. M.	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 19 1887	SCRANTON PA. 2701 WILSHIRE BLVD.
5	BOURNE.	ESTHER.	61	F. WD	LEBANON. IND. NOV 2 1759	106 KENNEDY ST.
6	Goutant.	MARY. W.	29	F. WD.	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN 7 1890.	11 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	DAUB	WALKER. H.	36	M. M.	POTTSTOWN. PA. APR. 19/1883.	1058 A. STERLING. PL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
8	DAVIS.	JOHN. M.	43.	M. M.	KYOTO. JAPAN. NOV. 1 1875.	60 BROADWAY N.Y.
9	DAVIS.	VALBORG. V.J.	40	F. M.	STOUGHTON. WIS. MAR 15/1879.	212 SOUTH PAGE. ST STOUGHTON. WIS.
10	DAVIS.	JEROME. J.	12	M. S.	TOKYO. JAPAN. NOV. 10 1906.	212 SOUTH PAGE. ST. STOUGHTON. WIS.
11	DAVIS.	VIRGINIA. V.	9	F. S.	HAGASAKI. JAPAN. JAN 24 1909.	212 SOUTH PAGE. ST. STOUGHTON. WIS.
12	DAVIS.	GEORGINA W.	34	F. S.	TOKYO. JAPAN. FEB. 1/ 1915.	212 SOUTH PAGE. ST. STOUGHTON. WIS.
13	DAVIS.	HELEN. W.	1	F. S.	TOKYO JAPAN. APR. 3 1918	212 SOUTH PAGE ST. STOUGHTON. WIS.
14	SCHWAGE.	EMIL.	50	M. S.	HAMBURG GERMANY. LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ELIMINATED BY <i>John L. Luman</i>	890 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.
15	FRANCIS	WILLIAM. M.	65	M. M.	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 19 1853.	834 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
16	FOX.	ALINE. K.	39	F. S.	CAPE VINCENT. N.Y. MAY 1 /1880.	51 East 42nd St NEW YORK N.Y.
17	SUGGLEN. M.	EDWARD. T.	51	M. M.	ST. LOUIS. MO. FEB. 19 1853.	151 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK N.Y.
18	HEALD.	EDWARD. T.	33	M. M.	PORTLAND. ORE. SEPT. 20 1885.	822 17th ST NEW YORK N.Y.
19	HOWARTH.	WILLIAM.	55	M. M.	ROCHDALE. ENGLAND.	moline. Ill 3330 BRAND. AVE.
20	MATH.	EDWARD. T.	34	M. M.	LONG BEACH. CALIF. AUG. 10 1884.	EVERETT. WASH.
21	LAUGHTON.	HUGH. C.	40	M. M.	PORTLAND. MAINE. OCT 28 1878	102 W. 75th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
22	MANE.	MARY. C.	28	F. M	BIG. STONE. GAP. VA. JUNE. 26/1891	261 WESTERN PROM. PORTLAND. ORE.
23	MANE.	HUNTER. JR.	4	M. S.	RICHMOND. VA. MAY 3rd 1915. LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ELIMINATED BY <i>John L. Luman</i>	207 WATAUA. AVE. JOHNSON CITY. TENN.
24	MC COY	EDWARD. T.	59	M. M.	CHICAGO. ILL. FEB. 5 1862	207 WATAUA AVE. JOHNSON. CITY TENN.
25	MC COY	EDWARD. T.	45	F. M	BRIDGE. ILL. JULY 25 1892	WASHINGTON HOTEL CHICAGO. ILL.
26	MACDONALD.	JAMES. M.	34	M. M.	PRINCETON. N.J. OCTOBER 1874.	WASHINGTON. HOTEL. SEATTLE. WASH.
27	MEZEL.	ALBERT. J.	55	M. M.	MILWAUKEE. WIS. NOV. 23rd. 1863.	31 UNION SQUARE. NEW YORK N.Y.
28	MATHE	ELLA. T.	49	F. M.	CHICAGO ILL AUG. 28 1869	SKIDMORE PLACE. HIGHLAND PARK. ILL.
29	MEYER.	CHARLES.	49	F. M.	JERSEY CITY. N.J. JULY. 13 /1869	SYCAMORE. PLACE. HIGHLAND. PARK. ILL.
30	MEYER.	VICTORIA. M.	28	M. S.	NEWARK. N.J. FEB. 9th / 1891. LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ELIMINATED BY <i>John L. Luman</i>	11 W 81st Street. NEW YORK N.Y.
31	MILLER.	EDWARD. T.	47	M. M.	TORRINGTON. CONN. FEB 22 1892.	No 11 West 81st ST NEW YORK. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **V**

S. S. **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, sailing from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, 21st **JUNE**, 1919, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.**, 30th **JUNE**, 1919

36521

36521

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY				
1	PARKHURST	EDWARD	M.	NEW YORK, N.Y.		133 1st AVE.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY				
2	PARKHURST	MARIE	F.	NEW YORK, N.Y.		133 1st AVE.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY				
3	PARKHURST	RICHARD	M.	NEW YORK, N.Y.		133 1st AVE.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY				
4	PARKHURST	PATROCK	M.	NEW YORK, N.Y.		133 1st AVE.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY				
5	RAIS.	JULIUS. B.	43	M. M. CINCINNATI OHIO MAY 17 1876.		11 Broadway.
6	RAIS.	FLORENCE. B.	30	F. M. WASHINGTON. D.C. MAY 14 1889		NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	RAIS.	JOHN MARTIN.	4	M. S. NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 6 1914		11 BROADWAY.
8	SIMMONS.	THOMAS. WYATT	33	M.H. BLOMINGTON. IND. APR. 13 1886		NEW YORK, N.Y.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY				2949 PACIFIC. AVE.
9	STERNFELT	MRS. MADE	46	F. M. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. APR. 20 1872		SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY				2701 WILSHIRE. BLDG.
10	STILES.	THOMAS. EVERIDGE.	38	M. M. NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC 11 1880		89 AUBURN ST.
11	STILES.	CECILIA G.	35	F. M. NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT 23 1885.		PATERSON. N.J.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY				89 AUBURN ST.
12	STILSON	STANLEY	43	M. S. TOPEKA. KANSAS. AUG 23 1872		PATERSON. N.J.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY				Topeka. KANSAS
13	TAIT.	ALBERT. H.	5	M. S. PHILADELPHIA. PA. NOV. 5 1883		240 CALIFORNIA. ST.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY				NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	WALKER.	WILLIAM. B.	52	M. W.D. RACINE. WIS. MAR. 14. 1867		35 W 31st STREET.
15	WALKER.	PAY. E.	26	F. S. KEARNEY. NEB. MAR 22 nd 1893.		NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	WATERMAN.	ESTHER. D.	39	F. S. BROOKLYN. N.Y. JAN. 15 / 1880.		35 WEST 31ST STREET.
17	WOODS.	CATHERINE. T.	37	F. S. LEWISTOWN. PA. MARCH. 10/1882.		NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WOLFE.	ELIZABETH.	43.	F. S. MUELENBURG. PA. SEPT. 19 1876.		51 EAST 42nd STREET
						NEW YORK, N.Y.
						LEWISTOWN. PA.
						329 WHEELER ST.
						SCRANTON. PA.

John S. G. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector

INDEXED
9, 12, 41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number III

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

JUNE 18th 1929

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

30th JUNE 1929

36521

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

36521

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
CRANK.	KATHERINE.	23	F.	WD	ATHENS. GA.	MAR 22 1896.																							
CRANK.	EFFIE. F.	3	F.	S.	CARROLLTOWN. MISS.	FEB. 29 1916.																							
CRANK.	EDGAR. P.	14	M.	S.	MOKPO. KOREA.	OCT. 3 1918																							
AMANUELS.	GEORGE. F.	42	M.	M.	LONDON ENG.																								
AMANUELS.	JANET. M.	38	F.	M.	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	AUG. 21 1880.																							
AMANUELS.	GEORGE. F. JR.	11	M.	S.	BREKLEY. CAL	AUG. 25 1908																							
AMANUELS.	BARRARA. E.	8	F.	S.	BREKLEY. CAL.	FEB. 24 1911																							
AMANUELS.	MASON.	7.	M.	S.	BREKLEY. CAL.	JULY. 2 1912.																							
AVARSOLE.	FINLEY. M.	40	M.	M.	PARIS. TEXAS.	JAN. 28 1879																							
AVARSOLE.	EDNA. P.	43	F.	M.	CHATHAM. HILL VA.	FEB. 22/ 1876																							
AVARSOLE.	VIRGINIA. MC.	11	F.	S.	ROBBINSVILLE. N.C.	JAN 20 1908																							
AVARSOLE.	ELIZABETH. J.	9	F.	S.	ROBBINSVILLE. N.C.	JULY. 5 / 1909.																							
AVARSOLE.	FINLEY. P.	8	M.	S.	CHILHOWIE VA.	JUNE. 1 1911																							
AVARSOLE.	KATHERINE. O.	5	F.	S.	CHENJU. CHOSSE.	MAY 8 1914																							
HOFFMAN.	CALENCE. S.	36	M.	M.	GRATZ. PA.	12th JUNE 1883																							
HOFFMAN.	KATHERINE. E.	29	F.	M.	DOYLESTOWN. PA	APR 7/1890																							
HOFFMAN.	STANLEY. L.	6	M.	S.	KANGKEI. KOREA.	JUNE. 4 1913																							
HOFFMAN.	ELIZABETH. V.	4	F.	S.	KANGKEI. KOREA.	MAY 10/1915																							
HOFFMAN.	KATHERINE. L.	2	F.	S.	KANGKEI. KOREA.	APR. 29 1917																							
HOFFMAN.	BRUCE. P.	16	M.	S.	PYNG. YANG. KOREA.	JUNE. 4 1903																							
HOFFMAN.	JOHN. P.	44	M.	M.	FERMANDINA. FLORIDA.	APR 30/1875																							
HOFFMAN.	ANNIE. S. W.	40	F.	M.	SALISBURY. N.C.	JAN. 15 1879.																							
HOFFMAN.	MIRIAM. W.	13	F.	S.	SEOUL. KOREA.	SEPT. 26/1905																							
HOFFMAN.	ANNIE. S.	11	F.	S.	SALISBURY. N.C.	OCT. 21 1907.																							
HOFFMAN.	JOHN. P.	9	M.	S.	KWANG. JU. KOREA.	AUG. 22 1909																							
HOFFMAN.	FLORENCE. S.	7	F.	S.	SALISBURY. N.C.	SEPT 16 1911																							
HOFFMAN.	WILLIAM. W.	4	M.	S.	BOONCHUM. KOREA.	APR. 26 1915																							

P.O. BOX 334
ATHENS. GA.
P.O. BOX. 334.
ATHENS. GA.
P.O. BOX. 334
ATHENS. GA.
2946. AVALON. AVE.
BERKLEY. CAL.
SAME.
SAME.
SAME.
RURAL RETREAT.
VA.
RURAL RETREAT. VA.
RURAL RETREAT. VA.
RURAL RETREAT. VA.
RURAL RETREAT. VA.
RURAL RETREAT. VA.
424 LINDEN AVE.
DOYLESTOWN. PA.
424 LINDEN AVE.
DOYLESTOWN. PA.
424 LINDEN AVE.
DOYLESTOWN. PA.
424 LINDEN AVE.
DOYLESTOWN. PA.
DOYLESTOWN. PA.
1113 STEEL. TERRACE.
ST LOUIS. MO.
412 SPENCER. ST
BRISTOL VA.
412 SPENCER. ST.
BRISTOL VA.
412 SPENCER. ST.
BRISTOL VA.
412. SPENCER. ST.
BRISTOL VA.
412 SPENCER. ST.
BRISTOL VA.
412 SPENCER. ST.
BRISTOL VA.
412 SPENCER. ST
BRISTOL VA.

PARENTS, U.S.A. CITIZENS.

Handwritten signature and stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVISON Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Sworn to before me this Both day of June, 1919
at Vancouver B.C.

Arthur J. Stahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

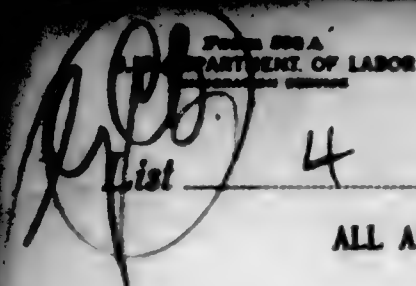
30th JUNE

1919

36521

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a band of robbers.	Whether a member of a band of thieves.	Whether a member of a band of burglars.	Whether a member of a band of pickpockets.	Whether a member of a band of swindlers.	Whether a member of a band of gamblers.	Whether a member of a band of prostitutes.		
		If yes— When? Where?																			
1	NO SWEDISH UNION	YES NO	7-5-19 Buffalo N.Y. C-80	(BROTHER-IN-LAW) H. LINDBERG 601 W. 125th ST. NEW YORK.	YES NEW MOBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WEIGHT	FAIR	BLUE	hues	SWEDEN UPPSALA
2	NO SWEDISH UNION	YES NO	Do	(BROTHER) MR. HILDING LINDBERG 601 W. 125th ST. NEW YORK.	YES NEW MOBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WEIGHT	FAIR	BLUE	hues	SWEDEN UPPSALA
3	NO SWEDISH UNION	YES NO	Do	(UNCLE) MR. HILDING LINDBERG 601 W. 125th ST. NEW YORK.	YES NEW MOBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WEIGHT	FAIR	BLUE	hues	SWEDEN UPPSALA
4	NO SWEDISH UNION	YES NO	Do	(UNCLE) MR. HILDING LINDBERG 601 W. 125th ST. NEW YORK.	YES NEW MOBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WEIGHT	FAIR	BLUE	hues	SWEDEN UPPSALA
5	NO SWEDISH UNION	YES NO	Do	(UNCLE) MR. HILDING LINDBERG 601 W. 125th ST. NEW YORK.	YES NEW MOBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WEIGHT	FAIR	BLUE	hues	SWEDEN UPPSALA
6	NO CHINA INLAND MISSION	YES NO	10-25 (aid in winter)	(FRIEND) H.W. FROST ESQ. 3437 235 SCHOOL LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	YES NEW MOBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	WEIGHT	FAIR	BLUE	hues	CHINA LINGKIU
7	NO CHINA INLAND MISSION	YES NO	do	(FRIEND) H.W. FROST ESQ. 3437 235 SCHOOL LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	YES NEW MOBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WEIGHT	FAIR	GREY	hues	ENGLAND LONDON
8	NO CHINA INLAND MISSION	YES NO	do	(FRIEND) H.W. FROST ESQ. 3437 235 SCHOOL LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	YES NEW MOBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WEIGHT	FAIR	GREY	hues	SCOTLAND STEWART
9	NO NORWEGIAN MISSION	YES NO	10-21 (aid in winter) Buffalo 7-5-19 N.Y. C-80	(FRIEND) H.W. FROST ESQ. 3437 235 SCHOOL LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	YES NEW MOBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WEIGHT	FAIR	GREY	hues	CHINA CHINKIANG
10					YES 30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WEIGHT	FAIR	BLUE	hues	NORWAY AALSWIL

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing.

36521 S. S. IMPRESS OF ASIA Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 15th JUNE, 1919.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or people.	10 * Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (If known, state present address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married		Lnd.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Wtd.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT.		GLASSON	JOHAN LEVIN S	39	M. M.	MISSION	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	(FRIEND) MR. CARL OLSSON	SWEDEN	NORA
1	6001					-ARY	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	TATUNGPU, SHANGHAI, N. CHINA.		
IN TRANSIT.		GLASSON	ANNA MATHILDA	33	F. M.	MISSION	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	(FRIEND) MR. CARL OLSSON	SWEDEN	NORA
2	6002					-ARY	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	TATUNGPU, SHANGHAI, N. CHINA.		
3	under 16	GLASSON	ANNA GRETA	5	F. S.	NONE	NO	SWEDISH	NO	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	(FRIEND) MR. CARL OLSSON	SWEDEN	NORA
4	under 16	GLASSON	HILS ERLE	3	M. S.	NONE	NO	SWEDISH	NO	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	(FRIEND) MR. CARL OLSSON	SWEDEN	NORA
5	under 16	GLASSON	BRITA ELIZABETH	1	F. S.	NONE	NO	SWEDISH	NO	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	(FRIEND) MR. CARL OLSSON	SWEDEN	NORA
IN TRANSIT.	Head Tax Refunded	TAYLOR	HERBERT	58	M. M.	MISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	(BROTHER) MR. F.H. TAYLOR	ENG.	LONDON
6	5994					-ARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	CHINA INLAND MISSION, SHANGHAI.		
IN TRANSIT.	Head Tax Refunded	TAYLOR	JENNIE	56	F. M.	MISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	IRISH	CHINA	(BROTHER) MR. F.H. TAYLOR	ENG.	LONDON
7	5995					-ARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	IRISH	CHINA	CHINA INLAND MISSION, SHANGHAI.		
IN TRANSIT.	Head Tax Refunded	TAYLOR	DOROTHY MURIEL	19	F. S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	(UNCLE) MR. F.H. TAYLOR	MASS.	NORTHFIELD
8	5996						YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	CHINA INLAND MISSION, SHANGHAI.		
IN TRANSIT.	5990	YSTANAS	HUNS K.	29	M. S.	MISSION	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	(FRIEND) MR. P. HULL	NORWAY	ALESWIL
9						-ARY	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	LINHSIEN, SHANGHAI, CHINA.		

Checked by
Arthur J. Stahl
Edmund L. Fawcett
Inspectors.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had forty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1917
 at Vancouver B.C.
Arthur J. Kohl
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from SHANGHAI 15th JUNE, 1919, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B.C. 30th JUNE 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	LAST NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	BENNING	J R	25	M.	S.	APR 21st 1894	LYONS, NEW YORK.		VESTAL, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2	MCROBERTS	WILLIAM ALEXANDER	40	M.	M.	JULY 4th 1878	PITTSBURGH, PA.		206 MAYFLOWER, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	MCROBERTS	MARY ELIZABETH	39	F.	M.	JAN 29th 1880	LINCOLN, ONTARIO.	BY MARRIAGE	206 MAYFLOWER, PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	MCROBERTS	IDA LORENA	11	F.	S.	OCT 28th 1907	HING PO, CHINA	PARENTS CITIZEN	206 MAYFLOWER, PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	MCROBERTS	REED AUGUSTUS	9	M.	S.	JUNE 27th 1910	DUNN TOWNSHIP, ONT.	PARENTS CITIZEN	206 MAYFLOWER, PITTSBURGH, PA.
6	MCROBERTS	AGNES MAYBETH	7	F.	S.	APR 8th 1912	TAICHOWFU, CHINA.	PARENTS CITIZEN	206 MAYFLOWER, PITTSBURGH, PA.
7	MCROBERTS	WILLIAM ALEXANDER JR.	4	M.	S.	AUG 11th 1914	TAICHOWFU, CHINA.	PARENTS CITIZEN	206 MAYFLOWER, PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	BAUMAN	CARL BRANDT	34	M.	S.	DEC 25th 1884	CIRCLEVILLE, OHIO.		430 WASHINGTON ST. CIRCLEVILLE, OHIO.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John G. Gurney
Immigration Inspector

M 5
3
4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVISON ^{Commander of the} EMPRESS OF ASIA, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.}

W. Davison

Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

~~3044 JUNE~~

1919.

36521

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36521

S. S.

AMERICA OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI

15th JUNE

1919

1	2/4	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		CLASSON	ROBERT	28	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIA	CHINA	LINGKIU	(FRIEND) MR. CARL OLSSON	SWEDEN	NORA
2		CLASSON	ANNA MATHILDA	22	F	M	MISSIONARY	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIA	CHINA	LINGKIU	(FRIEND) MR. CARL OLSSON	SWEDEN	NORA
3		CLASSON	ANNA MATHILDA	5	F	S	NONE	NO	SWEDISH	NO	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIA	CHINA	LINGKIU	(FRIEND) MR. CARL OLSSON	SWEDEN	NORA
4		CLASSON	NILS ERIC	3	M	S	NONE	NO	SWEDISH	NO	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIA	CHINA	LINGKIU	(FRIEND) MR. CARL OLSSON	SWEDEN	NORA
5		CLASSON	ERICA ELIZABETH	1	F	S	NONE	NO	SWEDISH	NO	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIA	CHINA	LINGKIU	(FRIEND) MR. CARL OLSSON	SWEDEN	NORA
6		TAYLOR	ROBERT	58	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	HANGCHOW	(BROTHER) MR. F. H. TAYLOR	ENGL.	LONDON
7		TAYLOR	L. ANNIE	56	F	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	CHINA	HANGCHOW	(BROTHER) MR. F. H. TAYLOR	ENGL.	LONDON
8		TAYLOR	DOROTHY MURIEL	19	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	HANGCHOW	(UNCLE) MR. F. H. TAYLOR	ENGL.	LONDON
9		TAYLOR	WILSON	29	M	S	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIA	CHINA	HANGCHOW	(FRIEND) MR. P. HULL	NORWAY	ALESWIL
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVISON, MASTER of the SS. OF ASIA, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1919
at Vancouver B.C.

Arthur J. Kehl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

30th JUNE

1919

36521

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town				
1	YES	GOVT.	YES YES 1915 NEW YORK	DAUGHTER) MRS. K.E. GARDNER	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BR. GRAY	NONE	CHINA	FOOCHOW	
2	YES	GOVT.	YES YES 1915 NEW YORK	AS ABOVE.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	BALLOON	BRN	NONE	CHINA	HANKOW
3	YES	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
4	YES	SELF.	YES NO	BROTHER IN LAW) IR L RUST	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1915	BROTHER IN LAW) IR L RUST	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
6	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
7	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
8	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
9	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
10	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
11	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
12	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
13	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
14	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
15	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
16	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
17	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
18	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
19	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
20	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
21	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
22	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
23	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
24	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
25	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
26	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
27	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
28	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
29	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	
30	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1911	(SISTER) EVA. JOHANSON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR. GRAY	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36521

S. S. ADDRESS OF ASIA.

Passengers sailing from

various ports

19th JUNE 36521, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
Passengers embarked at Shanghai											
1	60	BRASER.	CONSTANCE.	40	F. M. HOME.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) ED C. PEARCE.	ENG. LONDON.
2	60	BRASER.	EASTON.	11	F. S. MINOR	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	20 KUNSHANG RD SHANGHAI.	ENG. LONDON.
3	5989	GIBBINGS	FRANKLIN. S.	34	M. S. MERCHANT.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) D. KILIAN ESQ.	ENG. LONDON.
4	60	HULME.	OLIVER H.	35	M. M. COMMISSIONER.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) W.V. FITCHER	ENG. LONDON.
5	60	HULME.	RAY. J.	26	F. M. HOME.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) D.M. GRAHAM.	ENG. LONDON.
6	60	HARBOURNE.	WILLIAM.	30	M. S. MERCHANT.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(EMPLOYER) W.B. WHEELER.	CAL. PARADISE.
7	60	JOHANSON.	WILLIAM. G.	33	M. M. MERCHANT.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) A.S. COUSLAND.	ENG. WEST CLIFF.
8	5991	LOCKYER.	WILLIAM. G.	46	M. M. R. NAVY	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	FROM ROYAL NAVY WEI HAI WEI	ENG. LONDON.
9	60	MUIR.	WILLIAM. G.	50	F. M. HOME.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) G.E. ZUCKER	ENG. LONDON.
10	60	MUIR.	WILLIAM. G.	33	M. M. MERCHANT.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(WIFE) E.L.R. PITTAM	N.Y. NEW YORK.
11	60	PASSER.	WILLIAM. G.	33	M. M. MERCHANT.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) J.D. HUTCHISON.	ENG. BOWEN.
12	5966	PITTAM.	WILLIAM. G.	33	M. M. MERCHANT.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) P. APOCOUGH.	ENG. LONDON.
13	60	RYAN.	LIONEL E. R.	30	M. S. AGENT.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(BROTHER IN LAW) A.E. ALGER	ENG. LONDON.
14	60	SKINNER.	CHARLES. A.	43	M. M. MERCHANT.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(BROTHER IN LAW) K. MCKELVIN	CAL. WATERMAN.
15	60	TAYLOR.	WILLIAM. G.	34	M. S. MERCHANT.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) D. MC NEILL	MASS. BOSTON.
16	60	VAN DER WOUDE.	G.A.	34	M. S. MERCHANT.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) G.W. BARTON.	ENG. LONDON.
17	60	JESSEN.	EINAR. V.	45	M. M. SUPT.	YES ENGLISH.	YES DENMARK.	DUTCH.	JAPAN. NAGASAKI.	(FRIEND) MR. F. RINGER	ENG. COPENHAGEN.
18	60	HARTSHORN.	JOHN.	38	M. S. ENGR.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	JAPAN. KORE.	(FRIEND) G.M. SPENCE.	ENG. WOLVERHAMPTON.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. BALFOUR BOWLEY, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, SILLING THERAPY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had THIRTY ONE, 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE CHICAGO ILL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY TWO, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1919 Surgeon
at Vancouver B.C.
Arthur J. Kahl
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander** of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1919

at San Francisco, B.C.

Arthur J. Stahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the number or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3062 JOURNAL

191 .

36521

[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of said insular possessions, or a part of the continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the

36521

S. S. EXPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

12th June 1911 36521/91

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Based upon permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what happens (or, if exempted, what grant).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6008	BUTTA ✓	HORMONAN	20		M.	S. STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	INDIA	INDIA	INDIA	INDIA	(GRANDFATHER) DR. K. N. SRAL 80 ANHERITOLA ST. CALCUTTA.	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

Checked by
Arthur J. Kahl
Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1-1-11

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMERALD OF ALMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ruth Medical College Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1919
at Vancouver B.C.

Arthur J. Kahl
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8. 8. EMPRESS OF ASIA

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	CITY OF BIRTH	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	ADDRESS IN U.S.A.
LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	Yrs.	Mon.						
1	AMIS	CORNELIO R.	39	M.	10th MAR 1896	BARANGAY SAN ANTONIO P.I.			
2	AMIS	MARIANO	21	M.	10th MAR 1896	BARANGAY SAN ANTONIO P.I.			
3	AMIS	EMERSON P.	24	M.	10th MAR 1896	BARANGAY SAN ANTONIO P.I.			
4	ALBA	EMERSON P.	24	M.	10th MAR 1896	BARANGAY SAN ANTONIO P.I.			
5	ACOSTA	VICTOR	21	M.	9th APR 1897	SAN NICOLAS ILOCOS NORTE P.I.			PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	ACOSTA	RAMON A.	19	M.	8th APR 1901	SAN NICOLAS ILOCOS NORTE P.I.			PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	ACOSTA	EMERSON P.	21	M.	24th MAR 1896	PAVAT ILOCOS NORTE P.I.			SEATTLE, WASH.
8	APOSTOL	MARIANO	25	M.	6th MAY 1894	BARANGAY ILOCOS NOR P.I.			SEATTLE, WASH.
9	ARALLA	CASIMIRO	23	M.	6th MAR 1896	BARANGAY ILOCOS NOR P.I.			SEATTLE, WASH.
10	AQUILA	MARTIN MARIYAT Y	19	M.	21st NOV 1899	BARANGAY BATAANGAS P.I.			135 FIFTH ST. OAKLAND, CAL.
11	AQUILA	MARIANO	22	M.	20th AUG 1896	BARANGAY ILOCOS NORTE P.I.			1436 BARKLEY ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
12	BARCOS	TIMOTEO	26	M.	23rd AUG 1893	VILLASIE PANASINAN P.I.			3433 21st ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
13	BARCOS	VICTOR ROGAR	18	M.	22nd JAN 1901	BARANGAY BATAANGAS P.I.			4742 BROOKLYN AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
14	BARCOS	JOHN J.	21	M.	16th NOV 1896	SINAIT ILOCOS NOR P.I.			SEATTLE, WASH.
15	BARCOS	PABLO F.	22	M.	29th JUN 1897	SAN NICOLAS ILOCOS NORTE P.I.			SEATTLE, WASH.
16	BARCOS	ANGEL S.	26	M.	1st OCT 1901	LODAS ILOCOS NORTE P.I.			SEATTLE, WASH.
17	CABANGANG	SILVINO S.	19	M.	22nd JUN 1900	CABANGANG ILOCOS NOR P.I.			SEATTLE, WASH.
18	CABANGANG	GORGONIO AUBCAN Y	19	M.	6th MAY 1900	CABANGANG ILOCOS NOR P.I.			SEATTLE, WASH.
19	CASIMIRO	MICHEL V.	20	M.	2nd MAY 1899	BARANGAY ILOCOS NOR P.I.			Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH.
20	CASIMIRO	EMERSON P.	20	M.	19th SEP 1899	BARANGAY ILOCOS NOR P.I.			SEATTLE, WASH.
21	CASIMIRO	EMERSON P.	18	M.	18th OCT 1900	BARANGAY ILOCOS NOR P.I.			FOLK ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
22	CASIMIRO	AGUSTIN VALDES	21	M.	18th AUG 1897	SAN NICOLAS ILOCOS NORTE P.I.			SEATTLE, WASH.
23	CASIMIRO	EMERSON P.	20	M.	10th MAR 1896	BARANGAY ILOCOS NOR P.I.			S.S. WESTERN ALLEY SEATTLE.
24	CASIMIRO	EMERSON P.	21	M.	10th MAR 1896	BARANGAY ILOCOS NOR P.I.			SEATTLE, WASH.
25	CASIMIRO	EMERSON P.	20	M.	10th MAR 1896	BARANGAY ILOCOS NOR P.I.			Y.M.C.A. CHICAGO, ILL.
26	CASIMIRO	EMERSON P.	20	M.	10th MAR 1896	BARANGAY ILOCOS NOR P.I.			4742 BROOKLYN AVE. SEATTLE.
27	CASIMIRO	EMERSON P.	20	M.	10th MAR 1896	BARANGAY ILOCOS NOR P.I.			Y.M.C.A. CHICAGO, ILL.
28	CASIMIRO	EMERSON P.	20	M.	10th MAR 1896	BARANGAY ILOCOS NOR P.I.			14-4-41 THRU DIST. SEATTLE, WASH.
29	CASIMIRO	EMERSON P.	20	M.	10th MAR 1896	BARANGAY ILOCOS NOR P.I.			S. E. C. N. CO. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
30	CASIMIRO	EMERSON P.	20	M.	10th MAR 1896	BARANGAY ILOCOS NOR P.I.			S. E. C. N. CO. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.

and the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such passengers shall be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

8.8.

AMERICA OF ASIA

sailing from HONG KONG

12th JUNE 1919, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 6-30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
85521	ASTRILLA	445497	22	M.	3rd NOV 1896 MARIQUINA PISAL, P.I.	CHICAGO, ILL.
	ASPATO	578669	20	M.	25th MAR 1899 SAN NICOLAS ILOCOS NORTE P.I.	SEATTLE, WASH.
	ASPATO	3-778-816	24	M.	13th MAR 1895 SAN NICOLAS ILOCOS NORTE P.I.	SEATTLE, WASH.
	FLORIS		24	M.	18th MAR 1895 SAN FERNANDO LA UNION P.I.	SEATTLE, WASH.
	PARIAN	EMILIO GALVEZ Y	20	M.	27th MAY 1899 BICOL REGION, P.I.	514 N. STATE ST. ARBOR, MICH.
	PARINAS	File 305/382 4045 147	22	M.	24th MAR 1897 MARIQUINA ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	KANSAS CITY, MO.
	GALLO	MARIANO	22	M.	17th SEP 1897 LINDO BARRO NUEVA VIZCAYA P.I.	CHICAGO, ILL.
	GUISON	ENRIQUE	18	M.	15th JUN 1901 STO CRUZ MANILA, P.I.	Y.M.C.A. CHICAGO, ILL.
	ORAGASIN	CALEXTO	20	M.	14th OCT 1899 GUINBA NUEVA ECTA, P.I.	PORTLAND, ORE.
	ORAGASIN	JULIAN M.	20	M.	27th JAN 1899 GUINBA NUEVA ECTA, P.I.	PORTLAND, ORE.
	GUIMBAN	FRANCISCO D.	21	M.	22nd JUL 1891 SOLANO NUEVA VIZCAYA, P.I.	BUFFALO, N.Y.
	GALVAZ	PIRAGOO	20	M.	17th JUL 1899 STA LIES BULACAN BUL, P.I.	CHICAGO, ILL.
	GAHAN	497858	22	M.	JAN 1897 SOLANO NUEVA VIZCAYA, P.I.	CHICAGO, ILL.
	GAHAN	2	19	M.	30th SEP 1900 SARAIKA NEG OCC, P.I.	1125 JACKSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
	GAHAN	AMOLATO BARRERO	25	M.	22nd APR 1894 CABUGAO ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	1060 3rd AVE. CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.
	HIDALGO	BONIFACIO	21	M.	5th MAY 1898 SAN FERNANDO LA UNION, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASH.
	HINSON	ARTURO B.	19	M.	1-404 1237 0300-7325 0116 9150	BARNEY AUTO SCHOOL, KANSAS CITY.
	INOCENCIO	1-404 1600-K-18475 (4-7-48)	19	M.	25th DEC 1900 MANILA, P.I.	UNIVERSITY OF REDLAND, REDLAND, CAL.
	LUMBIN	LEON	19	M.	11th APR 1900 SAN FERNANDO UNION, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASH.
	LUMASAG	EDILBERTS RILLAS	20	M.	12th DEC 1899 FLARIDEL MISANIS, P.I.	EMLEFOURCH SOUTH DAKOTA
	LAZARA	1894180	22	M.	13th OCT 1897 DEMAGUEN ORIENTAL NEGROS, P.I.	1404-41 UNION DIST. SEATTLE, WASH.
	LUMICAO	DELEEN LOGAN	20	M.	25th DEC 1899 SOLANO NUEVA VIZCAYA, P.I.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
	MOLINA	3154777	18	M.	26th MAR 1901 MANILA, P.I.	CHICAGO, ILL.
	MADANBA	BONIFACIO	22	M.	20th JAN 1897 SAN NICOLAS ILOCOS NORTE P.I.	VENDOME HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CAL.
	MARON	MARCELO RAMOS Y	19	M.	11/3/16 form 503 a 1205-3691	3422 21st. GREEN SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
	MARAT	CERILLO	22	M.	22nd MAY 1897 SALANO NUEVA VIZCAYA, P.I.	5626 KIMBARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
	MARLOS	GERGIO M.	22	M.	15th OCT 1897 ISABELLA PEC NEGROS, P.I.	ANGOLA, IND.
	MARANAN	MANUEL P.	22	M.	29th SEP 1897 DO BATO, POLORAN ILOILO, P.I.	116 U.P. STATION, DES MOINES, IOWA.
	MARIN	FRANCISCO P.	21	M.	3rd DEC 1896 POZORRUDIO PANGASINAN, P.I.	5124 MAIN STREET, OREGON CITY, ORE.
	MARIN	PATRICIO U	22	M.	14th MAR 1897 MARIQUINA ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	LOURENCE, KANSAS.

INDEXED

FILED

RECORDED

INDEXED

FILED

RECORDED

INDEXED

FILED

RECORDED

INDEXED

FILED

RECORDED

INDEXED

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Names of members of a family are shown. The names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest to show the relationship of each member to the head of the family.
3. The names of passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

8. 8. EXPRESS OF ASIA sailing from 12200 12200 12th June 1914 Arriving at Port of

Line	NAME IN FULL Last Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
1	Montano	22	M.	7th JUL 1897 LAVER ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		
2	MALASCO	23	M.	12th FEB 1896 LAVER ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		1946 BROADWAY BUILDING LAWSON CITY, N.C.
3	NAVARRO	18	M.	24th FEB 1896 LAVER ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		
4	ORSEA	19	M.	25th JUL 1900 BAYAN BAHAGUAN, P.I.		4748 12th ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
5	ORSA	25	M.	1st MAR 1894 BAHANG LA UBER, P.I.		920 5th ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
6	PONCIANO	19	M.	17th MAR 1900 CABUGAS ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		775 1st ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
7	PATRAS	22	M.	5th SEP 1897 BOCANAN OCC. NEGROS, P.I.		711 1st ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
8	PIZARRO	23	M.	9th DEC 1895 STO CATALINA ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASH.
9	PINO	23	M.	11th JAN 1896 TARIAC TARIAC, P.I.		MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
10	QUILALA	20	M.	12th JUL 1898 LAPOS ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASH.
11	QUINONES	22	M.	24th DEC 1896 DINGRAS ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		KANSAS CITY, MO.
12	QUERADA	21	M.	31st JUL 1898 STO TOMAS UNION, P.I.		FORTLAND, ORE.
13	RUIZ	20	M.	24th JUN 1899 SAN NICOLAS ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		1824 E. PASTYUNK AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	RAYAS	29	M.	29th OCT 1890 MANILA, P.I.		HERALD HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
15	RAMOS	22	M.	4th APR 1897 VILLASIO PANGASINAN, P.I.		3433 21st STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
16	RUSTIA	23	M.	19th NOV 1896 BALIVAS BULAKAN, P.I.		T.M.C.A. HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	RAIMUNDO	29	M.	17th NOV 1889 LAVER ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		SEATTLE, WASH.
18	SIASON	18	M.	10th JUL 1901 LAPOS ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		604 P.O. BOX UNIVERSITY ST SEATTLE, WASH.
19	SAJAN	22	M.	17th FEB 1897 CABUGAS ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		222 N. LINN ST. IOWA CITY. IOWA CITY, IOWA.
20	SANCHEZ	18	M.	13th MAR 1901 CABUGAS ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		848 848 MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
21	SAATIZ	19	M.	20th DEC 1899 CABUGAS ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		THE PLAINS HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
22	SAVILLA	19	M.	18th OCT 1900 CABUGAS ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		555 CLAYTON & HAIGHT ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
23	SARADO	17	M.	19th AUG 1902 VILLASIO PANGASINAN, P.I.		3433 21st STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
24	SARLANTO	21	M.	17th SEP 1896 JIMENEZ MISAMIS, P.I.		TRI-STATE COLLEGE, ANGOLA, IND.
25	SALVACION	21	M.	4th OCT 1898 SARAVIA ACC. NEG. P.I.		116 N.P. STATION, DES MOINES, IOWA.
26	SALVATERRA	21	M.	7th APR 1898 SANTO DOMINGO NUEVA EGUA, P.I.		5124 MAIN STREET, OREGON CITY, ILL.
27	TOMAS	20	M.	3rd JAN 1899 PARANQUE RIZAL, P.I.		NORTH WESTERN UNIVERSITY, CHICAGO, ILL.
28	RAMOS	20	M.	11th JUL 1899 SOLANO NUEVA VIZCAYA, P.I.		5626 KIMBARK AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
29	RAMOS	26	M.	12th DEC 1893 HINOGA-AN SAGAY OCC. NEGROS, P.I.		TRI-STATE COLLEGE, ANGOLA, IND.
30	RAMOS	23	M.	12th APR 1896 ANTQUERA BONDOL, P.I.		525 SOUTH ASHLAND BOULEVARD CHICAGO, ILL.

Not to be used for those who were not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon the alien manifest.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. AMIRAL OF ASIA sailing from NEW YORK 1919 10 19 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	TAOORO	GULLERMO FLANA	19		M.	S.	25th JUN 1900 BURENO MANILA, P.I.		Y.E.C.A. HOUSE, CHICAGO ILL.
2	TOMAKING	MODESTO REYES	21		M.	S.	13th MAR 1898 HAGENBERG ILDOOS SUB P.I.		SEATTLE WASH.
3	URAZON	QUENTIN T.	23		M.	S.	31st OCT 1896 HAGENBERG ILDOOS SUB P.I.	11-25-47 CO request from Detroit Mich. 1200-24043	SEATTLE, WASH.
4	VILLANUVA	AURELIO	23		M.	S.	12th NOV 1895 SOLANO NUEVA VIZCAYA P.I.		BUFFALO N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Indorsed
W. H. G. G. G.*

*Indorsed
W. H. G. G. G.*

mt

INDEXED
Not to 4-27-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest to show the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. The names of the members of the family who are not citizens should be placed in the column for aliens, and the names of the citizens in the column for citizens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF THE

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander**, of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison
Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **VICTORIA, B. C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

30th JUNE

1919

36521

[illegible]

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

365211 • S. S. EMPIRE OF ASIA Passengers sailing from YOKO KAMA, 12th JUNE, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate from permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (a. if answers different on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		PUTTA	HOROMOHAN	20		M.	S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HINDU	INDIA	CALCUTTA	(GRANDFATHER) DR. K. M. SEAL	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
2															50 ANCHUTOLA ST. CALCUTTA.		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN, United by its own flag,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of De Paul Medical College
Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. DAVISON**, **MASTER**, of the **EMERALD OF ASIA**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THIRTY FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **30th** day of **June**, 19**19**
at **Vancouver B. C.**

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

16-441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.

30th JUNE.

1919.

36521

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O. M.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the O. T. A. U.	Whether a member of the N. Y. A. S.	Whether a member of the C. I. O.	Whether a member of the A. F. of M.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the O. T. A. U.	
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.																
			Where?	Where?														Country.	City or town.	
1	10704 Buffalo	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 7 1/2	IRK	BLK	HRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND GRAVESEND.
2	10731 Lewiston	HUSBAND.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 8	FR	HRN	BLUE	NONE.	ENGLAND. LONDON.
3	10716 Port of	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 11	FR	HRN	BLUE	NONE.	SCOTLAND. PERTH.
4	10716 Port of	SELF.	YES YES 1918 NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 5	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	AUSTRALIA. MELBOURNE
5	BRUNSGOORD 10724 1911	YORK	YES YES	IN TRANSIT. TO NORWAY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 8	FR	HRN	BLUE	NONE.	NORWAY. TONBERG.
6	10710 Blaine	SELF.	YES YES	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 8	FR	HRN	BLUE	NONE.	ENGLAND. LONDON.
7	10705 Patiala	PATIALA	YES YES	IN TRANSIT. TO HOLLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 4	FR	HRN	BLUE	NONE.	HOLLAND. ALMELO.
8	10705 Patiala	PATIALA	YES YES	IN TRANSIT. TO HOLLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 2	FR	HRN	BLUE	NONE.	HOLLAND. ROTTERDAM.
9	1894 ORANGE N.J.	(WIFE) MARY H. MURRAY.	RESIDE	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 11 1/2	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	ENGLAND. BIRKINGHEAD.
10	BRUNSGOORD 10724 1911	YORK	YES YES	IN TRANSIT. TO NORWAY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 3	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	CANADA. LONGMEADOW.
11	10736 Lewiston	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO NORWAY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 8	FR	HRN	BLUE	NONE.	NORWAY. ARENDAL.
12	10736 Lewiston	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 8	FR	HRN	BLUE	NONE.	ENGLAND. KIRBY.
13																				
14																				
15	CANADIAN 1901	(BROTHER) M.B. BRIDGEMAN	RESIDE	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 8	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	CANADA. SMITHVILLE.
16	CANADIAN 1905	(BROTHER) M.B. BRIDGEMAN	RESIDE	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 5	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	CANADA. BRIMSTON.
17	CANADIAN 1905	(BROTHER) M.B. BRIDGEMAN	RESIDE	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 5	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	CANADA. BRIMSTON.
18	CANADIAN 1905	(BROTHER) M.B. BRIDGEMAN	RESIDE	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 5	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	CANADA. BRIMSTON.
19	10740 Roussell	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 8	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.
20	10707 Roussell	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 5	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	ENGLAND. LONDON.
21	10707 Roussell	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 9	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	AUSTRALIA. MELBOURNE
22	10707 Roussell	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 6	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	ENGLAND. MANCHESTER.
23	10707 Roussell	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 4	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	ENGLAND. LONDON.
24	10740 Roussell	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 8	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.
25	10740 Roussell	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 9	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.
26	10740 Roussell	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 7	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.
27	10740 Roussell	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 7	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.
28	10719 Roussell	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6 0	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	ENGLAND. LONDON.
29	10719 Roussell	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 6	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	ENGLAND. LONDON.
30	10714 Roussell	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 7	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.
31	10714 Roussell	SELF.	YES NO	IN TRANSIT. TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6 0	FR	HRN	GRAY	NONE.	SCOTLAND. PORTOBELLO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3 65 21

S. S.

IN PRESS OF: ASIA

Passengers sailing from

various ports
~~HONGKONG. CHINA.~~

12th JUNE.

191.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if incapable thereof, as what spoken).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Inland before permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Writ.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		<i>Passengers embarked at Hong Kong.</i>									
1	✓	5970 GOLDSMITH.	BENJ. M.	42	M. S. MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH.	YES. ENGLAND.	ENGLISH. CHINA.	HONGKONG.	(FRIEND) W. CHATHAM. C.M.G.	ENG. LONDON.
2	✓	5971 GOLDSMITH.	LESLIE. F. G. H.	38	P. M. WORKER	YES ENGLISH.	YES. ENGLAND.	ENGLISH. CHINA.	HONGKONG.	SAME AS ABOVE.	ENG. LONDON.
3	✓	5997 GREIG.	Kenneth E.	37	M. S. ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH.	YES. SCOTCH.	SCOTCH. CHINA.	HONGKONG.	R. McCREGG. TAKOO DOCK.	ENG. LONDON.
4	✓	5984 LACHLAN.	JOHN. MC.	58	M. M. MERCHANT	ENGLISH.	YES. BRITISH.	ENGLISH. INDIA.	CALCUTTA.	(BANKERS) MANAGER NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA.	INDIA. NEW YORK.
5	✓	5999 LARSEN.	LARS. P.	26	M. S. MARINER	YES ENGLISH.	YES. NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN. CHINA.	HONGKONG.	WORKS.	TONSEBERG NORWAY.
6	✓	5978 LAURANCE.	BRADRIK. L.	38	M. S. MERCHANT.	ENGLISH.	YES. BRITISH.	ENGLISH. P.I.	MANILA.	(FRIEND) H.P. THOMPSON. W.F. STEVENSON & CO MANILA P.I.	IND. LONDON.
7	✓	5972 MULDER.	JANCO.	35	M. M. ENGINEER	YES DUTCH.	YES. HOLLAND.	DUTCH. CHINA.	HONGKONG.	F.L. WATSON. ESQ ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO	ROTTERDAM HOLLAND
8	✓	5973 MULDER.	CORNELIA.	34	P. M. WORKER.	YES ENGLISH.	YES. HOLLAND.	DUTCH. CHINA.	HONGKONG.	SAME AS ABOVE.	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM
9	✓	V. MURRAY.	AUSTIN. S.	44	M. M. VICE CONSUL	YES ENGLISH.	YES. U.S.A.	U.S.A. ORANGE N.J.	ORANGE N.J.	(WIFE.) MRS M.H. MURRAY 40 MOUNTAIN VIEW ORANGE N.J.	ORANGE N.J.
10	✓	MURRAY.	EDNA. H.	34	P. M. WORKER.	YES ENGLISH.	YES. U.S.A.	U.S.A. ORANGE N.J.	ORANGE N.J.	(HUSBAND) MR A.S. MURRAY. 40 MOUNTAIN VIEW ORANGE N.J.	ORANGE N.J.
11	✓	6000 ROER.	JEUB.	36	M. S. ENGINEER	NORWEGIAN.	YES NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN. CHINA.	HONGKONG.	WORKS.	NORWAY KRISTIANA
12	✓	6005 SPIERS.	ALBERT. V.P.	33	M. S. ENGINEER	ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH. CHINA.	HONGKONG.	(FRIEND) P.O. BOX. 453 HONGKONG. CHINA.	ENG. LONDON.
13											
14		<i>PASSENGERS, EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI. CHINA.</i>									
15	✓	BRIDGMAN	CHARLES. J.	37	M. S. MERCHANT	ENGLISH.	YES CANADA.	CANADA. MINNAPOLIS.	MINNAPOLIS.	(BROTHER) J.P. BRIDGMAN. MINNAPOLIS.	MINNAPOLIS.
16	✓	BRIDGMAN	MARGARET. M.	37	P. M. WORKER	YES ENGLISH.	YES CANADA.	CANADA. MINNAPOLIS.	MINNAPOLIS.	SISTER (MRS H.G. BERRY) MINNAPOLIS.	MINNAPOLIS.
17	✓	BRIDGMAN	CHRISTY.	37	P. M. WORKER	YES ENGLISH.	YES CANADA.	CANADA. MINNAPOLIS.	MINNAPOLIS.	SAME AS ABOVE.	ONE MINNAPOLIS.
18	✓	BOURN	ROBERT. R.	37	M. S. ACCOUNTEANT	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH. CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	(BROTHER) R.J. BOURNE 1121ST ST. CHINA.	ENG. LONDON.
19	✓	5977 BROWN.	GEORGE. F.	28	M. S. MERCHANT.	ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	SCOTCH. CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) C.M. BAIN. 33 SEECHEUN RD SHANGHAI.	ENG. LONDON.
20	✓	5977 RAYAS. DAVEY. STANLEY.	DAVEY. STANLEY.	42	M. M. SURVEYOR	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH. CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) P.Y. ANGUS. L YUEH MING YUEN RD SHANGHAI	ENG. LONDON.
21	✓	DANSON	RAULPH. L.	52	P. M. WORKER.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH. CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	(HUSBAND) C.P. DANSON. CUSTOMS SHANGHAI.	B.C. VICTORIA.
22	✓	DAVIS	CHARLES. M.	42	M. M. DOCTOR	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH. CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) DR A. STANLEY SHANGHAI. CHINA.	ENG. SHANGHAI.
23	✓	DAVIS	ALBERT. M.	38	M. M. WORKER.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH. CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	SAME AS ABOVE.	ENG. SHANGHAI.
24	✓	DAVIS	FRANK. M.	37	M. M. WORKER.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH. CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	SAME AS ABOVE.	ENG. SHANGHAI.
25	✓	6009 DURHEIM.	JULES. E.	40	M. M. PLANTER	YES ENGLISH.	YES SWITZERLAND.	SWISS. JAVA.	SUMATRA.	(FRIEND) VICTOR RIS MEDAN SUMATRA. JAVA.	SWITZERLAND. ZURICH.
26	✓	6010 DURHAM.	ROSA. H.	26	P. M. WORKER.	YES ENGLISH.	YES SWITZERLAND.	SWISS. JAVA.	SUMATRA.	SAME AS ABOVE.	SWITZERLAND. ZURICH.
27	✓	Ume 16 DURHAM.	RUTH.	4	P. S. MINOR	ACCOMPANYING PARENTS.	-	-	-	-	-
28	✓	5987 POSTER.	GEORGE. P.	45	M. M. MERCHANT	ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH. CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) J. COCKIN. JARDINE MATTHEWS SHANGHAI	ENG. LONDON.
29	✓	5988 POSTER.	ETHEL. P.	41	P. M. WORKER.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH. CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	SAME AS ABOVE.	ENG. LONDON.
30	✓	Ume 16 POSTER.	DOROTHY. A.	8	P. S. MINOR	ACCOMPANYING PARENTS.	-	-	-	-	-
31	✓	6011 POSTER.	EVERARD. D.H.	60	M. M. CONSUL	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	SCOTTISH. CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) M.C. PEARCE. KIANGSE ROAD SHANGHAI CHINA.	ENG. LONDON.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. BALFOUR ROWLEY, Surgeon of the AMERICA OF ASIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE CHICAGO ILL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1919,
at Vancouver B.C.
Arthur J. Kah
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **I**

65218 **EMIGRATION OF ASIA.** sailing from **HONGKONG.** 12 JUNE. 1919, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER.** 30th JUNE, 1919

86521

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WANGS.	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY	John L. Brown Ins		SAKIMIN.
2	WANGS.	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY	John L. Brown Ins		346 5th AVE.
3	CARRIGAN.	JOHN. H.	40	M. S. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. MAY 15th 1879		33 WILSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
4	GACHAS.	SAMUEL. S.	40	M. M. LA. CORRAL. WASH. 10th SEPT. 1878.		25 MADISON LANE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
5	GACHAS.	ALVIN. MC.	36	P. M. PHILADELPHIA. PA. 4th MAR 1883.		15 MADISON LANE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
6	GILBRAITH.	FREDERICK. J.	39	M. M. SYRACUSE. N.Y. 23JAN. 1880.		1226. WILSON. ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
7	GALSS.	AUSTIN O.	30	M. S. BIRMINGHAM. N.Y. MAR 5th '89.		BIRMINGHAM. N.Y.
8	WALLINGBOROUGH.	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY	John L. Brown Ins		437 CHRISTIAN. ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
9	WALLINGBOROUGH.	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY	John L. Brown Ins		437 CHRISTIAN. ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
10	HORMAN.	MARGARET. J.	31	P. M. HANKINSON. N.D. FEB. 16/ 1888		HANKINSON. N.D.
11	HORMAN.	JOHN. ROBERT.	2.	M. S. CANTON. CHINA. OCT. 21 1916.		HANKINSON. N.D.
12	HOFMANN	CHRISTINE. D.	1	P. S. CANTON. CHINA. SEPT. 7/1918		HANKINSON. N.D.
13	ISEBSTER.	JAMES.	32.	M. M. PETROLIA. ONT. 4th MAR. 1887.	U.S. DIST. COURT DETROIT. SEPT. 4th 1916	46 WEST BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.
14	NOBLE.	FREDERICK. H.	29	M. M. NEW HAVEN. CONN. SEPT. 3 /1889.		209 W. 16th St. WILMINGTON. DEL.
15	NOBLE.	SUZANNE. M.	27.	M. M. WILMINGTON. DELAWARE. JAN 29/1892.		209 W. 16th St. WILMINGTON. DEL.
16	NOBLE.	WILLIAM. F.	2.	M. S. CENU. P.I. JULY. 2/ 1917		209 W 16th St. WILMINGTON. DEL.
17	PAEZ.	JOSE.	20	M. S. MANILA. P.I. JULY 8/1898.		CHICAGO. ILL
18	ELINGER.	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY	John L. Brown Ins		ST JAMES. HOTEL. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
19	RAILLY.	EDWARD. J.	62	M. M. EAGLE. HARBOUR. N.Y. NOV. 20/1856.		620 TERRY AVE. NIAGARA. FALLS. N.Y.
20	STICKLER.	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY	John L. Brown Ins		667 West 161 st 22street NEW YORK. N.Y.
21	STICKLER.	JOSEPH. H.	21	M. S. CHANCK. N.Y. MAR 11/1898.		49 MOUNTAINVIEW. AVE. ORANGE. N.J.
22	THOMPSON.	FLOYD. A.	32.	M. M. FRANKINVILLE. N.Y. OCT. 5 1886		WOLLOWORTH. BLDG. N.Y.
23	THOMPSON.	GLORIA. K.	26	P. M. STATEN. IED. N.Y. FEB. 22 1893.		WOLOWORTH. BLDG. N.Y.
24	WATSON.	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY	John L. Brown Ins		SAN RAFAEL. BOSTON. MASS.

John L. Brown Ins
Inspector

INDEXED
No. 23-57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

I, Mr. James H. Butler, of the S.S. Chicago, from Baltimore, Md., do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Butler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 19
at Victoria, B. C.

J. D. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 6 July, 1919

3652 1/2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens coming on board of said insular possessions from a foreign port, to land at said port.

36521/3

S. S. Canada Maru

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

June 21st 1914

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. of list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*headed by passport address.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete defined, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
16	IN TRANSIT.	Henri Arnold	de Byll	44	5	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Holland	Haarlem	Flugt. Overveen, Holland.	Holland.	Haarlem.								
17	IN TRANSIT.	Janssen	Dirk Christiaan Piet	34	6	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Sourabaya	K.E. Shuman Jones, Java.	Java.	Manila.							
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						
																			Janssen						



Edmond Janssen
Janssen - Janssen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Hanawa, Surgeon of the SS Canada Mar. Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I, In. Kashida, Sash. Kashida, Sash. Kashida do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1914 day of 19, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from the continent of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be marked under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B. C.

June 25, 1919

191

3872

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or society having such aims and teaches the belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of a lawful government, or who advocates or teaches the belief in or opposition to any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

25-0000



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the ship.

86521/6

S. S. Koshima Maru

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nativity. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read and write English (or, if exempt, state in what language).	Read and write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT.	Bjertnes	Sverre	33		M	M	Mission	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Board	China	Yungning	China Island Mission Shanghai China	Norway	Flekkevgred
2	IN TRANSIT.	"	Lise	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	Kather	2		F	B	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	Isak	1		M	B	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos J Monaghan
Immigrant Insp.

Signature
U. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, T. Kotabe, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1919 day of JUN 25 1919, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. W. Bayford
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

APPROVED BY THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION

I, Dr. Nathan S. Kelly, of Kashua, Ind., Ind., do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 176 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JUN 26, 1919,
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Purford
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C.

June 25, 1919

191

8052

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates (a) the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

66521

S. S. KASHIMA MARU

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or languages) on what ground.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
16	IN TRANSIT	Hegner	Robert	58	M	Genl Merchant	Yes	Italian French German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Japan	Yokohama	Sieber, Hegner Co. Yokohama Japan	Switzerland Zurich
27	IN TRANSIT	Lied	Olof	46	M	Marine Engr	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	China	Shanghai	Olaf Thoreson, Shanghai, China	China Shanghai
38	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Lionel Francis	33	M	China produce expert	"	Eng	"	England	English	"	Tientsin	W.M. Howell c/o Liddell Bros. Tientsin China	Eng London
40		Ubukata	Shigesaburo	42	M	Silk Merchant	"	English Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	wife Fumi Ubukata Tokyo Japan	Japan Tokyo
41		Kodama	Matoji	41	M	Genl Merchant	"	Japanese	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Katoro Kodama Tokyo	"
44	IN TRANSIT	Stubbs	Clifford M.	30	M	Missionary	"	Chinese English	"	England	Scotch	China	Chengtu	The Friends Missionary Society Chengtu China	Eng Birmingham
45		Stubbs	Margaret A.	31	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46		Stubbs	Ruth M.	2	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47		Stubbs	Jean W.	1	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48		Evans	Geo. W.	52	M	S Importer	Yes	Eng	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Welsh	Seattle	Sister, Mrs. H.E. Hodge Seattle, Wash.	Wash. Seattle
49	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Maud E.	40	F	M None	"	"	"	England	English	China	Tientsin	W.M. Howell c/o Liddell Bros. Tientsin China	Eng London
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-7
2-U

6-11
4-11
4-11

Phos F. Monaghan
Immigration Inspector

10

Phos F. Monaghan
Immigration Inspector

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, T. Kotabe, Surgeon of the Kanbun Maru, employed by the Japanese Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1919 day of 19, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. B. Bayford
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

36.517.13

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 191

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal of any other person, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to suspension, or whether subject to revocation of naturalization, or whether subject to any other legal proceeding.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

JUN 1969

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36517 1/2 / 2

S. S. Deserting Alien Seamen *Passengers sailing from*

191

S. S. Residing alien seamen & passengers sailing from													13				
													Best port of departure from Final destination (* boarded (where permanent residence))				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	File No. (Crew list)			
8514			4-332-094														
1		Miyoshi	Yoshitaro	24	m		3 rd Cook.			Japan	Japanese	12-31-18	Shinkoku Maru	36169/2-27	Japan	Kobe	
2		McConnell	William H	42	m		or Passer.			Gr. Britain	Scotch	1-4-19	Br. Str. Celtic	36170/1-4	B.C.	Stevenson	
3		Donner	David	24	m		messman			England		1-5-19	am 3/5 Morning Star	36177/1-18	Br. Columbia		
4		Mino	Hiromitsu	36	m		Cook			Japan	Japanese	1-17-19	Kaifuku Maru	36202/1-22	Japan	Yokohama	
5		Kasane	Rikichi	26	m		Coal passer.			do	do	1-17-19	do	36202/2-6	do	do	
6		Amuro	Sangi	26	m		Cook			do	do	1-17-19	do	36202/2-11	do	do	
7		Adachi	Tadatoshi	23	m		Boy			do	do	2-2-19	Mandarin Maru	36229/2-21	do	Kobe	
8		Saiki	Katsuhisa	19	m		do			do	do	do	do	36229/2-22	do	do	
9		Tajimori	Ryosuke	22	m		Cook			do	do	2-11-19	Mikasa Maru	36245/2-13	do	Nagasaki	
10		Tatsumi	Masatoshi	23	m		waiter			do	do	do	do	36245/2-16	do	do	
11		Tanetani	Shinpei	23	m		Sailor			do	do	2-12-19	Taipei Maru	36247/1-12	do	Kobe	
12		Miyoshi	Genji	24	m		do			do	do	do	do	36247/1-13	do	do	
13		Nagano	Jitsui	20	m		do			do	do	do	do	36247/1-16	do	do	
14		Nimura	Arichi	19	m		Coal trimmer			do	do	2-22-19	Formosa Maru	36267/2-11	do	do	
15		Shimoyama	Santaro	18	m		Fireman			do	do	3-8-19	Amegawa Maru	36299/2-35	Manchuria	Dairen	
16		Nakamura	Yamasa	24	m		do			do	do	3-10-19	Kongosa Maru	36301/2-12	Japan	Muroran	
17		Nagura	Kenta	19	m		Coal passer.			do	do	do	do	36301/2-15	do	do	
18		Watanabe	Tatuhiti	26	m		Boy			do	do	do	do	36301/2-22	do	do	
19	2-343-1074	Adachi	Miki	26	m		Coal passer.			do	do	3-18-19	Kureha Maru	36315/2-12	do	Kobe	
20		Miyagizima	Genzo	20	m		Asst Cook			do	do	do	do	36315/2-26	do	do	
21		Komatsu	Umajiro	23	m		Coal passer.			do	do	3-24-19	Panama Maru	36340/7-5	do	Yokohama	
22		Tomikawa	Yasuji	23	m		Asst Fireman			do	do	3-31-19	Africa Maru	36341/11-30	do	do	
23		Sawa	Genji	22	m		Waiter			do	do	do	do	36341/13-4	do	do	
24	4-129-205	Yoshida	Yozo	34	m		Asst Fireman			do	do	4-10-19	Taiho Maru	36370/2-23	do	Kobe	
25		Hori	Masato	34	m		Coal passer.			do	do	do	do	36370/2-24	do	do	
26		Mori	Jube	20	m		Asst Fireman			do	do	4-22-19	Canada Maru	36391/6-5	do	do	
27		Kado	Masakatsu	35	m		Coal trimmer			do	do	4-27-19	Nippo Maru	36407/2-3	do	do	
28		Kinchi	Gen	24	m		Sailor			do	do	4-27-19	Oridono Maru	36409/1-16	do	do	
29		Nagai	Isajiro	23	m		Fireman			do	do	do	do	36409/2-15	do	do	
30		Himura	Kazuhiko	39	m		Fireman			do	do	5-7-19	Tenpisan Maru	36435/2-44	do	do	

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PORTS IN WASHINGTON
JUN 1919List *21*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of36517¹⁴/1S. S. *Deserting Alien Steamer* Passengers sailing from

191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		6 Sex	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Last port of departure foreign port destination (* bonded before permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
3513													Arrival	Vessel	File no. (Crew list)		
1		Murakami	Kiro	20	m		Waiter				Japan	Japanese	10-12-18	Atsuta Maru	36026/13-16	Japan	Yokohama
2		Michishita	Otomitsu	28	m		Coal passer				do	do	10-8-18	Kirishima Maru #6	36030/2-5	do	Kobe
3		Kito	Senjiro	18	m		do				do	do	10-4-18	Altai Maru	36022/3-9	do	Yokohama
4		Ogawa	Kenji	19	m		Fireman				do	do	10-23-18	Hashima Maru	36038/20-4	do	Yokohama
5		Kimura	Yoshiharu	25	m		Coal passer				do	do	10-18-18	Taiyo Maru	36040/2-43	Manchuria	Dairen
6		Takagi	Shigetoshi	19	m		Coal passer				do	do	do	do	36040/2-44	do	do
7		Nagasaka	Kiiji	23	m		Cook				do	do	10-24-18	Arabia Maru	36042/9-8	Japan	Yokohama
8		Goda	Tokutaro	16	m		do				do	do	do	do	36042/9-12	do	do
9		Yokozuka	Motokichi	22	m		Coal passer				do	do	10-29-18	Eastern Light	36053/3-40	do	Kobe
10		Coolie	William	29	m		Deckhand				Russia	—	11-13-18 11-8-19	Pr. Rupert	36078/1-19	B.C.	Victoria
11		Adachi	Kotichi	24	m		Sailor				Japan	Japanese	11-13-18	Hankow Maru #8	36079/1-18	Japan	Yokohama
12		Nabeta	Jichi	24	m		Fireman				do	do	do	do	36079/1-26	do	do
13		Gukuda	Yoichi	26	m		Coal passer				do	do	do	do	36079/2-10	do	do
14		Nakase	Murakichi	19	m		do				do	do	do	do	36079/2-12	do	do
15		Hanazano	Derushiro	19	m		Waiter				do	do	do	do	36079/2-18	do	do
16		Chung	Sam	35	m		Asst. Baker				China	Chinese	11-21-18	Proterius	36093/1-28	China	Hongkong
17		Lee	Hee Kin	24	m		Tally clerk				do	do	6-29-18	Pyndolens	35851/2-26	China	Hongkong
18		Yoshimoto	Chojiro	23	m		Sailor				Japan	Japanese	11-30-18	Chicago Maru	36112/6-3	Japan	Yokohama
19		Adachi	Choteki	20	m		Apprentice fireman				do	do	12-3-18	Taipei Maru	36120/3-10	do	Kobe
20		McGuinness	Chas. John	26	m		Carpenter				U.S.C.						
21		Smith	Michael	49	m		A.B.				England	Russian	11-26-18	Jean Steedman	36153/1-7	B.C.	Vancouver
22		Bolin	John	32	m		do				Sweden	Swedish	11-26-18	do	36153/1-11	do	do
23		Dan	Frank	31	m		Deck- hand				Canada	Indian	12-30-18	am 3/5 Morning Star	36167/1-3	do	do
24		Iwase	Senjiro	16	m		Sailor				Japan	Japanese	12-31-18	Shinkoku Maru	36169/1-25	Japan	Kobe
25		Yamamoto	Jyukichi	45	m		do				do	do	do	do	36169/1-28	do	do
26		Miyagishima	Seikichi	24	m		Coal passer				do	do	do	do	36169/2-15	do	do
27		Kimura	Gota	20	m		do				do	do	do	do	36169/2-18	do	do
28		Matsumaga	Zentaro	28	m		do				do	do	do	do	36169/2-19	do	do
29		Sasaki	Zentichi	29	m		do				do	do	do	do	36169/2-21	do	do
30		Abe	Resisakuro	20	m		Boy				do	do	do	do	36169/2-26	do	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-515

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUN 25 1919, 191

36 5 174

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

58816

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Delphinium
June 11, 1919
Seattle, Wn. I, *S. Arnet, Master*, of the *Br. S.S. Delphinium*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *June*, 1919
Stanley H. Hays
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Arnet
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Stephen*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *June 11*, 1919, from the port of *Tofino B.C. June 10, 1919*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Arnet</i>	<i>Lofus</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Nov 24, 1918</i>	<i>Tofino</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>179</i>	
2	<i>Arnet</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Eng</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Lebeum</i>	<i>Laine</i>	<i>Deckman</i>	<i>June 08</i>	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American
bktue "Mary Hinkelmann"
June 25-1919
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Brunding, master

of the bktue "Mary Hinkelmann", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. Dawson
U.S. Customs
Seattle

Undecided
Australia

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

K. Brunding
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel *the "Mary Kinkelman"* arriving at *Seattle*, *Wash.*, June 25, 1919, from the port of *Mallendo, Peru*, April 16, 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S.F. 1555 customs	1	Boinding	Master	Nov., 1918	Seattle, Wa.	Yes	Yes	40	M.	Scand.	U.S.			None
U.S. CITIZEN	2	Glemons	babu boy	Apr., 1919	Mallendo, Peru	"	"	43	"	"	U.S.	5-10		do
S.F. 1341 customs	3	Mortensen	1st officer	Nov., 1918	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	29	"	Scand	U.S.	5-6		do
Passed to reship	4	Ed Hill	C.S.	Apr., 1919	Mallendo, Peru	"	"	25	"	Scotch	U. Britain	5-2 1/2	130	Both forearms tattooed
do	5	Gofay	Assimiro	do	do	"	"	26	"	Sp. Am.	Peru	5-4	140	None
Passed to reship	6	Ando	Cook	Nov., 1918	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	36	"	Japanese	Japan	5-5		Scarified none
S.F. 118 U.S. CITIZEN	7	Becker	2nd officer	do	do	"	"	35	"	German	U.S.	5-10		None
Passed to reship	8	Wilson	1st	do	do	"	"	19	"	Scotch	U. Britain	5-6		do
N/2646 Passed to reship	9	Lamson	1st	do	do	"	"	23	"	Scand	Sweden	6-1		Small tattoo on left hand
Passed to reship	10	Skirhl	1st	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		Small tattoo on left hand
S.F. 2000 U.S. CITIZEN	11	Pratt	1st	do	do	"	"	51	"	"	U.S.	5-7		None
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined & passed
at Port Angeles, Wash., June 24 - 1919

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Matsumoto, master, of the S/S "Kajima Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Matsumoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

Tracy L. Spickoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

June 23rd, 1919.

36574/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Japanese
Heijin Maru
June 23, 1919.
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Matsumoto, master, of the Japanese S.S. Heijin Maru declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port

Arrived

Left

Destination

San Francisco
Orient

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1919

K. Matsumoto
Master, First or Second Officer

Tom L. Zychoff
Immigrant Inspector

For Seattle Wash June 24, 19.

Line 18, sheet 2
for Chugare
Tsuehuya Yoshimura

Ribby Lenny

No report from San
Francisco re filing
Form 637

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Heijin Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *June 23*, 1919, from the port of *Yokohama, June 6, 1919.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tanaka	Reitaro	Ciler	May 9, 1919	Kobe, Japan	No.	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar between eyebrows.
2	Suzuki	Reitaro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
3	Okubo	Sadaji	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
4	Morioka	Hirozo	Eng. Dept. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	132	None
5	Watanabe	Yoshio	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	132	Mole right cheek
6	Ito	Tojiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131	Scar over R. eyebrow.
7	Suzuki	Reiji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	131	None
8	Fukuyama	Motsumi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	136	None
9	Umemoto	Taiji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	126	None
Conf. Chance	10	Tsuchiya	Yoshimura	To App. No. 6-24 (17) - Released Aug 1-1919 - passed to ship - out on yoten Maru Aug 4-1919				30	"	"	"	5-3	131	None
	11	Inoue	Taraya	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	131	None
	12	Sakai	Hirosaku	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	126	None
	13	Yuzurikara	Tayasaku	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	131	None
6-23-19 Deserted	14	Wato	Shigemitsu	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-9	120	None
6-23-19 Deserted	15	Chikanami	Hideo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	134	None
	16	Sato	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	128	None
	17	Watanabe	Shinkichi	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	126	None
	18	Yoshidomi	Taraya	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	128	None
	19	Takashi	Nakahiko	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-7	120	None
	20	Aita	Ushachi	Steward	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	121	None
	21	Mitsui	Rokujiro	Cook	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	121	None
	22	Ito	Makato	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar base of left thumb.
	23	Fujii	Jentaro	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	137	None
	24	Takamiya	Nobuhiro	Boy	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	109	None
	25	Hirooka	Riichi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-9	109	None
	26	Sakai	Tetsuji	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	120	None
27														
28														
29														
30														

Receipt for crew list delivered to Master.

Line

Owner *Taiyokesen Kabushiki Kaisha*
Local Agents *Transoceanic Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N
L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel *Heijin Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash. June 23*, 1919, from the port of *Yokohama, June 6, 1919*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Matsumoto	Kanosuke	Master	Kobe, Japan	No	yes	46	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
2	Seko	Jirokichi	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	130	None	
3	Shekata	Seunosuke	2nd	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	124	None	
4	Kokonoe	Imasayashi	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	147	None	
5	Abe	Genko	App. officer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	137	None	
6	Sugishita	Taichi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127	None	
7	Kurano	Kanjiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	144	None	
8	Izawa	Tokiyoshi	Carpenter	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	134	None	
9	Araki	Kisuke	Quartermaster	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	127	Scar left side of mouth	
10	Wataru	Yoshizumi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	None	
11	Morimoto	Kenzaburo	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	134	None	
12	Minoru	Saneshiro	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	137	None	
13	Okumura	Chotaro	Storekeeper	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	124	None	
14	Ono	Saburo	Sailor	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	109	None	
15	Yamada	Tadasaku	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	124	None	
16	Yashinari	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	128	None	
17	Teruya	Kamya	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	132	None	
18	Iriguchi	Yasakichi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-9	120	None	
19	Amuro	Junkichi	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-9	124	Scar center forehead	
20	Sagara	Isao	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	None	
21	Ito	Shigenoshi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	126	Scar on bridge nose	
22	Ikuta	Isama	Wireless operator	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	128	Large scar on left of neck	
23	Nemoto	Keizo	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	130	None	
24	Yoshimura	Takara	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	146	None	
25	Uto	Takayoshi	1st Eng.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	124	Scar to side left ear	
26	Fujita	Tokusuke	2nd	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4-9	128	None	
27	Hasebe	Tetsuzo	3rd	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	129	None	
28	Watanabe	Taube	App. Eng.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	132	None	
29	Hohara	Iwasaburo	No. 1. oiler	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	132	None	
30	Ishikawa	Wasuke	Oiler	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	130	None	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86514

British
Steamship Wanderer

86 513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived June 23, 1919.

Port Seattle Wash

I, J. Jacobson Master, of the British Steamship Wanderer, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent

For

Official

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

Printed Name

Rank

Signature

E.E. Kelley,

Sworn to before me this

24th day of June

1919

H.V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

A. Jacobson

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *L. Gustafson*, arriving at *Seattle June 23*, 191*9*, from the port of *Princ Rupert* *June 20, 1919*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Engelbrecht</i> <i>Olaf</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 1 1919</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6 200</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Ryanson</i> <i>Carl</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6 180</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Burrey</i> <i>Christian</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 205</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Thomson</i> <i>Jonas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6" 170</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>No</i>
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
Gas Se My Friend

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Seattle*
Port *June 24, 1919* I, *J. Greenway*, of the *Gas Se My Friend* do declare
Depart *June 23, 1919* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port *Port Townsend* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent *E. E. Kelly*
Sworn to before me this *24* day of *June*, 191*9*
Master, *J. Greenway*

Clearance
Destination
Immigrant *W. Engle*

Port
Manned
Except
✓

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. Las* *My friend*, arriving at *Seattle*, *June 24*, 191*7*, from the port of *Port Bonifacio June 19/23*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	Returning										
1	Greenway	Parit	Master		June 21/1917	Belalut BC	Yes	Yes	36	M			Holland	Can.	5'10"	178	End of upper lip
2	Anderson	Charles	Eng		"	"	"	"	34	"			Norway	"	5'8"	150	
3	Harvey	H.	Cook		"	"	"	"	57	"			United States	W.	5'11"	205	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Hickey, of the PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VICTORIA, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Hickey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1919 day of _____, 19

at _____

Byron H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUN 28 1919

191

36511

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

30511

S. S. *Business Island* Passengers sailing from *Vice*

6/30/19, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Lee	23	M	Student	English and Chinese	China	Chinese	U.S. Hong Kong	Lee Kee, Hong Kong, China. N.Y.	Ithaca
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Originally admitted Apr. 20, 1919,

and then given permission by

the Bureau to visit in B. C.

Left Seattle May 8 at 2 net. to day.

See Bureau telegram of May 6, 1919

File no. 36511/1-1

Hung G. Mowder
Sup

*no head tax
this trip.*

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1-1 by *ABK*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Japanese
Kashima Maru

June 25, 1919
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M. Machida* master, of the *S/S Kashima Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Y. H.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1919

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Letter No. 6-45-14.

June 25 - 1st Manifest 5
Yanagawa, Rikizo
for China, Korea

Rikizo Yanagawa

Just in

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port or ports they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifests, registering, and identity tags. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian,	Lithuanian.
Bohemian,	Mexican.
Bosnian,	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian,	Moroccan.
Chinese,	Portuguese.
Croatian,	Polish.
Cuban,	Portuguese.
Dalmatian,	Romanian.
Dutch,	Russian.
East Indian,	Ruthenian, Rutenian.
English,	Scandinavian, Norwegians,
Finnish,	Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish,	Scotch.
French,	Serbian.
German,	Slovak.
Greek,	Slovenian.
Hebrew,	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American.
Irish,	Syrian.
Italian (north),	Turkish.
Italian (south),	Welsh.
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Kashima Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, June 25, 1919, from the port of *Yokohama, June 12, 1919.*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
10															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash. June 25, 1919.
Issued 134 Identification Cards on arrival as shown on margin

54 without

Local crew 188

54

Seattle Wash. June 25, 1919 checked in shore

some of them at the hospital

*One certified and sent
to the hospital*

*Duplicates Issued In
7/18/19*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hashima, arriving at San Francisco, June 2, 1917, from the port of Yokohama, June 12, 1917.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OGI	YASUO	STEWARD	MAY 15	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	100	MOLES UNDER THE EYES.
2	AGANO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-1	120	MOLE ON THE LEFT EYELID.
3	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	128	MOLE ON THE LEFT EYELID.
4	KAJISABE	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO		118	MOLE ON FOREHEAD.
5	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	5-7	120	SCAR ON EYEBROW.
6	YAMADA	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-8	111	MOLE ON EACH CHEEK.
7	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO		111	NONE.
8	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	F	DO	DO	5-5	111	NONE.
9	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	MOLE BY THE SIDE OF NOSE.
10	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	12	M	DO	DO	5-8	111	NONE.
11	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	NONE.
12	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
13	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	MOLE ABOVE THE EYEBROW.
14	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK.
15	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	MOLE ON CHIN.
16	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	NONE.
17	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	NONE.
18	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	NONE.
19	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
20	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	NONE.
21	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	NONE.
22	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	MOLE BY THE LEFT SIDE OF NOSE.
23	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	MOLE UNDER THE LEFT EYE.
24	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	NONE.
25	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	NONE.
26	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	NONE.
27	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	NONE.
28	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	NONE.
29	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	SCAR NEAR MOUTH.
30	YASUNO	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	111	NONE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Entries to be made in the correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, and 6, respectively, by a line of race, and each then, see other side.

2/10
OIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Francisco*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *June 21*, 191*7*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan* *June 12, 1917*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>S. 1857</i> ✓ 1	<i>ASAI</i>	<i>OMO</i>	<i>COOK</i>	<i>MAY 10 1917</i>		<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>JAPANESE</i>	<i>JAPANESE</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>NONE</i>
2 ✓	<i>OKUBO</i>	<i>TAKAS</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>NONE</i>
3 ✓	<i>NOJIRI</i>	<i>KOJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>MOLE UNDER THE LEFT EYE</i>
4 ✓	<i>NIJIMURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>STEWARD</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>MOLE ON NECK</i>
<i>S. 1756</i> ✓ 5	<i>HORIBE</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON FACE</i>
<i>S. 1938</i> ✓ 6	<i>KAKINO</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK</i>
7 ✓	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>NONE</i>
<i>S. 1937</i> ✓ 8	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>SCAR ON THE LEFT ARM</i>
9 ✓	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>NONE</i>
10 ✓	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE RIGHT ARM</i>
11 ✓	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK</i>
12 ✓	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD</i>
13 ✓	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>NONE</i>
14 ✓	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>NONE</i>
<i>S. 1921</i> ✓ 15	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>SCAR ON THE LEFT HAND</i>
<i>S. 1927</i> ✓ 16	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE UNDER THE LEFT EYE</i>
17 ✓	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>NONE</i>
18 ✓	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>NONE</i>
<i>S. 1923</i> ✓ 19	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE LEFT EYE</i>
<i>S. 1934</i> ✓ 20	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE LEFT EYE</i>
<i>S. 1924</i> ✓ 21	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE LEFT EYE</i>
<i>S. 1922</i> ✓ 22	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE LEFT EYE</i>
<i>S. 1911</i> ✓ 23	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE LEFT EYE</i>
<i>S. 1910</i> ✓ 24	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE LEFT EYE</i>
<i>S. 1911</i> ✓ 25	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE UNDER THE RIGHT EAR</i>
<i>S. 1910</i> ✓ 26	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON NOSE</i>
<i>S. 1925</i> ✓ 27	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE LEFT EYE</i>
<i>S. 1933</i> ✓ 28	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE LEFT EYE</i>
<i>S. 1934</i> ✓ 29	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE LEFT EYE</i>
<i>S. 1917</i> ✓ 30	<i>MIURA</i>	<i>KEIJI</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>MOLE ON THE LEFT EYE</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

96510

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. 5697*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *June 12, 1917*, from the port of *Yokohama*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JOHN	ATSUMI	ENGINEER	1917	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	127	NONE
2	YASU	KAJI IRO	COAL PASSER	50	50	NO	YES	32	M	50	50	5-3	130	NONE
3	YOSHIOKA	GIOMI	50	50	50	NO	YES	18	M	50	50	5-3	126	MOLE UNDER NOSE
4	KASAGO	TOYOSHI	50	50	50	NO	YES	30	M	50	50	5-3	128	NONE
5	TOSEI	DAIKIEN	50	50	50	NO	YES	24	M	50	50	5-4	130	NONE
6	YASUOKA	SHIJI	50	50	50	NO	8	22	M	50	50	5-4	135	NONE
7	YASUOKA	TOJIRO	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
8	KASAGO	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	21	M	50	50	5-3	135	NONE
9	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
10	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	MOLE NEAR THE NOSE
11	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
12	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	MOLE ON THE CHIN
13	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
14	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
15	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
16	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
17	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
18	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
19	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
20	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
21	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
22	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	MOLE UNDER CHIN
23	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
24	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	MOLE ON THE EAR
25	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	MOLE ON THE LIP
26	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
27	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	NONE
28	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	MOLE UNDER NOSE
29	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	MOLE UNDER NOSE
30	YASUOKA	TOSEI	50	50	50	NO	YES	19	M	50	50	5-1	120	MOLE UNDER NOSE

Time

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of crew on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish correct information in this manifest is punishable by a fine of not less than \$100.

18
36510

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at *San Francisco*, *June 25*, 1917, from the port of *Akoma*, *June 12, 1917*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHIKARAISHI	TSUTOMU	SAILOR	MAY. 10 1917	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	125	NONE.
2	TAKIGISHI	SHENBUKE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	NONE.
3	YAMANUBE	TAKES	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	NONE.
4	HARUMIYA	YASUO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-2	130	NONE.
5	SAITO	KIMEI	No. 2. OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	120	MOLE ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE.
6	KOBAYASHI	KOJITSU	No. 3. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	126	MOLE ON THE SIDE OF LEFT EYE.
7	YAMAGUCHI	SHIGAICHI	No. 4. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	NONE.
8	HARIGAYA	YONEZO	No. 5. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-3	125	NONE.
9	SAIJO	YUEMON	No. 6. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	124	NONE.
10	YANAI	SAHEI	STEERKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	125	ONE SCAR ON THE RIGHT BROW.
11	NAKAMOTO	HICHIRO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	121	MOLE UNDER THE NOSE.
12	GOKE	CHONBUKE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE.
13	MATSUMARU	ICHIZO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	SCAR ON THE SIDE OF LEFT EYE.
14	KAMAUCHI	HEIDABURO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-4	118	SCAR ON THE SIDE OF LEFT EYEBROW.
15	SHIMIZU	ICHIOJI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	NONE.
16	OGABE	KABUJI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-2	125	NONE.
17	MOTOKAWA	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
18	MITSUI	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	125	NONE.
19	TACHIBANA	KITARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
20	TOMA	ZENBUKE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-2	132	NONE.
21	KAWAMURA	YOSHINOSUKE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	125	NONE.
22	HAMADA	IKO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-2	130	NONE.
23	YANAKA	KAKUJI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	MOLE UNDER THE RIGHT EYE.
24	ABE	ISAMU	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-2	125	NONE.
25	TADA	TAMIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	MOLE UNDER THE RIGHT EYE.
26	KITAGAWA	OTSUJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
27	KATO	SHINKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE.
28	AGESHI	AKIRA	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-1	130	NONE.
29	AKIYOSHI	KEIYU	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	127	NONE.
30	ICHIKAWA	ISOKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-2	120	MOLE NEAR THE LEFT EYE.

Line

Owner

To Agent

* See list of names on back of page

Note: This list of names and other information must be furnished to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

17
012910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at *Seattle, Wash., June 25*, 1917, from the port of *Shanghai, June 13, 1917*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S. 469. ✓ 1														
S. 1139. ✓ 2														SMALL MARKS ON LEFT CHEEK.
3														NONE.
S. 1025. ✓ 4														THE LEFT EYELASH MARK OF SCAR.
S. 1799. ✓ 5														SCAR ON THE
S. 1797. ✓ 6														SCAR ON THE
S. 5876. ✓ 7														SCAR ON THE
S. 2963. ✓ 8														SCAR ON THE
S. 1861. ✓ 9														SCAR ON THE
S. 7043. ✓ 10														SCAR ON THE
S. 1849. ✓ 11														SCAR ON THE
S. 1841. ✓ 12														SCAR ON THE
S. 1848. ✓ 13														SCAR ON THE
S. 1842. ✓ 14														SCAR ON THE
S. 1827. ✓ 15														SCAR ON THE
S. 7046. ✓ 16														SCAR ON THE
S. 1844. ✓ 17														SCAR ON THE
S. 5679. ✓ 18														SCAR ON THE
S. 5680. ✓ 19														SCAR ON THE
S. 1830. ✓ 20														SCAR ON THE
S. 7048. ✓ 21														SCAR ON THE
22														
S. ✓ 23														
24														
25														
S. 7047. ✓ 26														Left vessel at Seattle. Date 3/5/1918
S. 1829. ✓ 27														
S. 1828. ✓ 28														Left vessel at Seattle
29														
30														

Date

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of card.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

36510
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel

KASHIMA MARU

, arriving at

SEATTLE, Wash.

JUNE 25 TH

1919, from the port of

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

June 12/19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1										APANESE	APANESE	5-4	110	NO. UNDER LEFT EYE
2												5-4	120	ELL ON BROW
3												5-4	120	
4												5-4	120	
5												5-4	120	
6												5-4	120	
7												5-4	120	
8												5-4	120	NO. ON RIGHT
9												5-4	120	NO. ON RIGHT
10												5-4	120	NO. ON RIGHT
11												5-4	120	
12												5-4	120	
13												5-4	120	
14												5-4	120	
15												5-4	120	
16												5-4	120	
17												5-4	120	
18												5-4	120	
19												5-4	120	
20												5-4	120	
21												5-4	120	
22												5-4	120	
23												5-4	120	
24												5-4	120	
25												5-4	120	
26												5-4	120	
27												5-4	120	
28												5-4	120	
29												5-4	120	
30												5-4	120	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each addition. See other side.

36510
15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M. Machida* ^{Master} of the *Kashima Maru*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration
Immigration Officer.

14-41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This page is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, furrier, cooper, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much*).—The answer should be given, each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

, 191

3651777

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes -- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eyes in person who believes in or has been influenced by the teachings of the Communist Party, or other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc.	Whether coming to United States as an offer, solicitor, agent, or representative, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of identification. Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1909 Wash. 1919 Jan	Nephew G. Yamamoto, 200, 8th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	DarkBlackBrown	had lost	Misassamachi Hiroshima-Ken.
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1898 1918 Dec	Friend T. Ota, R.F.D. Pox 261, Gardena, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6 1/2	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on face.	Yashiro- mura Yama- guchi-Ken.
3	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 1918 Dec	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6 1/2	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on face.	Yashiro- mura Yama- guchi-Ken.
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband N. Kato, 211, North Bernard St., Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 1	DarkBlackBrown	birth-mark on face.	Kuga-mura Yamaguchi-Ken.
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband S. Yamachika, 1355, Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on cheek.	Kukamachi Yamaguchi-Ken.
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband S. Inoue, 1420, 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	-	Kawakami- mura, Yehime Ken.
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1901 Ore. 1919 Jan	Friend R.Tanaka, Bend, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	-	Imagawamura Fukuoka-K.
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	-	Husband M. Shigetomi, P.O. Box U, Ault, Col.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	-	Nakahiroka- wa-mura,
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1901 Ore. 1918 Wash.	417, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	left-hand-	Fukuoka-Ken Ikisumura,
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 Wash. 1918 Dec	Son S. Yamauchi, 427, W.St., Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1 1/2	DarkBlackBrown	a scar on nose.	Toukushi- mura, Fukuoka-Ken
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1903 1919 Jan	Brother G. Kimuro, P.O.Box 42, Pasadena, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	a small mole on face.	Rokkakumura Saga-Ken.
12	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	-	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8 1/2	DarkBlackBrown	-	Hashishimo- mura, Saga-K
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	-	Father K. Sakata, P.O.Box 184, Hemetbeach, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3 1/2	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on cheek.	Hirohata- mura, Kuma- moto-Ken.
14	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband Y. Nishisaka Hotel Toyo 2018, Market St., Denver, Col.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	-	Sato-mura Nagasaki-K
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 Cal. 1918 Dec	Friend T. Kubo, R.A.Pox 292, Pawler, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 -	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on cheek.	Ochiaimura, Hiroshima-K
16	Seattle	Myself	Yes	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	-	Philippines Iloilo
17	SEATTLE SELF	YES NO -- --	--	--	--	FATHER MR.M.BENKOVSKY, 32 RITNER ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO NO RETURN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD NONE	5 6 FAIR BROWN BLUE	-	RUMANIA	YASKA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *T. Kakebe*, Surgeon of the *Kashima Mar.*, employed by the company thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Imperial*
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

W. H. C. C. C. C.

None. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, through lack of medical aid, or if he is excused before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any diseases that may have occurred en route in
 these conditions, any of the names must be noted on the manifest and reported to the proper authorities.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Machida Master, of the s.s. Kashima Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Isidor Gullough
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make necessities in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money born, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative now found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether exempt from Federal inspection*).—The answer should be either Yes (to let) or No (to check).

Column 15 (*By whom paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possessed of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

191

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes 1914	Husband K. Tahara, 213, 8th Ave., South, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	a mole upon mouth	Japan Tokyo City
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1918	Cousin T. Sugiyama, 150, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Tokyo City
3	Seattle	Husband	Yes No	Husband M. Mikami, c/o Taihoku Nippo Co., Maynard, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on face	Japan Akutami-mura, Ogiu-Ken
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1906	Friend Mr. Sasaki, 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Kofu City
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes No	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on left side cheek	Japan Oujiku-machi, Chiba-Ken
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1899	Brother T. Takehara, P.O. Box 114, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Tanabe-machi, Osaka-fu
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1908	Friend Mr. K. Ogawa, P.O. Box 399, Santa Paula, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Myokoji-mura, Aichi-Ken
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes 1917	Husband S. Takai, R. #1, Box 70, Vapato, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Many freckles on face	Japan Kamaatsu City
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2 4	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Kawa-mura
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	Father M. Iwai, c/o S. Ban, 34, North 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Kamaatsu City
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	Husband M. Fukasawa, 2429, Grand Ave., Ogden, Utah.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Kamaatsu City
12	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1914	Friend Mr. P. Takemachi, R.F.D. #8, Box 738, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Toyoda-mura, Shizuoka-K
13	Seattle	Father	Yes No	Father M. Makita, 34, North 3rd Ave., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	a scar on forehead	Japan Shizuoka-K
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	Sam S. Sugiyama, P.O. Box 278, Sunnyvale, Utah.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Shizuoka-K
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1907	Uncle M. Eto, Glasgow, Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Takane-mura, Shizuoka-K
16	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1906	Friend Mr. O. Iwasaki, 218, 10th Ave., South, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Yamagihara-mura, Shizuoka-K
17	Seattle	Father	Yes No	With father	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Yamagihara-mura, Shizuoka-K
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1907	Friend Mr. B. Set, P.O. Box 27, Mukilteo, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Shizuoka-K
19	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1901	Friend Mr. K. Nishimaki, 319, Crocker St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on forehead	Japan Mitsuwa-mura, Yamaguchi-K
20	Seattle	Husband	Yes No	Husband S. Inouye, 54, N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Nakasawa-mura, Nagano-Ken
21	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1906	Friend Mr. S. Shioji, R. #1, Box 500, P., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Katagiri-mura, Nagano-Ken
22	Seattle	Husband	Yes No	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Mitsuwa-mura, Nagano-Ken
23	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1913	Husband T. Fushizawa, P.O. Box 120, Columbia, Tenn.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Nagano City
24	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1915	Husband Y. Ohsawa, 301, 9th St., South Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on face	Japan Taguchi-mura, Nagano-K
25	Seattle	Mother	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 1	DarkBlackBrown		U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.
26	Seattle	Mother	Yes	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2 2	DarkBlackBrown		U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.
27	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1907	Friend Mr. G. Mirashima, 54, North 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Shiojiri-mura, Nagano-Ken
28	Seattle	Myself	Yes 1907	Friend Mr. F. Okamura, 1251, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	a scar on right hand	Japan Higashi-Mokada-mura, Nagano-Ken
29	Seattle	Husband	Yes No	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Satoyamabe-mura, Nagano-Ken
30	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	Sam H. Aizawa, Chata, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Kamiye-chu, Fukushima-K

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JUNE 12TH

. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
								Country. City or town.	State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	Tahara	Shizu	27	3 F M	Wife Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Father T. Tahara, 11, Kohiki-cho 1-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Wash. Seattle
2	ADMITTED.	Shimizu	Choko	18	1 M S	Student Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Father I. Shimizu, 3, Shin-tomi-cho, 4-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo, N.Y. New York
3	ADMITTED.	Mikami	Kumi	36	6 F M	Wife Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Father M. Mikami, 13, Akebomo-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo, Wash. Seattle
4	ADMITTED.	Nakai	Hidejiro	41	- M M	Laborer Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Sister F. Kitajima, Tsukishima, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo, Wash. Seattle
5	ADMITTED.	Nakai	Fui	31	7 F M	Wife Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Sister F. Kitajima, Tsukishima, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo, Wash. Seattle
6	ADMITTED.	Takehara	Iwakichi	44	5 M M	Farmer Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Father I. Takehara, 208, Tan-noo-mura, Sennan-gun, Wash. Seattle
7	ADMITTED.	Kimata	Terukichi	43	2 M M	Farmer Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Mr. S. Nishihata, 618, Nishi-tobe-machi, Yokohama, Cal. Santa Paul
8	ADMITTED.	Takai	Haru	23	5 F M	Wife Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Father Y. Takai, 2630, Kawa-mura, Ashigara-kami-gun, Kanagawa-Ken, Wash. Yakima
9	ADMITTED.	Takai	Hiroshi	9	M S	Son No	Japanese No	Japan	Grand Father Y. Takai, 2630, Kawa-mura, Ashigara-kami-gun, Kanagawa-Ken, Wash. Yakima
10	ADMITTED.	Iwai	Urasaburo	17	- M M	Painter Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Mother K. Iwai, Shimichi-cho, 2-chome, Nishi-ku, Nagoya City, Wash. Seattle
11	ADMITTED.	Fukasawa	AI	24	1 F M	Wife Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Mother R. Fukasawa, 586, Usami-mura, Tagata-gun, Shizuoka-K Utah Ogden
12	ADMITTED.	Tamiya	Masao	26	10 M S	Farmer Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Father S. Tamiya, 70, Toyoda-mura, Abe-gun, Shizuoka-Ken Cal. Los Angeles
13	ADMITTED.	Makita	Tatsuo	15	9 M S	Farmer Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Mother M. Makita, 2, Ihara-mura Ihara-gun, Shizuoka-Ken Ore. Portland
14	ADMITTED.	Sugiyama	Unokichi	53	2 M M	Farmer Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Mr. Shichio Sugiyama, 3188, Miho-mura, Abe-gun, Shizuoka-Wash. Seattle
15	ADMITTED.	Ito	Harujiro	35	- M M	Merchant Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Mother R. Ito, 912, Takane-mura, Sunto-gun, Shizuoka-Ken Mont. Glasgow
16	ADMITTED.	Iwasaki	Seiji	34	- M M	Laborer Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Brother J. Iwasaki, Yanagihara-mura, Shizuoka-Ken Utah Garfield
17	ADMITTED.	Iwasaki	Yoshio	14	9 M S	Son Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Uncle J. Iwasaki, Yanagihara-mura, Shizuoka-Ken Garfield
18	ADMITTED.	Komatsu	Takuo	45	- M M	Laborer Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Father H. Komatsu, Shizuoka-mura, Sunto-gun, Shizuoka-K Wash. Mukilleo
19	ADMITTED.	Shiotsu	Kijuro	41	9 M M	Merchant Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Brother M. Shiotsu, Mutsu-mura, Minami-koma-gun, Yamashiro-Ken Cal. Los Angeles
20	ADMITTED.	Inouye	Ueno	37	2 F M	Wife Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Father K. Inouye, 331, Yamabuki-mura, Shimo Ina-gun, Nagano-Ken Ore. Portland
21	ADMITTED.	Yoneyama	Mannosuke	34	11 M M	Farmer Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Brother M. Yoneyama, 93, Kata-giri-mura, Kami Ina-gun, Nagano-Ken Wash. Seattle
22	ADMITTED.	Yoneyama	Yukiyo	21	9 F M	Wife Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Brother M. Yoneyama, 93, Kata-giri-mura, Kami Ina-gun, Nagano-Ken Wash. Seattle
23	ADMITTED.	Nishizawa	Tsusu	32	5 F M	Wife Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Brother T. Nishizawa, 1863, Takato-mura, Kami Ina-gun, Nagano-Ken Wash. Columbia
24	ADMITTED.	Obazawa	Oyobu	31	4 F M	Wife Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Brother H. Obazawa, 108, Hiraga-mura, Minami Saku-gun, Nagano-Ken Wash. Seattle
25	ADMITTED.	Obazawa	Masako	3	2 F S	Daughter No	Japanese No	Japan	Uncle H. Obazawa, 108, Hiraga-mura, Minami Saku-gun, Nagano-K Wash. Seattle
26	ADMITTED.	Obazawa	Ben	1	6 M S	Son No	Japanese No	Japan	Uncle H. Obazawa, 108, Hiraga-mura, Minami Saku-gun, Nagano-K Wash. Seattle
27	ADMITTED.	Kamijo	Orio	40	2 M M	Laborer Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Brother T. Kamijo, 639, Shiogiri-mura, Nagahi Chikuma-gun, Nagano-Ken Ore. Portland
28	ADMITTED.	Todoriki	Kitaochi	39	6 M M	Laundry Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Sister Chitese Todoriki, Yashiro-mura, Nagano-Ken Wash. Seattle
29	ADMITTED.	Todoriki	Nichiyo	25	10 F M	Wife Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Sister Chitese Todoriki, Yashiro-mura, Nagano-Ken Wash. Seattle
30	ADMITTED.	Aizawa	Akiyoshi	57	8 M M	Farmer Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Brother Aizawa, 113, Namiye-cho, Putaba-gun, Fukushima-Ken Cal. Los Angeles

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *T. Kotabe*, Surgeon of the *Kashima Maru* employed by the company thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

J. W. Sullivan

Notary. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or name of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the ship is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Mr. Machida* ^{Master} of the *S.S. Kashima Maru*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Officer.

at

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative now residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether accompanied by immediate family*).—The answer should be either Yes, (to key) or No, (to key).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possession of \$50 and of less than \$100*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 191

300

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or if citizen, of what country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.			
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	Father Z. Teshirogi, #1 Box 10 B Sugar City, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	Many moles on face	Japan	Kaitoku-mura
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	Father J. Niizuma, c/o H.L. Co. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	DarkBlackBrown	Many pimples on face	Japan	Fukushima-K
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1910 1919 Jan	Son T. Kasama, R.F.D. 2 Box 215 Los Angeles, Calif.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Miyagi-K.
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes No	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Fudoto-mura
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1913 1919 Jan	Friend Mr. K. Katayama, 500 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on forehead	Japan	Ujura-mura
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes No	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Fukui-K.
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1902 Feb 1917 Wash.	Friend Mr. J. Koike, P.O. Box Port Blackway, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on cheek	Japan	Mini-mura
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1903 Jan 1919 Tacoma	Friend Mr. T. Sakikawa, 415 Maynard, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on little finger of left hand	Japan	Minotani-mura
9	Seattle	Husband	Yes No	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tayama-K.
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1909 Wash. 1919 Jan	Husband J. Higuchi, O.K. Hotel 212 Railroad Ave., South Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	DarkBlackBrown	Many moles on face	Japan	Jehana-machi
11	Seattle	Mother	Yes Yes Born at U.S.A.	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	-	DarkBlackBrown		U.S.A.	Yokota-mura
12	Seattle	Mother	Yes Yes Born at U.S.A.	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	5	DarkBlackBrown		U.S.A.	Hiigata-K.
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	Husband S. Amasaki, Box 211, Lewiston, Ida.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	DarkBlackBrown	Many moles on face	Japan	Kawahigashi-mura
14	Seattle	Husband	Yes No	Husband K. Yamashita, 668, King Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Hiigata-K.
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1911 Jan 1919 Jan	Brother K. Katayama, 673, A Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Fukui-cho
16	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1899 1919 Jan	Friend Mr. K. Mizuta, 33 1/2 North 6th St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on right hand	Japan	Okayama-K.
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1912 1915	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on forehead	Japan	Kame-mura
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	With father	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	10	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on forehead	Japan	Okayama-K.
19	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1907 1919 Jan	Brother J. Shintaku, 309 East 1st St., Los Angeles, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Miyauchi-mura
20	Seattle	Husband	Yes No	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Hiroshima-K
21	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1906 Cal. 1919 Jan	Friend Mr. R. Motoyama, 222, E. Frank, Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Ono-mura
22	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1912 Ore. 1919 Jan	Husband S. Shimooka, P.O. Box 802 Pendleton, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Hiroshima-K
23	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	Husband S. Teramoto, 513, Maynard Ave., Adams Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on cheek	Japan	Yawata-mura
24	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1919 Feb 1919 Mont.	Mrs. C. Kawamoto, 2614, Minnesota Street, Billings, Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Hiroshima-K
25	Seattle	Father	Yes No	Father R. Kato, R.F.D. #1 Box 89 Auburn, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Nakahara-mura
26	Seattle	Father	Yes Yes Born at U.S.A.	Mr. S. Naito, R.F.D. #2 Box 210, Auburn, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	DarkBlackBrown		U.S.A.	Hiroshima-K
27	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	Father K. Nakamura, 510, King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Nahara-mura
28	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	Father C. Fujii, 423, Maynard Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Hiroshima-K
29	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1900 Wash. 1919 Jan	Friend Mr. T. Kondo, McIntosh, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Hiigata-K.
30	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	Father Y. Takata, R.F.D. #44 Puyallup, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Kawauchi-mura

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "KASHIWA MARU". *Passengers sailing from*

Y O K C H A M A

JUNE 12TH

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
5507	ADMITTED.	Teshirogi	Asao	17 10 M	S Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fukushima-K. Keitoku-mura	Brother Yasuharu Teshirogi, 433, Oaza Toyooka, Keitoku-mura, Idaho	Sugar City	
5508	ADMITTED.	Niizuma	Nobuo	17 7 M	S Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fukushima-K. Hisano-hama-cho	Mother Iki Niizuma, 6, Hisano-hama-cho, Futaba-gun, Fukushima-Ken.	Wash. Seattle	
5509	ADMITTED.	Kasama	Takenoshin	39 4 M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Mother Mineyo Kasama, 146, Miyagi-Ken.	Wash. Seattle	
5510	ADMITTED.	Kasama	Tokuyo	37 11 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Miyagi-K. Wakuya-machi	Mother Mineyo Kasama, 146, Miyagi-Ken.	Wash. Seattle	
5511	ADMITTED.	Murasaki	Shingoro	36 5 M	M Broker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.	Mother Tetsu Murasaki, 75, Uzura-mura, Sakai-gun, Fukui-K.	Wash. Seattle	
5512	ADMITTED.	Murasaki	Kameo	20 3 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fukui-K. Udzura-mura	Mother Tetsu Murasaki, 75, Uzura-mura, Sakai-gun, Fukui-K.	Wash. Seattle	
5513	ADMITTED.	Ikedo	Iwakichi	29 10 M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fukui-K. Mimi-mura	Father Risuke Ikeda, 1, Mimi-mura, Mitsuakata-gun, Fukui-Ken.	Wash. Seattle	
5514	ADMITTED.	Fujita	Chozo	36 9 M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Tacoma, Wash.	Father Nitaro Fujita, 357, Minotani-mura, Higashi Tonami-gun, Toyama-Ken.	Wash. Seattle	
5515	ADMITTED.	Fujita	Shike	25 9 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father K. Fujita, 657, Minotani-mura, Higashi Tonami-gun, Toyama-Ken.	Wash. Seattle	
5516	ADMITTED.	Higuchi	Yoko	39 11 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Seattle	Mother K. Higuchi, 135, Kugami-mura, Niigata-K.	Wash. Seattle	
5517	ADMITTED.	Higuchi	Jie	3 5 M	S Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	U.S.A. Seattle	Mother K. Higuchi, 135, Kugami-mura, Niigata-K.	Wash. Seattle	
5518	ADMITTED.	Higuchi	Yuriko	3 7 F	S Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	U.S.A. Seattle	Mother K. Higuchi, 135, Kugami-mura, Niigata-K.	Wash. Seattle	
5519	ADMITTED.	Anezaki	Moto	30 - F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Seattle	Father K. Anezaki, Kawahigashi-mura, Niigata-K.	Utah. Leewiston	
5520	ADMITTED.	Yamashita	Kinako	21 6 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Seattle	Brother Y. Yamashita, Gojoagari, Omiya-dori, Kyoto-shi.	Wash. Seattle	
5521	ADMITTED.	Katayama	Junsaburo	37 6 M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Seattle	Mother I. Katayama, 53, Kamo-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash. Seattle	
5522	ADMITTED.	Nakamoto	Ichiye	41 M	M Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Portland	Brother K. Nakamoto, Miyauchi-mura, Sakaki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Ore. Portland	
5523	ADMITTED.	Nakamoto	Shigeo	26 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Portland	Brother K. Nakamoto, Miyauchi-mura, Sakaki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Ore. Portland	
5524	ADMITTED.	Nakamoto	Miyako	4 F	S Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	U.S.A. Portland	Uncle K. Nakamoto, Miyauchi-mura, Sakaki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Ore. Portland	
5525	ADMITTED.	Hotta	Yabai	30 2 M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Los Angeles, Cal.	Father I. Hotta, 39, Kuritani-mura, Sakaki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Cal. Los Angeles	
5526	ADMITTED.	Hotta	Shin	27 5 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Los Angeles, Cal.	Father I. Hotta, 39, Kuritani-mura, Sakaki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Cal. Los Angeles	
5527	ADMITTED.	Takahiba	Kiasuchi	32 6 M	S Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Sacramento, Cal.	Brother A. Takahiba, 3230 Yawata-mura, Shiba-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Cal. Sacramento	
5528	ADMITTED.	Shimooka	Teru	36 - F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Pendleton, Ore.	Uncle K. Shimooka, Hara-mura, Kamo-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Ore. Pendleton	
5529	ADMITTED.	Teramoto	ATA	19 3 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Mother I. Teramoto, Yasu-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash. Seattle	
5530	ADMITTED.	Kawamoto	Kuichi	38 - M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Billings, Mont.	Brother I. Kawamoto, 34, Nakahara-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Mont. Billings	
5531	ADMITTED.	Kato	Yonichi	16 - M	S Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	S. Mother S. Kato, Nakahara-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash. Auburn	
5532	ADMITTED.	Naito	Harumi	14 2 F	S Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	G. Father K. Naito, Miiri-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash. Auburn	
5533	ADMITTED.	Nakamura	Toyotaro	13 7 M	S Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Kabe-machi, Hiroshima-K.	G. Mother R. Nakamura, Kabe-machi, Hiroshima City	Wash. Seattle	
5534	ADMITTED.	Fujii	Yoshiko	16 2 M	S Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	G. Father K. Fujii, 580, Yasu-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash. Seattle	
5535	ADMITTED.	Ikedo	Kurata	42 10 M	M Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Uncle Y. Masaki, Shiya-mura, Hiroshima-K.	Wash. McIntosh	
5536	ADMITTED.	Takata	Yoshito	13 6 M	S Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S.A. Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	G. Father Y. Takata, 153 Kawauchi-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Cal. Fresno	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at the time of the report. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Katabe, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru employed by the company thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Katabe

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1916 day of 1916, 19

at

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Maschida Master of the S.S. Hashima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1919

at

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Kotabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Hashima Maru employed by the company thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1916

at

J. J. McQuinn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida Master of the Kashima Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1910 day of June, 1910

at

J. S. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Watabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Hashima Maru, employed by the company thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Watabe

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1916 day of 1916, 19

at

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida Master, of the S.S. Hashima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of W N 25 1919, 19

at _____

J. M. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3651079

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hatake, Surgeon of S.S. Hashima Maru employed by the company thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Hatake

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25, 1918

at _____

J. H. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida Master of the S.S. Hashima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 25 1919, 19
at _____

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUN 25, 1918

3651078

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien applied to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice as a physician, dentist, or other profession, or is a member of a labor union?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1617 1st St. Seattle, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				Philadel- U.S.A. phia, Pa.	
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	507, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				Ashville, U.S.A. N.C.	
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	110 1st St. Seattle, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11			Philadel- U.S.A. phia, Pa.	
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Wife and Family, Compton, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				Chicago, U.S.A. Ill.	
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	619 - 127 1st St. Seattle, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11 1/2			Newark, U.S.A. N.J.	
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Home, 175 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				San Fran- U.S.A. cisco, Cal.	
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1918 N.Y. Returning home England.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7 1/2	FairBrownBrown		Eng. Alster	
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1918 N.Y. Russian Embassy, New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				Holland Amsterdam	
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Returning to France.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	BrownBrownBrown		Krasnojarsk, Siberia sk.	
10	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Accompanying husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	WhiteBrownBrown		Spain Seville	
11	Seattle	Father	Yes	With parents.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 6	WhiteBrownBrown		France Rouede	
12	Seattle	Father	Yes	With parents.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 11	WhiteBrownBrown		Japan Tokyo	
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1916 thro. 1917 U.S.A. Returning home.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	FairFairBrown		Manchuria Harbin	
14	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1916 thro. 1917 U.S.A. Returning home.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	FairBrownBlue		Holland Amsterdam	
15	Seattle	Father	Yes	1916 thro. 1917 U.S.A. Returning home.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	FairFairBrown		Borneo Pengaron	
16	Seattle	Father	Yes	1916 thro. 1917 U.S.A. Returning home.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		FairRedBlue		Java Samarang	
17	Seattle	Father	Yes	1916 thro. 1917 U.S.A. Returning home.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		FairFairBlue		Java Samarang	
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Born in U.S.A. Returning home.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	DarkDarkBlue		U.S.A. N.J.	
19	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.A. Returning home.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBrownBlue		New York City	
20	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Born in U.S.A. Returning home.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	FairBrownBlue		U.S.A. New York City	
21	Seattle	Myself	Yes	The International Harvester Co. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	No Pao		Russia Riga	
22	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Family, New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBrownGrey		Siberia near Irkutsk	
23	Seattle	Myself	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		DarkBlackBlack		China Shanghai	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JUNE 12TH

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column to be filled by Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Morris Augustus A.	40	1 F	S	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	White	Japan Tokyo	Duane, Morris & Heckscher Co., 1617-1623, Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa. Philadelphia
2	U.S. CITIZEN	Morris Sarah A.	15	1 F	S	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	White	Japan Tokyo	Duane, Morris & Heckscher Co., 1617-1623, Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa. Philadelphia
3	U.S. CITIZEN	Cornelius Edward John	44	1 M	S Merchant	Yes English French Italian	Yes U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. New York City	Father Marie Cornelius, 2505, Oxford St., Philadelphia, Pa.	N.Y. New York
4	U.S. CITIZEN	Groll James Smyth	52	1 M	M Buyer	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York City		N.Y. New York
5	U.S. CITIZEN	Petterson Harold Aus	39	1 M	M Teacher & Civil Engineer	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	American	China Tientsin	Mrs. Clara Maude Petterson, Compton, California.	Cal. San Francisco
6	U.S. CITIZEN	Cohn Louis M.	26	8 M	M Importer	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York City		N.Y. New York
7	U.S. CITIZEN	Hills Heuber Wilmarth Jr.	27	3 M	S Buyer	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. San Francisco Cal.	Mr. H.W. Hills, 175, Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.	Cal. San Francisco
8	U.S. CITIZEN	Little Thomas Martin	48	8 M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England London	Mrs. T. M. Little, The Cornes House, East St., London, S.W.	Eng. London
9	U.S. CITIZEN	Veenhof Cornelie Pieter	29	6 M	S Merchant	Yes Dutch English French	Yes Netherlands	Dutch	Java Batavia	Messrs. Gels & Co., Batavia, Java.	Holland Amsterdam
10	U.S. CITIZEN	Okulitch Joseph	47	7 M	M Financial Commissioner	Yes Russian	Yes Russia	Russian	Siberia Omsk	Nad. M. Okulitch, 54, Beredowa, Krasnojarsk, Siberia.	N.Y. New York
11	U.S. CITIZEN	Romero de Cuadra Federico Luis	41	9 M	M Lawyer	Yes Spanish French English	Yes Spain	Spanish	Manchuria Harbin	The French Consul, Harbin, Manchuria.	France Paris
12	U.S. CITIZEN	Romero de Cuadra valentine Madeleine	36	9 F	M Wife	Yes French English Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Manchuria Harbin	The French Consul, Harbin, Manchuria.	France Paris
13	U.S. CITIZEN	Romero de Cuadra Federica	13	9 F	S Daughter	Yes French English	Yes Spain	Spanish	Manchuria Harbin	The French Consul, Harbin, Manchuria.	France Paris
14	U.S. CITIZEN	Romero de Cuadra Luis	10	10 M	S Son	Yes French English	Yes Spain	Spanish	Manchuria Harbin	The French Consul, Harbin, Manchuria.	France Paris
15	U.S. CITIZEN	Bergema Samuel Johan	43	1 M	M Lawyer	Yes Dutch	Yes Holland	Dutch	Java Samarang	Mr. J.S.G. Scheltens, Lawyer, Samarang.	Holland Amsterdam
16	U.S. CITIZEN	Bergema Suzanna Sarah	41	6 F	M Wife	Yes Dutch	Yes Holland	Dutch	Java Samarang	Mr. J.S.G. Scheltens, Lawyer, Samarang.	Holland Amsterdam
17	U.S. CITIZEN	Bergema Ennius Harmen	18	5 M	S Son	Yes Dutch	Yes Holland	Dutch	Java Samarang	Mr. J.S.G. Scheltens, Lawyer, Samarang.	Holland Amsterdam
18	U.S. CITIZEN	Bergema Carel Ferdinand	11	5 M	S Son	Yes Dutch	Yes Holland	Dutch	Java Samarang	Mr. J.S.G. Scheltens, Lawyer, Samarang.	Holland Amsterdam
19	U.S. CITIZEN	Bergema Suzanna Samuela	6	9 F	S Daughter	Yes Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Java Samarang	Mr. J.S.G. Scheltens, Lawyer, Samarang.	Holland Amsterdam
20	U.S. CITIZEN	Minott Harold	36	11 M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. New York City	Brother Wm.A. Minott, 135, William St., New York City.	N.Y. New York
21	U.S. CITIZEN	Minott Anita	35	3 F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. New York City	Mr. Wm. H. Sands, 21, W. 47th St., New York City.	N.Y. New York
22	U.S. CITIZEN	Mospens Hendrine	36	1 F	S Missionary	Yes Japanese	Yes U.S.A.	American	Japan Saga City	Rev. van Bronkhorst, Saga City.	Ontario
23	U.S. CITIZEN	Laya Adam	40	1 M	S Merchant	Yes Russian French	Yes Russia	Russian	Siberia Omsk	Mr. A. Heid, Vladivostok.	Ill. Chicago
24	U.S. CITIZEN	Guide Vera	45	2 F	Widow	Yes Russian English	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia Irkutsk	Father & Brother near Irkutsk.	N.Y. New York
25	U.S. CITIZEN	Guan Wen-tau	29	1 M	M Railway Employee	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Peking	Mr. Shan Chang-Chun, Loco. Sup., P. R. Ry., Peking, China.	Brussels

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Kotabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Hashima Maru employed by the company thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this JUN 7 day of JUN 7, 19

at

F. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Machida Master, of the S.S. Hashima Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1919 day of JUN 25 1919, 1919
at _____

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUN 22 1910, 191

36510/7

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KASHIMAMARU"

Passengers sailing from **YOKOHAMA**

JUNE 12TH

1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Soyoshima (Count)	Michio	47 9	M M	Peer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mrs. M. Soyoshima, 79, Kagai-cho, Asaba-ku, Tokyo.	London
2	IN TRANSIT	Kimura	Taji	45 -	M M	Banker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Toyotama-gun	Mrs. R. Kimura, 75, Shibuya-machi, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-fu Eng.	London
3	ADMITTED	Masuda	Katsunobu	17 8	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father T. Masuda, Shinagawa-machi, Ebura-gun, Tokyo-fu	N.Y. New York
4	ADMITTED	Akabe	Seiichi	16 10	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mr. J. Inouye, Manager of Mitsui & Co., Yokohama	N.Y. New York
5	DEBARRED	Iijima	Toshitane	28 9	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mrs. I. Iijima, 902, Sendagaya-machi, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-fu Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Nakamura	Michio	28 7	M M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Nakamura, care of Y. Toda, Hida-machi, Oita-Ken.	N.Y. New York
7	ADMITTED	Iguchi	Takachika	29 2	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mr. I. Iguchi, 88, Amakawa-mura, Yeshino-gun, Nara-Ken.	N.Y. New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Kinoshita	Shinjiro	36 2	M M	man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mrs. K. Kinoshita, 138, Haku-gan Goto-machi, Keishikawa-ku, Tokyo.	N.Y. New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Miyasaka	Osaka	39 8	M M	Banker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Miyasaka, 3569, Takada-mura, Kita Toyoshima-gun, Tokyo-fu.	Eng. London
10	IN TRANSIT	Hosokai	Isakichi	32 10	M M	Banker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu	Mrs. T. Hosokai, 470, Sendagaya-machi, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-fu.	Eng. London
11	IN TRANSIT	Ikebe	Hiuchi	38 5	M M	Banker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mrs. T. Ikebe, 40, Sangenya-cho, Asaba-ku, Tokyo.	Eng. London
12	ADMITTED	Tanaka	Tanaka	34 3	M M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mr. K. Tanaka, 32, Yamakagami-machi, Shitaya-ku, Canada Vancouver	Vancouver
13	IN TRANSIT	Inami	Yachiro	39 2	M M	Business-man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Hokkaido Hakodate	Mrs. I. Inami, 70, Funami-cho, Hakodate-ku, Hokkaido.	Eng. London
14	ADMITTED	Tanaka	Tanaka	29 5	M M	Business-man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mr. J. Inouye, Manager of Mitsui & Co., Yokohama.	N.Y. New York
15	ADMITTED	Nagai	Atsushi	21 4	F S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Hiroo-cho	Mr. Y. Nagai, 61, Shibuya-machi, Tokyo-fuka.	Eng. London
16	IN TRANSIT	Iino	Kaji	27 2	M S	Business-man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mr. I. Iino, 8, Sakuma-cho, 2-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.	Eng. London
17	ADMITTED	Nomura	Ihei	27 6	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father Jisuke Nomura, 38 Ikeda-machi, Kanazawa City	N.Y. New York
18	ADMITTED	Inouye	Chiyo	32 5	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Uncle M. Nagata, Nakanegishi-machi, Shitaya-ku, Tokyo.	N.Y. New York
19	ADMITTED	Kiuchi	Atsushi	32 6	F S	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mr. G. Kiuchi, 461, Shimo Ochiai, Tokyo-fuka.	Ohio Oberlin
20	DEBARRED	Suetsugu	Tametsu	27 4	M S	man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Sendagaya-machi	Father K. Suetsugu, 836, Sendagaya-machi, Tokyo-fuka.	N.Y. New York
21	ADMITTED	Senba	Waka	26 9	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father M. Okami, 85, Saru-machi, Shirokane, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.	N.Y. New York
22	ADMITTED	Senba	Iwao	3 12	M S	son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	G. Father M. Okami, 85, Saru-machi, Shirokane, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.	N.Y. New York
23	NONIMMIGRANT	Miyazaki	Toranosuke	41 2	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Aichi-K. Nagoya City	Mrs. S. Miyazaki, 17, Ichome, Hanawa-geri, Higashiku, Nagoya.	N.Y. New York
24	ADMITTED	Funayama	Yasuo	18 7	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Iwate-K. Hagisho-mura	Father K. Funayama, 28, Hagisho-mura, Nishiiwai-gun, Iwate-K. Wash.	Seattle
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Funayama	Waka	1 3	F S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	G. Father K. Funayama, 28, Hagisho-mura, Nishiiwai-gun, Iwate-K. Wash.	Seattle
26	ADMITTED	Ohtagure	Satsuki		F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Kanagawa-K. Honjo-mura	Father T. Ohtagure, 267, Honjo-mura, Noto-gun, Kanagawa-K. Wash.	Seattle
27	NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshida	Yoshida	35 10	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Kanagawa-K. Ataka-machi	Sister R. Ami, 4, Ataka-machi, Nomi-gun, Ishikawa-K.	Cal. Oakland
28	ADMITTED	Yoshida	Eino	16 9	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Kanagawa-K. Ataka-machi	Sister R. Ami, 4, Ataka-machi, Nomi-gun, Ishikawa-K.	Cal. Oakland
29	NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshida	Eino	16 9	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Kanagawa-K. Ataka-machi	Sister R. Ami, 4, Ataka-machi, Nomi-gun, Ishikawa-K.	Cal. Oakland
30	ADMITTED	Sugawara	Aikaji		M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Cousin M. Saito, 3, Hanabusa-cho, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.	Wash. Seattle
31	ADMITTED	Sugawara	Aikaji		M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Brother T. Sugawara, 8, Takafue-mura, Tome-gun, Miyagi-K.	N.Y. New York

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this definition must be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner C. J. Allen.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Kotabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Hashima Maru employed by the company thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of 1914, 19

at

F. S. McCleary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida, of the Kashima Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1917

at

J. H. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in which alien should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, friend, or next of kin).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 25 1911

34010.6

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Kotabe, Surgeon of the so Kashiwa maru, employed by the Company thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Hachio Master, of the S.S. Koshima Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

J. M. Sullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in the United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the United States and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien interested in business in United States.	Free in person or through agent, to enter United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person with beliefs in or advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to receive of any alien relative or friend, or to be received or engaged to be received by any alien.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Seattle	father yes	no	---	Seattle, Wash.	No. 315		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Meanamura, Japan. Kishaken.
2	Seattle	self yes	11/1918	Los Angeles, Calif.	Husband, Mr. K. Minoda, No. 315 Wall st., Los Angeles, Calif.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	Japan. Koshimura, Hiroshima-ken.
3	Seattle	husband yes	no	---	Wall st., Los Angeles, Calif.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	dark	Japan. Koshimura, Hiroshima-ken.
4	Seattle	self yes	1/1919	Fresno, Calif.	Husband, Mr. G. Magumo, R.B. Box 40, Fresno, Calif.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Japan. Koshimura, Hiroshima-ken.
5	Seattle	husband yes	no	---	40, Fresno, Calif.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	dark	Japan. Koshimura, Hiroshima-ken.
6	Seattle	husband yes	no	---	Husband, Mr. H. Yasuoka, P.O. Box 717, Moberg, S.D.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	dark	Japan. Tomikura, Koshiken.
7	Seattle	self yes	1/1918	Seattle, Wash.	Brother, A. Fujimoto, 120, 8th, Ave., So. Seattle, Wash.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	dark	Japan. Misawacho, Hiroshima-ken.
8	Seattle	husband yes	no	---	Together with husband, Mr. J. Kawamura.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	Japan. Kokutaijicho, Hiroshima-ken.
9	Seattle	self yes	3/1919	Seattle, Wash.	Friend, Mr. J. Punai, 606 King st., Seattle, Wash.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	dark	Japan. Ohtemachi, Hiroshima-ken.
10	Seattle	husband yes	no	---	Together with husband, Mr. T. Yoshida.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	dark	Japan. Kurechi, Hiroshima-ken.
11	Seattle	father yes	no	---	Father, T. Aratani, Lapirada Calif.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Japan. Amarikomura, Tottoriken.
12	Seattle	father yes	no	---	Father, H. Yoshida, P.O. Box 766 Tacoma, Wash.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	dark	Japan. Nakajimahomachi, Hiroshima-ken.
13	Seattle	father yes	no	---	Father, S. Inamura, No. 81, U. 4th West st., Salt Lake City Utah.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	Japan. Ujinomachi, Hiroshima-ken.
14	Seattle	husband yes	no	---	Husband, Mr. S. Okamoto, 54, N. 3rd, st., Portland, Ore.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	dark	Japan. Nakayamamura, Hiroshima-ken.
15	Seattle	husband yes	no	---	Husband, Mr. K. Fujio, 721 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	dark	Japan. Kuchimura, Hiroshima-ken.
16	Seattle	father yes	no	---	Father, K. Fujio, 721 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 8	dark	dark	Japan. Kuchimura, Hiroshima-ken.
17	Seattle	self yes	7/1906	Salt Lake, Utah	Friend, Mr. M. Kirimura, No. 122 Regent st., Salt Lake, Utah			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	dark	Japan. Kakudamura, Fukuokaken.
18	Seattle	husband yes	no	---	Together with husband, Mr. K. Shiraiishi.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	dark	Japan. Kurotsuchimura, Fukuokaken.
19	Seattle	self yes	5/1905	Fresno, Calif.	Friend, Mr. S. Hirakawa, R.F.D. Box 155 Fresno, Calif.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	dark	Japan. Fukukimura, Hiroshima-ken.
20	Seattle	husband yes	no	---	Together with husband, Mr. T. Takano.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	dark	Japan. Ibaramura, Hiroshima-ken.
21	Seattle	self yes	6/1907	Holland, Calif.	Brother, T. Noma, 3/1919 Stockton, Calif.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark	Japan. Nakanomura, Hiroshima-ken.
22	Seattle	husband yes	no	---	Together with husband, Mr. T. Noma.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	Japan. Yanocho, Hiroshima-ken.
23	Seattle	husband yes	4/1919		Husband, Mr. T. Shinya,			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	dark	Japan. Fukudamura, Hiroshima-ken.
24	Seattle	husband yes	no	---	Husband, K. Nakamura, State Billiard Hall Nampa, Idaho.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	dark	Japan. Kanauramachi, Okayamaken.
25	Seattle	self yes	12/1917		Friend, Mr. B. Hirata, P.O. Box 533, Spokane, Wash.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	Japan. Ikedamura, Okayamaken.
26	Seattle	father yes	no	---	Father, S. Katsura, c/o Nakada No. 2186th Ave. So Seattle, Wash.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	dark	Japan. Toyosakicho, Osaka.
27	Seattle	father yes	no	---	Father, M. Hirata, P.O. Box 56 Oregon, D.E.E.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	dark	Japan. Natsukawamachi, Okayamaken.
28	Seattle	husband yes	no	---	Husband, S. Wakabayashi, 432 Bond st., Astoria, Ore.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		black		Japan. Senomachi, Okayamaken.
29	Seattle	self yes	7/1914	Calif.	Self, S. Harada, Buddhist, Charch, Calif.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	dark	Japan. Oiemura, Shimaken.
30	Seattle	self yes	1/1907		Self, H. Katayama, Shoshone, P.O. Box 15 Idaho			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	dark	Japan. Minomura, Okayamaken.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

K O B E. J A P A N

8th June 1919

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Kotabe, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru, employed by the company thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida, of the s.s. Katsuruma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1919

at

J. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, porter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Two entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the bearer (a family) should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

KOBE , JAPAN

JUNE

8TH

1919

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Kotabe, Surgeon of the s.s. Kashima Maru employed by the company thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1919

at

John Cullough

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. M. Master, of the S.S. Hashima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1919 day of June, 1919
at _____

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36510/8

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 8th June, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
2498	ADMITTED.	U.S.	5-1319	Kogami	29	m	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osavama	Wife, Matsuo Kogami, Mayashino-mura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED.	U.S.	6-219	Sugita	31	m	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Father, U. Sugita, Terayamacho, Higashiku, Osaka.	Yale Univ	Yale, New Haven.
3	U. S. CITIZEN			Edlund	34	f	missionary	English	yes	American	American	American	American	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. E. Edlund, Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago
4	ADMITTED.			Linna	17	m	student	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, J. C. Linna, Stockholm, Sweden.	Mass	Seattle
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

100-10000

JUN 25 1919
I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any communicable defect or disease.
J. M. Cent
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Kotabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Hashimaru employed by the company thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1919 day of 19

at MANILA
MANILA F. J. McCutcheon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Markida Master, of the S.S. Hashima Maru, from Hobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 day of 1910, 19
at _____

Commanding Officer.

J. S. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

16-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44785-1914, 191

36510/2

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 6th June, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
8497		John	Bermann A.	48	m m	merchant	English	yes	USA	Chinese	Shanghai			N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Dien/Gol	Lau	37	m m	Secretary yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	FOOCHOW	Y.M.C.A. Chicago, Ill.		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Kenyon	Alfred T.	39	m m	commercial	English	yes	USA	Japanese	Kobe	M. Ellerton Kobe.		Calif.	San Francisco
ADMITTED		Kenyon	Jane E.	38	f m	wife yes	English	yes	USA	Japanese	Kobe	M. Ellerton Kobe.		Calif.	San Francisco
ADMITTED		Elisabetts	Vare	36	f m	wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	PEKING	Daniele Vare Italian Legation Peking		Italy	Rome
ADMITTED		Maybenta	Vare	8	f	DAUGHTER YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	PEKING	DANIELE VARE, ITALIAN LEGATION PEKING, CHINA.		ITALY	ROME
ADMITTED		Diana	Vare	5	f	DAUGHTER YES	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	PEKING	DANIELE VARE ITALIAN LEGATION PEKING, CHINA.		ITALY	ROME
ADMITTED		HAROLD	FLORENCE ELIZABETH	43	f m	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	Kobe	HUSBAND FRANK HAROLD, 116- YAMAMOTODORI 3CHOME, KOB		ENGLAND	
ADMITTED		WILLIAMS	P.B. T.	46	m m	MERCHANT YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN				PA	PHILADELPHIA
<p>June 25, 1919 Impressed #2 on card Huang Mowder L. Mangels, Imp.</p>															
<p>Medical Examiner of Aliens.</p>															

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

June 25, 1919
Inspected
#2 on visit
Hungary, Mound
L. Mangels, Insp.

INSPECTION
No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Kotabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Hashima Maru employed by the company thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1919 day of 19

at

J. H. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Masuda Master of the S. S. Hashima Maru, from Hobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1919, 1919
at _____

J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

JUN 25 1919, 191

86510/1

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		
					If yes— Year or period of Years. Where?										Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	Seattle	self	yes	yes	Seattle	RETURNING HOME						good	no			5 9 1/2	light	brown	America	Canti Ohio	
2	Seattle	husband	no	no	---	Husband, I. Onori, P.O. Box 95 La. Grande Oregon.						good	no			5 11	dark	dark	Japan.	Ohgamura, Okayamaken.	
3	Seattle	self	yes	no	---	Husband, Y. Date, N.Y.K. Seattle.						good	no			5 11	dark	dark	Japan.	Uchikoocho, Iyo	
4	SEATTLE	SELF	yes	no	---	Mr. W. Hess c/o Gessco CORPORATION NEW YORK CITY.						good	no			5 11	dark	black			
5	SEATTLE	SELF	yes	no	---	FRIEND MR. GRIFFIN NEW YORK CITY.						good	no			5 11	fair	blue			
6	Seattle	self	yes	no	---	Transit through the country yes 1898 New York. en route to my home in Norway.						good	no			5 5	grey	blue	Norway	Tangoham Sse.	
7	London	father	no	no	---	Passing through U.S.A. to England						good	no			4 11	pale	blue	China		
8	London	self	yes	no	---	Travelling to England.						good	no			5 11	fair	greyish grey	Trelard.	Dublin	
9	London	self	yes	no	---	Travelling to England.						good	no			5 4	dark	dark	England.	Levmister	
10	London	self	yes	yes	---	Travelling through to England						good	no			5 10 1/2	brown	green	Trelard	Dublin	
11	London	self	yes	yes	---	Travelling through to England						good	no			5 4 1/2	dark	grey	England	Deeds	
12	Seattle	self	yes	no	---	Friend Mr. T. Kitahama, 223 Riverside Drive New York City.						good	no			5 2	dark	dark	Japan.	Yamadamura, Fukuokaken.	
13	Seattle	self	yes	yes	---	The Pennsylvania Steel Export Co. Philadelphia Pa.						good	no			5 4	fair	blue	Norway	Horten.	
14	Seattle	self	yes	yes	10/1918	Friend Mr. Kudo c/o Yokohama Specie Bank, New York.						good	no				dark	dark	Japan.	Tokashimaken.	
15	New York	self	yes	no	---	Friend Mr. X. Honina c/o Mitsu- bishi Goshi Kaisha, Equitable Building 120 Broadway, New York.						good	no				dark	dark	Japan.	Fukuokaken.	
16	no	self	yes	no	---	Mil Co. Mitsui Madison Bldg. 23 Maynard St., New York, N.Y.						good	no				dark	dark	Japan.	Atsumorimura, Gifuken.	
17	Seattle	self	yes	yes	---							good	no				dark	dark	Japan.	Kyomachi, Kumamotooken.	
18	no	self	yes	no	---							good	no				fat	black	France	Bordeaux	
19	Seattle	self	yes	yes	40 years	Philadelphia.						good	no			5 10 1/2	& grey	blue	U.S.A.	Nashville- Tennessee	
20	Seattle	husband	yes	yes	---	Together with husband Mr. J.J. Brenneman.						good	no								
21	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1898- 1916	Together with parents, (no alien tax) Relative, 2817 Cascoada Ave., Seattle, Wash.						good	no				fair	blue	U.S.A.	St. Paul, Minn.	
22	Seattle	self	yes	yes	48 years	New York.						good	no			5 8	light	blond	N.Y.K.	New York.	
23	no	self	yes	yes	34 years	Own family No. 5 W. 91st New York City.						good	no			5 10 1/2	olive	grey brown	Turkey from	Smyrna	
24	no	self	yes	yes	---	P.C. Hitchcock New York City.						good	no			5 8	light	blue	French Parents		
25	Seattle	self	yes	yes	---							good	no			5 8	light	grey	Wyoming	Cheyenne	
26	Seattle	self	yes	yes	---							good	no			5 6	fair	brown	U.S.A.	Hulloy	
27	Seattle	self	yes	yes	---							good	no			5 4	fair	brown	Dallas	Dallas Texas	
28	no	self	yes	no	---	Mil						good	no			5 5	dark	dark	Japan.	Hisayachi, Gifu	
29	London	self	yes	no	---	Travelling through to England						good	no			4 8	fair	blue	China	Chungking	
30	SEATTLE	MOTHER	no	no	---	ACCOMPANYING MOTHER						good	no				FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

360-10/1 S. S. "KASIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBÉ JAPAN, 5th June 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination.										
		Given name.	Yrs. Men.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.										
1	ADMITTED.	Evans	George V.	50	5	m	yes	English	yes	American	AMERICAN	JAPAN	Kobe	Mrs H.E. Mosser,	SEATTLE	Wash.	Seattle		
2	ADMITTED.	Omori	Hideko	20	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	OKAYAMA	Mother, Fuki Omori, Mayakamimura,		Ore.			
3	ADMITTED.	Date	Yukie	27	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	ITO	Kitagun, Iyo		Wash	Seattle		
4	ADMITTED.	Kida	Hyotaro	40	1	m	m	manager	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	HVOSOKEN	Mukogun, Kenka, HVOSOKEN, JAPAN	Mikage	N.Y.	New York C.	
5	ADMITTED.	Kida	SHIKETSUHI	25	2	m	s	COTTON MANUFACTURER	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	OSAKA CITY	Makanoshima, Osaka.	Hichome,	N.Y.	New York C.	
6	ADMITTED.	Gottesberg	Ragnhild	51	f	m	Missionary	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	NORWEGIAN	CHINA	WUHAN	Rev. G.O.I. Gottesberg, Changsha Hunan China		Norway		
7	ADMITTED.	Vardon	Vera Schthall	13	f	s	daughter	yes	British	yes	Britain	BRITISH	CHINA	WUHAN	Edward B. Vardon, Salt		England		
8	ADMITTED.	Wigham	Beynard	44	m	m	Missionary	yes	British	yes	British	BRITISH	CHINA	CHUNGKING	B.M. Barry, c/o Barry & Dodwell		England	Hastings	
9	ADMITTED.	Wigham	Alice Mary	51	f	m	Missionary	yes	British	yes	British	BRITISH	CHINA	CHUNGKING	B.M. Barry, c/o Barry & Dodwell		England	Hastings	
10	ADMITTED.	Wigham	Leonard	52	m	m	Missionary	yes	British	yes	British	BRITISH	CHINA	CHUNGKING	B.M. Barry, c/o Barry & Dodwell		England	Hastings	
11	ADMITTED.	Wigham	Caroline Nicholson	53	f	m	Missionary	yes	British	yes	British	BRITISH	CHINA	CHUNGKING	B.M. Barry, c/o Barry & Dodwell		England	Leeds	
12	ADMITTED.	Kido	Akira	27	m	s	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKAKEN	Father, C. Kido, Yamadamura, Chikujogun, Fukuokaken.	N.Y.	New York.		
13	ADMITTED.	Bernhard	Peter	48	m	m	Naval	yes	English & Norwegian	yes	Norway	NORWEGIAN	CHINA	WUHAN	The Pennsylvania Steel Export Co. Philadelphia Pa.	Norway	Bergen.		
14	ADMITTED.	Tsuyuguchi	Tanaiohi	31	m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TSUKUSHIMA	Father, R. Tsuyuguchi, Shimamura, Asayegun, Tokushimaken.	N.Y.	New York.		
15	ADMITTED.	Matsumoto	Ryoichi	31	3	m	m	engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUSKA	Father, T. Matsumoto, Gokurakuji-cho, Fukuokashi, Fukuokaken.	Eng.	London.	
16	ADMITTED.	Miura	Genji	28	4	m	s	trader	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kobe	Mr. C. Miura, Nakayamate, Kobe.	Eng.	London.	
17	ADMITTED.	Nakashima	Sadayuki	25	10	m	m	reporter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MASOYA CITY	RELATIVE MR. SHACHU KAMIYA, 14-THREE CHOME, SHIMOSONO, MASOYA.	N.Y.	New York	
18	U.S. CITIZEN	Pierre	Anny	25	f	m	daughter	yes	French	yes	France	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	Marseilles	
19	U.S. CITIZEN	Brenneman	John J.	52	m	m	inspector	yes	English	yes	American	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	N.Y.	New York	
20	U.S. CITIZEN	Brenneman		52	f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	American	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	N.Y.	New York	
21	U.S. CITIZEN	Brenneman			m	s	son				AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	N.Y.	New York	
22	U.S. CITIZEN	Smith	Katherine Biggs	29	f	m		yes	English	yes	American	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	N.Y.	New York	
23	U.S. CITIZEN	Hart	Sigfield	44	m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	American	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	Wash	Seattle	
24	U.S. CITIZEN	Delbouroge	Joseph	55	m	m	traveler	yes	English	yes	American	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	N.Y.	New York	
25	U.S. CITIZEN	Pieroe	Ray	39	m	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	American	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	Cuba	Habana.	
26	U.S. CITIZEN	Lowenstem	Frank Emil	39	1	m	m	manufacturer	yes	English	yes	American	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	
27	U.S. CITIZEN	Lavenstine	Unulh E.	26	6	f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	American	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	ATLANTA	
28	ADMITTED.	Yamanouchi	Tomesaburo	22	3	m	s	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	JAPANESE	JAPAN	GIFU CITY	K. Yamanouchi, Hisaya-cho, Gifu City, Japan.	Eng.	London	
29	U.S. CITIZEN	Wigham	Kenneth Bernard	40	m	s	son	yes	British	yes	Britain	BRITISH	CHINA	CHUNGKING	B.M. Barry, c/o Barry & Dodwell	Eng.	Leeds		
30	U.S. CITIZEN	SMITH	HAROLD V.	1	m	s	BABY	NO	ENGLISH	NO	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	CHANGSHA	ACCOMPANYING HIS MOTHER	WASH	SEATT		

INDEXED
Mo. 7 to 31 by 428
Am. R.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kotabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Hashima Maru employed by the Company thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1921

at

F. J. Sullivan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Wash., 12th March 1919, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Stewart	Frederick	Wiper		20/4/19	Victoria	No	Yes	16	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5.5	122	None
2	Wilkinson	Frederick			20/4/19	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5.6	149	"
3	Walsh Hughes	Frederick Herbert Joseph	Waiter		20/4/19	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.7	145	"
4	Hughes	Herbert Joseph	"		20/4/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
5	<i>Summit Passed Dental Plates R.A. Hunter</i>							APR 22 1919							
6	Dacre	Henry	Wiper		22/ 4/19	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5.7	145	Scar Left Ear
7	Irvine	Jack	Stores		24/4/19	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.10	163	G.S.W. Rt. Knee " Rt Hand
8	Newberg	John	Wireless Optr.		23/4/19	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Canadian	5.11	180	Birth mark rt. Forearm
9	Howard	Earl	Deckhand		24/4/19	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5.8	150	Scar Rt Leg
10	Saunders	Charles	"		29/4/19	"	"	"	18	"	Canada.	"	5.6	135	None
11	Lavery	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	19	"	French	"	5.7	145	"
12	<i>Summit Passed Dental Plates R.A. Hunter</i>							MAY 5 1919							
13	McMillan	Hector	Porter		6/5/19	"	"	"	14	"	Scotch	British	5.2	110	None
14	McKay	Richard	"		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
15	<i>Summit Passed Dental Plates R.A. Hunter</i>														
16	Duffy	John	Deckhand		12/5/19	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.10	160	"
17	Anderson	Henry	2nd Officer		20/5/19	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5.8	172	"
18	Manson	Andrew	Deckhand		12/5/19	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.6	138	"
19	Rainey	John	"		6/5/19	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5.5	140	"
20	Toole	Nicholas O.	"		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	175	"
21	<i>Summit Passed Dental Plates R.A. Hunter</i>														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36509
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

R. A. Hunt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Wash., 12th. March, 1919, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	Kim	2nd. Cook	1/3/19	Victoria	No	Yes	28	Male	Chinese	British	5.5	139	None
2	Chen	Soi	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	170	"
3	Nor	Kwong	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	Lee	Kong	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
5	Ah	Sing	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	147	"
6	Lee	Bow	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
7	Lee	Kon	2nd. Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	16	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
8	Tricker	William	Wireless Opr.	5/3/19	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.11 1/2	162	"
9	McPhee	Donald	Baggage man	12 "	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.5	150	"
10	Arnott	Lew	Barber	12/3/19	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5.8	145	"
11	West	Charles H.	4th. Engineer	1/3/19	"	"	"	39	"	New Zealand	"	5.10	145	"
12	Witt	John	Stevedore	16/3/19	"	"	"	37	"	American	U.S.A.	5.9	165	"
13	Dopkins	Harry	Waiter	16/3/19	Victoria	No	"	31	I	English	"	5.6	175	Scar on cheek
14														
15	McKenzie	Herbert Jesse	Purser	25/3/19	Victoria	No	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	145	None
16	Atkinson	John	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5.8	160	Tattoo Right Forearm
17	Macrae	Murdock Findlay	"	20/3/19	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	192	None
18	Frost	Edward Herbert	Asst. Purser	18/3/19	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.10	150	"
19														
20	Butcher	George	Waiter	22/3/19	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5.10	174	Tattoo-Right & Left Hand
21	LaGrue	Charles John	"	19/3/19	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.6	156	Tattoo Left Forearm
22	Williams	William	"	12/3/19	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.10	158	None
23	Harris	Williams	"	20/3/19	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5.5	124	None
24	Steven	Robert Livingstone	Wireless Opr.	29/3/19	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5.7 1/2	154	None
25														
26	Day	Harold	Waiter	20/3/19	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.4	130	None
27	Bell	Thomas	3rd Officer	4/4/19	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.7	160	"
28														
29	MacRae	Murdock Findlay	Deckhand	20/4/19	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.11	195	Scar on shin
30	Radford	Walter Clifford	"	9/4/19	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6.2	195	Scar on back

Line British Columbia Coast Steamship Service

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/ 36599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Wash., 12th. March, 1919, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Romans	Manley	Wiper	1/3/19	Victoria	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotland	British	5.11	180	None
2	Duggan	William	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	Irish	American	5.6	165	"
3	Evans	John B.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.7 1/2	165	"
4	Burch	Ernest P.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	152	"
5	Astell	Ernest E. G.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	190	"
6	Ross	Grace M.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	Female	Scotch	"	5.4	134	"
7	Richardson	Albert	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	29	Male	English	"	6.1 1/2	180	"
8	Furner	William P.	Night "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
9	Robinson	Henry J.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.4	138	"
10	Taylor	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7	145	"
11	Driscoll	Thomas D.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
12	Robillard	Andra	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	5.9	184	"
13	Cassidy	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5.6	132	"
14	McGillivray	Stewart C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Canadian	"	5.6	140	"
15	Grossman	Myer	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	169	"
16	Robertson	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	"
17	Edwards	Lawrence J.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.9	131	"
18	Young	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	132	"
19	Ashwood	Harold G.	Messman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.11	110	"
20	McKay	Patrick H.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Canadian	"	5.3	117	"
21	Curno	George H.	2nd. Saloonman	5/"	"	"	"	18	"	French	"	5.2	123	"
22	Wallace	John	Porter	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5.4	122	"
23	Seeming	John	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	4.10	101	"
24	Newton	Terry	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	"	4.10	115	"
25	Marsh	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.4	127	"
26	Thomas	William	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
27	Sweeney	Steven J.	Porter	"	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5.6	123	"
28	Brown	Walter S.	Janitor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	136	"
29	Battle	Fred J.	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5.8	140	"
30	See Wing	Shin-fan	Chief Cook	1/"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	"	5.9	145	"

Line British Columbia Coast S. S. Service

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26579
N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNT, of the SS. ADRIAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

R. A. Hunt

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Wash., 1919, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
	Hunter	Robert A.	Master	5/3/19	Victoria	No	Yes	52	Male	Scotch	British	5.10	195	None			
1	Rogers	Oliver H. P.	1st. Officer	12/3/19	Victoria	No	Yes	45	Male	Canadian	British	5.9	180	None			
2	Taylor	A. Norman	Purser	1/3/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	150	"			
3	Dooley	William A.	Asst. Purser	5/3/19	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.5 1/2	132	"			
4	Bridge	Thomas J.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.9	170	"			
5	Laybourne	Thomas A.	Baggage man	12/3/19	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5.7	125	"			
6	Cooper	Archie	2nd. Officer	5/3/19	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5.7 1/2	160	"			
7	McGillivray	Wilbert	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	"	5.7	160	"			
8	McTunk	Patrick	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.8	180	Tattoo L. Arm			
9	Johnston	John	"	4/3/19	"	"	"	32	"	Scotland	"	5.9 1/2	172	" L Hand			
10	Leach	Duncan	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	180	Scar left side mouth			
11	Harding	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Newfoundland	"	5.7	160	None			
12	Bishop	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	"	5.7	156	Tattoo R. Arm			
13	Hadden	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.9	180	None			
14	Day	Harry	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	175	"			
15	Roscamp	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	5.9 1/2	140	Tattoo R. Arm			
16	Saunders	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	United Sts	5.6	145	Scar R. Face			
17	Daere	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5.7	145	Scar L. Ear			
18	Watson	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	142	" "			
19	Garrard	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5.10 1/2	148	None			
20	Thorne	Ignatius	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	163	"			
21	Graham	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5.5 1/2	140	"			
22	Ostland	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	"	5.10	150	"			
23	Oliver	William E.	Chief Engineer	1/3/19	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.11	225	"			
24	Richards	Oliver	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	200	"			
25	McKay	John A.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotland	"	5.5	140	"			
26	Murphy	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Ireland	"	5.7 1/2	165	"			
27	White	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.9 1/2	170	"			
28	Dean	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotland	"	6	203	"			
29	Renand	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canada	"	5.9	164	"			
30	Renand	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	"			
31	Messine	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italy S.	"	5.5	150	"			

British Columbia Coast Steamship Service

Line

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36509

British
Gos. str. "Pair of Jacks"
June 23, 1917
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Laurson, Master, of the Br. Gos. str. "Pair of Jacks" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. C. Kelly
Seattle
Immigrant Inspector

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1917
John Laurson
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fair of Rocks*, arriving at *Seattle*, *June 23*, 191*9*, from the port of *Amesbury P. O. Maine*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan. 17</i>	<i>So. Sea</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	—
2	<i>Trick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	—
3	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>Robert</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	—
4	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Ed</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	—
5	<i>Lake</i>	<i>Henry</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>175</i>	—
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
John P. Green

June 23
Green

June 28
John P. Green

I, *John P. Green*, *Master*, of the *British S. P. Green*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John P. Green
Green
Green

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

June

1917

John P. Green
Green
Green
 Immigrant Inspector.

John P. Green
 Master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2S (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *P. Hovren*, arriving at *Seattle*, *June 23*, 191*9*, from the port of *Prima Rapa*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Thompson	Peter	London	May 1919	to R.P.	yes	yes	26	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'4"	170	Good teeth
2	Pelham	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	England	5'7"	170	Lame, r. leg.
3	Hovren	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	155	—
4	Hovren	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	5'5"	155	—
5	Marion	Henry	Master	June 1914	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5'5"	170	—
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36507

U. S. Department of Commerce

Arrived June 28, 1919

Port Seattle

Reported June 29, 1919

Ship Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Persons on board

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Examiners Date 6/29/19

Physically examined and passed

Number Disease

Thoroughly examined

and passed

Receipt No.

Richard W. Wough

National Examiner of Aliens

684 filed

4919

1129 MW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Lokuan Maw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1919

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Mondo. 40.
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kohnan Maru* arriving at *Seattle*, June 20th, 1914, from the port of *DAIREN*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 34838	1	Watanabe	Yakichi	Stiller	Nov. 1910	Nagasaki	No	26	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135 lbs	Scars & chest
✓ 34729	2	Ope	Kosaki	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120"	up R. side
✓ 34711	3	Fukusato	Ninosuke	Fire Man	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	125"	none
✓ 34705	4	Nakada	Sanzo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140"	none
✓ 34722	5	Tsuruzaki	Enroku	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125"	none
✓ 34706	6	Rikishio	Fitsagi	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-06	135	hole under R eye
✓ 34728	7	Sakurai	Hiro	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140"	Scars first finger
✓ 34735	8	Yamashita	Shosaku	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	125"	Right hand
✓ 34733	9	Okano	Eizo	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	140"	none
✓ 34734	10	Miyajima	Shinzo	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	138"	Scars on forehead
✓ 34731	11	Fujita	Oschihiro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120"	Scars on forehead
✓ 34732	12	Nakagaki	Teitsujiro	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125"	Scars on R. side
✓ 34707	13	Kawashima	Shosaku	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130"	Scars on R. side
✓ 34714	14	Takesugi	Shikuma	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145"	Scars on R. side
✓ 34737	15	Ohta	Ideo	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140"	Scars on R. side
✓ 34738	16	Yamada	Shosaku	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	115"	Scars on R. side
✓ 34739	17	Yamaguchi	Shosaku	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	142"	Scars on R. side
✓ 34740	18	Hirashima	Shosaku	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	142"	Scars on R. side
✓ 34741	19	Noboru	Shosaku	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	142"	Scars on R. side
✓ 34742	20	Watanabe	Shosaku	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	142"	Scars on R. side
✓ 34743	21	Watanabe	Shosaku	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	142"	Scars on R. side
✓ 34744	22	Muto	Yasuyoshi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	142"	Scars on R. side
✓ 34745	23	Shibano	Shosaku	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	142"	Scars on R. side
✓ 34746	24	Utsunomiya	Shosaku	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	142"	Scars on R. side
✓ 34747	25													
✓ 34748	26													
✓ 34749	27													
✓ 34750	28													
✓ 34751	29													
✓ 34752	30													

Duplicate moved In
7/15/19

Seattle Wash June 20th 1914
Issued 78 Identification Cards on arrival
as shown on margin
7 without cards

Chas. F. Smith
Senior Watchman

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kohonan Maru*, arriving at *Seattle*, *June 20*, 1919, from the port of *Saigon* *May 28, 1919*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 34810	1	Hayashi	Kitsuji	Master	Nov. 1918	Nagasaki	No	Yes	54	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-04 115Lbs	None
✓ 37078	2	Kondo	Sadanosuke	Chief Officer	March 1919	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1 122 "	None
✓ 34813	3	Kodera	Seiji	Second Officer	Nov. 1918	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05 125 "	"
✓ 37076	4	Yamamoto	Teizo	Third Officer	March 1919	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-01 121 "	None
✓	5	Kurahara	Ichichi	Apprentice	May 1919	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-04 130 "	Scars on upper lip
✓ 34829	6	Miike	Inosuke	Chief Engineer	Nov. 1918	Nagasaki	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-05 129 "	None
✓ 34830	7	Inoue	Amajiro	First Engineer	Nov. 1918	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7 140 "	"
✓ 34831	8	Sugita	Ichisaburo	Second Engineer	Nov. 1918	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-01 115 "	None
✓ 34832	9	Ohno	Tamotsu	Third Engineer	Nov. 1918	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-04 138 "	"
✓ 34868	10	Kato	Fumaru	Operator	Nov. 1918	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-05 123 "	None
✓	11	Yabuuchi	Tekeji	"	May 1919	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-03 120 "	Mole L side
✓ 34815	12	Gemitsu	Yutaro	Boat'swain	Nov. 1918	Nagasaki	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-04 119 "	None
✓ 34816	13	Kamuro	Ichichi	Carpenter	Nov. 1918	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-01 123 "	"
✓ 34900	14	Hashidate	Isokichi	Quarter Master	Nov. 1918	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-07 110 "	None
✓ 34819	15	Mitani	Seikichi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-04 118 "	None
✓ 34821	16	Hiramoto	Teichi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-01 113 "	"
✓ 34822	17	Omote	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05 133 "	None
✓ 34820	18	Tomita	Shakyo	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4-10 118 "	Mole upper lid L. eye
✓ 34824	19	Kuchikawa	Genjiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04 129 "	None
✓ 34807	20	Takemitsu	Tomakichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2 113 "	Mole corner R. eye
✓ 34825	21	Onoue	Yoshitatsu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-07 135 "	Two moles L temple
✓ 34806	22	Suzuki	Seiji	"	March 1919	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7 147 "	Mole on ear R
✓ 7079	23	Kashima	Tadatsugu	"	May 1919	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3 120 "	eye scars on L cheek
✓ 37078	24	Miura	Tei	"	Nov. 1918	Nagasaki	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7 119 "	Mole L side upper lip
✓ 34827	25	Hanaka	Adao	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3 104 "	None
✓	26	Ikeda	Yoshinojio	"	May 1919	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5 135 "	Scars on forehead
✓ 34833	27	Ori	Tokutaro	No. 1 Oiler	Nov. 1918	Nagasaki	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4 140 "	None
✓ 34836	28	Seishima	Anzo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3 130 "	Mole L. chest
✓ 34807	29	Uchida	Tomokichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4 131 "	"
✓ 3727	30	Hamamoto	Taichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5 135 "	None
✓ 3725	31	Shiraishi	Ichimatsu	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7 135 "	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

300000

24-1340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Africa Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, June 19, 1919, from the port of *Yokohama Japan*, June 6, 1919.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ S. 416.	1	Jano	Chotaro	waiter	12/3/19 Kobe Jap.	no	yes	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	125	the mole on the forehead
S. 5238.	2	Umemura	Suekichi	waiter	12/3/19 -Do-	no	yes	35	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 5"	124	more on the forehead
S. 2389.	3	Takamizu	Dannosuke	waiter	12/3/19 -Do-	no	yes	30	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4"	129	mole on the right hand
✓	4	Fukuhara	Sadajiro	waiter	3/6/19 Japan	no	yes	40	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4"	123	mole on the left chin
✓ S. 422.	5	Yoshiwara	Chotaro	waiter	12/3/19 Kobe Jap.	no	yes	32	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2"	126	Trace of scar on the left eye
✓ S. 549.	6	Choi	Chung	cook	12/3/19 -Do-	no	yes	24	m	Chinese	-Do-	5' 2"	127	mole on the forehead
✓ S. 425.	7	Choi	Hai	cook	12/3/19 -Do-	no	yes	50	m	Chinese	-Do-	5' 3"	125	more on the right cheek
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Seattle Wash. June 20, 1919.
Visaed 87 Identification Cards on arrival as shown on margin
40 Without Cards.

127.

Conway Thomson
Imm. InspectorDuplicates noted in
7/14/19
E.H.Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.10
86505

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Africa Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *June 19, 1919*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan* *June 6, 1919*.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Kanemaru	Uichiro	Fire man	3/6/19	Yokohama	no	yes	18	m.	Japanese	Japan	5' 2 1/2	122	the forehead
✓ 2	Yajo	Kunichi	Coal burner	6/6/19	Japan	no	yes	21	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	125	mole on the
✓ 3	Kobayashi	Yoshiro	Fire man	6/6/19	-Do-	no	yes	21	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	124	mole on the
S. 2388. 4	Tukuda	Shigeru	cook	12/3/19	Kobe Jap.	no	yes	29	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	128	left cheek
S. 441. 5	Kada	Nakuzo	cook	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	23	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 5 1/2	128	mole on the
S. 525. 6	Inoue	Yashinori	cook	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	23	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	127	mole above
✓ 7	Okamoto	Iuteo	cook	3/6/19	Yokohama	no	yes	18	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	125	the left eye
S. 443. 8	Katada	Shobu	cook	12/3/19	Kobe Jap.	no	yes	40	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 1 1/2	128	mole below
✓ 9	Kato	Nakamoto	cook	3/6/19	Japan	no	yes	36	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4 1/2	125	the left eye
✓ 10	Ryuei	-	cook	3/6/19	-Do-	no	yes	29	m.	Green	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	123	mole on
S. 5236. 11	Ikuchi	-	cook	12/3/19	Kobe Jap.	no	yes	21	m.	Japanese	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	125	the forehead
S. 449. 12	Tokuoka	Sawaji	cook	1/1/19	-Do-	no	yes	27	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	126	mole below
S. 448. 13	Suye	Gihei	storekeeper	12/3/19	-Do-	-	yes	45	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4 1/2	127	the right eye
S. 5237. 14	Ayabe	Shingo	waiter	12/3/19	-Do-	-	yes	34	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 5 1/2	128	mole on the
S. 404. 15	Araki	Norokichi	waiter	12/3/19	-Do-	-	yes	25	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	127	left chin
S. 413. 16	Kanemura	Metsuzo	waiter	12/3/19	-Do-	-	yes	31	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 1 1/2	123	mole on the
S. 423. 17	Saira	Kozo	waiter	12/3/19	-Do-	-	yes	22	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4 1/2	125	left cheek
S. 5239. 18	Ono	Norokichi	waiter	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	21	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 1 1/2	123	mole on the
✓ 19	Imai	Jitsuzo	waiter	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	23	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	125	mole under
S. 2393. 20	Kameda	Tsurakichi	waiter	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	21	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 1 1/2	125	the right eye
S. 408. 21	Takae	Wakatake	waiter	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	24	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	126	mole on the
S. 410. 22	Morita	Jinsake	waiter	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	22	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	124	left cheek
S. 409. 23	Negata	Kitaro	waiter	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	30	m.	-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	127	mole on the
Certified Copy 24	Takahashi	Takao	waiter	3/6/19	Yokohama	no	yes	21	m.	-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	125	the forehead
S. 5241. 25	Yudzudo	Kiichiro	waiter	12/3/19	Kobe Jap.	no	yes	25	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 1 1/2	124	mole on the
N/ 3883. 26	Yakomizo	Raichi	waiter	3/6/19	Yokohama	no	yes	20	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 1 1/2	122	left cheek
S. 5243. 27	Shiwasaka	Karaji	waiter	12/3/19	Yokohama	no	yes	22	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 1 1/2	123	the forehead
S. 424. 28	Kashiragi	Masiechi	waiter	12/3/19	Kobe	no	yes	43	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	125	mole below
S. 421. 29	Kashimura	Yoshitaka	waiter	12/3/19	Japan	no	yes	28	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 5 1/2	128	the ear
S. 418. 30	Morihashi	Yasuki	waiter	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	27	m.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4 1/2	127	mole on the

{4}

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55
56
57
58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arca Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* June 18, 1918, from the port of *Yokohama*, June 6, 1918.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Yamasaki	Sakutaro	Oiler	3/6/19	Yokohama Japan	no	yes	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	125	do. trace of scar on the left side of chin
S. 2435.	2	maruo	gunji	12/3/19	Kobe Jap.	no	yes	25	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2"	126	side of the nose mole on the right
S. 473.	3	Kawakami	Kazuto	12/3/19	Yokohama Japan	no	yes	27	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3"	127	side of the nose scar on the left
S. 2437.	4	Ranabe	Shuichi	12/3/19	Kobe Jap.	no	yes	25	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2"	123	eye blow mole beside
S. 419.	5	matsumoto	Gihei	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	26	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 1"	127	scar on the left
✓ 6	Kiyono	Kotaro	-Do-	3/6/19	-Do-	no	yes	28	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2"	125	side of nose mole under
✓ 7	Ota	Isumoruke	-Do-	3/6/19	Yokohama Japan	no	yes	21	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3"	125	the left eye Scar on chin
✓ 8	Tsubuchi	Tamotaru	-Do-	5/5/19	Yokohama Japan	no	yes	21	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2"	126	right side of chin mole on the
✓ 9	Miyake	Sakeichi	Fire man	3/6/19	Yokohama Japan	no	yes	22	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3"	125	right side of face mole on the
✓ 10	Onishi	Shinji	Fire man	3/6/19	Yokohama Japan	no	yes	23	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4"	126	right cheek Scar on the
S. 483.	11	Naka-mura	Takao	12/3/19	Kobe Jap.	no	yes	28	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3"	124	right eye blow mole on the
S. 484.	12	Kobayashi	Saburo	12/3/19	Kobe Jap.	no	yes	25	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3"	125	right side of face Scar under the
S. 5246.	13	Kohayagawa	Tajiro	1/4/19	Seattle	no	yes	27	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 6"	130	left eye mole on the
✓ 14	Suzuki	Yonego	Fire man	3/6/19	Yokohama Japan	no	yes	22	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2"	120	left temple mole below the
S. 438.	15	Marita	Kakeu	12/3/19	Kobe Jap.	no	yes	18	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 1"	120	left ear mole below
S. 431	16	Komibessa	Mitsuhiko	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	23	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2"	125	the left ear mole on the left
S. 432.	17	Atsuo	Ryunosuke	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	27	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3"	127	side of nose mole on the
✓ 18	Nakamoto	Yoshinuke	Coal Purser	5/5/19	Yokohama Japan	no	yes	17	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2"	125	right side of ear Scar on the
✓ 19	Nishikawa	Seichi	Coal Purser	5/5/19	-Do-	no	yes	16	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3"	120	forehead Scar on the
✓ 20	Yamaguchi	Masahiko	Coal Purser	5/5/19	-Do-	no	yes	23	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2"	124	arist of left hand mole on the
S. 2395.	21	Ozeki	Kendzo	12/3/19	Kobe Jap.	no	yes	23	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2"	125	right cheek Ball spot on
S. 2386.	22	Kimura	Eizaburo	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	22	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2"	123	the right temple mole under
✓ 23	Yagura	Genji	Coal Purser	5/5/19	-Do-	no	yes	26	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4"	125	the right eye mole on the
S. 436.	24	Narada	Yasunori	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	22	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3"	124	chin mole on the
✓ 25	Kawar	Yonego	Coal Purser	3/6/19	-Do-	no	yes	24	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4"	125	forehead Ball spot on
S. 2387.	26	Itoji	Keikichi	12/3/19	-Do-	no	yes	24	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3"	123	the temple mole on the
S. 5232.	27	Yashida	Yashima	12/3/19	Yokohama Japan	no	yes	23	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3"	122	left hand mole on the
✓ 28	Ashima	Shigeo	Fire man	3/6/19	-Do-	no	yes	23	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2"	123	chin Scar on the
✓ 29	Sakai	Munichi	-Do-	3/6/19	-Do-	no	yes	20	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 1"	120	left wrist mole on the
✓ 30	Fujita	Ichiro	-Do-	3/6/19	-Do-	no	yes	1	m	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2"	124	right temple

(3)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36705

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yucca Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, June 19, 1919, from the port of *Yokohama Japan* June 6, 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ S. 529	1	Kawabata	Niehitaro	Storekeeper	12/3/19. Kobe Jap.	no	yes	45 M.	Japanese	Japan	5' 3 1/2	129	on the forehead	
✓ S. 491	2	Shimemeguri	Sakan	Quartermaster	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	22 M.	Do	Do	5' 4	120	mole under the eye	
✓ S. 494	3	Ugai	Komataro	Quartermaster	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	27 M.	Do	Do	5' 3 1/2	129	mole on the forehead	
✓ S. 495	4	Iwazaki	Daijuke	Quartermaster	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	27 M.	Do	Do	5' 2 1/2	125	the left cheek	
✓ S. 496	5	Abe	Tokuji	Master	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	30 M.	Do	Do	5' 2 1/2	126	the face	
✓ S. 2394	6	Kiratauka	Ugo	Sailor	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	30 M.	Do	Do	5' 4	128	mole on the forehead	
✓ S. 567	7	Yamamoto	Utaro	Sailor	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	24 M.	Do	Do	5' 3 1/2	124	mole on the forehead	
✓ S. 452	8	Yama	Shohei	Sailor	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	20 M.	Do	Do	5' 4	122	mole below the eye	
✓ S. 452	9	Kumagai	Netsuro	Sailor	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	23 M.	Do	Do	5' 3 1/2	125	Trace of scar on the forehead	
✓ S. 5226	10	Kiura	Kiyajiro	Sailor	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	22 M.	Do	Do	5' 3 1/2	123	mole on the forehead	
✓ S. 2430	11	Chiaki	Hikaru	Sailor	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	25 M.	Do	Do	5' 3 1/2	125	the face	
✓ S. 2432	12	Kamenosono	Kigoro	Sailor	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	22 M.	Do	Do	5' 2 1/2	123	mole below the right eye	
✓ S. 444	13	Nishigaki	Gunsaku	Sailor	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	22 M.	Do	Do	5' 2 1/2	124	on the face	
✓ S. 453	14	Watanabe	Jitsufu	Sailor	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	23 M.	Do	Do	5' 3 1/2	129	Trace of scar on the right hand	
✓ S. 522	15	Mitsuiwaki	Torakichi	Sailor	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	22 M.	Do	Do	5' 4	128	mole on the forehead	
✓ S. 457	16	Murakami	Roritaro	Sailor	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	23 M.	Do	Do	5' 3 1/2	125	mole on the right cheek	
✓ S. 457	17	Midguta	Yoraburo	Sailor	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	23 M.	Do	Do	5' 4	128	mole on the right side of the face	
✓ S. 5225	18	Ito	Choichi	Sailor	5/5/19. Japan	no	yes	20 M.	Do	Do	5' 3 1/2	125	Trace of scar on the right side of the face	
✓ S. 5225	19	Arikawa	Kyazaku	Sailor	12/3/19. Kobe Jap.	no	yes	25 M.	Do	Do	5' 4	126	Trace of scar on the right hand	
✓ S. 461	20	Yamase	Kumakichi	Sailor	5/7/19. Japan	no	yes	24 M.	Do	Do	5' 3 1/2	125	mole on the forehead	
✓ S. 463	21	Shinohara	Kyuzichi	Sailor	3/5/19. Japan	no	yes	17 M.	Do	Do	5' 0	120	mole on the chin	
✓ S. 463	22	Okamoto	Yuzuke	Sailor	3/6/19. Japan	no	yes	26 M.	Do	Do	5' 2 1/2	125	mole on the forehead	
✓ S. 463	23	Takiguchi	Tatsuo	Sailor	3/5/19. Japan	no	yes	20 M.	Do	Do	5' 1	120	mole on the nose	
✓ S. 461	24	Utsuni	Utaka	Oiler	12/3/19. Kobe Jap.	no	yes	30 M.	Do	Do	5' 2 1/2	122	mole near the nose	
✓ S. 463	25	Kadota	Hirogo	Oiler	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	29 M.	Do	Do	5' 4	126	Trace of scar on the forehead	
✓ S. 463	26	Yajimori	Yajima	Oiler	3/6/19. Do	no	yes	39 M.	Do	Do	5' 3 1/2	125	mole on the chin	
✓ S. 463	27	Yajima	Yajima	Oiler	3/6/19. Do	no	yes	29 M.	Do	Do	5' 3 1/2	127	mole on the forehead	
✓ S. 2434	28	Kobayakawa	Shizuo	Oiler	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	24 M.	Do	Do	5' 2 1/2	123	Trace of scar on the forehead	
✓ S. 475	29	Yuda	Hokumatsu	Oiler	12/3/19. Do	no	yes	26 M.	Do	Do	5' 3 1/2	124	Trace of scar on the forehead	
✓ S. 468	30	Baba	Kame	Oiler	12/3/19. Japan	no	yes	21 M.	Do	Do	5' 4	123	Trace of scar on the forehead	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36505

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Africa Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *June 19th*, 1919, from the port of *Yokohama Japan*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
✓ S. 530.	1	Yamamoto	Hajime	Captain	12/3/19.	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	46 M.	Japanese	Japan	5' 3 1/2	125	46 mole on the right wrist
✓ S. 2198.	2	Yamamoto	Ryo	Chief officer	2/5/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	38 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4 1/2	127	Scars & mole on back of right hand
✓ S. 5251.	3	Matsushima	Kotaro	First officer	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	30 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	126	mole on the forehead
✓	4	Umikura	Munekichi	Second officer	2/5/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	29 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 5 1/2	127	freckle near the left ear.
✓ S. 512.	5	Noguchi	Uji	Third officer	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	26 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	126	mole on the face
✓ S. 502.	6	Tanaka	Masakata	Fourth officer	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	23 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	127	mole on the left cheek
✓ S. 5218.	7	Yamada	Detentaro	Chief Engineer	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	126	mole on the face
✓	8	Nekamoto	Yoshihara	Engineer	2/6/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	29 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	115	mole on the left cheek
✓ S. 508.	9	Rani	Retruji	Engineer	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	21 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4 1/2	125	mole on the forehead
✓ S. 485.	10	Yamaguchi	Ringo	Engineer	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	30 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	120	mole above the left eye
✓	11	Nakamura	Jun	Engineer	2/6/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	28 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	120	mole on the left cheek
✓ S. 499.	12	Kunizawa	Kiyoshi	Engineer	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	28 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	122	mole on the right hand
✓ S. 2396.	13	Iwamoto	Ishunji	Engineer	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	126	Scars of face
✓ S. 2399.	14	Goto	Shoro	Engineer	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	26 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	124	mole on the forehead
✓	15	Onishi	Shoji	-Do-	3/6/19.	Japan	No	Yes	26 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	127	Scars of face
✓ S. 114.	16	Takeyama	Shigeo	Purser	2/3/19.	Kobe Jap.	No	Yes	27 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4 1/2	126	mole on the left cheek
✓ S. 166.	17	Okamoto	Ryo	Clerk	2/5/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	26 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4 1/2	125	Scars of face
✓ S. 575.	18	Shimokawa	Yasuhiko	Clerk	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	24 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 5 1/2	126	mole on the forehead
✓	19	Suda	Kunimaru	Clerk	3/6/19.	Japan	No	Yes	22 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 0 1/2	120	mole on the forehead
✓	20	Shibutani	Manji	Clerk	3/6/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	19 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	122	Scars of face
✓ S. 2181.	21	Nishio	Takeji	Ship Surgeon	2/3/19.	Kobe Jap.	No	Yes	30 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 4 1/2	128	Scars on the nose
✓ S. 531.	22	Nishio	Yoshimasa	Operator	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	25 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	125	Scars of face
✓ S. 5217.	23	Ogawa	Kaichi	Operator	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	27 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	124	mole on the right cheek
✓ S. 518.	24	Sudzuki	Shinjiro	Steward	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	46 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 7 1/2	128	Scars of face
✓ S. 405.	25	Ohta	Yasakichi	Steward	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	29 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	125	mole on the left eye
✓ S. 401.	26	Iwahashi	Takumaru	Mail officer	2/3/19.	Yokohama Japan	No	Yes	49 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 3 1/2	124	mole on the face
✓ S. 526.	27	Iwahashi	Tayakichi	Mail officer	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	26 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 1 1/2	125	freckle on the face
✓	28	Matsui	Aiko	Stewardess	3/6/19.	Yokohama Japan	No	Yes	33 F.	-Do-	-Do-	4' 9 1/2	115	Scars of face
✓ S. 527.	29	Samamura	Bunjiro	Boatwain	2/3/19.	Kobe Jap.	No	Yes	50 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	120	mole on the right hand
✓ S. 531.	30	Fukui	Kango	Carpenter	2/3/19.	-Do-	No	Yes	28 M.	-Do-	-Do-	5' 2 1/2	127	Scars of face

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 day of 19,

at

Master Officer.

J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ~~Actual or intended~~ residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

JUNE 20, 191

00000/13

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or trade.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. C. Kunitugu, #1505 To must St. Kansas Mont.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark Black Brown	Birth Mark behind right ear	Japan	Yamaguchi
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	Seattle	Husband. U. Nomura, P.O.B. 71 James Seattle Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark Black Brown	Mole above left eyebrow	Japan	Yamaguchi
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father. U. Nomura, P.O.B. 71 James Seattle Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 3	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Yamaguchi
4	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. G. Tsunemori, R.F.D. 2 Box 222 B Gardena Cal.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Brown	Mole above the mouth	Japan	Yamaguchi
5	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. W. Snigeta, #1300 4th. St. Sacramento Cal.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark Black Brown	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Yamaguchi
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 Aug	Stooston #1816	Friend. S. Fujita, Sutter St. Stooston Fresno Cal.	Yes	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black Brown	Scar on head	Japan	Ibaraki
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Nov	Los ang.	Friend. R. Kawabata, 6th. Ave. Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Yamaguchi
8	No	Father	Yes	No			Father. I. Oizumi, #121 or. 15th. St. Portland Ore.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark Black Brown	Scar on right neck	Japan	Miyagiken
9	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. Whang Yung Aook. R.R. #9 Box 10 Spokane Wash	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark Black Brown	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Fusan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AFRICA MARU

Passengers sailing from

Y O K O H A M A J A P A N

J U N E 6th

1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14-15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			
ADMITTED.		Kunitaugu	Moyo	22 3	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Father. H. Kunitaugu, Yamaguchi ken Oshimagun Agenoshomachi	Mont.	Kansas
ADMITTED.		Komura	Tsuru	27	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Father. K. Komura, Yamaguchizen Sumagegun Hiraomachi	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.		Nomura	Matsuye	1 2	F S None	No Child	No Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Father. K. Nomura, Yamaguchi ken Kumagegun Hiraomachi	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.		Teunemori	Sadako	18 6	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Mother. T. Yamamoto, Yamaguchizen Kugagun Yatamura	Cal.	Gardena
ADMITTED.		Shigeta	Natsu	33	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Brother. G. Shigeta, Yamaguchi ken Sabagun Shinajimura	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED.		Tamine	Katsuzo	32 8	M M	Veterinarian	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Stocton	Mother. I. Tamine, Ibarakiken Namigata gun Itakomachi	Cal.	stocton
ADMITTED.		Nishida	Shinsuke	35 10	M M	Restaurant	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Wife. C. Nishida, Kagoshimaken Airagun Kachikomura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.		Oizumi	AI	16 6	F MS	None	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother. I. Oizumi, Miyagiken Miyagigun Shichikyomura	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED.		Nan Suku	Chong	19 1	F M	H. Wife	Yes Japan	Korean	Japan	Korea	Father. Chong Kun, #307 Sonichido Fusan Keishanando	Wash.	Spokane

INDEXED Total passengers
No. 1 to 9 by 125 others
Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nishioke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 day of 1919, 19

at

J. J. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto, of the S.S. "Frisa Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 day of 19,
at

Master Officer.

J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

10-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

JUNE 20, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. Y. Sugimoto, % S. Ban Co., 344. 3rd. St. Portland Ore	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below right eye	Japan	Naganoken
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Friend. H. Yamagiwa, #209 10th. Ave. Sou. Seattle Wash	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left forehead	Japan	Naganoken
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1908 Friend. H. Yamagiwa, #209 10th. Ave. Sou. Seattle Wash	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left side forehead	Japan	Naganoken
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 Friend. H. Yamagiwa, #209 10th. Ave. Sou. Seattle Wash	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the forehead	Japan	Naganoken
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 Son. H. Kumagai, P.O.B. 252 Rockspring N.Y.	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the nose	Japan	Fukuokaken
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 Friend. M. Iida, P.O.B. U. Ault. Colo.	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right side of cheek	Japan	Fukuokaken
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	Friend. M. Iida, P.O.B. U. Ault. Colo.	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Wart on right side of ear	Japan	Fukuokaken
8	No	Father	Yes	No	1908 Father. S. Furukawa, #161 Brighton Colo.	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the right hand	Japan	Fukuokaken
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Friend. S. Hada, #317 Maynard Ave. Seattle Wash	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the right hand	Japan	Fukuokaken
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother. H. Ogawara, % Nippon Station Seattle Wash	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left side forehead	Japan	Aichiken
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. Y. Kito, R.R.D. Box 95 A. Walnut grove Sac. Cal	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the nose	Japan	Aichiken
12	No	Father	Yes	No	Father. S. Shimotori, #381 7th. St. Oakland City Cal	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left side cheek	Japan	Niigataken
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. T. Magara, #657 King St. Seattle Wash	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below right chin	Japan	Niigataken
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father. T. Magara, #657 King St. Seattle Wash	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Niigataken
15	No	Father	Yes	No	Father. D. Hirai, #8 So. 1st St. Tappanish Waash	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on above the mouth	Japan	Yamanashiken
16	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. U. Furuya, C.N.R.H. Interbay Wash	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right side eyelid	Japan	Yamanashiken
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Friend. T. Toba, #115 West 1 St. Colton Cal.	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left side of cheek	Japan	Fukuiken
18	No	Husband	Yes	No	Friend. T. Toba, #115 West 1 St. Colton Cal	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left little finger	Japan	Fukuiken
19	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. S. Matsui, P.O.B. 114 Garfield Utah	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the chin	Japan	Fukuiken
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Friend. F. Okagaki, #661 Washington St. Seattle	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on broun of head	Japan	Kochiken
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 Friend. I. Suguzi, #128 Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena Cal	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right forefinger	Japan	Fukuiken
22	No	Husband	Yes	No	Friend. I. Suguzi, #128 Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena Cal	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right side cheek	Japan	Sagaken
23	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	None	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mother's mark on right hand	Japan	Kanagawaken
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Friend. T. Kimura, #421 Nor. 6th. St. Portland Ore.	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Left little finger short	Japan	Kanagawaken
25	No	Husband	Yes	No	Friend. T. Kimura, #421 Nor. 6th. St. Portland Ore.	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left little finger	Japan	Kanagawaken
26	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. K. Hashimoto, % Comdt of quarter Navy Yard Wash, D.C.	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below right eye	Japan	Yokohama
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. S. Tsutsui, #1020 Main St. Seattle Wash	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right hand	Japan	Yamaguchiken
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Brother. S. Naemura, #313 North St. Portland Ore	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole above the left eyebrow	Japan	Yamaguchiken
29	No	Husband	Yes	No	Brother. S. Naemura, #313 North St. Portland Ore	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Yamaguchiken
30	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1902 Father. B. Suetani, #Fujii Hotel #423 Maynard Ave Seattle	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near left ear	U.S.A.	Hawaii

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nishioka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1921

Ship's Surgeon

at San Francisco

J. W. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN, 19____, at _____

Master Officer.

J. M. Callaghan
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

JUNE

1919

80000/11

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div><div>If yes—</div><div>Year or years.</div><div>Where?</div></div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether alien intends to depart within one year; whether alien intends to come to the United States for a period of six months or less; whether alien intends to come to the United States for a period of more than six months; whether alien intends to come to the United States for a period of more than six months; whether alien intends to come to the United States for a period of more than six months.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div><div>Feet.</div><div>Inches.</div></div>	Color of— <div><div>Hair.</div><div>Eyes.</div></div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div><div>Country.</div><div>City or town.</div></div>			
1	No Self	Yes	1901 Fresno	Brother. K. Masuda, R.F.D. Box 243 Sanger Fresno Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark	Black Brown	Scar on right 1st finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken
2	No Husband	Yes	1911 Fresno	Brother. K. Masuda, R.F.D. Box 243 Sanger Fresno Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 Dark	Black Brown	Small mole right side eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken
3	No Father	Yes	1917 Fresno	Uncle. K. Masuda, R.F.D. Box 243 Sanger Fresno Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black Brown		U.S.A.	Fresno Cal
4	No Self	Yes	1903 Hood River	Own house, R.F.D. #1 Hood River Ore.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Hiroshimaken
5	No Husband	Yes	1919 Hood River	Own house, R.F.D. #1 Hood River Ore.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 Dark	Black Brown	Mole on upper lip	Japan	Hiroshimaken
6	No Self	Yes	1914 Missoula	Husband. M. Furumoto, P.O.B. #1614 Missoula Mont.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Dark	Black Brown	Scar on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken
7	No Self	Yes	1919 El Centro	Brother. K. Ota, S.P. Box 9 El Centro Cal	Yes 20 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark	Black Brown	Mole on left side ear	Japan	Hiroshimaken
8	No Husband	Yes	1919 El Centro	Brother. K. Ota, S.P. Box 9 El Centro Cal	Yes 20 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Dark	Black Brown	Mole on the lips	Japan	Hiroshimaken
9	Yes Self	Yes	1919 Seattle	Husband. H. Takeuchi, % Main Fishing Co., So. 6th St. Seattle	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 Dark	Black Brown	Round scar on right arm	Japan	Hiroshimaken
10	No Husband	Yes	1919 Tacoma	Husband. N. Kawasaki, % Hiroshi Maya Hotel #15 Market St. Tacoma	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8 Dark	Black Brown	Mole on left upper lip	Japan	Hiroshimaken
11	No Husband	Yes	1919 Oswego	Husband. S. Hayashi, R.F.D. 1 Box 27 Oswego Ore.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 Dark	Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
12	No Husband	Yes	1919 St. Marysville	Husband. S. Kono, #112 C St. Marysville Cal	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 Dark	Black Brown	Mole on left hand	Japan	Hiroshimaken
13	No Self	Yes	1918 Prasa	Friend. S. Shutaku R.F.D. Box 14 Prasa Auburn Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Dark	Black Brown	Scar on the chin	Japan	Hiroshimaken
14	No Husband	Yes	1918 Prasa	Friend. S. Shutaku R.F.D. Box 14 Prasa Auburn Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
15	No Husband	Yes	1918 Fresno	Husband. M. Sueda P.O.B. 232 Reedley Fresno Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left arm	Japan	Hiroshimaken
16	No Father	Yes	1918 Fresno	Father. M. Sueda P.O.B. 232 Reedley Fresno Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark	Black Brown	Deformed right little finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken
17	No Self	Yes	1919 Winslow	Friend. T. Hayashida P.O.B. 74 Winslow Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dark	Black Brown	Mole on the neck	Japan	Hiroshimaken
18	No Husband	Yes	1919 Winslow	Friend. T. Hayashida P.O.B. 74 Winslow Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark	Black Brown	Small mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
19	No	Yes	1919 Winslow	With Parent, Mr. T. Hayashida P.O.B. 74 Winslow Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black Brown		U.S.A.	Winslow Wash
20	No Husband	Yes	1905 Los Ang.	Husband. T. Kambara %Nippon Transfer Co. 718 E. 9th St Los Ang.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 Dark	Black Brown	Mole on right side neck	Japan	Hiroshimaken
21	No Self	Yes	1918 Pendleton	Friend. T. Nishigaki, P.O.B. 802 Pendleton Ore	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Dark	Black Brown	Scar left little finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken
22	No Husband	Yes	1918 Sanger	Husband. E. Matsuoka, R.F.D. Box 51 Sanger Fresno Cal	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left index finger	Japan	Kumamoto
23	No Father	Yes	1918 Sanger	Father. E. Matsuoka, R.F.D. Box 51 Sanger Fresno Cal	Yes 20 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left side face	Japan	Kumamoto
24	No Self	Yes	1899 Los Ang.	Own house, R.F.D. 6 Box 380 Montebello Los Angeles Cal	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Kumamoto
25	No Husband	Yes	1908 Montebello	Own house, R.F.D. 6 Box 380 Montebello Los Angeles Cal	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark	Black Brown	Scar on the forehead	Japan	Kumamoto
26	No Self	Yes	1899 Yakima	Friend. L. Morikawa, #23 No. Yakima Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark	Black Brown	Scar between eyebrows	Japan	Kumamoto
27	No Husband	Yes	1894 Yakima	Friend. H. Morikawa, #23 Nor. Yakima Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark	Black Brown	Mole left side nose	Japan	Kumamoto
28	No Husband	Yes	1917 Yakima	Husband. I. Sakai, R.F.D. Box 15 A. Vashon Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 Dark	Black Brown	Small scar on forehead	Japan	Kumamoto
29	No Husband	Yes	1905 Mountain view	Husband. S. Iwayama R.F.D. Box 216 A. Mountain view Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 Dark	Black Brown	Mole above the left eye	Japan	Kumamoto
30	Yes self	Yes	1918 Seattle	Friend. M. Miyagawa, 6th Ave. Sou. Seattle Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Kumamoto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AFRICA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, JUNE 6th, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
2093	ADMITTED.	Masuda	Maniro	39 7	M M	Farm Lbrs	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken ken Asagun Kawauchimura
	ADMITTED.	Masuda	Chiyu	27 7	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken ken Asagun Kawauchimura
	ADMITTED.	Masuda	Yoshimi	1 4	F S	None	No	Ja anese	Japan	Hiroshimaken Asagun Kawauchimura
	ADMITTED.	Watanuki	Hyakuichi	34 10	M M	Farm Lbrs	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	Hood River
	ADMITTED.	Watanuki	Mitori	21 4	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken ken Asagun Miirumura
	ADMITTED.	Furumoto	Saki	2 4	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken ken Asagun Yagimura
	ADMITTED.	Ota	Chiyoichi	26 10	M M	Dairy	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	Uncle. M. Taniguchi, Hiroshima
	ADMITTED.	Ota	Misaki	17 5	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Saekigun Ishiuchimura
	ADMITTED.	Takeuchi	Same	35 2	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Saekigun Kusatsumura
	ADMITTED.	Kawasaki	Yoshiko	21 3	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Kuchitamura
	ADMITTED.	Hayashi	Shikoko	20 7	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Saekigun Furutamura
	ADMITTED.	Kawano	Tsugi	38 7	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Sueda	Sanshiro	34 2	M M	Farm Lbrs	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Sueda	Hisayo	29 11	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Sueda	Ishi	37 6	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Sueda	Koyone	13 11	F S	None	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Sunamoto	Yozo	33 6	M M	Farm Lbrs	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Sunamoto	Sen	25	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Sunamoto	Michiko	14	F S	None	No	No	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Kambara	Tozuyo	19 5	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Shimooka	Sajiro	46 2	M M	Laborer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Matsuoka	Tetsu	46 8	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Matsuoka	Tomio	16 9	M S	None	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Kai	Masajiro	38 5	M M	Farm Lbrs	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Kai	Yana	32 7	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Nakayama	Chokyu	42 7	M M	Barber	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Nakayama	Foyo	39 3	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Sakai	Miyoka	25 11	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Iwayama	Yoshio	19 8	F M	H. wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura
	ADMITTED.	Takamune	Masaki	34 7	M M	Hotel Mgr.	Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japan	ken Asagun Ochiimura

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albums

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nishioaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of 19,

at

H. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. Afria Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1918, at Yokohama Japan, Master Officer.

H. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH, JUNE ~~14~~ 20, 191

2010-10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nishio, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nishio
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 day of 1918,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callough

IMMIGRATION OFFICER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Yamamoto, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1919, 1919, at San Francisco

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Those entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **AFRIDA MARU**. *Passengers sailing from* **YOKOHAMA JAPAN**, **JUN 6th.**, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
	This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Nishina	Shinichi	26	11 M	Clerk	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Father, H. Nishina, Okayama City Tomitacho 174	Wash Tacoma
2	ADMITTED	Nakano	Tukichi	44	7 M	Chancellor	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Wife, H. Nakano Tokyo City	
3	ADMITTED	Nakagawa	Hanji	36	8 M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Chicago	Yodohashicho Kashiwagi Brother, T. Nakagawa, Yamanashi	N.Y. New York
4	ADMITTED	Nakagawa	Okino	28	3 F	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamanashiken	Brother, T. Nakagawa, Yamanashi Ken Higashi Yamanashiregan Aichi Ill	Ill Chicago
5	ADMITTED	Nakayama	Yasumasa	24	1 M	Dentist	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Brother, T. Nakagawa, Yamanashi Ken Higashi Yamanashiregan Aichi Ill	Ill Chicago
6	ADMITTED	Komachiya	Tadao	25	10 M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Hokkaido	Mother, T. Nakayama, Tokyo City Keishikawa Zoshigaya	Wash Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Hashiguchi	Shinsuke	48	10 M	Architect	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Miyagiken	Father, G. Komachiya, Hokkaido Iwauchigun Iwauchicho	Wash Seattle
8	ADMITTED	Susuki	Ari	37	8 F	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Son, K. Hashiguchi, Tokyo City Shibata Ketchiracho	Wash Seattle
9	ADMITTED	Ota	Naka	54	5 F	None	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Friend, K. Susuki, Tokyo City Osakinachi	Wash Seattle
10	ADMITTED	Hattori	Sumio	31	8 M	Principal	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Sister, K. Maki, Hiroshimaken Saekigun Ishiuchimura	Cal El Centro
11	ADMITTED	Alexander	Alexander	43	3 M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Russia	Russian	U.S.A. New York	The Kinsen Middle School Okayama Japan	Wash Seattle
12	ADMITTED										Wife, Mrs. Y. Sakumovsky. 11th. E. 92nd, St. New York N.Y.	N.Y. New York

June 20 1919

INDEXED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

No. 1-6012 by *ELM* Allen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

² Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Member

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AFRICA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA JUNE 6th, 1919, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH June 20 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Orritt	Edwin	57	1	M	M	705 East Road Prospect Hill Tacoma	Not Superior Court Judge Court July 1896 - San Francisco Calif	Residence 705 East Road, Prospect Hill
2	WARRING	Charles Malone	45	8	M	M	January 18, 1876 at Columbia, Mo. Collinsville.		+ Self - Collinsville, Conn
3	Warren	Cora Keith	46	4	F	M	January 16, 1873 at Braintree, Mass		Collinsville, Conn.
4	Warren	Dana Thurston	18	8	M	S	Kobe Japan		Collinsville, Conn.
5	Warren	Mary Keith	11	3	F	S	Kyoto "		Collinsville, Conn.
6	Warren	Janet Goodwin	8	2	F	S	September 9, 1911 Brooklyn N.Y.		Collinsville, Conn.
7	Warren	Charles Reynolds	8	8	M	S	Kyoto Japan		Collinsville, Conn
8	Moore	Kleemer Reid	18	3	F	S	Kobe Japan		under L. L. Moore, N.C. Winston Salem, N.C. Caroline Court. Mrs. E. H. Sharp. 1016 Sen. 6th. St. Springfield I.
9	Thorton	Samuel Watson	15	8	M	S	Havana, Ill. Oct 18, 1903		Hotel Carmona Berkeley Calif - Sister Mrs. Monte Carter 1006 18th, Ber. Seattle Wash
10	Seymour	Joseph	69		M	M	Parish of Orleans, La. Apl. 8, 1849		1006 18th, Ber. 3 little Wash Sister Mary Ballagh - Ann Tenafl, N.Y.
11	Hara	Clara	38	3	F	M	Shannonburg Penna. Mar. 19, 1881		Blue Ridge, N.C.
12	Hara	Mada S	11		F	S	Pueblo, Colo June 17th, 1908		Blue Ridge, N.C.
13	Bellagh	James Hamilton	34	9	M	M	Sept. 7, 1882 Town of Hoback N.Y.		Richmond, Virginia
14	Mc Alpine	Robert Eugene	57	3	M	M	Talladega, Alabama, Mar. 8th 1848		Richmond, Virginia
15	Mc Alpine	Anna Hoplen	56		F	M	Yokohama Japan		
16	Mc Alpine	Lillian May	16	4	F	S	Nagoya "		
17	Mc Alpine	James Augustine	13	9	M	S	" "		

L. L. Seavy
 Post-Tennessand
 June 20th 1919

W. H. Seavy
 W. H. Seavy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN, 1914

at

J. S. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

16-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the boat's company should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

S E A T T L E W A S H

J U N E

~~Oct~~ 20, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

K O B E J A P A N

J U N E 2nd.

191.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		Fujimura	Notaro	35 1	M M Farm Lbe	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Stocton	Brother. S. Fujimura Okayamaken
2		Fujimura	Misao	23 2	F M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Stocton	Brother. S. Fujimura Okayamaken
3		Fujimura	Tsuruko	5	F S None	No	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Stocton	Brother. S. Fujimura Okayamaken
4		Yamane	Madumi	16 1	M S Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. S. Matsuda Hiroshima
5		Okada	Jiro	41 2	M M Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Petaluma	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
6		Okada	Orle	26 8	F M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Petaluma	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
7		Matsumura	Haruichi	11 3	M S None	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
8		Yamanishi	Yashichi	35 2	M M Mill	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
9		Yamanishi	Taniyo	20 2	F M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
10		Osaki	Rinsaburo	38 5	M M Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
11		Kuwabara	Sakata	18 5	M S Saw Mill	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
12		Takahashi	Yataru	19 5	M S Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
13		Yasumoto	Isaku	46 11	M M Farm Lbe	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Watsonville	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
14		Yanagida	Sakuichi	36 3	M M Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Salt Lake	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
15		Nakata	Junichi	30 1	M M Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
16		Uchida	Minoichi	13 6	M S Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
17		Hirai	Toboru	15 3	M S Farm Lbe	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
18		Nishiyama	Kanematsu	40 2	M M Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
19		Nishiyama	Masano	24 2	F M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
20		Nishiyama	Poshio	1 3	M S None	No	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
21		Kawamoto	Kumejiro	42 10	M M Hotel keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Berkley	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
22		Kawamoto	Chisato	34 1	F M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Berkley	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
23		Hamamoto	Niichi	53 2	M M Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Portland	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
24		Teranishi	Shikanosuke	42 3	M M Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese U.S.A. Stocton	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
25		Shinozaki	Hiroshi	18 9	M S Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken
26		Kapur	Kashi Nath	48	M W Merchant	Yes	English	Yes British	Indian India Bombay	Brother. B. Okada Hiroshimaken

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. Nishioaka**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Africa Maru**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Department of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN** day of **19**

Ship's Surgeon

at

Huacachaca

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUN 2, 1918

at

J. M. Cullery
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE WASH

T U N E

20. 191

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a lawful law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AFRICA MARU

Passengers sailing from K O B E J A P A N

, J U N E 2nd , 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination.						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1	ADMITTED.	Ozaki	Toraochi	37 2	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	National City	Higashimurogun Shimozatomura	Cal	National
2	ADMITTED.	Ozaki	Itsu	25 1	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	National City	Higashimurogun Shimozatomura	San	National
3	ADMITTED.	Ozaki	Siko	7	F	S	None	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	National City	Higashimurogun Shimozatomura	San	National
4	ADMITTED.	Hamaguchi	Otonari	29 10	M	M	Fisherm	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Higashimurogun Daichimura	Cal	San Pedro
5	ADMITTED.	Yamada	Keitaro	30 6	M	M	Sawmill	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Ketchikan	Higashimurogun Kozamachi	Alaska	Ketchikan
6	ADMITTED.	Takemoto	Monjiro	41 11	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Ken Nishimurogun Wakayama	Wash	No. Yakima
7	ADMITTED.	Kino	Umenojo	38 5	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother. N. Kino	Wash	Seattle
8	ADMITTED.	Kino	Masuno	26 6	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother. N. Kino	Wash	Seattle
9	ADMITTED.	Saito	Itaro	42 9	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Son. K. Saito	Cal	Los Angeles
10	ADMITTED.	Yui	Yasufiro	47 5	M	M	Fisherm	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Wife Y. Yui	Cal	San Pedro
11	ADMITTED.	Akita	Nobuhei	33 7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Father. K. Akita	Ore	Portland
12	ADMITTED.	Akita	Chiyo	22 5	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Father. K. Akita	Ore	Portland
13	ADMITTED.	Fujii	Kanji	37 7	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Yakima	Father. S. Fujii	Wash	Yakima
14	ADMITTED.	Shigemoto	Buzo	36 9	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Brother. T. Shigemoto	Ore	Portland
15	ADMITTED.	Shigemoto	Fudeyo	21 5	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Brother. T. Shigemoto	Ore	Portland
16	ADMITTED.	Aziyama	Toichi	39 5	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Brother. K. Aziyama	Ore	Portland
17	ADMITTED.	Yokota	Kuemon	49 2	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Wife. P. Yokota	Wash	Tacoma
18	ADMITTED.	Yokota	Kumaichi	16 8	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Mother. T. Yokota	Wash	Tacoma
19	ADMITTED.	Nobuyama	Toshio	17 11	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Grd. Mother. K. Nobuyama	Wash	Seattle
20	ADMITTED.	Kiono	Chiyoichi	15 8	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Aunt. A. Horii	Ore	Hood River
21	ADMITTED.	Tokimitsu	Saburo	18 2	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Mother. S. Tokimitsu	Wash	Seattle
22	ADMITTED.	Ogura	Torasaburo	47 7	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Wife. S. Ogura	Wash	Spokane
23	ADMITTED.	Hayashi	Ichibei	36 6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sheridan	Father. S. Hayashi	Wyo	Sheridan
24	ADMITTED.	Hayashi	Kiku	34 8	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Father. S. Hayashi	Wyo	Sheridan
25	ADMITTED.	Koyama	Shigeshi	16 1	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Uncle. S. Hori	Ore	Portland
26	ADMITTED.	Yamamoto	Asataro	36 10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Wife. H. Yamamoto	Ore	Baker
27	ADMITTED.	Matsuda	Shinsaku	39 6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Wife. S. Matsuda	Utah	Lyndall
28	ADMITTED.	Nakamura	Kohichi	43 2	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Brother. T. Nakamura	Cal	Los Angeles
29	ADMITTED.	Hayashi	Hirota	34 9	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Father. Y. Hayashi	Ore	Dallas
30	ADMITTED.	Ninomiya	Kioichi	16 1	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Uncle. K. Ninomiya	Ore	Portland

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. Nishiooka**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Africa Maru"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20** day of **19**, **Ship's Surgeon**

at

F. J. McCullough

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in these particulars must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is aboard the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JUN 23 19

, 19

at

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

JUNE

20, 1911

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband, A. Fukuda #314 5th. Ave. S. Seattle Wash	No 10 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dark Black Brown	Mole on the nose	Japan Kumamoto
2	No Father	Yes No	Father, G. Doi R.F.D. #2 P.O.X. 18 Missoula Mont	Yes 14 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3 Dark Black Brown	Mole on the nose	Japan Kochiken
3	No Hu. band	Yes No	Husband, J. Wakato # Antlers Restaurant Baker Ore.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5 Dark Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan Hiroshimaken
4	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband T. Sasai #215 5th. Ave. S. Seattle Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Dark Black Brown	Scar on the forehead	Japan Okayamaken
5	No Husband	Yes No	Husband, T. Katayama R.F.D. #3 Box 143 Hood River Ore	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 Dark Black Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan Okayamaken
6	No Husband	Yes No	Husband, K. Ikegami P.O.B. 433 Ogden Utah	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 Dark Black Brown	Mole between the eyes	Japan Okayamaken
7	No Husband	Yes No	Husband, Y. Ikegami P.O.B. 34 Guadalupe Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8 Dark Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan Wakayamaken
8	No Husband	Yes No	Husband, K. Imoto # Ogawa & Co 1512 E. Broadway Tacoma Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7 Dark Black Brown	Mole on upper lip	Japan Wakayamaken
9	No Husband	Yes Yes 1909 1500	Husband, P. Ibaraki #115 7th. St. Oxnard Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dark Black Brown	Mole between the eyes	Japan Wakayamaken
10	No Husband	Yes No	Husband, B. Kasa P.O.B. 59 Guadalupe Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 Dark Black Brown	Mole between the eyes	Japan Wakayamaken
11	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband, S. Otani #609 Main St. Seattle Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7 Dark Black Brown	Two mole on forehead	Japan Wakayamaken
12	No Husband	Yes No	Husband, T. Kushi R.F.D. 3 Box 256 Yakima Tacoma Wash	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8 Dark Black Brown	Scar on left hand	Japan Wakayamaken
13	Yes Self	Yes No	Father, S. Sakurai #209 5th. Ave. Seattle Wash	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Black Brown	Mole on the forehead	Japan Tokushima
14	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1909 1919	Friend, H. Fujii #10020 Main St. Seattle Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Black Brown	Mole on right side nose	Japan Hyogoken
15	No Self	Yes Yes 1915 1918	Father, I. Miyoshi #58 Marysville Oak St Marysville Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Black Brown	Mole between the eyes	Japan Oitaken
16	No Father.	Yes No	Father, S. Tanabe R.F.D. #200 Box 214 Auburn Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dark Black Brown	Scar on right side cheek	Japan Kumamoto
17	No Father	Yes No	Father, Y. Miyagasaki P.O.B. 94 Baldwin Park Los Angeles	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark Black Brown	Mole on right side cheek	Japan Okinawaken
18	No Self	Yes Yes 1900 1918	Own house, P.O.B. 124 Moneta Los Angeles Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dark Black Brown	Deformed left 1st finger	Japan Yamaguchiken
19	No Husband	Yes No	Own house, P.O.B. 124 Moneta Los Angeles Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7 Dark Black Brown	Mole on the forehead	Japan Yamaguchiken
20	No Self	Yes No	Friend, I. Kawaike #13 rue Esquirol Paris	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Dark Black Brown	Mole on right forehead	Japan Fukushima
21	No Self	Yes Yes 1903 1918	Friend, K. Nomura P.O.B. 57 Haffrand Haffrand, Nev.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Black Brown	Scar on left ring finger	Japan Shimaken
22	No Husband	Yes No	Friend, K. Nomura P.O.B. 57 Haffrand Nev.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Black Brown	Mole on right side eye	Japan Shimaken
23	No Father	Yes No	Father, T. Sumi #1645 Buchanan St. Frisco Cal	Yes Unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Black Brown	Scar on left side eye	Japan Fottoriken
24	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1906 1914	Friend, H. Okuda #503 Main St. Seattle Wash	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Dark Black Brown	Scar on right side ear	Japan Naraken
25	No Self	Yes Yes 1905 1918	Own house, P.O.B. 758 Stocton Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Dark Black Brown	Deformed right 2nd finger	Japan Kochiken
26	No Husband	Yes No	Own house, P.O.B. 758 Stocton Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8 Dark Black Brown	Mole on left side cheek	Japan Kochiken
27	No Self	Yes Yes 1915 1918	Friend, T. Kunisawa #322 M. St. Sacramento Cal	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Dark Black Brown	Scar on right forehead	Japan Kochiken
28	No Father	Yes No	Father, S. Kunisawa #3805 Seneca Ave. Los Angeles Cal	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Dark Black Brown	Scar on left side ear	Japan Kochiken
29	No Father	Yes No	Father, M. Nishimoto P.O.B. 507 Winslow Arizona	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark Black Brown	Scar on left hand	Japan Kochiken
30	No Father.	Yes No	Father, H. Sakishita P.O.B. 31 Elmonte Cal	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Black Brown	Mole on the forehead	Japan Okayamaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nishigaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Warr", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishigaki
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1919, 19

at

F. J. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Innocenti, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUN 20 1919, 1919

at Yokohama
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, JUNE 20, 1910

36505/4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How long has he been in the United States?	Whether he has ever been deported by authority of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Self	100 1911 Yes Jan 1912 Tacoma	Yes	Yes 1911 Tacoma	Own house, R.F.D. #8 Seattle Tacoma Fine	No Perm	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Black Brown	Scar on left	Japan	Shimonaka
2	Yes Husband	Yes 1910 Tacoma	Yes	Yes 1910 Tacoma	Own house, R.F.D. #8 Fine Tacoma Wash	No Perm	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Black Brown	Scar on right	Japan	Shimonaka
3	Yes Self	500 Yes No	Yes	Yes King St. Seattle Wash	Friend, C. Ahn, #100 King St. Seattle Wash	No Perm	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black Brown		Japan	Shogaken
4	Yes Self	500 Yes No	Yes	Yes Friend, C. Ahn, #100 6th Ave, Seattle Wash	Friend, C. Ahn, #100 6th Ave, Seattle Wash	No Perm	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black Brown	Scar on right	Japan	Shogaken
5	Yes Self	700 1917 Feb Yes Jan 1918 Detroit	Yes	Yes 1917 Detroit	Friend, L. Ahn, #100 6th Ave, Seattle Wash	No Perm	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black Brown	Scar on left	Japan	Shimonaka
6	Yes Self	100 1910 Yes Yes 1910 Seattle	Yes	Yes 1910 Seattle	Friend, L. Ahn, #100 Main St. Seattle Wash	No Perm	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Brown	Scar on left	Japan	Shimonaka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AFRICA MARU Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan , June 2nd , 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate true permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
3480	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Kasumoto	Yoshihiro	35 8	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	641	Father. C. Kasumoto, Shinjoh	Wash. Seattle
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Kasumoto	Tame	28 1	F	M. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	641	Father. C. Kasumoto, Shinjoh	Wash. Seattle
	ADMITTED.	Abe	Osamu	30 3	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	EN	Father. C. Kasumoto, Shinjoh	Wash. Seattle
	ADMITTED.	Hakumai	Yoshio	28 10	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	EN	Father. C. Kasumoto, Shinjoh	Wash. Seattle
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Hamano	Yoshiaki	30 4	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	EN	Father. C. Kasumoto, Shinjoh	Wash. Seattle
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Okamura	Eino	30 4	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	EN	Father. C. Kasumoto, Shinjoh	Wash. Seattle

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. T. Seavoy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
NO. 10-6-17

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hishioke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hishioke
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1919 day of 19

at

San Francisco, Wash.

J. H. W. Cullough

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Nagasaki Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. -Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 9, 1910,

at

J. S. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

14-41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Spain, or land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there, or or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom passage is paid).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, JUNE 20, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in other country, where, in case, date, and how long since landed in this country.	Length of time alien landed in this country.	Whether alien landed in other country, where, in case, date, and how long since landed in this country.	Whether alien landed in other country, where, in case, date, and how long since landed in this country.	Whether alien landed in other country, where, in case, date, and how long since landed in this country.	Whether alien landed in other country, where, in case, date, and how long since landed in this country.	Whether alien landed in other country, where, in case, date, and how long since landed in this country.	Whether alien landed in other country, where, in case, date, and how long since landed in this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. K. Takahashi % Farmers Supply Co. Visalia Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	Scar on right Side forehead	Japan Kumamoto
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. Y. Itonaga #1 Box 3 Rexburg Idaho.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	DarkBlackBrown	Small Scar below mouth	Japan Kumamoto
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 Selma R.B. Box 101 Selma Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	DarkBlackBrown	Scar on right hand	Japan Kumamoto
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 Selma R. B. Box 101 Selma Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	DarkBlackBrown	None	Japan Kumamoto
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. M. Ikeda P.O.B. #11 Orillia Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	DarkBlackBrown	Scar on left 1st finger	Japan Kumamoto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. Nishioka**, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1920

Ship's Surgeon

at

F. S. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. Arica Maru, from Nagasaki Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 day of 1919,

at

J. M. Coughlin
Immigration Officer.

16-581

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answers should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, JUNE ~~19~~ 20, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nishio, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1920

at San Francisco
H. M. Cullough
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 20 1918, 1918
at _____
Master _____ Officer _____

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

JUNE

~~20~~ 20, 1919

36505/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	\$15	June 1915	Friend. Lou Ben, #5 Washington St. Spokane	Yes 7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	red mark on left hand	Lai Hing Li Toyshan
2	No	Self	\$20	Yes 20 yrs	New York #721 King St. Seattle Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek	U.S.A. New York Cal.
3	No	Self	\$50	No	Father. Don Lee Lung #1500 Broadwat St. New York	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right side temple	Wah Tung Li Hokshan
4	No	Self	\$30	Yes 8 yrs	New York Mott St. New York	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left side neck	Hing Sun Sunning
5	No	Self	\$30	Yes 21 yrs	New York Mott St. New York	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right side head	U.S.A. Sunning
6	No	Self	\$30	Yes 18 yrs	New York Mott St. New York	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the forehead	Lum Tung Hokshan
7	No	Self	\$40	Yes 30 yrs	Chicago 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right side mouth	Man Lui Sunwai

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AFRICA MARU : *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG CHINA , MAY 22nd. , 1919

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by JAH

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nishioke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishioke
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1919, 19

at

F. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. *Quinn*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived

Depart

Port

Sworn to before me this

Day

Month

Year

Deputy

I, *Master*

of the *Quinn*

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

June

, 191*7*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Attest

Immigrant Inspector.



Medical Examination

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moracon.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Amur", arriving at Tacoma; June 16th, 1919, from the port of Alit Bay, Be 6-13-19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Snoddy	Samuel	Master	Vancouver	Vancouver	Do.	Yes		35	M	Canadian	British			
2	Caulterberry	Wm.	mate	"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"			
3	Mackinnon	Aluncan	2 nd	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"			
4	Hedder	Harry A	3 rd	"	"	"	"		50	"	"	"			
5	Middlemas	Robert	chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"		45	"	"	"			
6	Thummond	Thomas	2 nd	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"			
7	Reardon	Ernest	3 rd	"	"	"	"		39	"	Irish	"			
8	Birdnaldson	James	A. B.	"	"	"	"		21	"	Do.	"			
9	Call	Alack	"	"	"	"	"		38	"	Canadian	"			
10	Mass	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"			
11	Leunant	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"			
12	Harley	Fred	"	"	"	"	"		50	"	Russian	"			
13	King	Alack	Steward	"	"	"	"		42	"	Canadian	"			
14	Mackinnon	John	"	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"			
15	Lee	Jack	"	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"			
16	Camack	John	"	"	"	"	"		28	"	Polish	"			
17	Yukamato	Goro	Cook	"	"	"	"		45	"	Japanese	Japanese			
18	Kitamura	Samue	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"			
19	Mori	Kengo	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"			
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Tacoma Washington. JUN 16 1919

Medically Examined & Found
F. J. Schumacher
F. J. Schumacher

Tacoma Washington. JUN 16 1919

Medical Examiner James J. Jones
J. J. Jones
Notary

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36524

I, Mr. Kauffman Master, of the SS Grayson, do declare
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 191.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific I-lander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Grayson*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *May 24th, 1919*, from the port of *Shanghai, China*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>S. 2402</i>	Ah Fah	Boatswain	21/5/19	China	China	39	Male	Chinese	China	5-7	Two Gold Teeth Upper Jaw
2	<i>S. 2403</i>	Ching Sho Da	Carpenter	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	Gold Tooth Front Upper Jaw
3	<i>S. 2404</i>	Took Ah Lee	Quartermaster	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	Gold Tooth Upper Left Jaw
4	<i>S. 2405</i>	Yong Zae Kwei	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	Small mole on neck
5	<i>S. 2406</i>	Tsch Sze San	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	Small mole on neck
6	<i>S. 2407</i>	Yih Ah Fah	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	
7	<i>S. 2408</i>	Hong Ah Hsing	A B	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	Mole On Right Side of Nose
8	<i>S. 2409</i>	Yu Ling Fah	A B	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	
9	<i>S. 2410</i>	Chen Ching Sung	Sailors Cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	
10	<i>S. 2411</i>	Tsong Tong Ling	Boy	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	Scar on Bridge of Nose
11	<i>S. 2412</i>	Ah Ng Chang	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	Two Moles on Left Side of Nose
12	<i>S. 2413</i>	Ah Yoo	No 2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	Scar on right side of face
13	<i>S. 2414</i>	Za Kwei Fah	No 3	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	Scar on right side of face
14	<i>S. 2415</i>	Wong Yong Sung	No 4	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	Scar on right side of face
15	<i>S. 2416</i>	Chen Tsong Foh	Donkeyman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	Scar on right side of face
16	<i>S. 2417</i>	Hu Wah	Fireman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	Scar Over Left Eye
17	<i>S. 2418</i>	Lien Fong	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	Mole Near Left Side of Nose
18	<i>S. 2419</i>	Song Too	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	Scar Inside Right Elbow
19	<i>S. 2420</i>	Ah Zae	Wiper	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	Scar near right side of mouth
20	<i>S. 2421</i>	Wu Ah Nung	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	Mole On Right Cheek
21	<i>S. 2422</i>	Lien Ah Ting	Firemans Boy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	
22	<i>S. 2423</i>	Sung Ping Kwei	Chief Cook	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	
23	<i>S. 2424</i>	Jao Ah Teh	2nd Cook	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-0	
24	<i>S. 2425</i>	Yao Tsen Zih	Mess Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	Scar top of head
25	<i>S. 2426</i>	Loong Ching Van	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	Long Scar Over Left Eye

27 Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed

28 Number of Identification cards held by seamen indicated

29 on left hand margin raised inward 6-16-19.

Part of 30 Chinese crew to be transferred to *Am. S.S. Janary*, next on same N.Y.K. Steamer

Line *Garland*

Owners *Garland Steamship Corporation N.Y.*

Local Agents *J.T. Steeb & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Duplicate raised in 7/15/19 case,

2/6/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Frantzen Master, of the S/S Grayson, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Frantzen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

W. H. Lempach
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Grayson, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., 1919, from the port of Shanghai, China May 24, 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
U.S. CITIZEN					1919								Scandinav.				Tattoo On
1	Frantzen	Peder M.	Master		March 14	Tacoma		Yes	43				XXXXXX	U.S.	6		Left Hand
U.S. CITIZEN																	Tattoo on Right
2	Johnson	Gregor	1st Officer		"	"		"	37				"	U.S.	5-9		Forearm
3	Knutzen	Ben.	2nd	"	"	"		"	40				"	U.S.	5-8		Tattoo On
4	Wick	John	3rd	"	"	"		"	30				"	U.S.	6-1		Breast
U.S. CITIZEN																	Tattoo on Right
5	Stewart	C. F.	Chief Eng.		"	"		"	28				U.S.A	U.S.	5-6		Forearm
6	Fleming	J.A.	1st.Asst.Eng.		"	"		To be Discharged	35				"	U.S.	5-9		Tattooed on
7	Salter	Harold B.	2nd "	"	"	"		to be discharged	22				B.C.	U.S.	5-11		Both Arms
8	Drew	Oscar	3rd. "	"	"	"		discharged	62				U.S.A	U.S.	5-4		Tattoo on Right
Discharged					1919												Forearm
9	Hawker	Geo. C.	Stewart		April 16	Shanghai		"	39				Guernsey C.I	British	5-5		Tattoo on
																	Left Forearm
																	Scar Left Cheek
																	Scar Right Ankle

Tacoma Washington.

JUN 16 1919

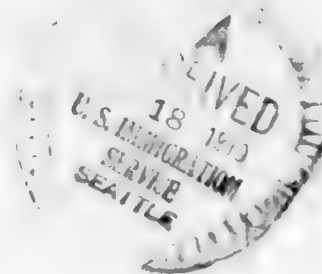
Medically Examined & passed
J. J. Smith
All signs

15 Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed.
16 Members of Identification cards held by seamen, indicated
17 on left hand margin, issued in ward 5-16-19

18 All the seamen
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Issued
Duplicates issued in
7/15/19 CON.



Line Garland
Owners Garland Steamship Corporation, N.Y.
Local Agents Heck & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36503

Arrived June 17, 1919

Port SEATTLE WASH.

Departed July 11-1919

Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax. H. J. Jones & Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash. June 18-19

Medically examined and passed except:

Number Disease

15 exceptions

Hickey L. Wang
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 notified

Visa out M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DUNCAN MASTER of the BRITISH T.S.S. "CYCLOPS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH day of JUNE, 1919

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Duncan
Master, First or Second Officer.

17 JUN 1919

above mentioned List. Consists of 4 (four) Pages.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1261

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EYCLARPE arriving at Seattle Wash. 17 JUN 1919, from the port of YOKOHAMA VIA VICTORIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight LBS	
S. 6433	WONG	CHUN	COOK	2/5/19	HONG KONG	NO	31	m	chinese	CANTON	5'6 1/2	185	SCAR ON LEFT THUMB.
S. 6428	CHUN	CHUN					38	m			5'3	132	MOLE ON EDGE LEFT EAR
S. 6432	AN	KIN					30	m			5'6	129	SCAR BEHIND RIGHT EAR.
S. 6431	AN	T'SUN					29	m			5'5	126	MOLE ON R. Temple
S. 6429	AN	SOW					27	m			5'4	120	MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN
	CHUN	HING					28	m			5'6 1/2	123	FOUR Pockmarks ON RIGHT CHEEK.
S. 6430	WONG	CHUNG					28	m			5'5	126	SCAR BACK OF LEFT HAND.
	WONG	KAI					29	m			5'9	134	MOLE ON RIGHT EAR
	WONG	SHUN					29	m			5'7	138	MOLE ON LEFT EYELID.
	WONG YUN	SHIN					25	m			5'4 1/2	129	MOLE LEFT ARM
	WONG PAK	YAN					32	m			5'5	142	Pockmark on Bridge of Nose.
	CHEOK	MIAN	SEWARD				28	m			5'7	123	8 Fingers on Right Hand (2 thumbs)
	SAM	KAU					25	m			5'5	127	MOLE LEFT SIDE OF NECK
S. 6419	PAN HENG	TECK	NOT TALLYCLERK	2/4/19	Singapore		34	m	chinese	Singapore	5'4	105	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE
S. 6416	PAN KIM	YAN	TALLYCLERK				30	m			5'6	115	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE
S. 6437	CHUN KIM	CHUA					24	m			5'2	110	MOLE ON LEFT Temple
S. 6701	CHUN YUE	HUE					26	m			5'3	105	MOLE ON LEFT UPPER LIP.
S. 6457	TICK	CHARLES HENRY					29	m	AUSTRALIAN BRITISH	BRITISH	5'5	138	MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
S. 6421	CHONG EE	LIAN					28	m	chinese	Singapore	6'0	120	SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE
S. 6418	LEE SING	LIN					30	m			5'0	100	EAGLE AND SNAKE TATTOOED LEFT FOREARM
S. 6438	SEAH KIM	YONG					28	m			5'3	115	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW.
S. 6435	LEE AH	KOW					23	m			5'6	126	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE.
S. 6436	ANG BENG	CHUAN					24	m			5'6	110	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.
24													
25	SUMMARY:-												
26	FIREMEN ETC			39									
27	STEWARD & COOKS.			7									
28	COOKS AND STEWARDS			14									
29	CARPENTERS MATE			1									
30	TALLYCLERKS			10									
	TOTAL CHINESE			71									
	TOTAL BRITISH			40									
	TOTAL CREW			111									

Seattle Wash. June 18, 1919.

Visited 73 Identification Cards on arrival as shown on margin in 38 without Cards.

Visa

Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

R. L. Louisville, Recorder

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240
Copies Visited In
7/21/19

1919
JUN 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

CYCLOPS

arriving at

SEATTLE (WASH.)

17 JUN 1919

191

from the port of

YOKOHAMA VIA VICTORIA B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight LBS.	
1	LOW	CHEUNG	FIREMAN	9/5/19	Hong Kong	No.	22	m.	CHINESE	CANTON	5'5 1/2	121	SCAR MARK LEFT TEMPLE. MOLE OVER LEFT EYE
S. 6453	2	Ng	MUK				22	m.			5'7	135	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE. THREE VACCINATION MARKS RIGHT ARM.
3	CHAN	CHUEN					28	m.			5'4 1/2	129	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON BACK NECK.
4	Ng	CHUNG					30	m.			5'5 1/2	127	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
5	YU	FOON					31	m.			5'7	129	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
S. 6468	6	Chong	NGOK				26	m.			5'7	134	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
7	Ng	MOON					30	m.			5'5	130	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
8	Ng	HUI					25	m.			5'7	125	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
9	CHEUNG	FOOK					20	m.			5'7	118	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
10	Ng	TO					20	m.			5'7	120	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
S. 6426	11	HOW	KWONG				30	m.			5'5 1/2	125	SCAR ON RIGHT ELBOW. MOLE ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
12	TUN	KOW					28	m.			5'4	120	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK. POKK MARKS ON BACK OF HEAD.
13	CHAN	WAN					35	m.			5'7	120	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
14	CHU	MUI					26	m.			5'0	105	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE. MOLE ON RIGHT EYELID.
15	CHOW	LEONG					35	m.			5'7	123	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
16	LEONG	KUI					20	m.			5'10	120	SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EAR. MOLE LEFT SIDE NECK.
17	Choi	CHUEN					33	m.			5'4	143	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EAR. POKK MARKS ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK.
S. 6443	18	CHUNG	NENG				36	m.			5'4	118	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
19	CHAN	NUNG	FIREMEN'S COOK				30	m.			5'10	140	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
20	LEUNG	CHONG	FIREMEN'S BOY				35	m.			5'5	150	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
S. 6413	21	HO	YUNG	FITTER			41	m.			5'1	138	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
S. 6458	22	CHU	TAM	3RD STEWARD			28	m.			5'5	110	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
S. 6459	23	LOW	CHUCK	4th			27	m.			5'6	125	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
S. 6461	24	CHOW	YOW	5th			18	m.			5'6	125	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
25	CHU	YOW	6th				19	m.			5'2	110	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
26	HA	MUI	ASSISTANT STED	23/5/19			27	m.			5'2	115	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
S. 6462	27	CHIANG	LOK	2ND COOK	9/5/19		35	m.			5'6	130	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
S. 6463	28	SENG YING	YEE	3RD COOK			26	m.			5'6	145	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
S. 6412	29	WONG	TAI	CARPENTERS MATE			39	m.			5'6	145	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
S. 6434	30	CHEW KWOK	LING	COMPRADORE AND INTERPRETER	21/5/19		31	m.			5'5	145	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD. SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

50002-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CYCLOPS", arriving at SEATTLE (Wash.) 17 JUN 1919, 191, from the port of Yokohama, Via Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight LBS.	
S. 6402 ✓	THAYER	LUKE	2ND STEWARD	16/9/18	Birkenhead	NO	31	m	English	British	5'5"	144	{ BURN MARK ON LEFT TEMPLE
S. 6403 ✓	DUNN	CHARLES	CHIEF COOK	---	---	NO	32	m	English	---	5'3 1/2"	134	{ SWALLOW ON LEFT ARM. CLEANED HANDS ROSE ON RIGHT REE
S. 6375 ✓	SOMERVILLE	ROBERT WALLACE	PURSER	---	---	NO	24	m	Scottish	---	6'2"	156	{ Mole on Right Arm
S. 6406 ✓	WOODYER	HARRY ANDREW	SENIOR WIRELESS OPERATOR	---	---	NO	21	m	English	---	5'11 1/2"	144	NIL
S. 6405 ✓	TUGBY	ERNEST ERIC	JUNIOR WIRELESS OPERATOR	---	---	NO	18	m	---	---	5'10"	140	NIL
S. 6404 ✓	MORTON	DR. JAMES DOUGLAS	SURGEON	17/9/18	---	NO	56	m	---	---	5'11"	182	NIL
S. 6379 ✓	DOBSON	HUBERT REGINALD	CADET	16/9/18	---	NO	19	m	---	---	5'6"	150	NIL
S. 6376 ✓	STEER	FREDERICK EDWARD BRANDON	---	---	---	NO	18	m	---	---	5'4"	114	NIL
S. 6375 ✓	BEST	JULIAN WILFRID	---	---	---	NO	17	m	---	---	5'8 1/2"	133	NIL
S. 6377 ✓	COOMBS	JOHN RICHARD	---	---	---	NO	16	m	---	---	5'8 1/2"	148	NIL
11	CHINESE.												
S. 6445 ✓	CHAN. FAI		NO. 1 FIREMAN	4/5/19	Hong Kong	NO	32	m	CHINESE	CANTON	5'6"	154	{ ROCK MARK LEFT EAR ROCK MARK ON RIGHT EAR MOLE ON RIGHT EYELID. FRECKLES ON NOSE
S. 6446 ✓	Ng. Kum		NO. 2 FIREMAN	---	---	---	32	m	---	---	5'5"	116	{ ALL FACE BADLY ROCK MARKED. SCARS TATTOOED LEFT FOREARM
✓ 15	CHUI. KOW	✓	NO. 3 FIREMAN	---	---	---	29	m	---	---	5'7"	125	{ BIG SCAR MIDDLE OF FOREHEAD. BUTTERFLY TATTOOED LEFT FOREARM SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE.
✓ 16	CHU SHU	✓	NO. 4 FIREMAN	---	---	---	36	m	---	---	5'3"	133	{ ROCK MARK MIDDLE OF NOSE. SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF FOREHEAD.
✓ 17	LO. KOW	✓	NO. 1. DONKEYMAN	---	---	---	30	m	---	---	5'8"	130	{ ROCK MARK ON LEFT JAW. SCAR ON RIGHT JAW BONE
✓ 18	CHIN TUNG	✓	NO. 2 Donkeyman	---	---	---	29	m	---	---	5'4"	133	{ MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK. SCAR ON 1ST FINGER LEFT HAND
✓ 19	FONG. TAK	✓	WINCHMAN	---	---	---	42	m	---	---	5'4"	141	{ SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE. TWO MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK
S. 6417 ✓	Ng. Cho		FIREMAN	---	---	---	25	m	---	---	5'8 1/4"	110	{ TWO MOLES ON BACK OF NECK MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE UPPER LIP.
S. 6461 ✓	Ng. Sow		---	---	---	---	36	m	---	---	5'5 1/2"	150	{ SCARS ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK MOLE PLACED IN LEFT EAR
✓ 22	IP. CHOW	✓	---	---	---	---	29	m	---	---	5'9"	148	{ FACE BADLY ROCK MARKED. MILL NEAR EYE ON LEFT CHEEK
✓ 23	WAN. HOP	✓	---	---	---	---	31	m	---	---	5'6"	142	{ MOLE ON RIGHT TEMPLE. MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
S. 6420 ✓	LI. FOOK		---	---	---	---	29	m	---	---	5'7"	135	{ ROCK MARKS BOTH SIDE MOUTH MOLE ON LEFT SIDE NOSE
✓ 26	CHOW CHONG	✓	---	---	---	---	26	m	---	---	5'8"	125	{ MOLE ON LEFT SIDE CHIN. MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE EYE
✓ 27	TANG. FOOK	✓	---	---	---	---	25	m	---	---	5'6"	136	{ TWO ROCK MARKS ON RIGHT CHEEK TWO ROCK MARKS MIDDLE OF FOREHEAD.
✓ 28	WONG. LING	✓	---	---	---	---	43	m	---	---	5'6"	140	{ MOLE MARK UNDER RIGHT EYE. MOLE LEFT SIDE BRIDGE OF NOSE
✓ 29	Ng. SHIAK	✓	---	---	---	---	35	m	---	---	5'8 1/2"	130	{ SCAR. RIGHT SIDE OF NECK UNDER EAR. MOLE ON LEFT SIDE CHIN.
✓ 30	LOW CHING	✓	---	---	---	---	35	m	---	---	5'7 1/2"	133	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1340

CONTINUED

36502

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CYCLOPS" arriving at SEATTLE (WASH.) 17 JUN 1919, 191, from the port of YOKOHAMA via VICTORIA B.C. June 17, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
BE 167	DUNN	WILLIAM	MASTER	1919	26-3-19 VANCOUVER B.C.	No.	45	m.	Scottish	British	5'6 1/2	168	NIL.
S. 6380	SILVER	GEORGE ROBERT	1ST OFFICER	1918	Birkenhead	No.	37	m.	English	---	5'6 1/2	140	NIL
S. 6372	BARKER	NORMAN	2ND OFFICER	1895	---	No.	31	m.	---	---	5'7 1/2	145	NIL
34411	WILLIAMS	OWEN CHAKADOC	3RD OFFICER	1798	---	No.	26	m.	Welsh	---	5'11 1/2	145	NIL
B. 21133	GILFORD	WILLIAM EDW.	4TH OFFICER	26-3-19	VANCOUVER B.C.	No.	24	m.	English	---	5'6	145	NIL
S. 6408	MUONEY	LAWRENCE RAMSEY	CARPENTER	1891	Birkenhead	No.	20	m.	---	---	5'9 1/2	170	CLASPED HANDS. THREE LEGS AND RING TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM.
S. 6399	MUONEY	CORNELIUS	BOATSWAIN	---	---	No.	30	m.	---	---	5'8	158	GIRL TATTOOED ON EACH ARM.
S. 6396	HUGHES	EDWARD	LAMPTRIMMER	---	---	No.	39	m.	---	---	5'1	126	8.1. TATTOOED LEFT ARM.
S. 6397	LOMAS	JOHN WILLIAM	6th MASTER	---	---	No.	24	m.	---	---	5'4 1/2	126	DRAGON, SHIP, POS. AND JAPANESE GIRL ON LEFT ARM.
S. 6398	WATSON	WILLIAM	---	---	---	No.	27	m.	---	---	5'7	124	NIL.
S. 6394	PAE INTIST	THOMAS	---	---	---	No.	23	m.	---	---	5'7	145	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
S. 6391	PATINO	ALBERT	---	---	---	No.	28	m.	---	---	5'2 1/2	140	CLASPED HANDS AND ANCHOR ON LEFT ARM.
S. 6393	POOD	GEORGE	A. B.	---	---	No.	20	m.	---	---	5'11	176	STAR AND CRESCENT ON RIGHT ARM. JAPANESE GIRL ON LEFT ARM.
S. 6392	FRANKS	WILLIAM	---	---	---	No.	25	m.	---	---	5'4	150	LADY, SNAKE AND FLOWERS ON RIGHT ARM.
S. 6393	GARDNER	JAMES	---	---	---	No.	33	m.	---	---	5'8	126	NIL.
S. 6388	Houghton	LEONARD FULTON	---	---	---	No.	24	m.	---	---	5'11 1/2	154	FLAGS, HEART AND ANCHOR ON LEFT ARM.
S. 6390	KINRADE	THOMAS HENRY	---	---	---	No.	41	m.	---	---	5'8	145	CLASPED HANDS AND THREE LEGS ON RIGHT ARM.
S. 6389	LIWAIE	PETER	---	---	---	No.	23	m.	---	---	5'7	175	NIL.
S. 6387	WATTS	ISAAC	O. S.	---	---	No.	20	m.	---	---	5'5	126	SAILING SHIP ON RIGHT ARM.
S. 6384	JONES	JOHN ELLOYD	---	---	---	No.	20	m.	Welsh	---	5'9 1/2	148	NIL.
S. 6385	WATSON	GEORGE	---	---	---	No.	19	m.	English	---	5'7 1/4	145	NIL.
S. 6386	KELLY	JOHN	---	---	---	No.	17	m.	---	---	5'3	120	SAILING SHIP ON RIGHT ARM.
S. 6373	ROBERTS	HUGH	CHIEF ENGINEER	---	---	No.	45	m.	Welsh	---	5'7	200	NIL.
S. 6383	STIRLING	JOSEPH	2ND	---	---	No.	32	m.	Scottish	---	5'10 1/4	156	NIL.
S. 6382	WALKER	CHARRETT WELLESLEY	3RD	---	---	No.	26	m.	Irish	---	6'2 1/2	175	NIL.
S. 6381	CROSBIE	BAILIE	4th	---	---	No.	27	m.	Scottish	---	5'8	155	NIL.
S. 6409	FERGUSON	ANDREW MUIR	5th	---	---	No.	23	m.	---	---	5'9	144	NIL.
S. 6374	BROUGH	WALTER CLARENCE	6th	---	---	No.	26	m.	English	---	5'10 1/2	140	NIL.
S. 6410	ROGERS	Tom.	7th	---	---	No.	23	m.	---	---	6'3 1/4	163	NIL.
S. 6401	BASS	ALFRED ELLIOT	CHIEF STEWARD	---	---	No.	20	m.	---	---	5'7	126	NIL.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
Yes #1004						
1 Chinese	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	
#2004	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	#3004	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under #4	"	6 yrs	"	"	"
5	#1004	"	"	"	"	"
6	#5004	"	"	"	"	"
7	#4004	"	6 yrs	Yes	"	"
8	#1004	"	"	No	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	#4004	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	6 yrs	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Question.—What act is this question as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to such government, or who advocates the transportation of public officials, who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or associated with any organization, association, society, club, group, or committee, or other body of persons, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific rank or of certain position, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office or character.

10-281

<i>Y</i>	<i>(State or other locality, Port or point of arrival, etc.)</i>	<i>of the</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>solemnly, sincerely, and truly</i>		<i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</i>		

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____,
at _____
_____ *Immigration Officer.*

I, W. DUNCAN MASTER, of the "CYCLOPS" from HONG KONG, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECEASE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 17th day of JUNE, 1919,
at Seattle Wn
John Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 2 (Nationality).—Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

It should be clearly realised that the word "French" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence: independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13 (Final destination)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List Two

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)**

17 JUN 1919

JUNE

, 1919

3650 2/3

		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.								
	State.	City or Town.							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	1918	to 1918	Yes	1918	Seattle	Friend, Mui Kwok Yu	612 King Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	black	brown	A scar on right side temple	China	Sun Wai						
2	Mo.	St. Louis	No	"	30	"	1917	to 1917	"	1917	St. Louis	Friend, Hu Fook Lin	130 Call Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	dark brown	No	"	Toi San						
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	5/10	"	1900	to 1900	"	1900	New York	Cousin, Chin Pui	10 Post Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Yellow	"	brown	large mole near right cheek bone	"	Hing Seng						
4	Wash.	Yakima	Yes	Paid by parents	10	No	1918	to 1918	No	1918	Yakima	Father, Lee Hung Chong	125 South Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	No	"	Ram On						
5	"	"	"	Self	30	Yes	1917	to 1917	Yes	1917	Seattle	Cousin, Ng Lin Sing	512 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark Grey	dark brown	Scars right temple and point of chin	"	"	Chung Yee						
6	MONTANA	BUTTE	"	Father	30	"	1911	to 1911	"	1911	BUTTE	Father, Lou Tik You	15 West Mercury Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yellow	black	brown	Scars above left temple	"	Chung Yee						
7	IDAH.	BOISE	"	Self	30	"	1912	to 1912	"	1912	BOISE	Father, Fong Shiu Hung	620 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark brown	No	"	Chung Yee						
8	Mo.	St. Louis	No	"	30	"	1914	to 1914	"	1914	St. Louis	Friend, Ng She Ming	27 8th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	Scar under left ear	U.S.A.	Francisco						
9	NEB.	OMAHA	Yes	"	30	"	1911	to 1911	"	1911	Omaha	Friend, Chin Chan	123 12th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	Scar under left eye brow	China	Toi San						
10	Idaho.	Boise	No	"	30	"	1918	to 1918	"	1918	Boise	Cousin, Fong King Pak	617 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	"	"	A Scar on forehead	U.S.A.	Portland						
11	"	"	"	Paid by father	10	No	1909	to 1909	No	1909	New York	Accompanying father	Fong Toy (line 10)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Yellow	"	dark brown	No	China	Toi San						
12	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	30	Yes	1917	to 1917	Yes	1917	New York	Friend, Chung Ping	22 Mott Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	No	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
13	"	"	"	"	30	"	1916	to 1916	"	1916	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	Seattle						
14	Mass.	Boston	"	"	30	"	1911	to 1911	"	1911	Boston	Friend, Yu Nam	11 Harrison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	No	"	San Francisco						
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	1910	to 1910	"	1910	New York	Cousin, Chung Wo	2140 4th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Yellow	"	"	No	"	San Francisco						
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"	1890	to 1890	"	1890	Chicago	Cousin, Moy Tang Hoi	233 West 22nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	"	"	No	"	"						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

86502/3 S. S. "CYCLOPS" sailing from HONG KONG 23rd May, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lee	Saw	63	O M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	✓ U.S.S. Detroit Wash	Hongkong	Cousin, Li Woon Ngan (Wife Sara Lee)
2			Low	Yuen Lum	26	O "	"	"	"	"	✓ China	See Ch. Sun	Cousin, Ng Yu Tak (Wife Lee Lee)
3			Ohin	Kee	54	O "	Laundry-man	"	"	"	✓ U.S.S. New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.	Cousin, Chin Chu Tang (Wife Fong Lee)
4			Lee	Yow Foo	11	O "	Student	"	"	"	✓ China	Kam On, Sunning	Cousin, Li Sing Wei (Wife Fong Lee)
5			Ng	Ah Fun	54	O "	Grocer	"	"	"	✓ U.S.S. Seattle Wash	Seattle Wash	Cousin, Luk Yee Fun (Wife Wong Lee)
6			Lou	Num Sung	26	O "	"	"	"	"	✓ China	Chong Ching	Cousin, Lou Tee Sing (Wife Fong Lee)
7			Fong	Chong Doon	29	O "	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Chong Ching	Cousin, Kwong King In (Wife Wong Lee)
8			Eng	Ling	45	O "	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Lung Chin, Sun Hoi	Cousin, Ng Yuen Che (Wife Fong Lee)
9			Low	Kee Chung	50	O "	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S.S. Omaha, Neb.	Omaha, Neb.	Cousin, Chan Men Cho (Wife Fong Lee)
10			Fong	Toy	41	O "	Cook	"	U.S.A.	"	○ "	"	Cousin, Fong King In (Wife Fong Lee)
11			Fong	Shew Hon	21	O "	Student	"	"	"	○ China	Chong Ching	Accompanying father Fong Toy (Wife Fong Lee)
12			Sing	Win	36	O "	Laundry-man	"	"	"	○ "	"	Cousin, Chung Pun (Wife Fong Lee)
13			Chin	Shang	47	O "	"	"	"	"	○ "	"	Cousin, Chung Pun (Wife Fong Lee)
14			Moy	Fun	40	O "	"	"	"	"	○ "	"	Cousin, Yu Wo Fong (Wife Fong Lee)
15			Chung	Ki Yee	36	O "	"	"	"	"	○ "	"	Cousin, Chung Yee Sang (Wife Fong Lee)
16			Moy	Hoy Yip	28	O "	"	"	"	"	○ "	"	Cousin, Moy Yuen Ni (Wife Fong Lee)
17													11 Queen's Astreet
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH. June 10/19
ADMITTED LINES June 12/19
Held L.P.C.
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. L. LINES
Hauptmann
Immigration Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Douglas Morton, Surgeon of the British T.S. "CYCLOPS", Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, England and the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Douglas Morton, M.D., D.C.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JUNE, 1919
at Seattle, Wn.

Howellough
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vio- lence of the government of the United States of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if various) is claimed, on what ground).		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring tempo- rarily in favoring purports in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
Yes, Chinese	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No
1						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	#1004	"	Com	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	#3004	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	#5004	"	Per	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CX	"	Com	"	"	"
24	CX	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	Com	"	"	"
26	1004	"	5 yrs	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	#4	"	3 yrs	No	"	"
29	#5004	"	4 yrs	"	"	"
30	#4004	"	6 yrs	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of race, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or sympathizer with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines or opposition to such action, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes in the seizure of property by force or by officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

<i>I</i>	(State whether Alien, Free or Natural Citizen.)	<i>of the</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>do</i>
solemnly, sincerely, and truly		that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets	in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.	

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, W. DUNCAN. MASTER.
(state whether master, first or second officer.)
of the "CYCLOPS" from HONG KONG, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JUNE, 1949.
at Seattle, WA
James Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

17 JUN 1919

191

36502/2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, man- datory, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Self	\$30	Yes	1911 to 1918	Pitts- burgh	Brother, Yu Up Kim 22 Main Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark black	brown	No	China	Toi San
2	"	"	"	"	30	"	1911 to 1918	"	Cousin, Yee Kum 22 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
3	"	"	"	Paid by father	10	No	1902 to 1913	"	Accompanying father Yee Yok Moon	"	"	"	"	"	4	5 1/2	"	"	"	China	Toi San	
4	Ore.	Portland	"	Self	30	Yes	1913 to 1918	Port- land	Friend, Wing Sing First Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Yellow	dark brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland	
5	N.Y.	New York	"	Paid by parents	10	No	1910 to 1917	"	Father Ng Sing 13 Mott Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	China	Toi San	
6	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1915 to 1918	Seattle	Friend, Kwong Tak 721 King Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	
7	Ore.	Portland	No	"	30	"	1917 to 1918	Port- land	Friend, Lin Fat Ku 16th Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	A mole near right corner of mouth	"	Portland	
8	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Paid by parents	10	No	1905 to 1918	"	Father, Chin Nam 677 King Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	No	China	Toi San	
9	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	30	Yes	1915 to 1918	New York	Cousin, Kong Ye Yee, 22 Mott 1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco	
10	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	"	30	"	1917 to 1918	Seat- tle	Cousin, Ng Se Kong 416 8th Ave. South	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	
11	"	"	"	Paid by father	10	No	1909 to 1918	"	Accompanying father Ng Bing Quong	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	China	Toi San	
12	"	"	"	Self	30	Yes	1918 to 1918	"	Brother, Chin Lung 1519 6th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	A mole near outer end left eye	U.S.A.	Seattle	
13	"	"	"	"	30	"	1917 to 1918	"	Friend, Chin Cheung 213 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Grey	Mole & small scar above left cheek bone	"	San Francisco	
14	Wyo.	Evans-ton	No	"	30	"	1915 to 1918	Evans- ton	Friend, Wong Ping 32 1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Yellow	black	No	"	"	
15	N.Y.	New York	"	Paid by parents	10	No	1909 to 1918	"	Father, Yee Ask Tio 36 Mott Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	A scar near outer end right eye	China	Toi San	
16	Mass	Boston	"	Self	30	Yes	1909 to 1918	Boston	Cousin, Chin Fook 1139 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Grey	No	U.S.A.	San Francisco	
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	1884 to 1917	New York	Cousin, Chan Kew 1402 Union Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	black brown	"	"	Alameda	
18	"	"	"	"	30	"	1881 to 1918	"	Friend, Chan Hung 2555 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	San Francisco	
19	"	"	"	"	30	"	1913 to 1917	"	Friend, Lau Tik Wai 36 Mott Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Yellow	"	"	"	San Jose	
20	Mass	Boston	"	"	30	"	1911 to 1918	Boston	Cousin, Chin Man Lin 441 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	
21	Tenn.	Memphis	"	"	40	"	1910 to 1918	Mem- phis	Cousin, Chin Fung 120 Paper Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	Memphis	
22	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	"	30	"	1913 to 1918	Seat- tle	Cousin, Chin Man Tung 727 10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Yellow	"	A mole under left eye	"	Seattle	
23	"	"	"	Paid by father	10	No	1911 to 1918	"	Accompanying father Chin Ling (Line 23)	"	"	"	"	"	4	3 1/2	Dark	"	No	China	Toi San	
24	"	"	"	Paid by parents	10	"	1911 to 1918	"	Uncle, Chin Kwai 219 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	4	1 1/2	"	Dark brown	"	"	San Jose	
25	Fla.	JACKSONVILLE	No	Paid by father	10	"	1911 to 1918	JACKSON- VILLE	Father Ng Lee Fong 207 King Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Yellow	"	"	"	San Jose	
26	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	"	10	"	1911 to 1918	CONN- ECTICUT	Father, Wong Yow Lin King Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	brown	"	Sun Wai	
27	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	30	Yes	1911 to 1917	New York	Cousin, Ng King 16 Mott St 412 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco	
28	Wash.	Spokane	"	"	30	"	1911 to 1918	Spok- ane	Cousin, Lee Loy 520 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Dark Brown	A scar on right side forehead	China	Toi San	
29	N.Y.	New York	"	Paid by parents	30	No	1909 to 1918	"	Uncle, Louis Se 28 Mott Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	No	"	San Jose	
30	"	"	"	Self	40	Yes	1917 to 1918	"	Cousin, Louis Se 28 Mott Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Grey	A pit on right corner mouth	"	San Jose	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3650 2/2 S. S. "CYCLOPS" sailing from HONG KONG, 23rd May, 1919

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.						
1			Yee	Que Kim	U S 22	O M	Student	Yes	J.S.A.	Chinese	China	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Cousin, Yu To Sang								
2			Yee	Yok Moon	U S 40	O "	Laundry-man	"	"	"	"	Hongkong	260 Des Voeux Road Central								
3			Yee	Sue On	U S 12	O "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-								
4			Low	Chin	U S 42	O "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Accompanying father								
5			Ng	Fook How	U S 22	O "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Yee Yok Moon								
6			Yuen	Ah Mon	U S 32	O "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Fong Ching								
7			Tang	Sum	U S 38	O "	Laundry-man	"	"	"	"	"	15 Western Street								
8			Chin	Bing Chow	U S 20	O "	Merchant Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Ng Yee Nga								
9			Bing	Quong	U S 34	O "	Laundry-man	"	"	"	"	"	263 Des Voeux Road Central								
10			Ng	Bing Quong	U S 47	O "	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Yuen Ngan Hon								
11			Ng	Yuen Pon	U S 18	O "	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	160 Des Voeux Road Central								
12			Chin	Ah Sing	U S 35	O "	Laundry-man	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Tang Tsun Kwong								
13			Yee	Jung	U S 42	O "	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	42 Des Voeux Road, West								
14			Yee	Wy	U S 24	O "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Kwong Shang								
15			Yee	Kee	19	O "	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	9 Queen's Street, Sing Lee								
16			Chin	Sue Hen	U S 38	O "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Wong Tak Chung								
17			Chin	Lun	U S 35	O "	Laundry-man	"	"	"	"	"	157 Connaught Road Central								
18			Ng	Hook Pon	U S 44	O "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Ng Yee Tung								
19			Ung	Sen	U S 36	O "	Laundry-man	"	"	"	"	"	110, Winglok Street								
20			Chin	Jock Lum	U S 35	O "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accompanying father								
21			Ju	Sing	U S 43	O "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ng Bing Quong (line 10)								
22			Chin	Ling	U S 33	O "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Chin Chu Hang								
23			Chin	Gomb Gen	U S 8	O "	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	61, Connaught Road West								
24			Chin	Tan Teung	U S 11	O "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Chin Foon								
25			Ng	Jung Fie	U S 19	O "	Merchant Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	313 Des Voeux Road Central								
26			Wong	Theic Quong	U S 28	O "	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Yee Hung								
27			Lew	Ying	U S 32	O "	Laundry-man	"	"	"	"	"	32 Winglok Street								
28			Lee	Kee	62	O "	Cook	"	China	"	"	"	Cousin, Tan Kui Tim								
29			Louie	Lung Chun	17	O "	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	100 Winglok Street								
30			Louie	Dune	47	O "	M Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Chin Tit Chai								
SEATTLE, WASH. June 12, 1919														Admitted Lines 1, 2 and 3 - 29 both inclusive.							
Admitted Lines 1, 2 and 3 - 29 both inclusive.														Seattle, Wash. July 1, 1919							
Admitted Lines 1, 2 and 3 - 29 both inclusive.														Admitted Lines 1, 2 and 3 - 29 both inclusive.							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom HELD B. S. I. LINES

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Seattle, Wash. July 1, 1919
Admitted Line 20 under
Imm. Law and Chi. Excl. Law

J. V. Stewart
Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Douglas Morton, Surgeon of the "CYCLOPS", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS. do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England
& The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Douglas Morton

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JUNE, 1919.
at Seattle, Wn.
J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DUNICAN
MASTER, of the BRITISH T.S.S. "CYCLOPS", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPOSE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Duncan
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JUNE, 1917.
at SEATTLE WASH.

J. S. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE.

SEATTLE.

WASH

17th. JUNE, 1919

36502/1

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leavelle
Medical examiner of ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~State~~ ^{State}
Potter and
June 17th 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-589

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

36502/1 S. S. "CYCLOPS" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong China, 23rd May, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	8480	JOHN KATING	JOHN KATING	20	M.	Dr. 469 ENGR.	English	CITIZEN OF USA.	AMERICAN	BANGKOK BURMA	S.C. Sampson BANGKOK	CAL. LOS ANGELES
2		JARVIS	LEONARD	23	M.	Dr. 44567 BRADFORD MINING ENGR.	English		POH MALAY STATES		NIL.	SAN FRANCISCO
3		HARRIS	ROBERT	20	M.	Dr. 44567 MINIST.	English		TAK HING CHINA	MA. AOBG. (BROTHER) TAK HING CHINA	KANSAS TOPEKA	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

JUN 17 1919

1-7-3-

F. W. Challenge
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

SECRET

Total passengers

U.S. citizens



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Douglas Morton, Surgeon of the BRITISH T.S.S. "CYCLOPS" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTYONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, ENGLAND AND THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUNE, 1919.

at VICTORIA SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Canadian

Newell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

June 16, 1919

Seattle

I, Isaac H. Mercer, master,of the Br. Gas. H. Newell, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

E. C. Kelly

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

June

1919

Seattle

Port Superior B.C.

Tom L. Hye

Immigrant Inspector.

Isaac H. Mercer

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~107 Ave + Union
St.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leviathan*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 16*, 1919, from the port of *Port Angeles B.C. Japan*, 1919

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Marcer</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Brown left hand</i>
2	<i>Marcer</i>	<i>Augustus</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>172</i>	—
3	<i>Meng</i>	<i>Hong</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>May 25</i>	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>99</i>	—
4	<i>Megurots</i>	<i>Muchikuro</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>April 14</i>	"	"	"	<i>50</i>	"	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>153</i>	—
5	<i>Muras</i>	<i>Toku</i>	"	<i>1915</i>	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Scar on neck</i> <i>right side</i>
6	<i>Gunsaki</i>	<i>Tomeda</i>	"	<i>May 19</i>	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	—
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36501

Canadian
Newcastle, N. B.
June 15, 1919.
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Nishi, master, of the Newcastle No 6, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

884 Perry
Seattle
Bld -

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

June

1919.

Samuel J. Shekoff
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Nishi
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Canadian
Vessel *Newcastle No 6*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *June 16*, 1919, from the port of *Port Renfrew B.C.* *June 15/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Kisari</i>	<i>Urinaka</i>	<i>captain</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese Canadian</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Ode</i>	<i>Uesaburo</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Unahara</i>	<i>Uzue</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Uasumoto</i>	<i>Uanekichi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5'5"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>"</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Newcastle No 6*
Owners *T. A. Co.*
Local Agents *Seattle Trading Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36500

British
Subs Alliance #1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

June 13, 1917
Seattle Wash.

I, Chr. Hendrickson

of the Gas L. Alliance #1, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Kelly

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

June

1917

H. K. Engels

Immigrant Watchman

Chr. Hendrickson

Master, Gas L. Alliance #1

✓

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alleana #1*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 20*, 1917, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Hendrickson</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>5'8" 185</i>		<i>Scars on right arm</i>
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Firsterman</i>	<i>3/10/17</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10" 160</i>		<i>Scars on right hand</i>
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/27/17</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'4" 175</i>		<i>none</i>
4	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7-27/17</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>5'11" 160</i>		<i>none</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36499

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *J. O. Carthy*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *June 10th*, 1917, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
✓ 1	Halliday	Wm	German	1st Engineer	No	Yes	35	male	English	British	5'8"			None
✓ 2	Recher	John	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'11"			Scar on L. cheek.
✓ 3	Wimbrow	Harry J.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'7"			Scar on lip.
6-14-19 Do. Seattle ✓ 4	Roberts	Co. L.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	30	"	Australian	"	5'6 1/2"			Scar on neck
✓ 5	Smith	Thomas	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'4 1/2"			None
✓ 6	McDonald	John D. Mc	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5'11"			Injury to left leg.
✓ 7	Tricks	Walter W.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'7 1/2"			Scar near left ear.
✓ 8	Richardson	Wm	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"			Scar on back of neck.
✓ 9	Reed	Long Sam	1st Cook	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"			None
✓ 10	Thompson	James	German	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	6'1 1/2"			Scar on front of R. leg, small hair mole under chin
✓ 11	Cheng	Joe (Joe)	2nd Cook	"	"	"	40	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"			None
✓ 12	Little	Wm	German	"	"	"	35	male	English	British	5'11"			Scar on R. forearm
✓ 13	Thomas	Peter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"			None
✓ 14	Pack	David	Stewardess	"	"	"	31	female	"	"	5'3"			None
✓ 15	McLennan	James	German	"	"	"	28	male	"	"	5'11"			None
✓ 16	Lee	Lee Nelson	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"			Right arm tattooed.
✓ 17	Russell	Arthur	German	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"			None
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Receipt given to ch. officer for
this crew-list. A.V.E.

Receipt given to ch. officer for this crew-list. A.T.S.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36498

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel *S/S War Cairns*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash* June 10th, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* June 9, 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 1	Park	John	Master	1919	Vancouver	No	38	Male	Scottish	British			None
✓ 2	Thudle	John	1st Officer	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5'5"		Scars, name of R. forearm.
✓ 3	Chapman	Robert	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"		Tattooed letters R. on R. forearm.
✓ 4	McGowan	Henry	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'7 1/2"		Scars tattooed on R. forearm
✓ 5	Grard	Edw	Steward	"	"	"	44	"	French	"	5'11"		Scars 2nd finger left hand.
✓ 6	Jones	(C.) Herbert	Chief Cook	"	"	"	41	"	Canadian	"	5'10"		None
✓ 7	Wheeler	Robert	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scottish	"	5'11"		Scars on left cheek.
✓ 8	Wheeler	Richard	"	"	"	"	32	"	Australian	"	5'8"		None
✓ 9	Wheeler	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5'8"		Scars left R. forearm.
✓ 10	Johnson	Wm Robert	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7"		None
✓ 11	Wheeler	Joseph	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'10"		Tattooed figure of man and woman R. forearm.
✓ 12	Wheeler	James	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5'11"		None
✓ 13	Wheeler	Lector	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'00"		None
✓ 14	Wheeler	John	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"		Scars R. forearm
✓ 15	Wheeler	Edward	Chief Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"		None
✓ 16	Wheeler	John	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Irish	5'5"		Scars left wrist.
✓ 17	Wheeler	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	British	5'11"		Scars left of mouth.
✓ 18	Wheeler	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	48	"	Scottish	"	5'9 1/2"		None
✓ 19	Wheeler	John	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"		Scars left of thumb missing
✓ 20	Wheeler	John	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		None
✓ 21	Wheeler	Frank	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"		None
✓ 22	Wheeler	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'6"		None
✓ 23	Wheeler	John	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5'8 1/2"		Scars left arm.
✓ 24	Wheeler	W.E.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		Scars on left leg
✓ 25	Wheeler	James	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'9"		Scars on chin
✓ 26	Wheeler	Wm. J.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5'7"		Scars on chin
✓ 27	Wheeler	James	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'11"		Both arms tattooed.
✓ 28	Wheeler	John	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"		None
✓ 29	Wheeler	Frank	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"		Scars near left eye.
✓ 30	Wheeler	John	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'8"		None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36498

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. *Merichu Maru*

Arrived *June 9, 1919* I, *Master* of the *Merichu Maru*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed *June 10* which appear below.

Port *Seattle*

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *Internal*

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *June*, 191*9*

Cleared from *Portland*

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Destination *Portland*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *June 12, 1919*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*Cleared for Portland, Or.,
June 12-1919.*

Issued in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	HIDAKA	SHIGEMITSU	FIRE MAN	14 FEB 1919	YOKOHAMA			18		YELLOW	JAPANESE	5 5	155	Scar L. thumb
✓ 2	TANAKA	SEIKICHI	"	"	"			27		"	"	5 5	165	Scar lower lip L. side
✓ 3	SHIRASAKI	UN OKICHI	"	"	"			18		"	"	5 3	120	Enlarged feet
✓ 4	KUBOTA	KUWANSABURO	"	"	"			23		"	"	5 2	120	Scar L. eyelid
✓ 5	YAMASHITA	KOTOICHI	"	10 MAY 1919	KOBE			21		"	"	5 3	130	Scar
✓ 6	KAYANO	MASAO	"	"	"			27		"	"	5 3	120	Mole under eye
✓ 7	NAKANURA	KAKUJIRO	"	1st OCT 1918	OSAKA			26		"	"	5 0	130	Scar
✓ 8	HICHIJO	TOYOKANE	"	"	"			17		"	"	5 2	135	Scar forehead
✓ 9	TAGUCHI	SEIKICHI	"	"	"			23		"	"	5 1	138	
✓ 10	ICHINARI	TAKEKUMA	COAL PASSER	14 FEB 1919	YOKOHAMA			17		"	"	5 3	130	Pit in nose & temple
✓ 11	TAKIMOTO	RIUKICHI	"	10 MAY 1919	KOBE			23		"	"	5 2	140	Mole under eye
✓ 12	SUGAYA	TATSUJIRO	"	14 FEB 1919	YOKOHAMA			27		"	"	5 4	130	Scar R. cheek
✓ 13	JO	HIKOSABURO	"	4 MARCH 1919	OSAKA			17		"	"	4 8	100	Scar across bridge
✓ 14	HONDA	YOSHIO	"	18 MAY 1919	MIIKE			18		"	"	5 3	125	Mole inside
✓ 15	SAGARA	MANKI	TREAWARD	1st OCT 1918	OSAKA			26		"	"	5 5	135	Scar
✓ 16	HASHIMOTO	YONEJI	COOK	26 FEB 1919	KOBE			25		"	"	5 3	90	Scar R. hand
✓ 17	MUNEKANE	MATSUHEI	"	1st MARCH 1919	OSAKA			31		"	"	5 3	100	Scar R. hand
✓ 18	SUMIDA	MASAHICHI	"	1st OCT 1919	"			26		"	"	5 0	100	Scar
✓ 19	WATANABE	KAZUO	WAITER	23 FEB 1919	KOBE			21		"	"	5 2	135	Scar
✓ 20	MIYATA	KUMASHIGE	"	1st OCT 1918	OSAKA			16		"	"	4 8	75	Scar
✓ 21	KOYAMA	SADAYOSHI	"	18 MAY 1919	MIIKE			17		"	"	5 0	100	Scar corner R. eye

June 9-19

Medically examined and
found excepting No. 15 Sheet I (gonorrhea).

Reiley H. Hargis
Medical Examiner

Identification cards, as per
numbers appearing on left hand margin
issued on arrival June 9-1919.

Thos. J. Hargis, Inspector

Swato Hash

June 9-1919

checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed

Chas. F. Smiley
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36497

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jofunrei Meichu Maru* arriving at *Seattle*, *June 9th*, 1919, from the port of *Kobe May 16, 1919*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S.F. 9748 ✓ S.F. 212 ✓	1	HAGAYAMA	NAKAO	CAPTAIN	1918 1st OCT OSAKA	no	yes	36	M	YELLOW	JAPANESE	5 8	140	Red marks on chest & face
✓	2	NANJO	GUNITSU	CHIEF. O	1918 14 MAY			33		"	"	5 3	150	none
S.F. 4525 ✓	3	ICHINOHE	KAMEKICHI	2nd O	1918 11 NOV			31		"	"	5 1	130	none
S.F. 4526 ✓	4	TSUKUI	HIROSHI	3RD	1918 8 NOV			33		"	"	5 2	130	none
✓	5	TANAKA	JUNPEI	APP	1919 14 MAY			19		"	"	5 5	135	none
S.F. 4531 ✓	6	taguchi	TAMAICHI	C/E	1st OCT 1918			31		"	"	5 1	130	none
S.F. 4532 ✓	7	TAKAKI	YUKIO	1st E	1918 1st OCT			29		"	"	135	5 3	none RT-mast & chest band
S.F. 4512 ✓	8	YAMAGUCHI	TOSIRO	2nd E	"			38		"	"	5 2	140	none
S.F. 4534 ✓	9	WATANABE	MORISHIGE	3rd E	"			23		"	"	5 5	140	none
✓	10	ISHIKAWA	CHIYOMATSU	W OP	18 MAY 1919			29		"	"	5 2	100	scar on side
S.F. 201 ✓	11	MASUDA	KAICHI	"	14 FEB 1919			30		"	"	5 3	140	Lead hair line
S.F. 4537 ✓	12	OTA	NOBUO	BOATSWAIN	1st MAY 1918			27		"	"	5 3	130	none
✓	13	NOJI	YEIZO	CARPENTER	13 MAY 1919			22		"	"	5 6	150	none
S.F. 9787 ✓ S.F. 4528 ✓	14	KUSUNOKI	KICHIYARO	QUATER M	1st OCT 1919			38		"	"	5 1	110	none
To Providence Hospital 6-10-19	15	MIYAJI	SUYEKICHI	"	"			33		"	"	5 3	128	none
S.F. 4529 ✓	16	OGAWA	YOICHI	"	"			30		"	"	5 6	132	none
S.F. 4521 ✓	17	KAKEKO	NOBUHIKO	"	"			20		2	"	5 3	129	"
S.F. 4541 ✓	18	NAGASHIMA	TAKESHIGE	STORE KEEPER	"			29		"	"	5 3	133	none scar on face
S.F. 208 ✓	19	YAMAUCHI	JENSEI (Yoshinaga)	SAILOR	5 MAY 1919			21		"	"	5 2	127	hand
✓	20	AIHARA	KOJI	"	15 MAY 1919			20		2	"	5 2	115	none scar above eye
S.F. 793 ✓	21	KAWAMURA	TAMOTSU (Masaki)	"	1st MAY 1919			19		"	"	5 2	129	eye
S.F. 794 ✓	22	CHIJIMI	AKIYUKI	"	25 MAY 1919			22		"	"	5 3	133	small scar bit eyes
Discharged 6-17-19. at Portland, Or.	23	SATO	SHINSAKU	"	12 MAY 1919			24		"	"	5 4	120	none
S.F. 4543 ✓	24	MACHIDA	TOYOZO	NO1 OILER	1st OCT 1919			48		"	"	5 5	130	none hole bit eyes
✓	25	OKUBO	TAKANORI	NO 2 "	14 MAY 1919			27		"	"	5 5	140	
S.F. 4533 ✓	26	NOGUCHI	HATSUJIRO	NO 3 "	1st OCT 1918			23		"	"	5 6	145	none
S.F. 4517 ✓	27	KIMURA	YENICHI	DONKY	"			21		"	"	5 2	122	"
S.F. 4549 ✓	28	ICHIJI	SUYENAO	SPARE DONKEY	"			27		"	"	5 2	140	none
✓	29	HARADA	SOHEI	FIRE MAN	"			20		"	"	5 3	142	none scar upper lid eye
S.F. 798 ✓	30	MATSUO	TOSHINORI	"	14 FEB 1919			22		"	"	5 2	125	scar on side of chest

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Kaisho Kaun Kaisha
Mitsui Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86497

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Br. G. De "Belltree"
 Arrived *June 16-1919*
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*

I, *Arthur J. Grice*

of the *Br. G. De "Belltree"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *June 16-1919*
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Agent *E. E. Kelly*

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *June*, 1919
Tommy Dyckhoff
 Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur J. Grice
 Master, *Br. G. De "Belltree"*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel U.S. 2003 Yellow, arriving at Seattle June 16, 1914, from the port of Seymour 0-6-15-19

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36496

to "Sadie"
June 14-1919
Tacoma, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Baird, of the Steamer Sadie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19

1919

Geo. A. Baird
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Can Str Sadie*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash* *June 14, 1919*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo. A.	Master	1 year	Victoria		yes	41			Scottish	5'5"	135	
2	Inver	Walter	Chief Eng.					32			Scottish	5'9"	180	
3	Carl	Harry	1 st Officer					23			Canadian	5'6"	160	
4	Jamieson	Harry	2 nd Eng.					19				5'7"	135	
5	Roy	Elijah	3 rd Hand					17				5'9"	160	
6	McMillan	Hector	Coal Passer	12 "				15				5'4"	111	
7	Lock	Chu	Cook	1 year				30			Chinese	5'7"	150	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tacoma, June 14th. 1919.

Checked and found to be correct as listed

Master certified, but failed to examine the crew

on account of vessel departing

H. Otto Enghard



Line _____

Owners *Victoria Tug Co.*

Local Agents *Stark & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36495

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Am. S. Jarvis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Arrived JUN 8 - 1919
Port TACOMA, WASH.
Departed JUNE 17 - 1919
Port TACOMA, WASH.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stecker Co

Cleared from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

W. H. E. E. E. E.
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. E. E. E. E.
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date June 6 - 1919
Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

No exceptions

A. T. Weaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

Tacoma, Wash. June 6th. 1919.
Crew checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed.
Numbers of Identification Cards held by Seamen, indicated on left hand margin.

W. H. E. E. E. E.
Watchman

Sign in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jaivary arriving at Tacoma JUN 4 - 1919, 1919, from the port of Shanghai China ⁵⁻¹⁴⁻¹⁹

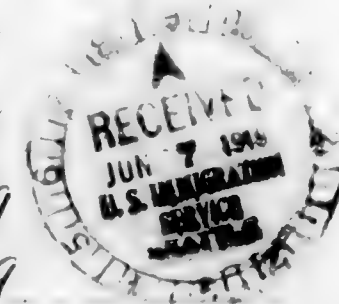
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Wendypter	K. E. Chas.	master	Feb 1st Tacoma	Yes	49	male	U. S.	5'9"	lateral both arms
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Kahl	W. E. Martin	1st Officer			37	"	Scand	6'0"	inked finger left hand
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Summerson	S. A. Sam.	"			36	"	"	5'8"	Scars left hand
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Widdicks	W. H. Henry	3			41	"	"		scar left thumb
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Wyers	J. J. Jones	Chief Engineer			41	"	"		
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Woyte	J. J. Jones	1st Cook			36	"	"	5'8"	no marks
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Mason	J. J. Jones	"				"	"	5'8"	"
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Basford	J. J. Jones	3				"	"	6'0"	"
9		Yee Ah Sing	Ho'sun	May 1st Shanghai	No		36	Chinese	5'4"	5'4"	pit mark left ear hoose later right fore arm
10		Yee Ah Sing	G. M.				26		5'5"		scar right cheek
11		Wong Ah Kai	Wong Lung				44		5'7"		Tattoo left arm
12		Pao Ah Dung	G. M.				44		5'6"		No marks
13		Wong Sing Gae	G. M.				36		5'3"		Scar top of head
14		Ling Yuen Mao	Smiler				39		5'3 1/2		No marks
15		Ling Ah Noh	"				35		5'2 1/2		Scar left cheek
16		Wong Ah Loug	"				23		5'4"		Scar right temple left index finger Scar over left eye
17		Chen Ah Noh	Exp. master				27		5'2 1/2		mole between eyes
18		Yee Ah Noh	Galley boy				22		5'2		Scars on fore head
19		Moh Ah Noh	#1 Fireman				43		5'4"		left eye punctured
20		Dung Ah Noh	#2 "				38		5'7 1/2		Scar on fore head
21		Yuen Ah Noh	#3 "				29		5'2 1/2		finger left hand cut off
22		Tu Ah Noh	Houkufman				44		5'3		Scar left collarbone
23		Hoo Ah Noh	"				38		5'6 1/2		Scar on right chin
24		Pao Ah Noh	Fireman				29		5'2 1/4		Scar back of head
25		Chung Yee	"				35		5'1 1/2		mole over left eye
26		Li Ah Noh	"				38		5'1		pit mark left ear
27		Moo Ah Noh	Fireman				31		5'8		scar behind right ear
28		Li Ah Noh	Steward				39		5'5 1/2		No mark
29		Woo Ah Noh	Boat				39		5'1 1/2		two gold front teeth
30		Li Ah Noh	Messman				38		5'5		two fingers off left hand
31	U. S. CITIZEN	B. Harey	Stephen	Purser			50		U. S.	5'7"	

Passport issued by Am. Consul Eli Taylor at Peking, China May 13th, 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Two in
see other side



3649

S. S. Suwa Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived June 2, 1919

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed June 19, 1919

Port Seattle, Wash.

I, Keigo Shimidzu Master, of the S. S. Suwa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax None

Clears from

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1919

Destination

R. Schumacher Master
B. I. Engels Immigration Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
For Seattle, Wash. June 3, 1919,
Medically examined and passed
except: None

No exceptions

Ridgely
Medical Examiner of Alaska

684 filed

visa m

Duplicates Visas in -- July 10, 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the conditions specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Suwa Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* June 2, 1917, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1 5/4/86	Masaichi	Baker	Sept-1-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	117	
✓ 2	Masaburo	Cook, Japanese food	May-19-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on the palm of left hand
✓ 3	Do	Do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	Burn on the face of right side
✓ 4	Staro	Do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole on nose
✓ 5	Shutaro	Waiter	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	110	
✓ 6	Yelichi	Do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
✓ 7 5/6/81	Do	Do	Feb-19-19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 8	Do	Do	May-19-19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 9 5/4/88	Do	Do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	110	Three scar left side head
✓ 10 5/6/09	Do	Do	Jan-22-19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	115	
✓ 11	Do	Washerman	May-19-19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	
✓ 12	Do	Do	April-7-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on the nose
✓ 13 5/4/80	Do	Cook, Chinese food	Nov-25-18 Hongkong	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	160	Scar on head left side
✓ 14 5/4/75	Do	Do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	105	Scar on head right side
✓ 15	Do	Do	May-1-19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	150	
✓ 16 5/4/78	Do	Do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	115	Scar on left side head
17	Total 196											
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Identification cards as per numbers showing
on left hand margin visased on arrival June 2nd 1917.

Via

Tom L. Vyskoff
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
u

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suwa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 2, 1917, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ S/4208 1	Ume	Haruo	Writer	Dec-10-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	
✓ 2	Ume	Haruo	Do	May-19-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	115	
S/4183 3	Ume	Haruo	Do	Sept-1-18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	115	
✓ 4	Ume	Haruo	Do	May-19-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
✓ S/4325 5	Yokoyama	Kozo	Do	Dec-10-18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	130	
✓ S/4221 6	Yamamoto	Harujiro	Do	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	125	
✓ S/4206 7	Ume	Haruo	Do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	140	
✓ S/4476 8	Suzuki	Haruo	Do	Feb-18-19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	125	
✓ S/4303 9	Ume	Haruo	Do	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	110	
✓ S/4194 10	Ota	Haruo	Do	Feb-28-18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ S/4222 11	Uojima	Haruo	Do	May-30-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	110	
✓ S/4204 12	Uemidzu	Tateo	Do	May-28-18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ S/4302 13	Takahashi	Haruo	Do	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	
✓ S/6493 14	Matoba	Haruo	Do	Feb-11-19	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	118	
✓ S/6496 15	Takeda	Tosuke	Do	Feb-19-19	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ S/7149 16	Suzuki	Haruo	Do	May-19-19	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	110	Mole on Left cheek
✓ 17	Take	Haruo	Do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	115	Mole on the face of right side
✓ S/1328 18	Ume	Haruo	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mole on left cheek
✓ S/4251 19	Ume	Haruo	Do	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	100	
✓ S/4223 20	Ota	Haruo	Do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	110	
✓ S/4334 21	Ukase	Kotaro	Do	Dec-10-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ S/4252 22	Ume	Haruo	Do	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140	
✓ S/4225 23	Iwasaki	Tetsuo	Do	May-20-18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	
✓ S/4336 24	Yebine	Shunichi	Barber	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	
S/6501 25	Honda	Haruo	Cook, European food	Feb-19-19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	133	
✓ S/6502 26	Ume	Haruo	Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
✓ 27	Ogawa	Haruo	Do	April-7-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Spot on face
✓ S/510 28	Ume	Haruo	Do	Jan-28-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	
✓ 29	Ikega	Haruo	Do	May-19-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	
✓ 30	Harashima	Tetsuo	Baker	April-10-19	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	120	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22
20400

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Suwa Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *June 2*, 1917, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ S/4259 1		Denji	Cook	Feb-18-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	
✓ S/4260 2		Denji	European food	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	130	Mole beside nose
✓ 3		Kinzaburo	Do	May-19-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on left hand
✓ S/4260 4		Masaharu	Do	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	138	
✓ 5		Isaburo	Cook	April-6-19	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3	140	Scar & Mole below right ear
✓ 6		Isaburo	Do	May-19-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole above left eye
✓ 7		Yoc	Do	April-18-19	Shanghai	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole below right ear
✓ S/4200 8		Yutaro	Do	Oct-16-18	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	
✓ S/4263 9	Takanashi	Tadashiro	Waiter	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-4	124	Mole beside right eye
✓ S/4218 10	Nagami	Tokio	Do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	127	
✓ S/4199 11	Furuse	Genzo	Do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	105	
✓ S/4217 12	Sakaida	Shojiro	Do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	107	Mole on face
✓ S/4224 13	Waruna	Shojiro	Do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole on face
✓ S/4216 14	Miyake	Tokujiro	Do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	105	Mole on face
✓ S/4333 15	Kariyama	Shojiro	Do	Oct-19-18	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	115	Scar on face
✓ S/4198 16	Kawabata	Shojiro	Do	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	
✓ S/4215 17	Haruy	Shojiro	Do	Sept-1-18	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ S/4197 18	Yoshimasa	Shojiro	Do	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	135	
✓ S/4196 19	Harada	Shojiro	Do	Oct-18-18	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	110	Mole on left cheek
✓ S/4219 20	Naka Akata	Shojiro	Do	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	135	
✓ S/4220 21	Osaka	Shojiro	Do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ S/4195 22	Hayasaki	Shojiro	Do	Feb 25-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	115	
✓ S/4213 23	Tamura	Yoshiro	Do	April-18-18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ S/4214 24	Honda	Shojiro	Do	Mar-14-19	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	115	
✓ S/4193 25	Yamaguchi	Shojiro	Do	Feb-25-18	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	
✓ S/4211 26	Nishigori	Shojiro	Do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	
✓ S/4210 27	Yamada	Shojiro	Do	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar beside right eye
✓ S/4191 28	Onishi	Shojiro	Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ S/4205 29	Sakuma	Shojiro	Do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
✓ 30	Yoshida	Tadashiro	Do	May-19-19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21
36492

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suwa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 2, 1917, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ S/6442 1	Takeyoshi	Takeyoshi	Fireman	Jan-28-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	140	
✓ S/4266 2	Banken	Banken	Do	Oct-16-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	143	Scar on right cheek
✓ S/4269 3	Mitsueasa	Mitsueasa	Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	
✓ S/4265 4	Oboru	Oboru	Do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	
✓ S/4268 5	Nishi	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	148	
✓ S/6486 6	Kobayashi	Gitsuji	Do	Feb-13-19	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ S/6485 7	Matsuura	Keigo	Do	Feb-3-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ S/4271 8	Kakuwa	Winkien	Coal-passer	Oct-16-18	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ S/4267 9	Iizuka	Keiji	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 10	Hashimoto	Taichiro	Do	April-10-19	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	
✓ S/4305 11	Matsuda	Takichi	Do	Oct-16-18	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	134	
✓ S/4316 12	Saito	Yukichi	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	146	
✓ S/4312 13	Kitahara	Yukichi	Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	140	Scar on forehead
✓ 14	Hirashima	Taichi	Do	May-15-19	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	155	
✓ S/6491 15	Nakata	Taichi	Do	Feb-13-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
✓ S/6479 16	Okazaki	Taichi	Do	Jan-26-19	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	136	
✓ S/6480 17	Nashita	Taichi	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	140	
✓ 18	Ogata	Taichi	Do	April-7-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	
✓ 19	Kanemura	Taichi	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	137	
✓ 20	Sano	Taichi	Do	May-20-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 21	Fujisaki	Taichi	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on forefin- ger of right hand
✓ 22	Mori	Taichi	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-9	114	
✓ 23	Suzuki	Saichi	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	147	Mole on left cheek
✓ 24	Saito	Yoshinori	Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar on forehead
✓ 25	Horiuchi	Taichi	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	
✓ S/6487 26	Watanabe	Hyosiro	Do	Jan-26-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	133	
✓ S/4203 27	Sugiyama	Utaro	Cook European food	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	135	
✓ S/4202 28	Tomita	Yeizo	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	
✓ S/4188 29	Ito	Yoshinori	Do	May-28-18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
✓ S/4187 30	Nakamura	Ren	Do	Feb-19-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36492

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Suwa Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *June 2*, 1917, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ S/4142 1			Stiller	Sept-1-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Scar on head
✓ S/4235 2			Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar on neck
✓ S/6505 3			Do	Jan-18-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole below right eye
✓ S/4236 4			Do	Sept-1-18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 5	Iama	Yogoro	Do	Apr 11-12-19	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	137	
✓ S/6572 6	Ito	Yukichi	Do	Jan-26-19	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	130	
✓ 7	Yuta	Keihiro	Do	April-7-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	147	Scar below jaw
✓ 8	Inada	Suzumori	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 9	Oka	Shoji	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mole on face
✓ S/4298 10	Sekiguchi	Kenzo	Oiler	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	150	
✓ S/4297 11	Inoue	Shokichi	Do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar on forehead
✓ S/4296 12	Miyatake	Susuke	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	128	Scar on left hand
✓ S/4275 13	Katsunaka	Shoji	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	140	
✓ S/4295 14	Koda	Shoji	Do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on head
✓ S/4292 15	Yasuda	Yasutaro	Do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	
✓ 16	Kawakawa	Tomoyuki	Do	May-19-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	144	
✓ S/4289 17	Abu	Chinatsu	Do	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	162	
✓ S/4288 18	Abu	Sonsuke	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on jaw
✓ S/4287 19	Togura	Hidetoshi	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	137	Scar beside left eye
✓ S/4286 20	Saito	Takemasa	Do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on left hand
✓ S/4285 21	Takekuma	Yekichi	Do	May-19-19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	100	Mole on face
✓ S/4284 22	Kawanishi	Waco	Do	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	100	
✓ S/4283 23	Harasawa	Yoshio	Do	Feb-22-18	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	140	
✓ S/4307 24	Higuchi	Shoji	Do	Jan-26-19	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	148	Scar on right eye
✓ S/4282 25	Nozaki	Shoji	Do	Jan-18-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	125	Scar beside eye
✓ S/4280 26	Kuriyama	Tokuaki	Do	Sept-3-18	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	
✓ S/4277 27	Takeyama	Morihi	Do	Aug-27-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	125	
✓ S/4276 28	Ikawa	Asanobu	Do	Oct-18-18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ S/4278 29	Ikeda	Senko	Do	Aug-27-18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
✓ S/4309 30	Nakano	Kyoko	Do	Oct-18-18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	127	Mole on nose

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36492
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suwa Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash June 2, 1917, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ S/1315 1		Yiyohichi	2nd Steward	Feb-13-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	
✓ S/4154 2		Igeroku	Band-Master	May-23-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	
✓ S/4161 3		Isoji	Band-Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	115	
✓ 4		Sakajiro	Do	May-19-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	
✓ S/4162 5		Izumi	Do	May-23-18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	140	
✓ S/4163 6		Izumi	Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	110	
✓ S/4173 7		Okiwara	Stewardess	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	56	F	"	"	5-1	130	
✓ S/4174 8		Arakawa	Do	May-23-18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	110	
✓ S/4172 9		Noguchi	Do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1	120	
✓ S/4032 10		Yamaki	Do	May-19-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	110	Mole between eyes
✓ S/4164 11		Miyamoto	Boatwain on special treatment	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	130	Scar on face
✓ S/4165 12		Ohishi	Carpenter on special treatment	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	145	
✓ S/4166 13		Fujimi	No 1 Oilor on special treatment	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	120	Mole below left eye
✓ 14		Koike	Carpenter	April-3-19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
✓ S/4242 15		Takemura	Boatwain on special treatment	Jan-27-18	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on right side face
✓ S/4243 16		Minami	"	July-10-18	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	110	
✓ S/4244 17		Izumi	Do	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on small finger of left
✓ S/4300 18		Minami	Do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	120	
✓ S/4246 19		Izumi	Deck Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	Mole on nose
✓ S/4247 20		Izumi	Steward	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	
✓ S/4248 21		Asahiro	Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	125	Scar on jaw
✓ S/4229 22		Minami	Do	Oct-10-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	Mole below jaw
✓ S/4320 23		Tokusaburo	Do	Dec-10-18	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scar on left eye
✓ S/6503 24		Sotaro	Do	Jan-23-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scar on forehead
✓ 25		Katsu	Do	April-10-19	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	147	Mole below left eye
✓ S/6571 26		Mihira	Do	Jan-23-19	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	No middlefinger of right hand
✓ S/4234 27		Saichi	Do	Oct-16-18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	150	Mole on forehead
✓ S/4232 28		Toyoko	Do	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole beside right eye
✓ S/4233 29		Sakajiro	Do	Oct-16-18	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on right eyebrow
✓ 30		Yoshio	Do	May-14-19	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	150	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86492
 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* "S. U. W. A. M. A. R. U.", arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *June 2nd*, 191*9*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan* *May 20/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 3/6359	Shimada	Reigo	Master	Feb-7-1919	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	
✓ 4/326	Watabe	Yoshihisa	Chief-Officer	May-19-19	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	135	
✓ 4/227	Kameyama	Seiichiro	1st Officer	Jan-19-18	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	115	Scar on left eye
✓ 4/363	Taniguchi	Tokugoro	2nd Officer	Sept-3-18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	145	
✓ 4/146	Miyoshi	Tadashi	Sr. 3rd Officer	Feb-14-19	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	110	
✓ 4/361	Nagashima	Tsunetoshi	Sr. 3rd Officer	May-20-19	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 4/147	Fujimori	Shigemichi	Chief-Engineer	Sept-3-13	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	125	
✓ 4/145	Negoro	Kenichi	1st-Engineer	Jan-25-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	125	
✓ 4/148	Kamiya	Kenkichi	Sr. 2nd-Engineer	July-11-18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	120	
✓ 4/369	Tachibana	Shuzo	Jr.	Dec-7-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	Mole on left eye
✓ 4/152	Kusakabe	Toshio	Sr. 3rd-Engineer	Dec-3-18	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	165	
✓ 4/366	Yoshida	Yoshiro	"	April 7-19	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on the nose
✓ 4/322	Kato	Kyo	Do	Jan-30-19	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	113	
✓ 4/328	Yamaguchi	Shoji	Do	Dec-6-18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 4/360	Kawai	Michio	Do	May-13-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 4/366	Iwata	Yoshio	"	Jan-13-19	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	116	
✓ 4/322	Yamamoto	Tamotsu	Assistant-Engineer	Jan-25-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	110	
✓ 4/322	Yamamoto	Tamotsu	"	Feb-1-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	110	
✓ 4/322	Yamamoto	Tamotsu	"	April 7-19	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 4/322	Katsuyama	Yasushi	Wire-less Operator	Jan-19-19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	120	Mole below right eye
✓ 4/322	Morishita	Shusaku	Do	Mar-20-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	110	
✓ 4/322	Nakajo	Mitsutaka	Mail-Officer	Mar-20-19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	130	
✓ 4/322	Fujimori	Isifu	Do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	135	
✓ 4/151	Takata	Yozo	Freight-Clerk	Feb-28-13	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	110	Mole middle forehead
✓ 4/156	Kamizuka	Jisaburo	Do	April-13-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	110	
✓ 4/369	Mizutani	Kengo	Do	May-20-19	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 4/367	Suzuki	Shigeru	Do	Feb-6-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115	
✓ 4/158	Yajima	Tsunenosuke	Chief-Steward	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	120	
✓ 4/170	Tsuzuki	Tameichi	2nd-Steward	Feb-26-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 4/143	Sato	Hideo	Do	Jan-19-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	110	Spot on face

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86492

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Reigo Shimidzu**, Master, of the S.S. "**Suwa-Maru**", from **Yokohama**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. - Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **June**, 19 **19**.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the same should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into two parts, each containing the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what basis?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36492710

4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Yoshikatsu Iwata**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Suwa-Maru**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Imperial Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **June**, 19**19**.

Surgeon.

at

Note: If examination with the vessel, through lack of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the status of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such changes occur, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Reigo Shimidzu**, Master of the S.S. "**Sawa-Maru**", from **Yokohama**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *thrice*.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **June**, 19**19**.

at

J. M. Gullough
Immigration Officer.

16-321

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Saxony, Prussia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$1, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding* officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

June JUN - 8 1919, 1919

36492 / 15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Y O K O H A M A

MAY 20TH

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or town.		
2478		Ota	Chii	19 2	F	S Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Iwamoto	Yo	60 5	F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Sugimoto	Takaji	40 9	M	M Supt. of Buildings State Normal School.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Hayashi	Wakazo	35 10	M	S Railway Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Nakamura	Haru	26 2	F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Sudzuki	Kiyomatsu	37 8	M	M Farmer Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Sudzuki	Nami	20 1	F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Aoki	Hidetoshi	35 8	M	M Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Endo	Seiichi	13 4	M	S Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Kawaguchi	Kumejiro	26 7	M	S Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Tashiro	Haruaki	31 10	M	S Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Okada	Minosuke	50 2	M	M Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Nakamura	Torajiro	17 5	M	S Saw-mill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Hayatsu	Jinpei	14 11	M	S Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Watanabe	Miyo	36 6	F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Watanabe	Yoshiko	1 6	F	S Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Washida	Hana	23 2	F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Higuchi	Jun	38 5	M	M Hotel-keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Tada	Euichi	31 3	M	M Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Nobuoka	Toshio	31 6	M	M Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Oshita	Masaichi	14 5	M	S Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Nakagawa	Tatsuno	21 5	F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Aojima	Soichi	17 10	M	S Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Yonemura	Asayo	26 3	F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Yonemura	Hisaako	6 7	F	S Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Yonemura	Saburo	2 2	M	S Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Okamura	Masa	22 8	F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Kanemasu	Goichi	32 8	M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Kuboe	Seitaro	42 1	M	M Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura
		Shimotani	Taira	27 9	M	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Iba-mura

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Method 1 Examination of Actions

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sawa-Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callahan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master, of the S. S. "Sawa-Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of June, 1919.
at SEATTLE WASH.

F. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

Master. - Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give (in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36492/14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List One.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

36402/14 S. S. "SUWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Y O K O H A M A

MAY 20TH

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
								Country.	City or town.					
1	ADMITTED	Okamoto	Konosuke	37	2 M M	Business man.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S. Pa.	Pittsburgh	Mother Shige Okamoto, 2, Sagamura, Katsuno-gun, Kyoto-Fu. Pa.
2	ADMITTED	Ikeda	Hiro	36	6 F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-K. Ohomura	Wash. Seattle	Brother K. Akiba, Umi-mura, Kasuga-gun, Fukuoka-Ken.
3	ADMITTED	Ito	Kamezo	33	7 M M	Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Osato-mura	Wash. Seattle	Mother Kinu Ito, Ohama, Osato-mura, Asai-gun, Shiga-Ken.
4	ADMITTED	Fujii	Kyujiro	32	7 M M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Torahime-mura	Wash. Seattle	Sister Tatsue Fujii, 701, Torahime-mura, Asai-gun, Shiga-K.
5	ADMITTED	Fujii	Misao	19	3 F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Torahime-mura	Wash. Seattle	Sister Tatsue Fujii, 701, Torahime-mura, Asai-gun, Shiga-K.
6	ADMITTED	Higuchi	Bueno	18	5 F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K. Osato-mura	Mont. Deer Lodge	Mother Tomi Higuchi, 1770, Osato-mura, Asai-gun, Shiga-K.
7	ADMITTED	Koike	Motono	27	6 F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano-K. Chiisagata-gori	Wash. Seattle	Brother S. Koike, 1497, Ueda-cho, Chiisagata-gori, Nagano-K.
8	U.S. CITIZEN	Koike	Jorge	4	2 M S	Son	No	Japanese	No	U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Nagano-K. Chiisagata-gori	Wash. Seattle	Uncle S. Koike, 1497, Ueda-cho, Chiisagata-gori, Nagano-K.
9	ADMITTED	Koike	Tatsuo	1	7 M S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Nagano-K. Chiisagata-gori	Wash. Seattle	Uncle S. Koike, 1497, Ueda-cho, Chiisagata-gori, Nagano-Ken.
10	ADMITTED	Takeda	Samonji	27	2 M M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu Tokyo City	Wash. Seattle	Friend Gunji Mukai, 942, Shimo Shibuya, Tokyo-Fu.
11	ADMITTED	Maruyama	Tokusaburo	25	3 M S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K. Yokohama	Wash. Seattle	Father Ichitaro Maruyama, 15, Kata-machi, Maybashi City.
12	ADMITTED	Hirata	Kikue	27	4 F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama-K. Yatsuo-cho	Wash. Seattle	Mother Fude Hirata, 2365, Yatsuo-cho, Nei-gun, Toyama-Ken.
13	ADMITTED	Watanabe	Ishi	18	8 F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata-K. Iwafune-gun.	Wash. Seattle	Father Takejiro Suzuki, Oaza Watanabe, Kanaya-mura, Iwafune-gun, Niigata-Ken.
14	ADMITTED	Nakata	Ima	42	3 F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K. Ashimori-machi	Ore. Portland	Brother Zenkichi Nakata, 2204, Ashimori-machi, Kibi-gun, Okayama-Ken.
15	ADMITTED	Muramoto	Isematsu	35	10 M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Atago-mura, Kaga-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash. Auburn	Brother Ryoichi Muramoto, 549, Atago-mura, Kaga-gun, Yamaguchi-K.
16	ADMITTED	Yamano	Tomochi	37	8 M M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-K. Daido-mura	Wash. Seattle	Relative Shintaro Fujita, 4585, Daido-mura, Yoshiki-gun, Yamaguchi-K.
17	ADMITTED	Yamano	Yaye	39	7 F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-K. Daido-mura	Wash. Seattle	Relative Shintaro Fujita, 4585, Daido-mura, Yoshiki-gun, Yamaguchi-K.
18	ADMITTED	Aoki	Hidetoshi	35	8 M M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka-K. Okitsu Machi	Wash. Seattle	Wife Fumi Aoki, Okitsu machi Iwara-gun Shizuoka Ken.
19	ADMITTED	Shiotani	Tsuru	27	6 F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama ken Mura	Utah Sunny Side.	Father S. Shiotani, 4 Chome Isoyama-Cho, Wakayama City.
20	ADMITTED	Tashiro	Kanaichi	41	10 M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka Takane Mura	Wash. Spokane	Wife Tora Tashiro, Takane Mura Sunto-gun Shidzuoka-Ken.

JUN 2 1960

J. S. McCullough

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1402

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suva-Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this June 10 day of June, 1919.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu Master, of the S. S. "Sawa-Maru" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of June, 1919.

at

SEATTLE

J. M. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ... 202

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

36492/13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List Two.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAY 20TH, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Shimadzu (baron) Tadamitsu	28	1 M	Peer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Prince T. Shimadzu, 234, Shimo Osaki, Osaki-machi, Tokyo-fu.	New York
2		Shimadzu (baroness) Aiko	23	1 F	Peeress	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Prince T. Shimadzu, 234, Shimo Osaki, Osaki-machi, Tokyo-fu.	New York
3		Seki Yukishige	44	1 M	Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mrs. T. Seki, 9, Saimoku-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.	Eng. London
4		Uyemura Kamejiro	23	1 M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Brother D. Uyemura, 4, Kane-fuki-cho, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo.	Eng. London
5		Nagata Nobukazu	35	3 M	Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Nishi Sugamo, Mr. N. Nagata, 908, Nishi Sugamo-machi, Kita Toyoshima-gun, Tokyo-fu.	New York
6		Suzuki Keitaro	29	7 M	Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Sugamo-machi, Mr. N. Suzuki, 411, Sugamo-machi, Kita Toyoshima-gun, Tokyo-fu.	New York
7		Kosugi Bungoro	36	2 M	Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mrs. B. Kosugi, 73, Kami Megi-shi-machi, Saitama-ku, Tokyo.	New York
8		Yamamoto Isoroku	35	2 M	Lieut. Comm'n	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mrs. R. Yamamoto, 180 Kogai-cho, Asabu-ku, Tokyo. (c/o K. Shikamado)	Washington
9		Yamada Seisuke	25	9 M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father A. Yamada, 9 Kogai-cho, Asabu-ku, Tokyo.	N.Y. New York
10		Ishizuka Seie	23	8 M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mr. K. Ishizuka, 28 Tsukiji nichome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.	N.Y. New York
11		Taketomi Yasuo	22	11 M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father H. Taketomi, 2 Tanichi kashira-machi, Hakodate.	N.Y. New York
12		Morimura Isamu	22	1 M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother Morimura, 33 Reinanzaka Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.	Mass. Boston
13		Terao Seichi	18	6 M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father T. Terao, 13 Ta-machi shichishome Akasa-ku, Tokyo.	Wash. Seattle
14		Kawashima Riuke	29	4 M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Relative Rikizo Kawashima, 1 Kioi-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.	N.Y. New York
15		Yasui Tori	34	4 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father C. Yasui, Yatsuhomura, Saitama-K.	Minn. St. Paul
16		Kaneko Rokusaburo	47	9 M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Relative Mr. Y. Yoshida, Hako-saki-cho, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo.	Mich. Detroit
17		Kaneko Masa	36	1 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Relative Mr. Y. Yoshida, Hako-saki-cho, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo.	Mich. Detroit
18		Kaneko Kyo	14	3 F	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Relative Mr. Y. Yoshida, Hako-saki-cho, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo.	Mich. Detroit
19		Kurihara Eizaburo	47	3 M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mrs. S. Kurihara, 4005, Negishi-machi, Yokohama.	Wash. Seattle
20		Furuta Shichiro	26	4 M	Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father T. Furuta, Sakashita-machi, Gifu-ken	Wash. Seattle
21		Furuta Kane	22	10 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father T. Furuta, Sakashita-machi, Gifu-ken	Wash. Seattle
22		Goto Juro	33	6 M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Jutaro Otsuka, Haimutsuka-machi, Fukuoka-ken	Calif. Brighton
23		Goto Saka	21	4 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Jutaro Otsuka, Haimutsuka-machi, Fukuoka-ken	Calif. Brighton
24		Shimizu Hyozo	36	7 M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mr. T. Sasaki, 1025 Nanaho-mura, Minamitamagun, Tokyo-fu.	N.Y. New York
25		Nakajima Masayuki	35	6 M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mrs. T. Nakajima, No. 10 Kansha, Kadota, Yawata City.	N.Y. New York
26		Fukada Yasu	24	5 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother J. Fukada, 969, Murakami-machi, Niigata-ken.	Wash. Seattle

JUN 2 1919

J. S. McCullough
AgentTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master, of the S. S. "Siwa-Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of June, 19 19.
at SEATTLE

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUN 2, 1911

36482/12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by insurance person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien, or subject of a foreign power, is coming to the United States. Length of time since alien last entered the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a union, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a church, or is a member of a synagogue, or is a member of a mosque, or is a member of a temple, or is a member of a hall, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of													

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

MAY 20TH

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Maximilian	58	M	Merchant	Yes English	U.S.A.	White	Japan Yokohama		N.Y. New York
2		Galley Robert Reed	49	M	Secretary	Yes English	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. Pylesville, Maryland.		N.Y. New York
3		Hall William Ethelbert	32	M	Doctor of Medicine	Yes English	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Stearns, Detroit, Mich.	Cal. Los Angeles
4		Horn Edward T.	31	M	Minister of Gospel	Yes English	U.S.A.	White	Japan Nagoya		Pa. Philadelphia
5		Horn Laura R.	28	F	Wife	Yes English	U.S.A.	White	Japan Nagoya		Pa. Philadelphia
6		Horn Isabella J.	6	F	S Daughter	No	U.S.A.	White	Japan Nagoya		Pa. Philadelphia
7		Horn Edward T. Jr.	4	M	S Son	No	U.S.A.	White	Japan Nagoya		Pa. Philadelphia
8		Horn Hubbard	2	M	S Son	No	U.S.A.	White	Japan Nagoya		Pa. Philadelphia
9		Horn Frank B.	6	M	S Son	No	U.S.A.	White	Japan Nagoya		Pa. Philadelphia
10		Pokorny William	24	M	Merchant	Yes English	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. N.Y. City	Mrs. W.A. Pokorny, 30, Leonard Pl., Yonkers, N.Y.	N.Y. Yonkers
11		Shimmel Moris	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	U.S.A.	White	Japan Yokohama		N.Y. New York
12		Spencer David Smith	65	M	Missionary	Yes English	U.S.A.	White	Japan Nagoya	Mr. R. S. Spencer, Omura, Nagasaki-Ken.	N.Y. New York
13		Spencer Mary Pike	63	F	Wife	Yes English	U.S.A.	White	Japan Nagoya	Mr. R. S. Spencer, Omura, Nagasaki-Ken.	N.Y. New York
14		Stearns Frederick Kimbell	64	M	Chemist	Yes English	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. F.K. Stearns, Detroit, Mich.	Mich. Detroit
15		Tarrson Florence Sarah	35	F	Buyer	Yes English	U.S.A.	White	Japan Yokohama		Ill. Chicago
16		Threlfall Frank Cary	39	M	Secretary	Yes English	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. F.C. Threlfall, Los Angeles, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles
17		Skidelsky Boris	11	M	S Son	Yes Russian	Russia	Jewish	Russia Vladivostock	Mr. S. Skidelsky, Vladivostock.	Eng. London
18		Skidelsky Michael	13	M	S Son	Yes Russian	Russia	Jewish	Russia Vladivostock	Mr. S. Skidelsky, Vladivostock.	Eng. London
19		Scholtz Rachel-Lea	42	F	Wife	Yes Russian	Russia	Jewish	Russia Vladivostock	Mr. S. Skidelsky, Vladivostock.	Eng. London
20		Scholtz Faivel Mendell	46	M	Engineer	Yes Russian	Russia	Jewish	Russia Vladivostock	Mr. S. Skidelsky, Vladivostock.	Eng. London
21		Chang Pi Chih	38	M	Secretary	Yes Chinese	China	Chinese	China Peking	Cousin Ma Mei Ju, Yang Ching Heien, Chihli, China.	N.Y. New York
22		Herrmann Theo. L.	30	M	Lawyer	Yes English	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.		N.Y. New York
23		Kolesnikoff Voldemar	33	M	Minister of Finance	Yes Russian	Russia	Russian	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	Mrs. V. Kolesnikoff, 780, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
24		Nichols Esma Francis	43	M	Merchant	Yes English	U.S.A.	American	Japan Yokohama		Wash. Seattle
25		Newton Philip	34	M	M.D.	Yes English	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.		N.Y. New York
26		Nathan Evi	30	F	Wife	Yes English	Britain	British	China Tientsin	Husband Major W.S. Nathan, Tientsin, China.	Wash. Seattle
27		Nathan Patricia	9	F	S Daughter	Yes English	Britain	British	China Tientsin	Father Major W. S. Nathan, Tientsin, China.	Wash. Seattle
28		Nathan Diana	7	F	S Daughter	Yes English	Britain	British	China Tientsin	Father Major W. S. Nathan, Tientsin, China.	Wash. Seattle
29		McDonald Ada Blanche	29	F	M	Yes English	Britain	British	China Tientsin	Husband Sgt. A. McDonald, British Head Quarters, Tientsin, China.	Wash. Seattle
30		Rendle Harold Charles	51	M	Planter	Yes English	British	British	Malay State	W. E. Speers, Kedah Penang	England

June 2, 1919

Admitted June 21

Henry Stewart

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Aliens

RECEIVED

No. 10 by

J. M. Callough

Roy W. Porter

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S. S. Suwa-Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of June, 1910.

at SEATTLE WASH

J. S. McCullough

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master, of the S.S. "Sawa-Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 19.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give names and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List Two

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, WASH.

June

JUN 2 1919

35402/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List Two.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *ROBE, SAHAE*, 16th May, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kawamoto	Yoshi	42 2	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima-ken	Father, I. Kawamoto, Shinjima, Sakigun, Hiroshimaken.	Col. Berlin
2	ADMITTED	Kawamoto	Yoshi	9 4	m s	son	yes	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima-ken	Father, I. Kawamoto, Shinjima, Sakigun, Hiroshimaken.	Col. Berlin
3	ADMITTED	Sumii	Sumiyo	22 -	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima-ken	Father, Y. Sumii, Nakaharamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Matsuda	Kiku	29 6	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	Japan Wakayama-ken	Daughter, Miiko Matsuda, Esunimura, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Wash. Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Hashimoto	Koyuki	30 4	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima-ken	Father, S. Hashimoto, Yawatamura, Sakigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Hashimoto	Kimie	9	f s	daughter	no	infant	no	Uncle, S. Hashimoto, Yawatamura, Sakigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Hashimoto	Yoshiko	23 2	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima-ken	Brother, S. Hashimoto, Yawatamura, Sakigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle
8	ADMITTED	Ishi	Ishi	26 9	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima-ken	Father, S. Ishi, Imochi, Sakigun, Hiroshimaken.	Colo. Denver
9	ADMITTED	Ishi	Ishi	32 4	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	Japan Osaka-fu	Wife, K. Ishi, Imochi, Sakigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle
10	ADMITTED	Ishi	Ishi	15 9	s	son	yes	Japanese	Japan Okayama-ken	Idemitsu, Sakigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Ishi	Ishi	15 8	s	son	yes	Japanese	Japan Okayama-ken	Idemitsu, Sakigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle
12	ADMITTED	Ishi	Ishi	57 8	s	son	yes	Japanese	Japan Okayama-ken	Idemitsu, Sakigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle
13	ADMITTED	Ishi	Ishi	22 -	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	Japan Nara-ken	Idemitsu, Sakigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle
14	ADMITTED	Ishi	Ishi	34 4	m m	brother	yes	Japanese	Japan Nara-ken	Idemitsu, Sakigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle

36000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Yoshikatsu Iwata**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Sawa-Maru**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Imperial Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **June**, 19**19**. Surgeon.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master, of the S.S. "Sawa-Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of June, 1919.

at

H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List on

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

June

1919

1919

36492/10

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 31	black	scar on the right hand	Japan. Kochiken.
2	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 31	black	scar on the fore head	Japan. Kochiken.
3	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 3	black	mole on left cheek	Japan. Kochiken.
4	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 3	black	two moles under lip	Japan. Kochiken.
5	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 4	black	mole on the fore head	Japan. Kochiken.
6	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 -	black	mole near eye	Japan. Kochiken.
7	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 7	black	scar on left hand ring finger	Japan. Kochiken.
8	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	4 10	black	scar near the left eye	Japan. Kochiken.
9	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	4 9	black	scar on left fore finger	Japan. Kochiken.
10	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Japan. Kochiken.
11	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 3	black	mole on the nose	Japan. Kochiken.
12	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 3	black	scar on the fore head	Japan. Kochiken.
13	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	8 3	black	scar on the fore head	Japan. Kochiken.
14	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	4 2	black	none	Japan. Kochiken.
15	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 1	black	scar on the fore head	Japan. Kochiken.
16	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 -	black	scar on left hand fore finger	Japan. Kochiken.
17	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	4 6	black	mole under the left eye	Japan. Kochiken.
18	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	4 5	black	none	Japan. Kochiken.
19	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	4 7	black	scar on left hand fore finger	Japan. Kochiken.
20	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	4 5	black	scar on the fore head	Japan. Kochiken.
21	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	4 8	black	mole near the left ear	Japan. Kochiken.
22	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	2 0	black	None	Japan. Kochiken.
23	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	4 -	black	none	Japan. Kochiken.
24	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	4 8	black	scar on left hand forefinger	Japan. Kochiken.
25	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	4 7	black	scar on the fore head	Japan. Kochiken.
26	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 3	black	none	Japan. Kochiken.
27	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	4 0	black	mole under the nose	Japan. Kochiken.
28	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 1	black	many moles face over	Japan. Kochiken.
29	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5 1	black	mole near the right eye	Japan. Kochiken.
30	Seattle	Self	1905-1919	Self, K. Morishita, No. 162 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	4 10	black	mole on the both hand	Japan. Kochiken.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List One.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUN" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 16th day, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	47 1/2	m	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Kochi-ken	Mother, Kusu Takano, Kodakura-mura, Takasago, Kochi-ken.	Ore.	Portland.
2	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	47 1/2	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Kochi-ken	Mother, Kusu Takano, Kodakura-mura, Takasago, Kochi-ken.	Ore.	Portland.
3	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	33 5	m	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Kochi-ken	Father, H. Morishita, Kodakura-mura, Takasago, Kochi-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
4	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	23 8	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Kochi-ken	Father, H. Morishita, Kodakura-mura, Takasago, Kochi-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
5	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	33 8	m	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Kochi-ken	Father, H. Sakamoto, Kodakura-mura, Takasago, Kochi-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
6	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	21 8	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Kochi-ken	Father, H. Sakamoto, Kodakura-mura, Takasago, Kochi-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
7	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	26 7	m	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Kochi-ken	Father, I. Murakami, Tachibana-mura, Mitsugun, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	National
8	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	18 -	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Hiroshima-ken	Father, I. Murakami, Tachibana-mura, Mitsugun, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	National
9	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	24 3	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Tottri-ken	Brother, S. Nagami, Seihakugun, Tomimasumura, Tottriken.	Wash.	Seattle.
10	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	27 -	m	Preacher	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Niigata-ken	Friend, Mr. R. Uehara, Muramachi, Kyotoshi.	Wash.	Seattle.
11	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	31 5	m	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Okayama-ken	Brother, Y. Korechika, Maragawa-mura, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
12	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	55 -	m	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Okayama-ken	Wife, Shin Koyama, Maragawa-mura, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Idaho	Caldwell
13	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	44 -	m	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Okayama-ken	Father, K. Jitodai, Fukuwatari-mura, Kamegun, Okayama-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
14	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	13 7	m	Son	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Okayama-ken	Father, K. Jitodai, Fukuwatari-mura, Kamegun, Okayama-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
15	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	14 6	f	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Okayama-ken	Wife, Sato Tadashi, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Baker
16	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	25 1	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Ehime-ken	Father, U. Matsumoto, Yamashiro-mura, Shikawaga, Ehime-ken.	Wash.	Spokane
17	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	21 6	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Okayama-ken	Mother, I. Sakamoto, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
18	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	38 4	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Okayama-ken	Father, J. Sakamoto, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
19	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	20 6	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Ehime-ken	Brother, S. Sakamoto, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
20	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	14 6	m	Son	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Okayama-ken	Mother, I. Sakamoto, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Idaho	Caldwell
21	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	39 10	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Okayama-ken	Brother, I. Sakamoto, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
22	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	2 -	m	Son	No	Japanese	✓	Japan Okayama-ken	Wife, I. Sakamoto, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
23	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	21 7	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Ehime-ken	Father, U. Matsumoto, Yamashiro-mura, Shikawaga, Ehime-ken.	Idaho	Caldwell
24	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	41 4	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Okayama-ken	Wife, S. Sakamoto, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Idaho	Caldwell
25	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	26 10	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Yamaguchi-ken	Mother, I. Sakamoto, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Idaho	Caldwell
26	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	39 2	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Okayama-ken	Brother, I. Sakamoto, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
27	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	30 9	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Hiroshima-ken	Father, I. Sakamoto, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
28	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	25 4	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Hiroshima-ken	Father, I. Sakamoto, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
29	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	20 9	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Fukuoka-ken	Father, I. Sakamoto, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
30	ADMITTED.	INUNIMORANI	18 6	f	Wife	Yes	Japanese	✓	Japan Hiroshima-ken	Father, I. Sakamoto, Mitsugun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by 300Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of the Immigration Act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa-Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of June, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master, of the S.S. "Sawa-Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of June, 19 19.
at SEATTLE

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Washington.

June 2 1919

1919.

36492/9

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Seattle	self yes	9/1900	Yes 9/1903	Ref. Raymond Browning Hendersonville Tenn.	4 yrs	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark dark	a mole on the right hand	Japan. Ohitaken.
2	Seattle	self yes	1918	Yes 1918	Ref. my 6 yrs	10 yrs	No	No	No	good	no	6	brown grey	none	France. Mulhouse
3	Seattle	self yes	no	no	Friend, Mr. K. Kimura c/o 400 Colman Seattle.	3 yrs	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark dark	none	Japan. Yamagata City
4	Seattle	self yes	no	no	Friend, Mr. K. Kimura, c/o Messrs. Suzuki & Co., 400 Colman Building 1st Ave. Seattle.	1 yr	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark dark	scar on the left hand	Japan. Akitsashi.
5	Seattle	self yes	no	no	Friend, Mr. R. Ishida, c/o R.T. Tanaka Co. 611 Jackson St. Seattle.	2 yrs	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark dark	scar on the fore head	Japan. Tokyoshi.
6	Seattle	self yes	no	no	No. 120 Broadway St., No. 1155-1160, New York City.	2 yrs	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark dark	None	Japan. Yonouramura, Nagasaki-ken.
7	Seattle	self yes	no	no	Mr. K. Shundo c/o The Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha 120 Broadway New York.	2 yrs	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark dark	forehead broad	Japan. Yokohamashi.
8	Seattle	self yes	no	no	Friend, E. Teshima, c/o Mitsui & Co., No. 25, Madison Ave., New York.	4 yrs	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	dark dark	None	Japan. Kyomachi, Fukuoka-ken.
9	Seattle	self yes	no	no	Dr. F. C. Stephenson, Methodist Mission, Toronto.	4 yrs	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	dark dark	mole on the fore head	Japan. Fukuoshimaken.
10	Seattle	Self yes	no	no	Friend Mr. S. Yoshimura, c/o Shima Co. 42 Broadway New York City.	3 yrs	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	dark dark	wearing spectacles thick eyebrows	Japan. Tokio Ci
11	Seattle	Self yes	no	no	Friend Mr. S. Yoshimura, 42 Broadway, New York City. N.Y.	3 yrs	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark brown	a mole between eyebrows	Japan. Fuku-ken

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

36402/9 S. S. "SUNAMARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 16th May, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated below permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
8472												
ADMITTED	U.S.	Kuginiya Tatsuo	47 4	m m	pastor	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Japan	Osaka City	Friend, Mr. K. Yoshida, Nishinoda, Kitaku, Osaka.	Japan Osaka	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Goetz Jean Charles	36	m s	engineer	yes French	yes French	French Japan	Kobe	Nil	France Alsace	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Abe Ichisaburo	26 5	m s	commercial	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Japan	Kobe	Friend, Mr. B. Nishikawa, Kobe Japan.	Japan Kobe	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Suzuki Marue	29 4	m m	passing	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Japan	Kobe	Friend, Mr. Kaneko, Nishi-Sum, Kobe.	London & Marseille	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Arai Arimasa	32 5	m s	business	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Japan	Kobe	Brother, Y. Arai, Wshchoo, Kureshi.	Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Sugiyama Satoshi	31	m m	business	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Japan	Nagasaki	Brother, Y. Kinoshita, Kami-chikugochi, Nagasaki.	N.Y. New York.	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Hakemura Tsunehisa	25 7	m m	banker	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Japan	Tokio City	Wife, Koko Hakemura, Kamiyacho, Shibaku, Tokyo.	N.Y. New York.	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Hakemura Tanejiro	27 4	m s	business	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Japan	Osaka-fu	Father, U. Hakemura, Kyomachi, Kurumeshi, Fukuokaken.	N.Y. New York.	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Ono Zentaro	43 10	m m	pastor	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Japan	Kobe	Friend, Mr. K. Honomura, Sakamoto, cho, Kobeshi, Hyogoken.	Japan Kobe	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Saneyoshi Masao	25 10	m m	Merchant	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Japan	Hyogo-ken	Mrs. Tomi Saneyoshi, C/O Mr. T. Shima, Gochome, Kobe, Higaishi-ku, Osaka.	Japan Kobe	
ADMITTED	U.S.	Ohtsuki Hedeichi	26 10	m m	Merchant	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Japan	Fuku-ken	Wife Harue Ohtsuki, No. 158, Tsunaiteruga-machi, Fuku-ken.	N.Y. New York	

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 2 1919

ADMITTED

HELD

HELD

Handwritten signature: J. M. Cullough

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

Part of manifest of passengers

ADMITTED Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sawa-Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this June day of June, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McClellough

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reizo Shimidzu, Master, of the S. S. Sawa-Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN - 2 1919
June, 1919

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing.

36492/8 S. S. SUWA MARU Passengers sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, 11th May, 1919.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* If intended to leave permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
ADMITTED.	8471	Mori	Not shown	18	9	M	S	Farm	Yes	6001	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Father Kichitaro Mori.	Cal. Courtland
ADMITTED.		Nishida	Do	20	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	1-1-	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Elder Brother Tatsugoro Nishida.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Miyabara	Shigeno	24	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	1001	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Cousin Isaburo Miyabara. Hoshi- no Mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Horita	Kiyo	24	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	1001	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Brother Kinzo Horita. Honda Mura, Kumamoto-ken.	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED.		Kimura	Shobyoye	33	9	M	M	Student	Yes	1001	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima City	Mother Sei Kimura. Idzumi Machi, Kagoshima City.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.		Kimura	Katsu	24	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	1001	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima City	Mother Sei Kimura. Idzumi Machi, Kagoshima City.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.		Fujita	Ushiro	14	3	M	S	Son	Yes	1001	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Brother Yoshimatsu Fujita. Toyono Mura, Kumamoto-ken.	Cal. Sedgwick
ADMITTED.		Kuroda	Sasaichi	37	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	1001	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Mother Den Kuroda. Nishikakuda Mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Cal. Danuba
ADMITTED.		Kuroda	Ito	20	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	1001	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Mother Den Kuroda. Nishikakuda Mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Cal. Danuba
ADMITTED.		Oku	Toyo	38	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	1001	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Mother Kimi Oku. Suda Mura Fukuoka-ken.	Wyo. Oakley
ADMITTED.		Minami	Torahachi	40	7	M	M	Cook	Yes	1001	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Father Tahai Minami. Kawachi Mura, Kumamoto-ken.	Cal. Denver
ADMITTED.		Minami	Sueme	24	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	1001	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Father Tahai Minami. Kawachi Mura, Kumamoto-ken.	Cal. Denver

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 3 1919

ADMITTED LINE

HELD B. S.

HELD I. D. I.

J. M. McCullough
Roy W. Porter

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 3 1919

I hereby certify that the
are not suffering from any
defect or disease, except as

June 3, 1919

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nawa-Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. M. Sullivan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Naigo Shimidzu, Master, of the S.S. "Sawa-Maru", from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Shimidzu
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1919 day of June, 19 19.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callough
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., June JUN - 8 1910, 1910.

36492/7

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suwa-Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this June day of JUN 2 1919, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH

J. M. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master, of the S. S. "Kure-Maru", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 2 day of June, 1919.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

June JUN - 8 1919 1919.

36492/6

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of the role of such officials in such overthrow.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the

36492/6 S. S. SUWA MARU

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI

9th May

1919.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended before permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if competent, what language).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
ADMITTED, 1	8469	Rayner	Mayme	40	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British by marriage	China	Shanghai	Simon Levy, Route des Soeurs	China	Shanghai										
ADMITTED, 2		Adams	Eleanor Sarah	62	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	China	Hankow	Lewis Jones, China Inland Mission Hankow Central China	China	Shanghai										
ADMITTED, 3		Vonck	Dirk Floris	40	M	Export-ship	Yes	English	Yes	British	Holland	The Hague	Mr. J.J. Bergema 113 Anna Paulownashan The Hague	Holland	The Hague										
U. S. CITIZEN		Wisner	Mary Sims	35	F	M's wife	Yes	English	Yes	American	China	Shanghai	Mr. R.P. Wilson. Nashville, Tenn. U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Nashville, Tenn.										
U. S. CITIZEN		Wisner	John Homer	7	M	S child	Yes	English	Yes	American	China	Shanghai	Mr. R.P. Wilson. Nashville, Tenn.	U.S.A.	Nashville, Tenn.										
U. S. CITIZEN		Wisner	Richard Sims	6	M	S child	Yes	English	Yes	American	China	Shanghai	Mr. R.P. Wilson. Nashville, Tenn.	U.S.A.	Nashville, Tenn.										
U. S. CITIZEN		Ericson	Eric Alfred	28	M	S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	American	China	Shanghai	Mr. R.P. Wilson. Nashville, Tenn.	U.S.A.	Nashville, Tenn.										
U. S. CITIZEN		Droshnicop	Samuel	36	M	M Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	American	Russian	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
															SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 2 1919		Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 2 1919								
															ADMITTED LINES. 17-248		I hereby certify that the above persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, contagious.								
															HELD B. S. I. LINES.		F. S. McCallum								
															HELD T. D. LINES.		Roy M. Foster								
																	Medical Examiner of 1919.								

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 2 1919

ADMITTED LINES. 17-6-8

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

F. J. McCallum
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Foster

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 2 1919

I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, or any other condition.

C. J. McCallum
Medical Examiner of Immigrants

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. - Sawa-Maru sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this June 8 day of JUN 8 1910, 1910.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimada, Master, of the S.S. "Sawa-Maru", from Bangkok, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimada
Master. -Officer

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 19 19.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86492/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3649215 S. S. SUVA MARU Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, MAY 5TH, 1919.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. <small>(If intended to remain permanent residents.)</small>	
								Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	8468	Lee	Cue	32	M	S	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Brother Li Hing Nam, Sun Ming, China.	N.Y.	New York
2		Jim	Sing	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Wife, Chow Shoo, Heung Shan, China.	N.Y.	New York
3		Lee	Look	29	M	M	Mer- chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Wife, Lim Shoo, Sun Ming, China.	Miss	St. Louis
4		Chin	Shin Lum	37	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Mother Tsang Se, Tai Pak Tow, Sun Ming, China.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Jung	Hing	38	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Uncle, Dai Cheung Chiu Young, Sun Ming, China.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Ng	Yuen Lip	31	M	M	Mer- chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Mother Wong Shi, Sun Ming, China.	Wash.	Seattle
7		Chin	Moo Dang	30	M	M	Mer- chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Uncle, Chin Yee Hee, Long Sun Ming, China.	Wash.	Seattle
8		Wong	Don Toy	27	M	M	Stu- dent	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Mother, Chan Shoo, Sun Ming, China.	Ore.	Portland
9		Wong	Don Yuen	29	M	M	Stu- dent	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Mother, Chan Shoo, Sun Ming, China.	Ore.	Portland
10		Ing	Bin Foon	36	M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Mother, Li Che, Ha r Ping Sun Ming, China.	N.Y.	New York
11		Leung	Mom	60	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Nephew, Leung Tsun, Mak Hong Sun Ming, China.	N.Y.	New York
12		Jim	Yem	57	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Brother Ng In Hing, Nam on, Sun Ming, China.	Wash.	Seattle
13		Chung	Chung	39	M	M	Mer- chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Mother, Yee Shon, Sun Ming, China.	N.Y.	New York
14		Yee	Wing	38	M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Uncle Yee Wo, Yu Chuen Sun Ming, China.	N.Y.	New York
15		Lee	Yen Sing	32	M	M	Mer- chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Wife, Hui Se, Sui Low, Sun Ming, China.	N.Y.	New York
16		Louie	Soon	32	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Wife, Lew She, Shun Wo, Sun Ming, China.	Wash.	Spokane
17		Louie	How	36	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Wife, Hui Shoo, Kar Ho, Sun Ming, China.	N.Y.	New York

James J. Moulder
Admitted June 3, 1919
under immigration law
S. 7 B. 3.
Wm. A. Moulder
St. Angeles

Medical examination of alien.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S. S. "Sawa-Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of June, 19 19.

at SAN FRANCISCO

H. M. C. C. C.
Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master, of the S. S. Sawa-Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 19 19.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sawa-Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of June, 1919. Surgeon.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. A. W. [Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimizu, Master, of the S.S. "Sawa-Maru", from Hankow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimizu
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this June 3 day of June, 1919.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

James McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List One.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

JUN - 2 - 1919
June, 1919.

30492/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List One.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3640218 S. S. SUWA MARU Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 5th May, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		Fairweather	Hanley Albert	28	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	S. S. Cook B. N. Borneo	England	London
ADMITTED.		Parr	George Cyril	39	M	S Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Siam Bangkok	England	London
ADMITTED.		Johannes	Sophia	29	F	S Dress-maker	Yes	English & French	Yes	Siam	Caucasian	Mr. A. P. Miller Windmill Rd. Bangkok, Siam.	England	London
U. S. CITIZEN		Maglalang	Gil	20	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Philippine	Filipino	Tondo, Manila, P. I.	Ill.	Chicago.
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEATTLE WASH JUN 2 1919

ADMITTED 1, 2, 3, 4

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

J. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer

Port Townsend Wash JUN 2 1919

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

C. J. Miller

Immigration Officer

Inde videt

at the office

me

SEATTLE WASH JUN 2 1919

ADMITTED 1, 2, 3, 4

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J. S. McCullough
Agent

Port Townsend Wash JUN 2 1919

ADMITTED 1, 2, 3, 4

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C. J. Miller
Agent

Inde ved
overgivet

10/

RECEIVED

Noted by 104
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sawa-Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of June, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master, of the S.S. "Suwa-Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 2 1910, 191

36492/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to reside, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? If to engage in a business, what business? If to seek employment, what employment? If to study, what study? If to visit, what visit? If to reside, what residence? If to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	6	Seattle 208 James St. Seattle	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	yel-	scar back left hand near base	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes	Self	Yes	4	Portland 291 San Rafael St. Portland Ore.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	yel-	several pits on face	China	Sun Ning

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List Two.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

86402/2 S. S. SUNTA MARU Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, MAY 5th, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
	1905													
1	ADULT	Gim	Mon Louie	31	M	Mer- chant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Sun Ning	Wife, Yu Shoo, Sun Ning, China	Wash. Seattle
2	ADULT	G. Leo F.	Gee Wo	55	M	Mer- chant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sun Ning	Nephew, Low Shak Poi, Sun Ning, China.	Ore. Portland
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JUN 2 1905

172 under Sun Ning

and C. S. L.

none

none

Wm. H. Mower

J. V. Stewart

Lucas

JUN 2 1905

Port Townsend, Wash.

I declare

and not

and not

C. J. Mower

JUN 2 1919
and C. S. L.
none
none
Ming. Mower
J. V. Stewart
Lugo

JUN 2 1919
Port Townsend
I am
are not
C. J. Miller

INDEXED
No. 100-100000

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. Sawa-Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this June day of June, 1910.

at SEATTLE, WASH

J. H. Wallough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimada Master, of the S. S. "Sawa-Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimada
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of June, 19 19.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE? WASHINGTON

JUN 2 1919 191

36492/1

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

36402/1 S. S. SUWA MARU Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, May 5th, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
8464	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Oudemans	Willem	48	M	Sugar Manager	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Java	Surabaya	H. Coesterus Modjokerto, Java.	Holland	Hague
U.S. GREEN 0		Speers	Peter C.	26	M	Chemist	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	India	Lahore	Mr. James M. Speers, 3434 10th Ave., New York	U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED		Goodfellow	Dorothy	34	F	Writer	English & French	Yes	Australian	English	N.S.W.	Springwood	Harold Goodfellow, 31inders St. Adelaide	Australia	Adelaide
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.		Lindsay	George F.	30	M	Accountant	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Mrs. W.S. Curwood, 334 Burke St. Darlinghurst, Sydney	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.		Lindsay	Mario M.	28	F	Domestic duties	English	Yes	British	French	Australia	Sydney	Mrs. W.S. Curwood, 334 Burke St. Darlinghurst, Sydney.	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.		Witchell	James Heary	34	M	Engineer	English	yes	British	Welsh	Cochin China	Saigon	Chartard Bank, Saigon.	China	Hong Kong
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.		Henry	James McClure	38	S	M	Clergyman	English	yes	American	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.A.	New York

SEATTLE WASH. JUN 2 1919

ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 147

HELD B.S. JAMES

HELD T. JAMES

J. S. MacLaughlin
Immigration Inspector
Seattle, Wash.

Port Townsend Wash. JUN 2 1919

ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 101

C. S. MacLaughlin
Immigration Inspector
Port Townsend, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Suva-Maru" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this June 2 day of 1919, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S.

Arrived May 29th, 1919,

Port Port Townsend, Wash.,

Departed Feb. 22, 1919,

Port Sydney, Australia.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Rothschild & Co.

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port May 29, 1919

Medical 11 passed

except 11 disease

No Exceptions.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry C. P. Petersen,

of the America an Schooner, ROMANED, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1919.

Harry C. P. Petersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

John L. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Schooner ROSAMOND, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., May 29th, 1919, from the port of Sydney, Australia, Feb. 22-1919.

Seamen Certificate	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
								Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		
Port Townsend Customs 1	1	Brown,	J. H.	Master											
Port Townsend Customs 8/7	2	Peterson,	Hans C. P.	1st Mate	2-21-19	Sydney	Yes	40	"	Scand	U. S. A.	5-8	162		
Seattle Customs 311	3	Anderson	John	Boatswain	1-30-19	Sydney	Yes	45	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	175	Anchor Tat. L. hand	
Seattle Customs 297	4	Curtain	Leon A.	Cook	10-24-18	Pt. Twd.	Yes	60	"	French	France	5-5	160		
Portland, Or. Customs 1211	5	Walker	William	A. B.	10-21-18	Pt. Twd.	Yes	26	"	Scand	Finland	5-4	150	Anchor Tat. R. hand	
	6	Black	Julius	Cabin Boy	2-20-19	Sydney	Yes	31	"	Eng.	U. S. A.	5-6	142		
	7	Anderson	Theodore	A. B.	2-15-19	Sydney	Yes	32	"	Scand	Sweden	5-7	165	Scar back L. hand.	
Port Townsend Customs 8/3	8	Melin	Emil	A. B.	2-19-19	Sydney	Yes	18	"	Scand	Sweden	5-6	150	Tato, both arms. Tattoo ship in ring, L. forearm	
Honolulu Customs 44	9	Lempinen	John E.	A. B.	2-15-19	Sydney	Yes	23	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	175	Tattoo, flags and ring, R. arm.	
	10	Johannesson	Alfred	A. B.	2-19-19	Sydney	Yes	21	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	150		
	11	Ektrem	William	A. B.	2-19-19	Sydney	Yes	41	"	Scand	Sweden	5-7	165	Anchor Tat. L. hand	
	12														
	13														
	14	All the above alien seamen will reshipe foreign except													
	15	William Walker, who has been a lawful resident of the U. S.													
	16	for a number of years.													
	17	<i>James W. Jarvis</i>													
	18	Immigrant Inspector (Kx)													
	19	Port Townsend, Wash.,													
	20	May 29th, 1919.													
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend*

May 30, 191*9*

List *7*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86400

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.			Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	<i>Can as</i>	<i>Yr. Sailer</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend Moritanga Kubo</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>japan</i>	<i>Kishikata</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from Honolulu, T.H., May 4, 1919.

36490/2

S. S. Alice Cook

Passengers sailing from Honolulu, T.H., May 4, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
8463	DEBARRED 7-1-19	Katsu	Saneshichi	20	ms.	Cabin Boy	Yrs.	15001	Yps.	Japanese	Yps.	Japanese	Yps.	Honolulu	Father - Genshichi - Hon Kishikatauma Tagoshima T.H. Honolulu
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

Rejected Line 1
June 6-1919
J. M. McCullough
U. S. Immigration Inspector
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigration Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1-19-1919

Rejected Line 1 -
June 6-1919
J. M. McCullough
U. S. Immigration Inspector
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigration Inspector

INDEXED
No. 10-10-1919

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. S. ALICE COOKE

Arrived May 30, 1919

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed _____

I, William R. Barmeister

, of the Am. Schooner, ALICE COOKE, do declare

Port _____ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others

responsible for Rothschild & Co.
payment head tax _____

Wm. R. Barmeister

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from _____

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1919

Destination _____

Charles E. Hilly

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port P.T. Date May 30, 1919

Medically examined and passed

except: Number _____ Disease _____

No Exceptions.

T. F. Seavey

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Schooner, ALICE COOKE*, arriving at *Port Townsend, Wash.*, *May 30,*, 191*9*, from the port of *Honolulu.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>Customs</i> <i>P.L. 1</i>	U. S. CITIZEN													
	1	Burmeister	William R.	Master		No.	61	M	German	U. S. A.	5-11	180		
<i>Customs</i> <i>P.L. 5</i>	U. S. CITIZEN													
	2	Jacobson	Inger	1st Mate	9-30-18	P. T.	Yes	42	M	Scand.	U. S. A.	5-8	185	
<i>Customs</i> <i>P.L. 6</i>	U. S. CITIZEN													
	3	Anderson,	Henry	2nd Mate	19-7-18	P. T.	Yes	46	M	Scand.	U. S. A.	5-8	160	Girl tattoo Right Forearm
<i>Customs</i> <i>Hon. 450</i>	<i>Beneficial Res.</i>													
	4	Nishimura,	M.	Cook	5-5-19	Honolulu	No.	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	138	
<i>Customs</i> <i>Tacoma 162A</i>	U. S. CITIZEN													
	5	Moren	Erick R.	A. B.	2-17-19	Tacoma	Yes	38	M	Scand.	U. S. A.	6-0	175	Star and anchor Tat. back R. Hand.
<i>Customs</i> <i>Hon. 71</i>	ADMITTED	<i>info data to Bureau by</i>												
	6	Karlson	Martin	A. B.	2-1-19	Tacoma	Yes	39	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-10	150	Tate. both Hands
<i>Customs</i> <i>Tacoma 163A</i>	<i>Beneficial Res.</i>													
	7	Larsen	Julius	A. B.	2-17-19	Tacoma	Yes	60	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	160	Tat. "MJS, Rt Arm.
<i>Customs</i> <i>Hon. 439</i>	<i>Beneficial Res.</i>													
	8	Brandt	Otto	Donkeyman	2-19-19	Tacoma	Yes	53	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-9	185	Tat. both Arms.
<i>Customs</i> <i>Tacoma 297A</i>	<i>Beneficial Res.</i>													
	9	Galleberg	Martin	A. B.	2-17-19	Tacoma	Yes	34	M	Scand.	Norway	5-4	148	Bird Tattoo back left Hand.
<i>Customs</i> <i>Hon. 298A</i>	<i>Beneficial Res.</i>													
	10	Lapouble	Jean P.	A. B.	2-19-19	Tacoma	Yes	52	M	French	France	5-6	160	Tat. both Hands Rt. Index off.
<i>Customs</i> <i>Hon. 298A</i>	<i>Beneficial Res.</i>													
	11	Malverson	Olaf	A. B.	2-16-19	Tacoma	Yes	37	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	170	Tat. left Wrist.
<i>Customs</i> <i>Hon. 451</i>	B. S. I.													
	12	Katsu	S	Cabin Boy	4-25-19	Honolulu	No.	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	
	13	Hope	R. B.	Guest of Capt.		Honolulu		15	M	English	U. S. A.			
14														
15	Line 12.	Japanese seaman, S. Katsu, held for B. S. I.,												
16		conveyed to Seattle office on s/s SIOUX May 31st.												
17	Line 13.	R. B. Hope, U. S. C., relative and guest of Capt.												
18		Burmeister.												
19		<i>4 have to be left</i>												
20		U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.												
21		PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.												
22		MAY 30 1919												
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36490
1

S. S.

"Amur"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived May 30 1919

Port Seattle, Wash.

I, R. Mackinnon, 2nd officer, of the S. S. Amur

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent J. Griffith
ready to pay
paymaster New Seattle

R. Mackinnon

Master, Second Officer.

Clear

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1919

Tom L. Hodge
Immigrant Inspector.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amur*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *May 30th*, 1919, from the port of *Ladysmith B.* *May 29, 1919*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Inoddy</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>14-2-19</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6.00</i>	<i>190</i>	
2	<i>Canterberry</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.7</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>MacKinnon</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>2nd "</i>					<i>31</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>185</i>	
4	<i>Hidden</i>	<i>Harry A</i>	<i>3rd "</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.8</i>	<i>200</i>	
5	<i>Middlemas</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Chief Engr.</i>					<i>40</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>200</i>	
6	<i>Brummond</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>2nd "</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5.9</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Ecklund</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>3rd "</i>					<i>39</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>6.00</i>	<i>175</i>	
8	<i>Birnildsen</i>	<i>Jones</i>	<i>A. B.</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>		<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
9	<i>Harky</i>	<i>Ed</i>		<i>22-5-19</i>				<i>50</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>5.8</i>	<i>180</i>	
10	<i>Groll</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>40</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Lennant</i>	<i>William</i>						<i>20</i>		<i>Canadian</i>				
12	<i>Hodd</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>						<i>18</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>142</i>	
13	<i>Lu</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>14-2-19</i>				<i>18</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.5</i>	<i>112</i>	
14	<i>Mathison</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>33</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>5.6</i>	<i>195</i>	
15	<i>King</i>	<i>Walter</i>						<i>42</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.8</i>	<i>180</i>	
16	<i>Kamach</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>28</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>155</i>	
17	<i>Iustinski</i>	<i>Goie</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>46</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>115</i>	
18	<i>Kitmura</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Asst. Cook</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5.1</i>	<i>118</i>	
19	<i>More</i>	<i>Kenzo</i>	<i>Cabin Boy</i>					<i>18</i>				<i>5.1</i>	<i>100</i>	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*9*

Red Soldiers

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

#16
36 488/99

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket or other receipt for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport or other document?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
					Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien who landed in United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
4/10	Self	100	1910 Aug 1918 Wash.	<i>Reds Lome</i>	no	remain	4/10	no	no	no	no	no	good	20	56	Med	Br	Br	150	no	Wales	Port
"	"	100	1896 Aug 1918	<i>Leattle x "Pain Latuini"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	140	"	Canada	Blue
"	"	80	1918 Calif July 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	54 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	175	"	Eng.	Manchester
"	"	200	1901 Sept. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	510	"	"	Hazel	154	"	India	Calcutta
"	"	210	1913 Aug 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	55	Ruddy	"	Blue	170	"	Eng.	Dover
"	"	95	1907 Aug July 1918 Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	53	Med	"	Grey	136	"	"	London
"	"	200	1918 Aug 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	56	Fair	"	Blue	160	"	"	St. Louis
"	"	150	1913 Calif May 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57	"	"	"	140	"	Australia	Albany
"	"	100	1899 Wash June 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	510 1/2	Med	"	Grey	150	"	U.S.	Portland
"	"	175	1893 N.Y. Dec 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	59 1/2	"	"	Blue	170	"	Allamont	Canada
"	"	100	1891 N.Y. Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58	Fair	"	"	135	"	U.S.	Douglas
"	"	180	1916 Wash Aug 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	56	Blk	Bl	Br	140	"	Jamaica	Kingston
"	"	300	1894 Dec 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	55 1/2	Blk	Bl	Br	135	"	U.S.	Andleton
"	"	40	1909 Mont Jan 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	55	Med	Br	Bl	150	"	Ireland	Gaul

S. J. Bayford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

Sheet No. *16*

86 488

Let's Soldiers

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* denoted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT																	
1		Soldier Williams	Thomas J	35	m. d.	miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	W. S. C.	W. S. C.	W. S. C.	Sister Mrs. K. W. W.	Nash	Islema	
2		Agar	Thomas	38	m. d.	farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Friend E. A. Simonson	"	Monitor	
3		Vine	Goodall	41	m. m.	merchant		"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Vine	"	Monitor	
4		Sennaday	Leo	34	m. d.	mechanic		"		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. R. R. Lowes	Cory	Whittier	
5		Gann	James	39	m. m.	laborer		"		"	"	"	"	Wife Helen Gann	"	Los Angeles	
6		White	Goodall	34	m. m.	miner		"		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. R. R. Lowes	"	Monitor	
7		Beard	Goodall	40	m. d.	laborer		"		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. R. R. Lowes	"	Los Angeles	
8		Telfer	Ronald	40	m. d.	clerk		"		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. R. R. Lowes	Arg	Miami	
9		Allen	Wallace T.	40	m. d.	student		"		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. R. R. Lowes	"	Los Angeles	
10		Campo	James	49	m. d.	woodman		"		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. R. R. Lowes	"	Los Angeles	
11		Trindle	Martin E.	41	m. d.	clerk		"		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. R. R. Lowes	"	Los Angeles	
12		Skinner	Wilfred	40	m. d.	mechanic		"		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. R. R. Lowes	"	Los Angeles	
13		Martini	Rudolph	47	m. d.	photographer		"		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. R. R. Lowes	"	Los Angeles	
14		Lean	Charles	49	m. d.	miner		"		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. R. R. Lowes	"	Los Angeles	

INDEXED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Thas.
S. W.
Byron

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Tancouver	May 28 1919	Russell	June 12 1919
2	Portland	May 15 1907	Canada	June 13 "
3	Newport	May 21 1910	Tennessee	" "
4	"	May 16 1906	New York	" "
5	"	June 1899	Central	" "
6	Victoria	May 29 1919	Russell	" "
7	Montreal	May 7 1903	Tennessee	" "
8	Victoria	May 29 1919	Russell	" "
9	Newport	May 30 1907	Philadelphia	" "
10	Tancouver	May 30 1919	Russell	June 14 "
11	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	" "
14	Halifax	May 1907	Tennessee	June 15 "
15	"	May 1919	Canada	" "
16	"	May 1906	Champion	" "
17	Newport	May 1899	Unknown	June 17 "
18	"	May 1907	Victoria	" "
19	Victoria	May 1919	Montreal	June 19 "
20	Halifax	May 1919	Portland	" "
21	Philadelphia	May 1919	Harford	" "
22	Halifax	May 1919	Cedric	June 20 "
23	Newport	May 1906	Calabria	June 21 "
24	Halifax	May 1919	Carmania	June 22 "
25	Quebec	May 1919	British	" "
26	Halifax	May 1919	Agustonia	June 23 "
27	N.Y.	May 1907	Oceanic	" "
28	Montreal	May 1899	Portland	" "
29	Halifax	May 1919	Royal	" "
30	Montreal	May 1919	Cairo	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 1919

Retd Soldier #3

36 488

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Eng in profession, occupation, or business in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country. City or town.
yes	Self	105	1912 Calif	Retd home	no remains	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	Med	Br	Br	154	England Staines
"	"	100	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57	Med	Br	Grey	160	" London
"	"	200	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58	Med	Br	Blue	177	" Wretgate
"	"	100	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58	Med	Br	Blue	150	" Selbourne
"	"	200	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	56	Med	Br	Blue	165	" Gravenend
"	"	85	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	Med	Br	Blue	190	" U.S. Roanoke
"	"	170	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	Med	Br	Blue	200	" Eng. Hetherspe
"	"	100	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58	Med	Bl	Br	154	" Canada Pembroke
"	"	100	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57	Med	Br	Blue	140	" Eng. Redmuth
"	"	100	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	55	Med	Br	Br	150	" " Larinet
"	"	100	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58	Med	Br	Br	150	" Wales Llepida
"	"	60	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	56	Med	Br	Br	150	" Ireland Carrigallen
"	"	180	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	54	Med	Br	Blue	148	" Wales Tanygwydy
"	"	110	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	55	Med	Br	Grey	148	" Eng. Darlington
"	"	250	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	50	Med	Br	Blue	172	" U.S. Anderson
"	"	100	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	59	Med	Br	Grey	190	" Eng. Liverpool
"	"	200	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	59	Med	Br	Blue	140	" " Kingston
"	"	200	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57	Med	Br	Grey	145	" Ireland Belfast
"	"	130	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57	Med	Br	Blue	150	" Canada York
"	"	175	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58	Med	Br	Br	145	" U.S. Boston
"	"	135	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	51	Med	Br	Br	140	" England Coventry
"	"	500	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	Med	Br	Bl	180	" Canada Victoria
"	"	75	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	53	Med	Br	Bl	135	" Scotland Dumfries
"	"	100	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	56	Med	Br	Br	146	" Canada Lane Bay
"	"	100	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	59	Med	Br	Grey	170	" U.S. Detroit
"	"	300	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	59	Med	Br	Grey	160	" " Norfolk
"	"	100	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	Med	Br	Grey	180	" Eng. Worcester
"	"	100	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	55	Med	Br	Blue	172	" " Manchester
"	"	100	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58	Med	Br	Blue	150	" Canada Toronto
"	"	100	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	55	Med	Br	Grey	156	" Eng. Evers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

Sheet No. *15*

36 488

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT												
1		Rogers	Charles R.	17	M.	clerk	Yrs English	Yrs Canada	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Fran.
2		Urral	Arthur P.	33	M.	miner	"	"	U. S.	Long Beach	"	Long Beach
3		Lee	Ralph	38	M.	man	"	"	U. S.	Los Angeles	"	Los Angeles
4		Britton	Geo. J.	38	M.	carpenter	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"
5		Capper	William E.	24	M.	carpenter	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	"	San Francisco
6		Davies	Clark A.	36	M.	farmer	"	"	U. S.	San Jordan	Alaska	Chitikan
7		Brooker	Arthur G.	37	M.	clerk	"	"	U. S.	Chicago	Ills	Chicago
8		Davis	John A.	28	M.	miner	"	"	U. S.	Seattle	Wn	Seattle
9		Richards	Alfred	32	M.	carpenter	"	"	U. S.	St. Paul	Neu	St. Paul
10		Stephens	Walter	31	M.	carpenter	"	"	U. S.	Long Beach	Calif	Long Beach
11		Day	James C.	38	M.	man	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
12		Magee	John R.	22	M.	man	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
13		Atkins	Thomas	38	M.	man	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
14		Robinson	William	41	M.	farmer	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
15		Narrow	Joseph	31	M.	carpenter	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
16		Goodwin	John	35	M.	man	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
17		Rigg	Thomas	56	M.	carpenter	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
18		Gordon	Robert	29	M.	clerk	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
19		Carroll	Harold G.	20	M.	clerk	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
20		Mahoney	Joe J.	40	M.	carpenter	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
21		Singry	Edward E.	41	M.	carpenter	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
22		Scott	Matthew	26	M.	student	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
23		Doig	David	40	M.	farmer	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
24		Johnston	Robt Geo.	26	M.	accountant	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
25		Archer	Cyril	20	M.	clerk	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
26		Carey	Geo. Leon	29	M.	clerk	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
27		Cocks	Harry	42	M.	carpenter	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
28		Howarth	Albert	43	M.	carpenter	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
29		Smith	Wm C.	39	M.	carpenter	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco
30		Wilmet	Chas M.	42	M.	clerk	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Calif	San Francisco

30

INDEXED
Total passengers
by
at

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

How
by
Reg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 19 1919	Male	May 30 1919
2			"	"
3	John	Apr 29 1919	Cassandra	"
4	NY	Apr 1905	Malson	May 31
5	Quebec	May 1919	Emp of Britain	"
6	Quebec	Apr 1913	Handman	June 1
7			"	"
8	NY	Aug 1917	Malson	June 2
9	NY	May 1907	Trussard	June 2
10	Halifax	May 1919	Oliver	June 2
11	"	Apr 1919	Agustina	June 2
12	"	Apr 1895	Malson	June 2
13	John	Apr 1905	Cassandra	June 2
14			"	"
15	Halifax	May 1919	Celtic	June 3
16	Boston	June 1910	Servian	"
17	Quebec	May 1910	Emp of Ireland	"
18	Halifax	May 1907	Trussard	"
19	Philadelphia	June 1911	Harcford	June 4
20	New York	July 1900	Campania	"
21	"	Nov 1905	Calabria	"
22	Halifax	May 1919	Agustina	June 5
23	"	Nov 1919	Julian	June 6
24	Montreal	Nov 1905	Malson	June 7
25	New York	May 1911	Baltic	"
26	Montreal	Apr 1907	Dominion	June 9
27	"	Jan 1909	Trussard	"
28	New York	1888	Malson	June "
29	NY	1877	Malson	"
30	Halifax	May 1919	Perman	June "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Seattle June 11 1919 } file 418/1229
Princess Charlotte

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1919

Returned Soldier #2

14

36 488

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth	Country	City or town
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.	Whether a member of an organization.
Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
Self	275	1904 Idaho Nov	Reld Home	No remain	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	20	56 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	138	Canada	Timlopo
"	"	100 " 1915 April 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
"	"	100 " 1917 Oregon 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	150 " 1918 Wash. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
"	"	100 " 1904 Mich 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia
"	"	100 " 1916 " 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
"	"	300 " 1913 Apr 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
"	"	80 " 1913 May 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
"	"	100 " 1911 July 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
"	"	135 " 1907 Wash. Feb 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
"	"	200 " 1881 July 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
"	"	100 " 1916 Mich 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
"	"	500 " 1905 Oct 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
"	"	100 " 1915 Nov 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
"	"	200 " 1915 Oct 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
"	"	200 " 1885 Wyoming 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
"	"	175 " 1910 Wash. Jan 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
"	"	100 " 1910 Utah Nov 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.
"	"	80 " 1907 Cal. Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.
"	"	50 " 1911 Calif. Apr 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
"	"	100 " 1910 Arizona Apr 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.
"	"	300 " 1905 Ky. Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.
"	"	700 " 1899 Calif. Sept 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
"	"	250 " 1910 Calif. July 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
"	"	110 " 1905 Utah Mich 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	150 " 1911 Calif. May 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
"	"	700 " 1915 " Oct 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
"	"	1000 " 1915 Arizona Feb 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.
"	"	500 " 1916 Mich 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
"	"	500 " 1916 " Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
"	"	600 " 1909 Cal. Dec 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rich-ham
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Monaghan
dall

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

36488 IMMIGRANT

Returned Saldeis #1

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Gaston	Archer	21	M	Printer				Canada	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
2		Shaw	Jack	34	M	Miller				Scotch	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
3		Hamerquist	Chas E.	40	M	Carpenter				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
4		Marnovich	Michael	26	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
5		Roberts	William H.	33	M	Attendant				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
6		Orrison	Thomas B.	26	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
7		Churchier	Thomas S.	32	M	Actor				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
8		Penquilly	Fredrick	27	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
9		Bargon	David	41	M	Farmer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
10		Good	Harry E.	38	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
11		Earsman	Hennessy M.	26	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
12		Beamish	Robert A.	45	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
13		Hamesh	Jack F.	33	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
14		Mellan	A. Duncan	33	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
15		Patton	Sydney	31	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
16		Taylor	John A.	27	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
17		Hingley	William	25	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
18		Robertson	John	33	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
19		Robey	William	40	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
20		Mann	John	21	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
21		McDonald	John	33	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
22		McLoy	Frank E.	21	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
23		Shaw	John A.	32	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
24		Gair	James C.	28	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
25		O'Neill	Patrick G.	29	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
26		Haywood	Archer	31	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
27		Barker	Leonard	30	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
28		Prince	Joseph	27	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
29		Tregg	James	24	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
30		Nation	Archer C.	34	M	Printer				U.S.	Irish	W. Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Wash	Seattle

INDEXED
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

Ph
L. H.
By

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	Apr 19	Northland	May 26	1919
2	NY	Nov 1907	Columbia	"	"
3	Halifax	May 16	Olympic	"	"
4	"	Oct 1918	Reveria	"	"
5	Montreal	May 16	Hotan	"	"
6	Halifax	May 15	Celtic	"	"
7	"	May 1919	Mauntana	"	"
8	Boston	Sept 1899	Ionian	"	"
9	Halifax	Apr 21	Olympic	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	Halifax	May 1907	Britain	May 27	"
12	NY	June 1911	Columbian	"	"
13	NY	Apr 10	Lacania	"	"
14	Victoria	May 1919	Monteale	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	NY	Oct 1905	Germanian	May 28	"
17	"	June 1909	Germania	"	"
18	Victoria	May 1915	Monteale	"	"
19	Halifax	Apr 1910	Caronia	"	"
20	NY	Aug 1906	Arabic	"	"
21	Philadelphia	Oct 1901	Belgland	"	"
22	Montreal	1899	Unknown	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	NY	May 1911	Levi	May 29	"
25	Halifax	May 1919	Monteale	"	"
26	Montreal	May 1905	Junian	"	"
27	London	May 1914	Moana	"	"
28	Victoria	May 1919	Monteale	"	"
29	Montreal	May 1901	Seasonin	May 30	"
30	Victoria	May 1919	Monteale	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

Ret's Soldier #1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36 488

Congdon
Goodall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. T. Burford
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

36488

Returned Soldier

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached leave permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Reed	Goodwin	24	m.	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scott	W. S. St. George	Father	Samuel Reed	Wash.	St. George
2		Black	Peter	33	m.	Man	yes	Eng.	yes	U.S.	"	San Diego	Wife	Victoria B.C.	Cal.	San Diego
3		Raworth	Dickson	35	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	San Antonio	Bro	Allen Rowan	Miss	Centerville
4		Dowsivel	Walter J.	31	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Monte Ellis	Father	A. Dowsivel	Min.	Litchford
5		Siglingu	Joe	29	m.	clerk	"	"	"	"	German	W. S. White	Father	Chas W. Siglingu	Ore	Ashtland
6		Roy	Joseph	36	m.	miner	"	"	"	"	Eng.	W. S. Roslyn	Father	Thomas Roy	Wn	Roslyn
7		Renauf	Arthur C.	30	m.	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	Father	Clarence Renauf	Cal	San Fran.
8		Barr	Oscar	34	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	Father	Benjamin Barr	"	Los Angeles
9		Garrett	Thomas D.	41	m.	man	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wife	Patience Garrett	"	"
10		McDonald	Donald	28	m.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	California	Friend	San Fran.	Cal	Morenci
11		Mills	Charles B.	34	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	California	Bro	Wm. Mills	Cal	Filmans
12		Wallace	Archie	29	m.	accountant	"	"	"	"	Scott	U.S. Ontario	Father	Mrs. T. S. Dindley	"	San Diego
13		Breen	Michael	35	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	W. S. St. George	Cousin	Wm. Murphy	Ore	Katavious
14		Graves	Alfred	25	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Portland	Friend	Ray Crawford	"	Portland
15		Carmichael	John W.	37	m.	auto	"	"	"	"	Scott	W. S. Seattle	Sister	Mrs. Dan MacLennan	Wn	Seattle
16		Saxby	Ernest	30	m.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Denver	Friend	Mrs. Calvin Saxby	Calo	Denver
17		Leitch	James M.	19	m.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. San Mateo	Mother	Mrs. Leitch	"	San Mateo
18		Manley	Edmund B.	21	m.	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	W. S. Elizabeth	Father	Michael Manley	W. S.	Elizabeth
19		Awrey	Bruce	33	m.	Guyp	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pomona	Father	Edw. Awrey	Cal	Pomona
20		Dillon	John W.	25	m.	Oilier	"	"	"	"	Scott	U.S. Seattle	Aunt	Mrs. John Dillon	Wn	Seattle
21		Cook	Reginald B.	31	m.	Student	"	"	"	"	English	U.S. Madison	Friend	Madison W. Cook	Cal	San Francisco
22		Sagg	William	32	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. San Fran.	Friend	Wm. Sagg	"	"
23		Wick	Huntley A.	29	m.	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Samsa	Wife	Edw. Wick	"	Los Angeles
24		Tempest	Armed	25	m.	lumberman	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S. San Fran.	Wife	Wm. Tempest	"	San Francisco
25		Lungu	Therman	31	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scott	U.S. Wiser	Father	Wm. Lungu	Idaho	Wiser
26		Clark	George	37	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	U.S. Portland	Wife	Caroline Clark	Ore	Portland
27		O'Flaherty	Patrick J.	35	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S. San Fran.	Cousin	Wm. O'Flaherty	Cal	San Francisco
28		Rudd	John	29	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Friend	Wm. Rudd	"	"
29		Brown	Edward	36	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Friend	Wm. Brown	"	"
30		Burns	Geoff	20	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scott	U.S. Fairfield	Friend	Wm. Burns	W.	Fairfield

INDEXED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

36 488

Returned Soldier

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended (same permanent residence))	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		Reed	Goodson	28	M.	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Samuel Reed	Wash. St. Angeles		
2		Black	Peter	33	M.	Man	Yes	Nat.	11-6-29	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Wife Mary Black	Cal. San Diego		
3		Raworth	Dickson	35	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Bro. Allen Raworth	Cal. San Diego		
4		Dowsievel	Walter J.	31	M.	M.D.	"	"	"	"	Irish	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father A. Dowsievel	Cal. San Diego		
5		Siglingu	Joe	29	M.	clerk	"	"	"	"	German	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father A. Siglingu	Cal. San Diego		
6		Ray	Joseph	36	M.	miner	"	"	"	"	English	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Thomas Ray	Cal. San Diego		
7		Renouf	Arthur C.	30	M.	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Charles Renouf	Cal. San Diego		
8		Barr	Oscar	34	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Barr	Cal. San Diego		
9		Garrett	Thomas D.	41	M.	Man	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Wife Garrett	Cal. San Diego		
10		McDonald	Donald	23	M.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Bro. McDonald	Cal. San Diego		
11		Mills	Charles B.	34	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Mills	Cal. San Diego		
12		Wallace	Andibald	29	M.	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Wallace	Cal. San Diego		
13		Breen	Michael	35	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Breen	Cal. San Diego		
14		Gravos	Alfred	25	M.	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Gravos	Cal. San Diego		
15		Carmichael	John N.	37	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Carmichael	Cal. San Diego		
16		Saxby	Ernest	30	M.	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Saxby	Cal. San Diego		
17		Leitch	James M.	19	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Leitch	Cal. San Diego		
18		Manley	Edmund B.	21	M.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Manley	Cal. San Diego		
19		Aworey	George	33	M.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Aworey	Cal. San Diego		
20		Dillon	John N.	25	M.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Dillon	Cal. San Diego		
21		Cook	Reginald B.	31	M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Cook	Cal. San Diego		
22		Oagg	William	32	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Oagg	Cal. San Diego		
23		Wack	Huntley A.	29	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Wack	Cal. San Diego		
24		Tempest	Armed	25	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Tempest	Cal. San Diego		
25		Lungu	Therman	31	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Lungu	Cal. San Diego		
26		Clark	George	37	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Clark	Cal. San Diego		
27		O'Flaherty	Patrick J.	35	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father O'Flaherty	Cal. San Diego		
28		Ludd	John A.	29	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Ludd	Cal. San Diego		
29		Brown	Edward	36	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Brown	Cal. San Diego		
30		Burns	Geoff	40	M.	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	W. S. Douglas	Victoria B.C.	Father Burns	Cal. San Diego		

INDEXED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	—	—	—	Nov 21 1918
2	—	—	—	Nov 22 "
3	Zube	Oct 5 1918	Cardinal	Nov 28 "
4	—	—	—	June 23 1919
5	Victoria	Oct 31 1919	E Russia Emp of	" "
6	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	" "
9	—	—	—	Nov 21 1918
10	Neova	1871	Unknown	Nov 21 1918
11	John	1914	Edward	June 23 1919
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E - 5

86 488

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.						
Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																
9105 yrs self 100 20		Mother Dani Lawrence Rochester Cal.	yrs visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'10" dx. Br. Blue 150			no	Canada Victoria
9108 " 275 20		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5'7" dx. Bl. Bl. 145			"	" Millard
9113 " 100 40	1911 Cal. June 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5'8" dx. Bl. Grey 160			"	England Bristol
4872 " 92 10	1908 Seattle 1908	No address	no remain	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5'7" dx. Br. Grey 160			"	Canada Ethel
" 250 10	1913 1919 Wash 1919	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5'10" dx. Br. Grey 165			"	Ireland Donegal
husband - no		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5'4" dx. Br. Br. 130			"	England Loal
father - "		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"			"	Canada Seattle
9119 self 175 40	1878 Wash 1915 1915	No address	yrs visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5'10" dx. Br. Blue 163			"	" Lumber
9120 " 150 10	1871 no 1914 Wash 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5'4" dx. Grey Blue 200			"	Sweden Skana
9121 " 36 10	1913 1916 Calif 1916	No address	no remain	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6 - Fair body Blue 156			"	England Cornwall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Monaghan
Goodall

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

36 488

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
CPA 1	86474	IMMIGRANT	Laurence	Harold S.	24	MS Clerk	See next Encl. 10/30-23-11120	English	Canada	Victoria	Friend Mrs. Patterson	Cal Los Angeles
"	2	86478	Alain	Edward	29	MS Clerk	See next Encl. 10/30-23-11120	French	Switzerland	Geneva	Friend Mrs. Patterson	Cal Los Angeles
"	3	86481	Radham	Arthur	33	MS Clerk	See next Encl. 10/30-23-11120	English	Canada	Victoria	Friend Mrs. Patterson	Cal Los Angeles
"	4	123847	Pearson	James N.	29	MS Clerk	See next Encl. 10/30-23-11120	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Friend Mrs. Patterson	Cal Los Angeles
Debarred	✓	Coulter	Robert J.	43	MS Clerk	See next Encl. 10/30-23-11120	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Friend Mrs. Patterson	Cal Los Angeles	
Debarred	✓	Coulter	George	36	MS Clerk	See next Encl. 10/30-23-11120	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Friend Mrs. Patterson	Cal Los Angeles	
Debarred	✓	Coulter	Francis	11	MS Clerk	See next Encl. 10/30-23-11120	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Friend Mrs. Patterson	Cal Los Angeles	
Debarred	✓	Coulter	Robert J.	8	MS Clerk	See next Encl. 10/30-23-11120	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Friend Mrs. Patterson	Cal Los Angeles	
CPA 10	1669	IMMIGRANT	Bellevue	Joseph	55	MS Clerk	See next Encl. 10/30-23-11120	French	Yukon	Dawson	Friend Mrs. Patterson	Cal Los Angeles
"	10	1670	Lindell	Augusta	65	MS Clerk	See next Encl. 10/30-23-11120	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Friend Mrs. Patterson	Cal Los Angeles
CPA 11	174915	IMMIGRANT	Williams	Herbert S.	22	MS Clerk	See next Encl. 10/30-23-11120	English	Canada	Victoria	Friend Mrs. Patterson	Cal Los Angeles

~~Halliday Fred S. } Instantly omitted from manifest~~
~~Bladye } See file 36488/15-15-11 for info data, etc~~

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Foreigners

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1907	Corinthian	Nov 17 1918
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	June 17 1919
4	Quebec	Oct 6 1914	Remidion	June 18 " 1918
5	Montreal	Sept 1911	Corinthian	Nov 18 1918
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	Seattle	Apr 20 1919	Pleasant	June 18 1919
9	—	—	—	" "
10	Halifax	July 1861	Unknown	" "
11	Halifax	July 1907	Bombardier	" "
12	—	—	—	June 19 1919
13	Quebec	Nov 1912	Empire	Nov 19 1918
14	Halifax	Sept 1911	Junian	June 19 1919
15	Montreal	Aug 1914	Negative	" "
16	Quebec	July 1917	Empire	" "
17	"	"	"	" "
18	New York	1865	Unknown	Nov 18 1918
19	—	—	—	" "
20	Quebec	June 1917	Laurentie	" "
21	John	May 1918	Champion	" "
22	Quebec	May 1911	Alonia	" "
23	Montreal	Apr 1893	Paris	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	June 20 1919
26	—	—	—	June 20 "
27	—	—	—	June 20 "
28	Montreal	May 1905	Baronian	Nov 18 1918
29	"	July 1910	Pratorian	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

#11

CLASS E 4

36 488

(OVER)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
HARTMAN: INTERVIEW IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

36488

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town		State	City or town
CPH 1 94097	IMMIGRANT	<i>McGillivray</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	36	F	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Bro Frank McGilivray</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 2 94099	IMMIGRANT	<i>Edlancey</i>	<i>Edward</i>	32	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Bro J Robinson</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>	
" 3 17357	IMMIGRANT	<i>Laughlin</i>	<i>Chas E</i>	31	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash LaCrosse</i>	
debarred		<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>	40	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Scot</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
CPH 5 8460	IMMIGRANT	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	44	F	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>	
" 6 8465	IMMIGRANT	<i>Lagros</i>	<i>Amrose</i>	35	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 7 117200	IMMIGRANT	<i>Had</i>	<i>Estel A</i>	36	F	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
CPH 8 10853	IMMIGRANT	<i>Rauch</i>	<i>John</i>	44	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Scot</i>	"	"	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	"	
CPH 9 10904	IMMIGRANT	<i>Leduc</i>	<i>Guise</i>	65	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Donaham</i>	<i>Bro Alex Leduc</i>	"	
debarred		<i>Olney</i>	<i>Samuel A</i>	73	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Cobb Hill</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	"	
CPH 11 112905	IMMIGRANT	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Scot</i>	"	<i>Kamloops</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	"	
" 12 14242	IMMIGRANT	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>Robert W</i>	19	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 13 8465	IMMIGRANT	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>May</i>	19	F	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Engl</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
CPH 14 10895	IMMIGRANT	<i>Yard</i>	<i>John W</i>	33	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
CPH 15 173876	IMMIGRANT	<i>Lakin</i>	<i>William B</i>	41	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 16 17387	IMMIGRANT	<i>Lumley</i>	<i>Alice</i>	44	F	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 17	IMMIGRANT	<i>Lumley</i>	<i>Romas</i>	9	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
CPH 18 166	IMMIGRANT	<i>Coomb</i>	<i>William H</i>	70	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 19 1664	IMMIGRANT	<i>Coomb</i>	<i>Susan</i>	65	F	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Yakon</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 20 1665	IMMIGRANT	<i>Hardy</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	21	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
CPH 21 86469	IMMIGRANT	<i>Valcott</i>	<i>Cecy</i>	32	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 22 86470	IMMIGRANT	<i>Hambler</i>	<i>Reginald A</i>	22	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 23 86472	IMMIGRANT	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Edward Geo</i>	39	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 24 86477	IMMIGRANT	<i>Clough</i>	<i>Jose L</i>	29	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ruthie</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 25 173834	IMMIGRANT	<i>Heel</i>	<i>Edmund J R</i>	41	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 26 173831	IMMIGRANT	<i>Heel</i>	<i>Clara R</i>	35	F	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 27 173843	IMMIGRANT	<i>Lane</i>	<i>Annie</i>	27	F	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
CPH 28 1181	IMMIGRANT	<i>Fleet</i>	<i>Harold</i>	44	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 29 1184	IMMIGRANT	<i>Fleet</i>	<i>Alice L</i>	44	F	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
" 30	IMMIGRANT	<i>Fleet</i>	<i>Charlotte A</i>	44	F	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wm Edgards</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	

Howard E. Hill, U.S. Citizen

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1912	Emp of Badeau	June 7 1919
2	—	—	—	Nov 8 1918
3	Halifax	May 1904	Unknown	Nov 9 "
4	Montreal	May 1905	Cetavia	June 9 1919
5	—	—	—	" "
6	Montreal	Sept 1912	Campania	" "
7	Quebec	Nov 1913	End of Badeau	June 10 "
8	—	—	—	June 11 "
9	Unknown	1875	—	June 11 "
10	Halifax	April 1905	Chaplain	Nov 11 1918
11	—	—	—	" "
12	Halifax	Jan 1918	Olympic	Nov 12 1918 Ent. Seattle 4/13/11 - Dr. Charlotte
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	June 14 1919
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	Nov 14 1918 Entered at Seattle 11/14/18 or Princess Charlotte
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	June 14 1919
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	Nov 15 1918
23	Victoria	Aug 1909	Ali-Mann	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	Halifax	Sept 1906	Montpelier	June 16 1919
28	Sydney	Oct 1910	Propetius	" "
29	Halifax	May 1911	Asperian	June 13 "
30	Quebec	June 1904	Dominion	Nov 16 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E 3

36 488

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	
Year or period of years.	Where?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	What?	
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	
Self	Seattle 6-7-19	Friend Mrs. Nolan	No remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Jain	Br	Br	105	no	England London
Self	5 Wa 1919	Daughter Mrs. John R. Devere	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Jain	Br	Br	140	no	Canada Vancouver
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Med	Br	Br	180	no	Sweden Almond
Self	Seattle 6-11-19	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Hazel	145	no	England London
Self	150 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Jain	Br	Br	155	no	Canada Bay
Self	Seattle 6-13-19	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Br	Br	130	no	Eng. London
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Br	Br	143	no	England London
Self	8-16-19	Friend Mrs. Nolan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Jain	Br	Br	170	no	U.S. Hancock
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Br	Br	127	no	France Calne
Self	300 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Br	Br	140	no	England London
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Br	Br	102	no	U.S. Fremont
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med	Br	Br	170	no	Eng. London
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Br	Br	132	no	U.S. Kerner
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Br	152	no	Canada Edmonton
Self	25 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Br	Br	140	no	U.S. Lisle
Self	50 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Br	Br	140	no	U.S. Regina
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Br	Br	106	no	U.S. St. Cloud
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Br	Br	138	no	Canada Toronto
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Br	126	no	U.S. Trenton
Self	300 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Br	130	no	U.S. Marquette
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Br	Br	170	no	U.S. Montreal
Self	200 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med	Br	Br	115	no	Japan Kogoshima
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Med	Br	Br	155	no	Canada Koksenga
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	Br	Br	135	no	U.S. Underwood
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Br	151	no	U.S. Antioch
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Med	Br	Br	175	no	Eng. Plymouth
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med	Br	Br	115	no	France Quimper
Self	100 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Br	Br	170	no	Eng. London
Self	70 no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Med	Br	Br	155	no	U.S. Norwich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36 488

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If named, state permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Tr. No.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exempted, state on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
CR 1	173777	IMMIGRANT	Goodall	70	3	Photographer	English	Wash Seattle	Friend Mr. Nolan	Seattle Wn.	Wn Seattle	
" 2	86426	IMMIGRANT	Daisy	70	3	M. none	"	B.C. Vancouver	M. Clark	Vancouver	" pt Angeles	
" 3	86432	IMMIGRANT	Clark	52	M	Sailor	"	"	Friend Andy Coaton	Albany B.C.	" Seattle	
" 4	172801	IMMIGRANT	Mattson	38	M	Mechanic	"	"	Friend Joe Leeming	Victoria B.C.	" "	
" 5	173787	IMMIGRANT	Garbarn	78	3	M none	"	"	Father Simon Johnson	W. Mats. W.S.	San China	
Rebarrd	Hughes	IMMIGRANT	John D.	50	M	Labourer	"	"	Bro. Law	Victoria B.C.	Mo Kansas	
Pay	1863	IMMIGRANT	Anderson	71	M	Student	"	"	Father Hy Anderson	Camberton B.C.	Cal Berkeley	
CR 1	173745	IMMIGRANT	Norman	51	M	Farmer	"	"	Bro. Law	Staufers Alta	Wn pt Angeles	
" 9	173745	IMMIGRANT	Jordan	47	3	M none	"	"	Father Fredrick Kiel	Strathmore Alta.	Cal Los Angeles	
" 10	86435	IMMIGRANT	Jordan	37	M	Carpenter	"	"	Father H.B. Daymond	Strathmore Alta.	" "	
" 11	86435	IMMIGRANT	Heil	29	3	M none	"	"	Father Fredrick Kiel	Strathmore Alta.	" "	
" 12	86438	IMMIGRANT	Heil	34	M	Gov. Eng.	"	"	Father Fredrick Kiel	Strathmore Alta.	" "	
" 13	86440	IMMIGRANT	Heil	45	3	M none	"	"	Father Fredrick Kiel	Strathmore Alta.	" "	
" 14	86440	IMMIGRANT	Heil	11/752	3	M none	"	"	Father Fredrick Kiel	Strathmore Alta.	" "	
Rebarrd	Willis	IMMIGRANT	Howard	29	M	Student	Eng.	"	Father	Do	" "	
Rebarrd	McClintock	IMMIGRANT	Joseph	27	M	"	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
CR 17	86447	IMMIGRANT	Mulligan	27	M	Mechanic	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
" 18	86447	IMMIGRANT	Mulligan	19	3	M none	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
" 19	173809	IMMIGRANT	Leadley	30	M	Shipper	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
" 20	173810	IMMIGRANT	Leadley	18/63	3	M none	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
" 21	173817	IMMIGRANT	Leadley	18	3	M none	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
" 22	86454	IMMIGRANT	Edwards	49	3	M none	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
" 23	49093	IMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	25	M	Owner	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
Pay	1176	IMMIGRANT	Whelan	42	M	Owner	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
" 25	1177	IMMIGRANT	Whelan	37	3	M none	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
CR 2	173818	IMMIGRANT	Pherson	42	M	Owner	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
" 27	173818	IMMIGRANT	Pherson	29	M	Owner	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
" 28	173818	IMMIGRANT	Pherson	37	3	M none	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
Rebarrd	Giles	IMMIGRANT	Clifford	15	M	Owner	"	"	Father	Do	" "	
CR 4	49094	IMMIGRANT	Meale	46	M	Owner	"	"	Father	Do	" "	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Thas
f. sh
Byr

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr 18	Emp of Ireland	May 31 1919
2	Halifax	Apr 1910	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Oct 31 1918
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	June 7 1919
9	"	"	"	Oct 25 1918
10	"	"	"	Nov 1 "
11	"	"	"	Nov 3 "
12	"	"	"	Nov 3 "
13	Quebec	July 1908	Emp of Britain	1003 "
14	Halifax	1909	Victorian	June 3 1919
15	Quebec	1905	Victorian	June 4 "
16	"	1904	Heaton	June 4 "
17	Halifax	Apr 1903	Heaton	June 4 "
18	"	"	"	June 4 "
19	"	"	"	Nov 4 1918
20	"	"	"	"
21	Halifax	Oct 1917	Justicia	"
22	Quebec	June 1910	Justicia	"
23	N.Y.	May 1881	Unknown	Nov 5 "
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	June 5 1919
26	San Juan	May 1891	Alameda	Nov 7 1918
27	Montreal	May 1906	Unknown	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Montreal	June 1904	Unknown	"
30	"	"	"	June 7 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E - 2.

86 488

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
9878	Self	Seattle 5-31-19	Brother Kirkland	no remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	in	Br	Br	165	no	Finland Livigard
9878	Husband	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	56	"	"	Blue	155	"	"
9878	Father	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Ladysmith	
9878	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9878	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8827	"	1406 1916 Calif	no address	no visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	52	in	Br	Br	98	"	Rogina
8826	"	1406 1916 Calif	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	51	in	Br	Br	145	"	Stanwood
9871	Self	Seattle 6-2-19	Via Victoria Ex. 1st Sol. blue	no remain	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	55	"	Red	Blue	110	"	Vernon
7030	"	1400 1916	"	no visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57	in	Red	Blue	150	"	Eden
8829	"	50 1918	Wash. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58	in	Br	Blue	145	"	US Anderson
2046	"	700 1916	Calif 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	in	Br	Blue	198	"	Canada St Marys
2047	"	1400 1916	Calif 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	54	"	Br	Br	110	"	Osberg
2048	"	50 1916	Calif 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57	in	Br	Blue	150	"	England Birmingham
9824	Husband	Seattle 6-2-19	Via Victoria Ex. 1st Sol. blue	no remain	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	54	in	Br	Blue	115	"	Manchester
9824	Self	Seattle 6-2-19	Via Victoria Ex. 1st Sol. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57	in	Br	Blue	138	"	Australia Melbourne
9824	Self	Seattle 6-2-19	Via Victoria Ex. 1st Sol. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	55	in	Br	Blue	120	"	Scotland Salt Bets
9834	Husband	Seattle 6-2-19	Via Victoria Ex. 1st Sol. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58	in	Br	Blue	145	"	England London
9834	Self	Seattle 6-2-19	Via Victoria Ex. 1st Sol. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	54	in	Br	Blue	"	"	Canada St John's
6553	Self	1453 1916	Calif 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	in	Br	Blue	185	"	Barrie
8835	"	50 1918	Wash 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	55	in	Br	Blue	155	"	Waltham
8837	"	100 1918	Wash 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57	in	Br	Blue	140	"	England South
6555	"	30 1918	Wash 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58	in	Br	Blue	170	"	Scotland Glasgow
8840	"	750 1918	Calif 1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	51	in	Br	Blue	162	"	Norway Almarsten
9845	"	450 1918	Calif 1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	51	in	Br	Blue	154	"	Canada Greenbush
6558	"	350 1918	Calif 1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58	in	Br	Blue	135	"	Montreal
6559	"	200 1918	Wash 1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	in	Br	Blue	187	"	Australia Midland
6560	Husband	100 1918	Calif 1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	51	in	Br	Blue	145	"	Ireland Londonderry
6561	Self	100 1918	Calif 1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	51	in	Br	Blue	110	"	Canada Andrews
6562	Self	100 1918	Calif 1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	in	Br	Blue	175	"	Scotland Kelso
6563	Self	100 1918	Calif 1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58	in	Br	Blue	153	"	Canada Inverness

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. J. Burford

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

36 488

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
CPR 1 123733	IMMIGRANT	Rosenstrom	Albert	37	m	miner	Ver. nat. 4/26/38	20-3271	Canadian	Finland	Ladysmith	Friend Albert Hall	W. Luskland
" 2 123734	IMMIGRANT	Rosenstrom	Hilga	28	f	none	" Finnish	Ver. nat. 4/26/38	"	"	"	Do	"
" 3 -	IMMIGRANT	Rosenstrom	Edwin	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
" 4 -	IMMIGRANT	Rosenstrom	Walter Albert	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
" 5 -	IMMIGRANT	Rosenstrom	Lena	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
CPR 99080	IMMIGRANT	Donahue	Irene	31	f	none	Engl. nat.	"	"	Irish	Sask. Regina	Bro James Donahue	Calif. Los Angeles
" 7 99079	IMMIGRANT	Donahue	Birdie	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
" 8 123742	IMMIGRANT	Fate	Marion	23	f	operator	"	"	"	English	B.C. Victoria	Bro Walter Anderson	Wash. Seattle
" 9 99067	IMMIGRANT	Anderson	Arthur R.	34	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta. Cereau	Bro James Marsh	Calif. Hastings
" 10 99082	IMMIGRANT	Marsh	William R.	25	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bro Geo C Marsh	"
CPR 1658	IMMIGRANT	Lennox	James A.	49	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bro Geo C Marsh	"
" 12 1660	IMMIGRANT	Lennox	Addie L.	37	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	Bro Geo C Marsh	"
" 13 1659	IMMIGRANT	Barber	Fate	57	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Bro Geo C Marsh	"
CPR 123753	IMMIGRANT	Hingley	Ida May	19	f	none	"	"	"	"	B.C. Victoria	Bro James Hingley	Wash. Seattle
" 15 123754	IMMIGRANT	McIntosh	William	30	m	brick layer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bro James Hingley	"
" 16 123755	IMMIGRANT	McIntosh	Lucie	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bro James Hingley	"
" 17 123759	IMMIGRANT	Duce	Richard A.	33	m	broker	"	"	"	English	"	Bro James Hingley	"
" 18 123758	IMMIGRANT	Duce	Eliza	43	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bro James Hingley	"
" 19 86409	IMMIGRANT	McLee	James	40	m	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta. Calgary	Bro James Hingley	"
" 20 99087	IMMIGRANT	Murray	Lillian	27	f	none	"	"	"	English	Wash. Seattle	Bro James Hingley	"
" 21 86411	IMMIGRANT	Welmshy	Harold	28	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	B.C. Victoria	Bro James Hingley	"
" 22 86414	IMMIGRANT	Muir	James	46	m	electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta. Calgary	Bro James Hingley	"
" 23 86416	IMMIGRANT	Steele	Samuel	43	m	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	Sask. Swift Current	Bro James Hingley	"
" 24 86410	IMMIGRANT	Steele	Leanneth P.	30	m	farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Bro James Hingley	"
" 25 123761	IMMIGRANT	Houx	Jason	17	m	"	"	"	"	French	B.C. Vancouver	Bro James Hingley	"
" 26 123762	IMMIGRANT	Slavin	Joe M.	54	m	specialist	"	"	"	Irish	Alta. Calgary	Bro James Hingley	"
" 27 123763	IMMIGRANT	Slavin	Catherine E.	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bro James Hingley	"
CPR 99089	IMMIGRANT	Smith	Ossie A.	60	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	N.B. St. Andrews	Bro James Hingley	"
" 29 99090	IMMIGRANT	Massey	Fred R.	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sask. Moose Jaw	Bro James Hingley	"
" 30 123770	IMMIGRANT	Ballock	Robert Jno	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	English	Ont. Niagara	Bro James Hingley	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	Oct 25 1918 Entered at Seattle 10/25/1918 SS R. Charlotte
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	Halifax	1919	Britannia	May 26 1919
8	Seattle	1917	Montana	Oct 26 1918
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	Montreal	1857	Benacina	" "
12	St John	1908	Empire of Ireland	May 27 1919
13	"	"	"	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	Montreal	1895	Unknown	" "
18	Montreal	1903	Pratona	Oct 28 1918
19	Halifax	1912	Royal Edward	" "
20	Montreal	1904	Canada	Oct 29
21	Montreal	July	"	" "
22	Halifax	1912	Unknown	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	Montreal	May 15 1911	Britannia	May 29 1919
26	Seattle	1913	Unknown	" "
27	—	—	—	May 30 1919
28	Montreal	May 14 1914	Cassardine	" "
29	Halifax	—	Britannia	Oct 30 1919
30	—	—	—	Oct 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E -

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth.		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by owner, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					Whether alien, or whether citizen of Canada, or whether citizen of United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of Canada, or whether citizen of United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of Canada, or whether citizen of United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of Canada, or whether citizen of United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of Canada, or whether citizen of United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of Canada, or whether citizen of United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of Canada, or whether citizen of United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of Canada, or whether citizen of United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of Canada, or whether citizen of United States.							
1	yes	husband 200	4/19/04 Wash	3/6 1904	Bro John Hunter Seattle wa	4/19 visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 4 in	Med Gray Br	133	no	Canada Hamilton		
2	"	father	no	no	uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton		
3	"	self 500	4/19/18 Wash	Oct 1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57 in	Med Br. Gray	145	"	Oranprie		
4	"	husband	no	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	55 in	Med Br. Blue	130	"	Lucknow		
5	"	father	no	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton		
6	"	"	no	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	no	self 50	4/19/07 Calif	Aug 1909	I. Seaton Seattle wa	no remain	4/19	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58 in	Med Br. Blue	136	"	Vancouver		
8	4/19	380	150	no	No address	4/19 visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	55 in	Med Gray Br	145	"	Glasgow		
9	"	50	4/19/19 Calif	1919	Mr. Redington Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	56 in	Med Br. Blue	175	"	Chicago		
10	"	50	4/19/19 Calif	1900	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58 in	Med Br. Br.	135	"	Brooklyn		
11	"	200	4/19/19 Calif	1905	Mr. Wilson Chester Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58 in	Med Gray Br	164	"	London		
12	"	300	4/19/19 Calif	1905	Mr. Rediff Mr. Rediff	no remain	4/19	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6 in	Med Br. Blue	158	"	England Liverpool		
13	"	husband	no	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	56 in	Med Br. Blue	130	"	"		
14	"	father	no	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Victoria		
15	no	mother 0	4/19/19 Mass	1898	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	56 in	Med Br. Gray	110	"	U.S. Chelmsford		
16	no	self 29	4/19/19 Calif	1898	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	53 in	Med Br. Br.	110	"	Canada Lugo		
17	4/19	self 150	4/19/19 Calif	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57 in	Med Br. Blue	140	"	San Juan Samarra		
18	"	husband 500	4/19/19 Calif	no	No address	4/19 visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58 in	Med Br. Blue	150	"	Eng. Seltion		
19	"	husband 800	4/19/19 Calif	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	53 in	Med Br. Br.	109	"	England Liverpool		
20	"	self 100	4/19/19 Calif	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	61 in	Med Gray Br	168	"	Ireland Tralee		
21	"	husband	no	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	54 in	Med Br. Br.	118	"	Eng. London		
22	"	self 100	4/19/19 Calif	no	University of Wash Seattle wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	61 in	Med Br. Br.	165	"	"		
23	"	husband 100	4/19/19 Calif	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57 in	Med Br. Br.	170	"	Canada Victoria		
24	"	father	no	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria		
25	"	self 400	4/19/19 Calif	no	No address	no remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	510 in	Med Br. Blue	108	"	Scotland Dundee		
26	"	husband 50	4/19/19 Calif	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	51 in	Med Br. Br.	170	"	Eng. London		
27	"	self 60	4/19/19 Calif	1881	Daughter of Mr. Wilson Kent wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	58 in	Med Gray Br	160	"	Hull		
28	"	self 50	4/19/19 Calif	1881	Daughter of Mr. Wilson Seattle wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	510 in	Med Br. Blue	168	"	Canada Victoria		
29	"	self 150	4/19/19 Calif	1881	Daughter of Mr. Wilson Seattle wa	4/19 visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57 in	Med Br. Blue	130	"	Scotland Dundee		
30	"	self 12	4/19/19 Calif	1881	Daughter of Mr. Wilson Seattle wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	510 in	Med Br. Blue	140	"	Canada Victoria		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. R. Burford

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36 488

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
CPK 1 99066	IMMIGRANT	Levelly	Mary	34	F	none				Canada	Irish	Alto	Medicine Hat	Husband	100 Main		Medicine Hat
" 2 86385	IMMIGRANT	Beattie	Gordon M.	30	M	none				"	"	"	Edmonton	Bro	W. Beattie		Pt. Abner
" 3 86386	IMMIGRANT	Beattie	Clara Agel	25	F	none				"	"	"	"	Bro	James E. Reid		Edmonton alt.
" 4 86387	IMMIGRANT	Beattie	Jane R.	46	F	"				"	"	"	"	Uncle	Do		"
" 5 86388	IMMIGRANT	Beattie	Louise	16	F	"				"	"	"	"	Uncle	Do		"
Returned		Leary	Clarence G.	21	M	printer				Eng.	X B.C.	Victoria	Father	Do			Seattle
CPK 8 99068	IMMIGRANT	Brown	Walter	44	M	fisher				"	"	"	Scott	Friend	Mrs. H. Allen		Victoria B.C.
" 9 99069	IMMIGRANT	Burkhardt	Charles	43	M	Electrician				"	"	"	Scott	Uncle	Wm. C. Brown		Victoria B.C.
" 10 99070	IMMIGRANT	McConnell	Conrad E.	24	M	Drake				"	"	"	Irish	Father	Joseph M. C. Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
" 11 99071	IMMIGRANT	Wilson	Walter H.	65	M	farmer				"	"	"	Scott	Son	Robert Wilson		Calif. Los Angeles
Pac 12 849	IMMIGRANT	Crouch	Frederick J.	34	M	Drake				"	"	"	Eng.	Friend	Mrs. F. L. Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
" 13 1850	IMMIGRANT	Crouch	Ethel	31	F	none				"	"	"	"	Do			"
" 14 1851	IMMIGRANT	Crouch	Dorothy	8	F	"				"	"	"	"	Do			"
Returned		McEachern	James	26	M	Laborer				"	"	"	Scott	Friend	Mrs. L. Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
Returned		McEachern	Louise	49	F	none				"	"	"	"	Do			"
Returned		Smith	Charles	37	M	carpenter				"	"	"	Irish	Friend	J. J. Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
CPK 15 86392	IMMIGRANT	Stebart	Richard	44	M	farmer				"	"	"	Eng.	Friend	Mrs. G. Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
" 16 86393	IMMIGRANT	Stebart	Sarah E.	34	F	none				"	"	"	"	Do			"
Pac 17 1154	IMMIGRANT	Littleboy	John W. H.	54	M	Drake				"	"	"	Irish	Friend	Supreme Court of B.C.		Victoria B.C.
" 18 1155	IMMIGRANT	Littleboy	Daphne Grace	38	F	none				"	"	"	"	Do			"
CPK 19 86394	IMMIGRANT	Quarant	William H.	45	M	Prof.				"	"	"	Eng.	Friend	Isabella Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
Pac 20 1160	IMMIGRANT	Hannington	Charles M.	31	F	none				"	"	"	"	Friend	Isabella Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
" 21 1161	IMMIGRANT	Littleboy	Jaffrey	36	M	"				"	"	"	"	Friend	Isabella Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
CPK 22 173719	IMMIGRANT	Libson	Andrew H. G.	44	M	machinist				"	"	"	Irish	Friend	Isabella Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
Pac 23 1851	IMMIGRANT	Rudd	Barbara	42	F	none				"	"	"	"	Friend	Isabella Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
Seattle Money Ch.		Steele	William	69	M	Labr.				"	"	"	"	Friend	Isabella Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
" 8 746	IMMIGRANT	McBurnie	Robert	70	M	Student				"	"	"	"	Friend	Isabella Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
CPK 24 173877	IMMIGRANT	Burnes	Isabella	70	F	none				"	"	"	"	Friend	Isabella Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
" 25 86399	IMMIGRANT	Moller	James	68	M	Logg				"	"	"	"	Friend	Isabella Brown		Calif. Los Angeles
" 26 86400	IMMIGRANT	Moller	James	68	M	Logg				"	"	"	"	Friend	Isabella Brown		Calif. Los Angeles

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Zuebe ap 1906 Makaron June 1919
2 Zuebe ap 1913 " Nov 1918
3 Holifox ap 1906 Bessarabian June 1919
4 Holifox ap 1903 Bessarabian " "
5 Victoria ap 1915 Mari. June " "
6 Holifox ap 1913 Witekin Nov 1918
7 Zuebe ap 1906 Mexico " "
8 Holifox ap 1913 Bessarabian " "
9 Holifox ap 1913 Amsterdam " "
10 " 1887 Greece Nov 18
11 " 1908 U.S. Nov 19
12 Holifox ap 1910 Bessarabian Nov 19
13 Holifox ap 1910 Bessarabian June 1919
14 Holifox ap 1917 Bessarabian Nov 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

D.

#4

36 488

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
No. of passenger.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether of his own free will, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether after having been in the United States.	Whether after having been in the United States.	Whether after having been in the United States.					Whether after having been in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
48	Self	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	No remain	48	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bl	175	no	Sweden	Karlshamn
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address	48	visit	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Red	140	"	Russia	Moscow
"	"	85 No	350 No	1917 Wash Aug	1917 Wash Aug	No address																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36 488

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT.	Wallen	Edward	37	M.	Mill	English	Sweden	Swedish	AB	Victoria	Bro. Antti Wallen	Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	IMMIGRANT	Cohen	Samuel	45	M.	Merchant	"	Russia	Hebrew	Can	Victoria	Samuel Cohen	Victoria B.C.	"	"	
3	IMMIGRANT	Kallick	James J.	34	M.	Labourer	"	England	English	AB	Victoria	James J. Kallick	Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
4	IMMIGRANT	Kallick	Annie	37	F.	Housewife	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	James J. Kallick	Victoria B.C.	"	"	
5	IMMIGRANT	Lee	Li Si	42	M.	Student	Chinese	Japan	Japanese	"	"	James J. Lee	Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
6	IMMIGRANT	Coat	Corneilus	47	M.	Writer	French	Holland	Dutch	"	"	James J. Coat	Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
7	IMMIGRANT	McKelland	William	44	M.	Labourer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	James J. McKelland	Victoria B.C.	"	"	
8	IMMIGRANT	Scrimgeour	Carl	45	M.	Labourer	"	Norway	Norwegian	AB	New Glasgow	James J. Scrimgeour	Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
9	IMMIGRANT	Loe	Jan	46	M.	Writer	"	Holland	Dutch	AB	Victoria	James J. Loe	Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
10	IMMIGRANT	Garden	Hugh M.	55	M.	Labourer	"	England	English	"	"	James J. Garden	Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
11	IMMIGRANT	Brun	Carl	47	M.	Labourer	"	Denmark	Danish	"	"	James J. Brun	Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
12	IMMIGRANT	Hille	Maurice	37	M.	Labourer	"	France	French	"	Eburn	James J. Hille	Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
13	IMMIGRANT	Hanson	Emily	30	F.	Housewife	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Victoria	James J. Hanson	Victoria B.C.	"	"	
14	IMMIGRANT	Blair	Hugh	47	M.	Writer	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Victoria	James J. Blair	Victoria B.C.	"	"	

INDEXED Total passengers
No. of passengers by ship
Name of ship

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. H. S.
L. S.
Byrd

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Q. 2

36 488

ronaghan.

S. J. Bradford
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

36 488

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	6 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	8/39/1	IMMIGRANT	Herbert	Waddington	for	MM	RR	Freeman	in	English	yo	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter Mrs. C. J. Peters	Victoria B.C.	10 th	Seattle
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

END INDEX
Total passengers
No. 1 to
by
Name

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

Handwritten signature

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Sept 1915	Celso	May 30 1919
2	N.Y.	Oct 1918	Melito	Oct 31 1918
3	N.Y.	Jan 1917	Carmanis	June 6 1919
4	N.Y.	Nov 1914	Adriatic	June 6 1919
5	N.Y.	Jan 1918	Ruggerio	Nov 12 1918
6	Buenos Aires	Sept 1917	Oscaris	Nov 23 1918
7	N.Y.	Sept 1911	Claf	Nov 23 1918
8				Entered at Saville at N. Y. 11/23/18
9				see 418/967
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*9*

C 1

36 488

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div>													
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
9816	Seattle 1915	1915	1915	1918	No address	No remain yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med Br Blue	140	No	England Liverpool
8847	20	1919	1919	1918	No address	yr visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10"	Med Br Grey	135	"	" Lincoln
"	100	"	1918	1918	No address	No remain yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10"	Med Br Bl	165	"	Ireland London
9836	Seattle 1915	1915	1915	1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4' 11"	Med Br Hazel	102	"	Eng. Liverpool
"	100	"	1918	1918	No address	yr visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9"	Med Br Bl	163	"	Norway Larvik
9837	Seattle 1915	1915	1915	1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9"	Med Br Bl	175	"	Sweden Kalmar
"	100	"	1918	1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Med Br Bl	155	"	Norway Mandal

Monaghan
Goodall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36 488

PORT OF *Tutoria B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded (return permanent residence).)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
OFF 1	1937-21	IMMIGRANT Thomas	David	18	M.S. Miner	4rs English	4rs England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Wife Hugh & Nance	W. Seattle		
" 2	86-103	IMMIGRANT Nicholson	Jno W.	28	M.M. Engr.	"	"	"	Eng.	Grimsby	Wife Mary E. Nicholson	Calif. Los Angeles		
OFF 3	1859	IMMIGRANT Densmore	Harry	25	M.S. Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Alto Wainwright	Friend Lued Stuey	" San Francisco		
OFF 4	1937-67	IMMIGRANT Warren	Mari B.	64	J.M. none	"	"	"	English	B.C. Victoria	Friend Mrs. G.M. Jones	W. Seattle		
" 5	86-139	Foss	Johannes	24	M.S. Riveter	"	"	"	Norway	Alto Vancouver	mother Russia	"		
OFF 6	11-66	Johnson	Jno Fred	27	M.S. Laborer	"	"	"	Norway	Alto Calgary	mother Sophia Johnson	"		
OFF 7		England	Thora	28	J.S. dress	"	"	"	Norway	"	Bro. E. England	"		

INDEXED Total passengers
No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF Victoria B.C., MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS B

86 488

(OVER)

Nonaghan.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of law,
member
teacher
of

S. J. Bayford

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 16

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36 488

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

14-700																
1																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	NON IMMIGRANT	Renne	Arthur A.	35	M	Merchant	English	yes	England	Scot	Borneo	Ararua	Borneo		Adland Glasgow	
2	NON IMMIGRANT	Buchan	John B.	30	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scot	Ph	Nictoria	John Buchanan		Oregon, Portland	
3	NON IMMIGRANT	Roberts	Thomas J.	32	M	Merchant	"	"	Australia	Wales	"	Vancouver	Wade James Roberts		"	
4																
5		Halliday	Frank S.													
6		"	Gladys													
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inadvertently Omitted from Mfst
See Serial 36488/65-576 for particulars & Mfst data

INDEXED
No. 4 to 3 by 423
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Thos

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vietoria	May 16 1919	Katoni Mama	June 7 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Apr 6 1919	Kashima Mama	June 18 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS B

36 488

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. of list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the country of origin, or of any other country, or of any other power, or of any other authority, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the country of origin, or of any other country, or of any other power, or of any other authority, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.												Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.				
1	ms	Self	9889	6-20-19	No		London, England	Yes	1883	out N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med. Build	Blue	150	No	England	Manchester
2	"	Husband	9889	"	No		London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Thin	Bl.	145	"	"	Cheshire
3	"	Father	9889	"	No		London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	500	6-18-19	No		San Francisco, Cal.	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Thin	Bl.	115	"	China	Shanghai
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
Inspector in Charge

Nonaghan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36 488

PER N.Y.N.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT.	NON														
1	IMMIGRANT	Duncan	Alexander	50	mm merchant	English	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend Mr. J. J. J.	Shanghai China	Eng.	London
2	IMMIGRANT	Duncan	Helen C.	40	mm none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Do	"	"	"
3	IMMIGRANT	Duncan	Prudence	17	mm none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Do	"	"	"
4	IMMIGRANT	Shigemune	Nanao	30	mm merchant	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	✓	Japan	wife Kana Shigemune	Osaka Japan	Japan	Osaka
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED Total passengers
No. of
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. H. S.
S. H.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS B

2.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33														
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any strike, or is engaged in any boycott, or is engaged in any other labor movement.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political movement.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society, or is engaged in any religious movement.	Whether alien is a member of a social club, or is engaged in any social movement.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or is engaged in any fraternal movement.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization, or is engaged in any professional movement.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization, or is engaged in any business movement.	Whether alien is a member of a trade union, or is engaged in any trade union movement.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union movement.													
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any strike, or is engaged in any boycott, or is engaged in any other labor movement.											Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political movement.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society, or is engaged in any religious movement.	Whether alien is a member of a social club, or is engaged in any social movement.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or is engaged in any fraternal movement.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization, or is engaged in any professional movement.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization, or is engaged in any business movement.	Whether alien is a member of a trade union, or is engaged in any trade union movement.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union movement.				
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.														
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.													
1	yes	self	300	NO	—	—	87	1845	out	19	7-12-19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Red	B.	B.	140	no	England	Eastbourne
2	"	Husband	984	Portat	6-15-19	—	87	1846	out	19	7-12-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57	Red	B.	Grey	144	"	"	Harrogate		
3	"	self	984	Portat	6-15-19	—	87	1847	out	19	7-12-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57	Red	B.	Grey	150	"	"	Harrogate		
4	"	Husband	984	Portat	6-15-19	—	87	1848	out	19	7-12-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57	Red	B.	Grey	126	"	"	Harrogate		
5	"	Husband	984	Portat	6-15-19	—	87	1849	out	19	7-12-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	57	Red	B.	Grey	170	"	"	Harrogate		

raghan.
dall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36 488

PER C.P.R. (Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
IN TRANSIT.	NON	Monaghan	Frank J.	35	mm	planter	yes	English	yes	England	English	✓	Singapore	Planter, Store, Singapore, S.S.	Eng.	London									
IN TRANSIT.	NON	Monaghan	Laura R.	37	mm	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Do.	"	"									
IN TRANSIT.	NON	Monaghan	John	65	mm	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Nelson	Friend George Kent Nelson N.Z.	"	"									
IN TRANSIT.	NON	Spedding	John C.	49	mm	Merchant	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	✓	Vancouver	Sister Mrs I Blackwood Vancouver B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver									
IN TRANSIT.	NON	Spedding	Euphemia	37	mm	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sister Mrs Do.	"	"									

51
ENDRED Total passengers
No. 4, 00, 5... by 5...
Alien...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Los J.
Byron

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Hostet 1919 Mirindosa June 1 1919
2 " " " " "
3 " " " " "
4 H. John 1919 Metagama June 9 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF _____

1919

CLASS B

36 488

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-410

J. B. Burford
Inspector in Chg.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 36 488

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*bracketed future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	1837	Child	Clarice G.	14	F	S. D.	none	Yrs. Eng.	Yrs. England	English	England	Birmingham	Sister Lucy Child	Birmingham Eng.	Mass	Bryn Mawr							
2	-	Shawell	Philip S.	14	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	Do	"	"							
3	-	Shawell	Swendolen	13	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	Do	"	"							
4	1837	Johnson	Maud	16	F	M	"	"	Br. N. Y.	"	1-46	1301-15-175	Mother Mrs. Edith Johnson	Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle							

INDEXED

No. of passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 24, 1919

Returning soldiers

36 488

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.															
				Year or period of years.	Where?														
					Date of last departure from U. S.														
1	No	Alaine 6-23-19 Ex G.N. # 355				No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	med. blue eyes		England						
2	No	Alaine 6-23-19 Ex G.N. # 355				No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	med. blue eyes		England						
3	No	Alaine 6-23-19 Ex G.N. # 355				No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	med. blue eyes		England						
4	No	Seattle 6-24-19 Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide				No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	med. blue eyes		Canada						
5	No	Seattle 6-24-19 Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide				No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	med. blue eyes		Canada						
6	No	Alaine 6-24-19 Ex G.N. # 355				No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	med. blue eyes		England						
7	No	Alaine 6-24-19 Ex G.N. # 355				No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	med. blue eyes		England						
8	No	Seattle 6-24-19 Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide				No	No	No	Good	5' 3"	med. blue eyes		England						
9	No	Alaine 6-24-19 Ex G.N. # 355				No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	med. blue eyes		England						
10	No	S. P. 6-25-19 Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide				No	No	No	Good	5' 3"	med. blue eyes		England						
11	No	Alaine 6-30-19 Ex G.N. # 355				No	No	No	Good	5' 3"	med. blue eyes		England						
12	No	Seattle 6-26-19 Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide				No	No	No	Good	5' 3"	med. blue eyes		England						
13	No	Alaine 6-26-19 Ex G.N. # 355				No	No	No	Good	5' 3"	med. blue eyes		England						
14	No	Alaine 6-26-19 Ex G.N. # 355				No	No	No	Good	5' 3"	med. blue eyes		England						
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEVIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Yankee, N. C.

SHEET No. 31
36 488

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

Returning Aliens

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INDEXED

No. 1 to 1500

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1917

Returning sailers

36 488

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	On	List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Seattle 6-21-19	Via Victoria Ex. S. S. P. Adelaide						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
2			Seattle 6-22-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
3			Seattle 6-23-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
4			Seattle 6-23-19	Via Victoria Ex. S. S. P. Adelaide						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
5			Seattle 6-24-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
6			Seattle 6-25-19	Via Victoria Ex. S. S. P. Adelaide						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
7			Seattle 6-26-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
8			Seattle 6-27-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
9			Seattle 6-28-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
10			Seattle 6-29-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
11			Seattle 6-30-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
12			Seattle 6-31-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
13			Seattle 6-32-19	Via Victoria Ex. S. S. P. Adelaide						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
14			Seattle 6-33-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
15			Seattle 6-34-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
16			Seattle 6-35-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
17			Seattle 6-36-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
18			Seattle 6-37-19	Via Victoria Ex. S. S. P. Adelaide						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
19			Seattle 6-38-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
20			Seattle 6-39-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
21			Seattle 6-40-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
22			Seattle 6-41-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
23			Seattle 6-42-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
24			Seattle 6-43-19	Via Victoria Ex. S. S. P. Adelaide						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
25			Seattle 6-44-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
26			Seattle 6-45-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
27			Seattle 6-46-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
28			Seattle 6-47-19	Via Victoria Ex. S. S. P. Adelaide						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
29			Seattle 6-48-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				
30			Seattle 6-49-19	Do						5' 9"	red hair blue eyes	Canada				

John A. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 31
36 488

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
Returning Soldier											
1			15		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
2			17		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
3			20		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
4			13		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
5			17		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
6			33		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
7			37		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
8			34		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
9			17		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
10			17		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
11			17		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
12			17		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
13			30		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
14	Shepardson	Steph	33		1st class		U.S.	Seattle			Seattle
15	Shepardson	Mel	17		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
16	Shepardson	Edna	30		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
17	Shepardson	John	10		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
18	Shepardson	John	35		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
19	Shepardson	John	30		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
20	Shepardson	John	30		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
21	Statt	Richard	45		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
22	Statt	John	15		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
23	Statt	John	17		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
24	Statt	John	17		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
25	Statt	John	17		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
26	Statt	John	17		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
27	Statt	John	17		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
28	Statt	John	17		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
29	Statt	John	17		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence
30	Statt	John	17		1st class		U.S.	Florence, Wn			Florence

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 11, 1911

Returning Soldiers

86 488

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.													
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

36488

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
2	Stenoz	John	32	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
3	Stenoz	John	33	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
4	Stenoz	John	28	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
5	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
6	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
7	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
8	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
9	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
10	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
11	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
12	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
13	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
14	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
15	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
16	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
17	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
18	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
19	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
20	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
21	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
22	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
23	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
24	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
25	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
26	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
27	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
28	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
29	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta
30	Stenoz	John	24	M	Stenoz		Canada	U. S.					Calgary, Alberta

	Abie to read what language or, if exemption claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1911

Returning Soldiers

36 488

COVER.)

11-418 *Immigrant Inspector*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.
36 488

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Quincy	John	37	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
2	Wade	John	36	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
3	Quincy	John	26	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
4	Quincy	John	19	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
5	Quincy	John	14	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
6	Quincy	John	10	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
7	Thomson	John	32	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
8	Quincy	John	37	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
9	Quincy	John	32	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
10	Quincy	John	33	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
11	Quincy	John	32	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
12	Quincy	John	35	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
13	Quincy	John	20	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
14	Quincy	John	55	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
15	Quincy	John	18	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
16	Quincy	John	10	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
17	Quincy	John	19	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
18	Quincy	John	25	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
19	Quincy	John	23	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
20	Quincy	John	34	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
21	Quincy	John	36	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
22	Quincy	John	37	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
23	Quincy	John	38	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
24	Quincy	John	39	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
25	Quincy	John	40	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
26	Quincy	John	41	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
27	Quincy	John	42	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
28	Quincy	John	43	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
29	Quincy	John	44	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco
30	Quincy	John	45	M	Book			U. S.		San Francisco, Cal.		no rel		San Francisco

34
R.S. 5
INDEXED
Not to be used by others

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English				
2	"				
3	"				
4	"				
5	"				
6	"				
7	"				
8	"				
9	"				
10	"				
11	"				
12	"				
13	"				
14	"				
15	"				
16	"				
17	"				
18	"				
19	"				
20	"				
21	"				
22	"				
23	"				
24	"				
25	"				
26	"				
27	"				
28	"				
29	"				
30	"				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who discloses in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, or propriety of the unlawful seeking or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

Returning Soldiers

36 488

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by other person, or by company, firm, or by government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Seattle 6-3-19	Yes																		
2	Alaine 6-5-19	Yes																		
3	Alaine 6-19	Yes																		
4	Alaine 6-5-19	Yes																		
5																				
6	Alaine 6-19	Yes																		
7	Alaine 6-5-19	Yes																		
8	Alaine 6-5-19	Yes																		
9	Alaine 6-7-19	Yes																		
10	Seattle 6-7-19	Yes																		
11	Alaine 6-6-19	Yes																		
12	Alaine 6-5-19	Yes																		
13	Alaine 6-5-19	Yes																		
14	Alaine 6-6-19	Yes																		
15	Alaine 6-5-19	Yes																		
16	Alaine 6-16	Yes																		
17	Seattle 6-8-19	Yes																		
18	Seattle 6-10-19	Yes																		
19	Alaine 6-9-19	Yes																		
20	Alaine 6-14-19	Yes																		
21	Seattle 6-14-19	Yes																		
22	Alaine 6-10-19	Yes																		
23	Seattle 6-8-19	Yes																		
24	Seattle 6-11-19	Yes																		
25	Seattle 6-11-19	Yes																		
26	Alaine 6-11-19	Yes																		
27	Seattle 6-11-19	Yes																		
28	Seattle 6-11-19	Yes																		
29	Alaine 6-11-19	Yes																		
30	Alaine 6-11-19	Yes																		

Richard J. Gurd
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1
36 488

PORT OF VANCOUVER

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1									U. S.				Mother Mary		
2									U. S.						
3									U. S.						
4									U. S.						
5									U. S.						
6									U. S.						
7									U. S.						
8									U. S.						
9									U. S.						
10									U. S.						
11									U. S.						
12									U. S.						
13									U. S.						
14									U. S.						
15									U. S.						
16									U. S.						
17									U. S.						
18									U. S.						
19									U. S.						
20									U. S.						
21									U. S.						
22									U. S.						
23									U. S.						
24									U. S.						
25									U. S.						
26									U. S.						
27									U. S.						
28									U. S.						
29									U. S.						
30									U. S.						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1	English	No	Yes	No	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A COASTWISE OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS CASE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

Returning soldiers

36 488

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
		Yes or No	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	8579 Seattle 5-2-19	Yes	Via Vancouver Ex. S.S. Or. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.6	med. brn. blue	Denmark	Copenhagen	May 29	Norwegian	May 29							
2	100 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.8	med. brn. blue	USA	Cleveland, Ohio										
3	76 Seattle 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.6	med. brn. blue	England	Manchester	Nov. 1914	Irish								
4	200 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.8	med. brn. blue	Australia	Barrat	1914	Irish								
5	200 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
6	200 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
7	200 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
8	125 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.8	med. brn. blue	Canada	St. John's	1914	Irish								
9	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.6	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
10	200 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
11	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
12	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
13	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
14	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
15	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
16	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
17	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
18	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
19	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
20	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
21	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
22	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
23	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
24	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
25	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
26	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
27	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
28	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
29	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								
30	300 S.S. 5-2-19	Yes	1914 N.Y. Cal. 1914	Wife - Mabel	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	Ex. S.S. Governor	5.9	med. brn. blue	England	Wigan	1914	Irish								

John D. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 56
36488

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
NAME IN FULL.														Age.														Sex.														Married or Single.														Calling or Occupation.														Able to—														Nationality.														Last Permanent Residence.														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final Destination.																																																							
Family Name.														Given Name.														Yrs. Mos.														Read.														Write.														Country.														City or Town.														State.														City or Town.																																																																					
Returning Solvent.														1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																											
1														2														3														4														5														6														7</																																																																																																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
1	English	No	Residence	Yes	Yes
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or is in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

Returning Soldiers

36 488

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage within one year of date of examination.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Canada	500	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	Cromes	Monteagle	May 27			
2	Yes	self	700	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	San Francisco, Cal					
3	Yes	Canada	710	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Canada	Bridgeport, Ont					
4	Yes	self	90	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	Nottingham, Eng					
5	Yes	self	170	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Canada	Brandon, Man					
6	Yes	self	700	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
7	Yes	self	100	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
8	Yes	self	100	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
9	Yes	self	100	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
10	Yes	self	70	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
11	Yes	self	350	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
12	Yes	self	500	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
13	Yes	self	350	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
14	Yes	self	600	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
15	Yes	self	400	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
16	Yes	self	200	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
17	Yes	self	308	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
18	Yes	self	500	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
19	Yes	self	100	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
20	Yes	self	705	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
21	Yes	self	500	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
22	Yes	self	150	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
23	Yes	self	150	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
24	Yes	self	100	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
25	Yes	self	887	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
26	Yes	self	500	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
27	Yes	self	500	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
28	Yes	self	100	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
29	Yes	self	195	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					
30	Yes	self	880	Yes	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	Mar	1913	Calif	England	London, Eng					

John A. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

36 488 SHEET No. 55

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																																							
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																																																																																											
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read.												Write.												(Country of which citizen or subject.)												Race or People.												Country.												City or Town.																								State.												City or Town.																																																											
Returning Soldier.												1												MacPhee												Sidney												31												M												M												farmer												Yes												Yes												Canada												English												U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Colo												Colorado											
												2												Barbet												John D.												29												M												M												eng												Yes												Yes																								Welsh												U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												father - John D. Barbet, 2121 S. Main St., Seattle, Wash.												Wash												Seattle											
												3												Pick												Edgar												27												M												S												Painter												Yes												Yes																								German												U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Calif												Hayward											
												4												Wick												Virginia												19												M												S												Baker												Yes												Yes																								English												U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel																								Prince George											
												5												Fitzhick												Eustace E.												32												M												M												seamster												Yes												Yes																								Irish												U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel																								Seattle											
												6												Boyle												John												41												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												Portland, Ore.												no rel												Oreg												Portland																							
												7												Wason												Robert												31												M												M												Prospector												Yes												Yes																								Scotch												U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Calif												Fortuna											
												8												Wason												Robert												29												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								Irish												U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Mont												Billings											
												9												Wason												Robert												50												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								English												U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Calif												Los Angeles											
												10												Wason												Robert												20												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								Scotch												U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel																																			
												11												Wason												Robert												17												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								Irish												U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel																																			
												12												Wason												Robert												19												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								English												U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Wash												Seattle											
												13												Wason												Robert												45												M												M												bricklayer												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Calif												Los Angeles																							
												14												Wason												Robert												34												M												S												musician												Yes												Yes																								Scotch												U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel																																			
												15												Wason												Robert												30												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel																																															
												16												Wason												Robert												30												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel																																															
												17												Wason												Robert												29												M												S												farmer												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel																																															
												18												Wason												Robert												38												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												Portland, Ore.												father - Donald Wason, Stoneaway, Scotland												Calif												Portland																							
												19												Wason												Robert												34												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Wash												Spokane																							
												20												Wason												Robert												19												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Wash												Seattle																							
												21												Wason												Robert												38												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Wash												Seattle																							
												22												Wason												Robert												30												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Calif												Los Angeles																							
												23												Wason												Robert												33												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Calif												Los Angeles																							
												24												Wason												Robert												31												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Wash												Seattle																							
												25												Wason												Robert												24												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Calif												Los Angeles																							
												26												Wason												Robert												42												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Calif												Los Angeles																							
												27												Wason												Robert												41												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Calif												Los Angeles																							
												28												Wason												Robert												35												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Calif												Los Angeles																							
												29												Wason												Robert												22												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Calif												Los Angeles																							
												30												Wason												Robert												35												M												S												seamster												Yes												Yes																								U. S.												San Francisco, Cal.												no rel												Calif												Los Angeles																							

INDEXED

Not to be used by

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	English	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

Returning Soldiers

36 488

(OVER)

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JULY 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
											Country.	City or Town.								
1	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Victoria	Ex 11 Pr. Uline					5.5	med. brs. blue	140 lbs	New Zealand	Arlinton	Halifax	May 1918	Symple	May 16				
2	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Brother, Joseph	Ex 11 Pr. Uline				5.6	med. brs. blue	135 lbs	England	Horseshoe								
3	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Victoria	Ex 11 Pr. Charlotte					5.9	med. brs. blue	150 lbs	USA	Chicago								
4	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.5	med. brs. blue	140 lbs	Canada	Victoria								
5	Seattle 5-27-19	Do	Father, Mathew	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria				5.6	med. brs. blue	140 lbs	Australia	Sydney	Halifax	May 1918	Moana					
6	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.7	med. brs. blue	150 lbs	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	May 1918	Moana					
7	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Victoria	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.10	fair. brs. blue	145 lbs	England	Coine	Halifax	May 1918	Symple					
8	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Victoria	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.6	med. brs. blue	160 lbs	Scotland	Northwick	Halifax	May 1918	Symple					
9	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.4	med. brs. blue	160 lbs	England	Boston	Halifax	May 1918	Symple					
10	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Victoria	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.7	med. brs. blue	160 lbs	Canada	Halifax								
11	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.4	med. brs. blue	140 lbs	England	Manchester	Halifax	May 1918	Symple					
12	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Victoria	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.7	med. brs. blue	140 lbs	USA	Boston								
13	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.7	med. brs. blue	140 lbs	Scotland	Northwick	Halifax	May 1918	Symple					
14	Seattle 5-27-19	Do	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.5	med. brs. blue	150 lbs	USA	Chicago								
15	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.6	med. brs. blue	135 lbs	Canada	Halifax								
16	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.0	med. brs. blue	130 lbs	England	Boston	Halifax	May 1918	Symple					
17	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.7	med. brs. blue	150 lbs	Canada	Halifax								
18	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.7	med. brs. blue	140 lbs	USA	Boston								
19	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.4	dk. brs. blue	152 lbs		London								
20	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					6.1	med. brs. blue	185 lbs	England	Manchester	Halifax	May 1918	Symple					
21	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.5	med. brs. blue	170 lbs		Boston								
22	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.8	med. brs. blue	160 lbs		Boston								
23	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.8	med. brs. blue	150 lbs	Canada	Halifax								
24	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.5	med. brs. blue	137 lbs		St. John, N.B.								
25	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.7	fair. brs. blue	155 lbs	Scotland	Glasgow								
26	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.11	med. brs. blue	140 lbs	Canada	Halifax								
27	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.6	fair. brs. blue	145 lbs	England	St. Mary's								
28	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.9	med. brs. blue	150 lbs		Epsom								
29	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.5	med. brs. blue	40 lbs		Newick								
30	Seattle 5-27-19	Via Vancouver	Ex 11 Pr. Victoria					5.8	med. brs. blue	145 lbs	Canada	Halifax								

John D. Gendish
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

36488

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lawrence	John	30		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	U. S.	Santa Barbara, Cal.	no rel.	Calif	Santa Barbara
2	Logan	George	29		M	hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	U. S.	Bush, Ark.	no rel.	Ark	Bush
3	Bannon	Maureen	30		M	nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	U. S.	Spokane, Wn.	no rel.	Wash	Spokane
4	McPhee	Maureen	35		M	cook	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	U. S.	"	no rel.	"	"
5	Paulie	Thomas	22		M	machinist	Yes	Yes	"	English	U. S.	Sacramento, Cal.	no rel.	Calif	Blythe
6	Nelson	William	24		M	motor mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	U. S.	Franklin, Cal.	no rel.	"	S. F.
7	Lloyd	John	25		M	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S.	L. A. Calif.	no rel.	"	Los Angeles
8	Wassell	John	28		M	machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U. S.	"	no rel.	"	"
9	Hastings	John	29		M	salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S.	"	no rel.	"	"
10	Bryan	John	47		M	engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	U. S.	Washington, D. C.	no rel.	"	"
11	Waring	John	39		M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	U. S.	Portland, Ore.	no rel.	Ore	Portland
12	Waring	John	39		M	salesman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	U. S.	"	no rel.	Wash	Seattle
13	Oliver	Samuel	32		M	painter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	U. S.	Seattle, Wn.	no rel.	"	"
14	Condy	Charles	26		M	chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	English	U. S.	"	no rel.	"	"
15	Kemp	John	29		M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	U. S.	"	no rel.	"	"
16	Stewart	John	23		M	welder	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S.	Cabland, Cal.	no rel.	Calif	Cabland
17	Matt	John	40		M	battery eng.	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	U. S.	"	no rel.	"	"
18	Sanford	John	34		M	chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S.	Tampa, Fla.	no rel.	Fla	Tampa
19	Pound	Lawrence	30		M	fireman	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S.	Shirland, Wyo.	no rel.	Wyo	Shirland
20	Buckingham	Geo. F.	41		M	architect	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S.	Berkeley, Cal.	no rel.	Calif	Berkeley
21	Frederick	John	33		M	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S.	San Anselmo, Cal.	no rel.	Calif	San Anselmo
22	Scott	John	32		M	restaurant	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	U. S.	San Francisco, Cal.	no rel.	"	S. F.
23	McLaren	Bert	24		M	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	no rel.	Calif	Los Angeles
24	Ogden	Robert	22		M	auto mech.	Yes	Yes	"	English	U. S.	"	no rel.	"	"
25	Clethorpe	George	35		M	director	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U. S.	"	no rel.	"	"
26	Nickel	George	36		M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	U. S.	"	no rel.	"	"
27	Prince	Walter	33		M	steward	Yes	Yes	England	"	U. S.	San Pedro, Cal.	no rel.	Calif	San Pedro
28	Woodbridge	Charles	34		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S.	Brewster, Wn.	no rel.	Wash	Brewster
29	Ashman	Daniel	43		M	logger	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S.	Takima, Wn.	no rel.	"	Takima
30	Schalin	Eust J.	20		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Russian	U. S.	Portland, Ore.	no rel.	Ore	Portland

INDEXED

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	July 1	John J. Brown	June 20
2	S. F.	1913		
3				
4				
5	Holistic			
6	Victoria	June 1		
7				
8	Quincy	Aug 1	Carson	
9				
10	Quincy	Aug 1	Carson	
11				23
12	Montreal	June 9	John J. Brown	
13				
14				
15	Quincy	Aug 1	Carson	24
16				
17	"	Aug 1	Carson	
18	St. John	July 1	John J. Brown	
19	Montreal	Sept 1		May 29
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Portland, Me.	Feb. 1914	Morgan	" "
27	Boston	Jan. 1914	Saxton	" "
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

36 488

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien enemy.	Whether a spy.	Whether a political refugee.	Whether a deserter.	Whether a fugitive.	Whether a criminal.						Whether a person of bad character.	Whether a person of immoral character.	Whether a person of suspicious character.	Whether a person of other objectionable character.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
2	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	fair brn. blue	none	England	Portsmouth		
3	No	father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	-	fair brn. blue	none	Canada	Moncton		
4	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	-	fair brn. blue	none	"	"		
5	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	med. brn. grey	crumpled	England	Chatham		
6	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5 1/2	med. brn. blue	none	Scotland	Port Charlotte		
7	No	mother	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	-	med. brn. blue	none	Canada	Victoria		
8	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	med. brn. blue	150 lbs	Canada	Moncton		
9	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	med. brn. blue	none	Canada	Moncton		
10	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	med. brn. blue	137 lbs	Scotland	Glasgow		
11	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	med. brn. blue	deformed nose	Canada	Victoria		
12	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	med. brn. grey	right index finger	Canada	Moncton		
13	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	fair brn. blue	none	Canada	Moncton		
14	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	med. brn. blue	none	U.S.	Moncton		
15	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	med. brn. blue	150 lbs	England	Leamington		
16	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	med. brn. grey	150 lbs	"	Handsworth		
17	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	med. brn. blue	150 lbs	Scotland	Edinburgh		
18	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	med. brn. blue	none	Canada	Moncton		
19	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	med. brn. blue	150 lbs	"	Belfast		
20	No	father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	-	fair brn. blue	none	Canada	Moncton		
21	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	-	fair brn. blue	none	"	"		
22	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	-	fair brn. blue	none	"	"		
23	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	med. brn. grey	none	England	Leamington		
24	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 1	fair brn. blue	none	England	Leamington		
25	No	mother	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	-	med. brn. blue	none	"	St. Mary's		
26	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	med. brn. blue	150 lbs	Canada	Moncton		
27	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	med. brn. blue	none	"	"		
28	No	father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	-	med. brn. blue	none	Canada	Moncton		

822 Emma L. Lawrence
848 Alfred H. Gray
880 J. M. Blair
888 Arthur J. Kahl

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	53	Reid	James	40	M	Doctor	Yes English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Calif	Coronado
2			Gladys	30	F	none	Yes		English			"	"
3			Helen	4	F	none	—	Scotch				"	"
4			Pamela	2	F	none	—	"	"			"	"
5		Harrison	John	20	M	Student	Yes English	"	English	Canada	Victoria	Wash	Seattle
6		Corrigan	John	30	M	Student	Yes			Canada	Victoria	"	"
7			Edward	3	M	none	—					"	"
8		Reid	John	17	M	Student	Yes English					"	"
9			John	24	M	Student	Yes					"	"
10			John	19	M	Student	Yes					"	"
11		Frost	Robert	41	M	Butcher	Yes					"	"
12		Halliday	Henry	15	M	Student	Yes					"	"
13		Reid	John	23	M	Student	Yes					"	"
14		Reid	John	24	M	Student	Yes					"	"
15		Reid	John	23	M	Student	Yes					"	"
16		Reid	John	21	M	Student	Yes					"	"
17		Reid	John	25	M	Student	Yes					"	"
18		Reid	John	31	M	Student	Yes					"	"
19		Reid	John	30	M	Student	Yes					"	"
20		Reid	Robert	5	M	Student	Yes					"	"
21		Reid	William	3	M	Student	Yes					"	"
22		Reid	Margaret	2	F	Student	Yes					"	"
23		Reid	John	68	M	Student	Yes					"	"
24		Reid	John	38	M	Student	Yes					"	"
25		Reid	John	2	M	Student	Yes					"	"
26		Reid	John	31	M	Student	Yes					"	"
27		Reid	John	27	M	Student	Yes					"	"
28		Reid	John	6	M	Student	Yes					"	"

INDEXED

14

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Others

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5	Quebec	July 11/10	Corsecan	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Quebec	July 11/10	Corsecan	
12				
13	Quebec	July 11/10	Corsecan	
14	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	
17				
18				
19				
20	Quebec	July 11/10	Corsecan	
21				
22	Quebec	July 11/10	Corsecan	
23				
24	Quebec	July 11/10	Corsecan	
25	Quebec	July 11/10	Corsecan	
26				
27	Quebec	July 11/10	Corsecan	
28				
29				
30	Montreal	July 11/10	Corsecan	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

36 488

ELL Edward L. Lawrence
JMS Albert H. Gray
JPB [Signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 23

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	571	Edwin	Edwin	30	M	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		Wash. Redwood
2	572	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
3	573	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
4	574	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
5	575	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
6	576	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
7	577	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
8	578	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
9	579	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
10	580	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
11	581	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
12	582	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
13	583	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
14	584	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
15	585	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
16	586	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
17	587	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
18	588	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
19	589	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
20	590	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
21	591	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
22	592	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
23	593	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
24	594	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
25	595	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
26	596	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
27	597	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
28	598	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
29	599	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"
30	600	Edith	Edith	12	F	none	English	Irish	Canada	no rel		"

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by...

* Gladys A. Sherington - Age 3 - 21 BC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				June 3
2				
3				
4				
5	112	11/2	Magistic	
6			11/2	
7				
8	112	11/2	Magistic	
9	Boston			
10	11/2			
11				
12				11/2
13				
14	11/2			
15				
16	11/2			
17	11/2			
18	11/2			
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	11/2			
28				
29				
30	11/2			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

36 488

(OVER)

John B. Ford -
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 72

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Walden	John	35	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	no rel	Calif. Dixon
2		Walden	John A	8	M	none	—	Child	—					no rel	" "
3		Walden	John	7	M	none	—	—	—					no rel	" "
4		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—					no rel	" "
5		Walden	John	4	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Strawberry	Bro. Henry Walden 1845	Fla.	Tampa
6		Walden	Edith	35	F	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
7		Walden	John	21	M	Student	Yes	—	Yes	"	"	Sudbury, Ont.	Bro. Henry Walden 1845	Calif.	Los Angeles
8		Walden	John	20	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
9		Walden	John	18	M	Journalist	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
10		Walden	John	17	M	Student	Yes	—	Yes	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
11		Walden	John	16	M	Student	Yes	—	Yes	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
12		Walden	John	15	M	Student	Yes	—	Yes	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
13		Walden	John	14	M	Student	Yes	—	Yes	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
14		Walden	Elizabeth	40	F	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
15		Walden	John	11	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
16		Walden	John	10	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
17		Walden	John	9	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
18		Walden	John	8	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
19		Walden	John	7	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
20		Walden	John	5	M	none	Yes	—	Yes	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
21		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
22		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
23		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
24		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
25		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
26		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
27		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
28		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
29		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
30		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
31		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
32		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
33		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
34		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
35		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
36		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
37		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
38		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
39		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
40		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
41		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
42		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
43		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
44		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
45		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
46		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
47		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
48		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
49		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
50		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
51		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
52		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
53		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
54		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
55		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
56		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
57		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
58		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
59		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
60		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
61		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
62		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
63		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
64		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
65		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
66		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
67		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
68		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
69		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
70		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
71		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
72		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
73		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
74		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
75		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
76		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
77		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
78		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
79		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
80		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
81		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
82		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
83		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
84		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
85		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
86		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
87		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
88		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
89		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
90		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
91		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
92		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
93		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
94		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
95		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
96		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
97		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
98		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
99		Walden	John	4	M	none	—	—	—	"	"		Bro. Henry Walden 1845	"	"
100		Walden>													

INDEXED

No. 1 to 100 of 2nd

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Wesley H. Walden - Age 15 - N. S. C.
Arthur L. Walden - Age 4 - N. S. C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	185		June 5
2	Montreal	186		
3	Quebec	187		
4				
5				
6				
7	N.Y.	June 1875	Quebec	
8				
9	Quebec	188		
10				
11				
12	Quebec	189		Oct
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Quebec	190		
19				
20				
21	Quebec	191		
22	Montreal	192		
23	N.Y.	193		
24				
25	Quebec	194		
26	Quebec	195		
27				13
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24, 1919

CLASS E

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Reason for last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.						Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Country.	City or town.
No	self	Alaine 6-6-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	husb	Alaine 6-9-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	med. brn	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	husb	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med. brn	blue	none	England	London
No	self	Alaine 6-7-19		No	Remain	No	No</													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

56488

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	IN TRANSIT	Larson	John	31	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	London	Mother, Mrs. J. J. Larson	Wash	Seattle
2	IN TRANSIT	"	Eugene	24	M	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	Brother, J. J. Larson	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Anderson	John	30	M	Married	Domestic	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	Brother, J. J. Larson	England	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Larson	John	50	M	Married	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	Brother, J. J. Larson	Wash	Burlington
5	IN TRANSIT	"	Margaret	13	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	"	John	5	M	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Larson	John	20	M	Single	Book	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Larson	John	20	M	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Larson	John	31	M	Married	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	"	Naomi	30	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	"	Naomi	30	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
23	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
26	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	"	Augusta C.	41	F	Single	"	Yes	English	"	English	"	"	no rec	"	"

* Georgia Heaton - Age 18 - U. S. C.
Margie - Age 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				
2				
3				
4	London			
5	New York			
6				
7				
8				
9	London			
10				
11	London			
12				
13	London			
14				
15				
16	London			
17	London			
18				
19				
20	London			
21				
22	London			
23				
24	London			
25				
26				
27	London			
28	London			
29	London			
30	London			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

36 488

[illegible]

KVD Roy J. Korne
 & RV J. Kail
 and Albert H. Gray
 JCB
 & B Frank B. Frost

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 20

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	CP	Seraphin	Joseph	40	M	none	Yes	English	French	Canada	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
2	CP	"	Francis	4	M	none	—	Child	"	"	"	"	"	
3	CP	"	Mary	38	F	none	—	Child	"	"	"	"	"	
4	25358	Lye	Edward	37	M	none	Yes	English	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Mass	Minneapolis	
5	25358	"	Mary	38	F	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	
6	CP	"	Margaret	4	F	none	—	Child	"	"	"	"	"	
7	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
8	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
9	25358	"	Mary	38	F	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
10	25358	"	Mary	38	F	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
11	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
12	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
13	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
14	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
15	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
16	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
17	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
18	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
19	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
20	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
21	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
22	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
23	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
24	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
25	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
26	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
27	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
28	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
29	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	
30	CP	"	John	58	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	Quebec	Mass	Seattle	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of ticket.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a domestic worker.							
1	No	Blaine 11-11-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Blaine 11-11-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Blaine 11-11-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
2	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
3	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
4	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
5	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
6	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
7	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
8	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
9	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
10	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
11	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
12	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
13	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
14	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
15	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
16	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
17	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
18	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
19	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
20	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
21	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
22	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
23	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
24	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
25	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
26	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
27	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
28	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
29	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
30	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
31	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
32	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
33	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-18 Ex. 111 # 359	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		

John J. Burdick
Inspector in Charge

agk Arthur J. Stahl
Rgn Roy J. Forend
BRU J. H. Mack
AND Afford H. Gm

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 119

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	23	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
2	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	25	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
3	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	27	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
4	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	29	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
5	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	31	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
6	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	33	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
7	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	35	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
8	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	37	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
9	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	39	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
10	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	41	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
11	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	43	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
12	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	45	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
13	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	47	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
14	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	49	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
15	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	51	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
16	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	53	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
17	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	55	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
18	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	57	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
19	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	59	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
20	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	61	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
21	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	63	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
22	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	65	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
23	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	67	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
24	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	69	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
25	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	71	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
26	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	73	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
27	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	75	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
28	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	77	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
29	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	79	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			
30	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	John	81	Single	English	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	Calif	L.A.			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3	Quincy	1903	...	
4				
5				
6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
8				
9				
10				
11	...	...	...
12				
13				
14	...	...	...
15	...	...	...
16	...	...	...
17				
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	...
20	...	...	...
21				
22				
23				
24	...	...	...
25				
26				
27	...	...	...
28	...	...	...
29	...	...	...
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF 24, 1918

CLASS E

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	self	Blaine 10-22-18 Ex 21 N # 357	Sister - Rose	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
2	No	self	Blaine 10-19-18 Ex 21 N # 355	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
3	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
4	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
5	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
6	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
7	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
8	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
9	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
10	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
11	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
12	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
13	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
14	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
15	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
16	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
17	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
18	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
19	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
20	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
21	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
22	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
23	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
24	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
25	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
26	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
27	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
28	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
29	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				
30	No	self	Seattle 10-23-18 Ex 21 N # 359	Sister - Susan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med. blue	15 in	Canada	Edmonton				

John H. H. H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicated where permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	18220	Elbert	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
2	18221	Helen	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
3	18222	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
4	18223	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
5	18224	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
6	18225	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
7	18226	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
8	18227	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
9	18228	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
10	18229	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
11	18230	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
12	18231	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
13	18232	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
14	18233	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
15	18234	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
16	18235	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
17	18236	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
18	18237	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
19	18238	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
20	18239	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
21	18240	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
22	18241	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
23	18242	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
24	18243	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
25	18244	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
26	18245	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
27	18246	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
28	18247	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
29	18248	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	
30	18249	John	John	38	M	Harvest	English	Canada	German	Canada	London, B.C.	Portland	

INDEXED

18220-18249

INDEXED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept 10	...	...
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Montreal	...	...	...
9				
10	Montreal	...	...	...
11	Montreal	...	...	...
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16				
17				
18	Montreal	...	...	...
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Quebec	Sept 13	...	...
30	Montreal	Aug 21	...	...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1910, 191

CLASS E

36488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country. City or town.
						Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							
1	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
2	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
3	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
4	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
5	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
6	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
7	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
8	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
9	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
10	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
11	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
12	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
13	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
14	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
15	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
16	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
17	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
18	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
19	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
20	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
21	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
22	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
23	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
24	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
25	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
26	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
27	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
28	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
29	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw
30	No	self	12	1904	Seattle via Victoria	10-21-18	Ex. 2N # 357	2544 C St - San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Redd	blue	160 lbs	Russia	Warsaw

888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D. ...
...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Extended (return permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CP	Thorman	Anna	35	F	S	farmer	No	Swedish	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	Alta - Anna Thorman	Wash	Seattle
2	CP	Holman	Thomas	30	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	Wife - Mary	Wash	Seattle
3	CP	Holman	Thomas	31	F	M	none	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	Alma - Thorman	Calif	San Diego
4	Under 16	Holman	Thomas	—	S	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—	—
5	Under 16	Holman	Thomas	—	S	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—	—
6	CP	Holman	Thomas	33	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Thomas	Wash	Seattle
7	CP	Holman	Thomas	34	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Patrick	Wash	Seattle
8	CP	Holman	Thomas	35	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Patrick	Wash	Seattle
9	CP	Holman	Thomas	36	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Patrick	Wash	Seattle
10	CP	Holman	Thomas	37	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Patrick	Wash	Seattle
11	CP	Holman	Thomas	38	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Patrick	Wash	Seattle
12	Under 16	Holman	Thomas	—	S	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—	—
13	Under 16	Holman	Thomas	—	S	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—	—
14	Under 16	Holman	Thomas	—	S	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—	—
15	Under 16	Holman	Thomas	—	S	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—	—
16	Under 16	Holman	Thomas	—	S	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—	—
17	Under 16	Holman	Thomas	—	S	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—	—
18	CP	Holman	Thomas	39	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Patrick	Wash	Seattle
19	CP	Holman	Thomas	40	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Patrick	Wash	Seattle
20	Under 16	Holman	Thomas	—	S	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—	—
21	Under 16	Holman	Thomas	—	S	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—	—
22	Under 16	Holman	Thomas	—	S	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—	—
23	CP	Holman	Thomas	41	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Patrick	Wash	Seattle
24	CP	Holman	Thomas	42	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Patrick	Wash	Seattle
25	CP	Holman	Thomas	43	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Patrick	Wash	Seattle
26	Under 16	Holman	Thomas	—	S	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—	—
27	Under 16	Holman	Thomas	—	S	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—	—
28	CP	Holman	Thomas	44	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Patrick	Wash	Seattle
29	CP	Holman	Thomas	45	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Patrick	Wash	Seattle
30	CP	Holman	Thomas	46	M	S	farmer	No	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quinn, Alta.	father - Patrick	Wash	Seattle

INDEXED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of ...	...	...	...
2				
3	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...
20				
21	...	...	...	...
22				
23				
24				
25	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

CLASS E

36 488

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Western Sea			
17	" "			
18				
19				
20				
21	Public Sea			
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

File 418/2050
Ent Sea.
10/1/18
"Dr Victoria"

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

36 488

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

36488

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		McGowan	James	37	M	none	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	father, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
2		McGowan	James	33	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	sister, Mrs. Bernette McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
3		McGowan	James	31	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	no rec.	"	"
4		McGowan	James	29	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	no rec.	"	"
5		McGowan	James	27	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	no rec.	"	"
6		McGowan	James	25	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	father, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
7		McGowan	James	23	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	father in law, as above	"	"
8		McGowan	James	21	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
9		McGowan	James	19	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
10		McGowan	James	17	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
11		McGowan	James	15	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
12		McGowan	James	13	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
13		McGowan	James	11	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
14		McGowan	James	9	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
15		McGowan	James	7	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
16		McGowan	James	5	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
17		McGowan	James	3	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
18		McGowan	James	1	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
19		McGowan	James	0	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
20		McGowan	James	0	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
21		McGowan	James	35	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
22		McGowan	James	33	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
23		McGowan	James	31	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
24		McGowan	James	29	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
25		McGowan	James	27	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
26		McGowan	James	25	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
27		McGowan	James	23	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
28		McGowan	James	21	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
29		McGowan	James	19	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"
30		McGowan	James	17	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	brother, James E. McGowan, 2101 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	SE	10/10/1911		
2				
3				
4	Porto	10/10/1911		
5				
6				
7	SE	10/10/1911		
8				
9				
10				
11	SE	10/10/1911		
12	SE	10/10/1911		
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	SE	10/10/1911		
21	SE	10/10/1911		
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	SE	10/10/1911		
29	SE	10/10/1911		
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	State of last departure from U.S.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Scotland	Shawburgh
2	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Austria	Melbourne
3	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
4	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Scotland	Shawburgh
5	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
6	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
7	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
8	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
9	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
10	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
11	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
12	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
13	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
14	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
15	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
16	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
17	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
18	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
19	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
20	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
21	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
22	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
23	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
24	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
25	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
26	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
27	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
28	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
29	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's
30	No	Blaine	1906-18 Ex. N. # 357	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	med. brn. hair	brn.	Canada	St. John's

John H. Smith
Inspector in Charge

Albert H. Gray
J. H. Smith
J. H. Smith
J. H. Smith
J. H. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 111

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF VANCOUVER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT			45	M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
2	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
3	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
4	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
5	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
6	IMMIGRANT	Champion	James	5	M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
7	IMMIGRANT			58	M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
8	IMMIGRANT			19	F	Stitcher	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
9	IMMIGRANT				F	Stitcher	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
10	IMMIGRANT			33	M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
11	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
12	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
13	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
14	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
15	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
16	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
17	IMMIGRANT	Smith	James	25	M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
18	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
19	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
20	IMMIGRANT			31	M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
21	IMMIGRANT			31	M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
22	IMMIGRANT			55	M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
23	IMMIGRANT	Roberts	James	33	M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
24	IMMIGRANT			34	M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
25	IMMIGRANT			6	M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
26	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
27	IMMIGRANT				M	none	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
28	IMMIGRANT			5	M	farmer	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
29	IMMIGRANT			30	M	Stitcher	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego
30	IMMIGRANT	Phillips	James	23	M	Student	English		Canada	English	Canada		Father - Fred W. D. Jermont Highway - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. San Diego

RECEIVED

NO. 1 to 30 by 207

RECEIVED
No. 1 to 20 by 207

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Arthur J. East - Age 10 - N.S.C.
Frank J. East - Age 9 - N.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	909	Cassandra	May 3
2	Montreal	1902	expiracion	
3				
4				
5	St John	909	John Antonio	Sept 11
6	"	"	"	May 31
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Montreal			
16				
17	Montreal			
18				
19				
20	Montreal			Oct
21	Montreal			
22				
23	Montreal	909	Montreal	
24	Montreal			
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	St John	905	Yon R	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					Is he or she a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps?	Is he or she a member of the United States Coast Guard?	Is he or she a member of the United States Customs Service?	Is he or she a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service?	Is he or she a member of the United States Forest Service?	Is he or she a member of the United States Geological Survey?	Is he or she a member of the United States Indian Service?	Is he or she a member of the United States Land Office?	Is he or she a member of the United States Marine Corps?	Is he or she a member of the United States Navy?								Is he or she a member of the United States Army?
1	No	self	Blaine 5-1-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no address	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	med	blue	48 lbs.	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	No	self	Do	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	med	blue	none	"	Edinburgh	
3	No	self	Do	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	
4	No	self	Seattle 5-15-19 Via Victoria Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	blue	none	"	Kingston, Alta.	
5	No	self	Seattle 5-15-19 Via Victoria Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	med	blue	15 lbs.	England	Hon.	
6	No	self	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	med	blue	none	"	Kent	
7	No	self	Do	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	blue	none	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	
8	No	self	Seattle 5-15-19 Via Victoria Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	med	blue	15 lbs.	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle, Wash.	
9	No	self	Do	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	blue	none	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle, Wash.	
10	No	self	Do	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	blue	none	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle, Wash.	
11	No	self	Blaine 6-1-19 Ex. 9 N. # 359	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	med	blue	11 lbs.	Canada	Essex, Ont.	
12	No	self	Do	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	med	blue	11 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
13	No	self	Seattle 5-31-19 Via Vancouver Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	blue	none	"	London, Ont.	
14	No	self	Seattle 5-31-19 Via Vancouver Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	med	blue	none	"	Minneapolis	
15	No	self	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	med	blue	none	England	Liverpool	
16	No	self	Blaine 6-9-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	blue	none	"	London, Ont.	
17	No	self	Blaine 6-5-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	blue	13 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
18	No	self	Blaine 6-3-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	med	blue	15 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
19	No	self	Blaine 6-3-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	blue	15 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
20	No	self	Blaine 6-3-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	blue	15 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
21	No	self	Blaine 6-3-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	blue	15 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
22	No	self	Blaine 6-3-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	blue	15 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
23	No	self	Blaine 6-3-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	blue	15 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
24	No	self	Blaine 6-3-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	blue	15 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
25	No	self	Blaine 6-3-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	blue	15 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
26	No	self	Blaine 6-3-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	blue	15 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
27	No	self	Blaine 6-3-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	blue	15 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
28	No	self	Blaine 6-3-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	blue	15 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
29	No	self	Blaine 6-3-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	blue	15 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	
30	No	self	Blaine 6-3-19 Ex. 9 N. # 355	no add	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	blue	15 lbs.	"	London, Ont.	

John P. ...
Inspector in Charge

Edg ...
Arthur ...
J.R. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 13
56488

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	57	IMMIGRANT	Patterson	33	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	Canada	Reverie, Ont.	no rel.	Calif	Pasadena
2	57	IMMIGRANT	Elizabeth	36	F	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
3	57	IMMIGRANT	Williamina	7	F	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
4	57	IMMIGRANT	Grace	2	F	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
5	57	IMMIGRANT	Edward	31	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
6	57	IMMIGRANT	Matilda	30	F	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
7	57	IMMIGRANT	Charles	3	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
8	57	IMMIGRANT	Myrtle	9	F	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
9	57	IMMIGRANT	Joseph	11	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
10	57	IMMIGRANT	Frederick	64	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
11	57	IMMIGRANT	Edna	47	F	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
12	57	IMMIGRANT	Margaret	33	F	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
13	57	IMMIGRANT	John	70	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
14	57	IMMIGRANT	John	13	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
15	57	IMMIGRANT	John	20	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
16	57	IMMIGRANT	John	35	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
17	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
18	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
19	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
20	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
21	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
22	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
23	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
24	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
25	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
26	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
27	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
28	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
29	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
30	57	IMMIGRANT	John	38	M	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"

INDEXED
No. L 1032 by 62M7

INDEXED
No. L. 1030 by 427

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 May 27
2 Mar 15
3 June 15
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100.00 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.							
1	No	self	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	No	self	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	No	husb	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	No	father	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	No	Do	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	No	Do	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	No	self	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	No	mother	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	No	self	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	No	self	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	No	mother	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	No	self	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	No	mother	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	No	Do	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	No	Do	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	No	husb	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	No	father	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	No	Do	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	No	self	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	No	father	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	No	Do	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	No	self	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	No	father	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	No	Do	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	No	self	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	No	husb	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	No	self	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	No	father	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	No	Do	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	No	self	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
31	No	husb	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
32	No	father	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
33	No	Do	5	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

YCB
ELL. Emma L. Lawrence
ANG. Arthur H. Jones
AGK. Arthur H. Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John H. Jones
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
✓ 1	C.P.	Bodde	George	35	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
2	C.P.	Leinhardt	George	38	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
3	C.P.	"	Maude	37	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
4	Under 10	"	George E.	12	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
5	Under 10	"	Maude E.	10	F	none	—	—	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
6	Under 10	"	Violet S.	8	F	none	—	—	"	"	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
7	18765	MacKenzie	Auguste	40	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
8	Under 10	"	Clive	5	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
9	Under 10	"	Clive	4	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
10	Under 10	"	Clive	3	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
11	Under 10	"	Clive	2	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
12	Under 10	"	Clive	1	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
13	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
14	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
15	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
16	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
17	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
18	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
19	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
20	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
21	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
22	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
23	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
24	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
25	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
26	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
27	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
28	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
29	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau
30	Under 10	"	Clive	0	M	none	—	Child	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley, Sask.	Alaska	Juneau

INDEXED
No. 1. 1030. by E. J. M. J.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal 22 June 1919
2 " 23 June 1919
3 Quebec 27 June 1919
4
5
6 Montreal 28 June 1919
7 Quebec 29 June 1919
8 Montreal 30 June 1919
9 Montreal 1 July 1919
10
11
12
13
14 Montreal 1 July 1919
15 " 2 July 1919
16 " 3 July 1919
17
18
19 Montreal 4 July 1919
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 " 28

Michael Banks
No. 2 file
shave entry at
2/23/19
via
CAG Boat

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

36 488

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all former law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GCB
 GCB
 ANG. Edward L. Lawrence
 GRV. Albert H. Joy
 J R'ail

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town
1	C.P.	Compagnon	Joe	35	M	Agent	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Wash. Seattle		
2	C.P.	Compagnon	John	25	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
3	C.P.	Compagnon	John	55	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Florida St. Augustine		
4	C.P.	Compagnon	Suzanne	50	F	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
5	C.P.	Compagnon	John	50	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Texas Wichita Falls		
6	C.P.	Compagnon	John	38	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Oreg. Portland		
7	C.P.	Compagnon	John	23	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Wash. Seattle		
8	C.P.	Compagnon	John	55	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Oreg. Dallas		
9	C.P.	Compagnon	John	43	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Wash. Bellingham		
10	C.P.	Compagnon	John	15	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Seattle		
11	C.P.	Compagnon	John	25	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
12	C.P.	Compagnon	John	39	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
13	C.P.	Compagnon	John	44	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
14	C.P.	Compagnon	John	31	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
15	C.P.	Compagnon	John	24	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
16	C.P.	Compagnon	John	4	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
17	C.P.	Compagnon	John	3	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
18	C.P.	Compagnon	John	1	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
19	C.P.	Compagnon	John	35	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Wash. Minneapolis		
20	C.P.	Compagnon	John	30	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
21	C.P.	Compagnon	John	29	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Wash. Bellingham		
22	C.P.	Compagnon	John	25	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
23	C.P.	Compagnon	John	4	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Oreg. Klamath Falls		
24	C.P.	Compagnon	John	9	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
25	C.P.	Compagnon	John	6	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
26	C.P.	Compagnon	John	0	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
27	C.P.	Compagnon	John	23	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Wash. Seattle		
28	C.P.	Compagnon	John	3	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		
29	C.P.	Compagnon	John	19	M	Industrious	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	"		

INDEXED

No. to

Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	Italian	20	Yes			
2	Italian					
3						
4						
5	Italian					
6	"					
7	Italian					
8	Italian					
9	Italian					
10	English		DEPORTED			
11	Chinese		DEPORTED			
12	German		DEPORTED			
13	"		DEPORTED			
14	Italian		DEPORTED			
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or is in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 191

36 488

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any company, firm, society, association, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
2	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
3	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
4	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
5	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
6	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
7	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
8	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
9	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
10	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
11	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
12	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
13	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
14	self	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	500 No	Yes	Blaine 6-24-19 Ex N. # 355	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. brn. blue	150 lbs	150 lbs	Norway	Oslo	June 18	United States	June 18		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Edmund L. Lawrence
J. R. R. R.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 36488

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hand	Hand	37	M	None		Norwegian-American, 54012 - "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
2	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540365, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
3	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
4	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
5	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
6	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
7	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
8	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
9	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
10	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
11	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
12	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
13	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
14	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
15	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
16	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
17	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
18	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
19	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
20	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
21	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
22	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
23	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
24	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
25	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
26	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
27	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
28	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
29	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.
30	Borg	Borg	37	M	None		French, 540370, "Bergensgaard" Vancouver, B.C. June 18						Ent N.Y.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of sovereign individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	English	No	Yes	No	2			
2	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	"			
4	English	"	"	"	"			
5	Spanish	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Child	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"			
10	English	"	"	"	"			
11	Spanish	"	"	"	"			
12	Russian	"	"	"	"			
13	English	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Italian	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"			
20	English	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"			
24	German	"	"	"	"			
25	English	"	"	"	"			
26	German	"	"	"	"			
27	English	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Swedish	"	"	"	"			
30	English	"	"	"	"			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

36488

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 8"	dk brn	Denmark						
2	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 8"	dk brn	Norway						
3	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 8"	dk brn	Russia						
4	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 3"	dk brn	Spain						
5	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 3"	dk brn	Spain						
6	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 3"	dk brn	Spain						
7	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	dk brn	Spain						
8	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	dk brn	Spain						
9	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 6"	dk brn	Spain						
10	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 8"	dk brn	Canada						
11	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 8"	dk brn	Canada						
12	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 5"	dk brn	Russia						
13	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 8"	dk brn	Russia						
14	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 5"	dk brn	Russia						
15	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 7"	dk brn	Russia						
16	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 0"	dk brn	Russia						
17	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 0"	dk brn	Russia						
18	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 0"	dk brn	Russia						
19	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 0"	dk brn	Russia						
20	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 0"	dk brn	Russia						
21	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 0"	dk brn	Russia						
22	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 0"	dk brn	Russia						
23	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 5"	dk brn	Russia						
24	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 9"	dk brn	Russia						
25	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 0"	dk brn	Russia						
26	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 2"	dk brn	Russia						
27	self	No		No	No	No	No	6' 0"	dk brn	Russia						
28	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 0"	dk brn	Russia						
29	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 9"	dk brn	Russia						
30	self	No		No	No	No	No	5' 9"	dk brn	Russia						

James L. Lawrence
Allentown
Frank B. Jones
J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

36488

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Case	Reynold and others	33	M	none			Denmark		Canada		husb - Christ		Denmark	
2	Wider		71	M	Wid. seaman			Norway							
3	Berg		37	M				Russia				no rel			
4	Wider		28	M	S. farm labor			Norway				Bro - Math			
5	Wider		43	M				Spain				no rel			
6	Wider		39	M								no rel			
7	Wider		17	M	S. laborer							no rel			
8	Wider		10	F	S. none							no rel			
9	Wider		30	M	S. farmer							no rel			
10	Wider		24	M	S. domestic							no rel			
11	Wider		31	M	S. domestic							no rel			
12	Wider		29	M	S. domestic							no rel			
13	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
14	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
15	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
16	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
17	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
18	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
19	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
20	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
21	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
22	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
23	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
24	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
25	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
26	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
27	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
28	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
29	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			
30	Wider		38	M	S. laborer							no rel			

INDEXED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	remain	No	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Child	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	
6	English	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	
8	English	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	English	"	visit	No	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	English	"	visit	No	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS ORE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

Class D

36488

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No	self	100	Seattle via Victoria 10-20-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	med. brn. hie	Canada Victoria B.C.	Victoria B.C.	Oct 4						
2	No	self	100	Seattle 10-20-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	med. brn. hie	Canada Victoria B.C.	Victoria B.C.							
3	No	self	100	Seattle via Vancouver 10-20-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	med. brn. hie	Canada Victoria B.C.	Victoria B.C.							
4	No	self	100	Blaine 10-8-18 Ex S.S. # 359	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	med. brn. hie	Spain San Regino	San Regino	9-5						
5	No	self	100	Blaine 10-8-18 Ex S.S. # 359	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	med. brn. hie	Sweden Sundsvall	Sundsvall	10-2						
6	No	self	100	Seattle via Vancouver 10-8-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	5'5"	med. brn. hie	England London	London	10-3						
7	No	self	100	Seattle via Victoria 10-9-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Adelaide	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	med. brn. hie	Italy Rome	Rome	10-4						
8	No	self	100	Seattle via Vancouver 10-8-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	med. brn. hie	Scotland Dumfries	Dumfries	10-5						
9	No	self	100	Seattle via Vancouver 10-8-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	med. brn. hie	Norway Stavanger	Stavanger	10-6						
10	No	self	100	Seattle via Vancouver 10-15-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	med. brn. hie	Norway Stavanger	Stavanger	10-7						
11	No	self	100	Seattle via Vancouver 10-15-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	med. brn. hie	Norway Stavanger	Stavanger	10-8						
12	No	self	100	Blaine 10-19-18 Ex S.S. # 355	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	med. brn. hie	Switzerland Geneva	Geneva	10-9						
13	No	self	100	Blaine 10-19-18 Ex S.S. # 355	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	med. brn. hie	Switzerland Geneva	Geneva	10-10						
14	No	self	100	Blaine 10-22-18 Ex S.S. # 359	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	med. brn. hie	Italy Rome	Rome	10-11						
15	No	self	100	Blaine 10-22-18 Ex S.S. # 359	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	med. brn. hie	Italy Rome	Rome	10-12						
16	No	self	100	Seattle via Vancouver 10-23-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	med. brn. hie	Italy Rome	Rome	10-13						
17	No	self	100	Blaine 10-18-19 Ex S.S. # 355	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	med. brn. hie	Norway Trondheim	Trondheim	10-14						
18	No	self	100	Seattle via Vancouver 10-20-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	med. brn. hie	Sweden Gothenburg	Gothenburg	10-15						
19	No	self	100	Blaine 10-31-18 Ex S.S. # 359	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	med. brn. hie	Italy Rome	Rome	10-16						
20	No	self	100	Blaine 10-31-18 Ex S.S. # 359	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	med. brn. hie	Italy Rome	Rome	10-17						
21	No	self	100	San Francisco via Victoria 10-15-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	5'2"	med. brn. hie	Italy Rome	Rome	10-18						
22	No	self	100	San Francisco via Victoria 10-15-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	5'2"	med. brn. hie	Italy Rome	Rome	10-19						
23	No	self	100	Blaine 10-31-18 Ex S.S. # 359	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	med. brn. hie	Italy Rome	Rome	10-20						
24	No	self	100	Blaine 10-31-18 Ex S.S. # 359	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	med. brn. hie	Italy Rome	Rome	10-21						
25	No	self	100	Seattle via Vancouver 10-7-18 Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	med. brn. hie	Norway Trondheim	Trondheim	10-22						
26	No	self	100	Blaine 10-31-18 Ex S.S. # 359	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	med. brn. hie	Italy Rome	Rome	10-23						
27	No	self	100	Blaine 10-31-18 Ex S.S. # 359	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	med. brn. hie	Sweden Kalmarsund	Kalmarsund	10-24						
28	No	self	100	Blaine 10-31-18 Ex S.S. # 359	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	med. brn. hie	Norway Trondheim	Trondheim	10-25						
29	No	self	100	Blaine 10-31-18 Ex S.S. # 359	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	med. brn. hie	Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow	10-26						
30	No	self	100	Blaine 10-31-18 Ex S.S. # 359	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	med. brn. hie	Italy Rome	Rome	10-27						

J.H. Kene
J.H. Kene

J.H. Kene
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1
36488

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
1	Ver. B.C.C. 4/4/41- 407/794					Ver. Naty 9-13-29		Ver. A.C.C. 7/1/43 #407/794	WA for Naty Seattle 5-3-56			
2	Ver. B.C.C. 8/21/41- 407/738					Ver. B.C.C. 6/15/41- 407/738		I-407 10A 2022567	10-16-54			Seattle
3	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
4	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
5	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
6	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
7	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
8	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
9	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
10	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
11	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
12	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
13	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
14	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
15	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
16	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
17	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
18	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
19	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
20	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
21	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
22	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
23	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
24	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
25	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
26	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
27	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
28	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
29	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
30	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
31	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
32	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
33	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
34	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
35	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
36	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
37	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
38	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
39	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
40	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
41	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
42	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
43	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
44	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
45	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
46	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
47	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
48	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
49	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
50	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
51	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
52	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
53	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
54	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
55	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
56	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
57	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
58	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
59	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
60	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
61	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
62	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
63	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
64	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
65	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
66	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
67	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
68	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
69	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
70	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
71	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
72	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
73	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
74	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
75	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
76	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
77	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
78	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
79	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
80	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
81	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
82	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
83	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
84	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
85	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
86	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
87	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
88	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
89	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
90	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
91	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
92	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
93	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
94	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
95	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
96	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
97	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
98	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
99	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											
100	Ver. Naty 11/17/39- # 20-37556											

INDEXED

No. 1 to 36488

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

36488

(OVER)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	self	Seattle 5-26-19	via Vancouver ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.3	dk	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
2	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.4	med	brn	150 lbs	Sweden	Stockholm	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
3	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.5	med	brn	150 lbs	Sweden	Stockholm	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
4	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.0	med	brn	150 lbs	Sweden	Stockholm	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
5	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.10	med	brn	150 lbs	Sweden	Stockholm	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
6	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.11	med	brn	150 lbs	Sweden	Stockholm	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
7	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.3	dk	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
8	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.3	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
9	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.9	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
10	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.6	dk	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
11	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.9	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
12	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	6.0	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
13	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.11	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
14	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.3	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
15	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.6	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
16	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.11	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
17	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.6	dk	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
18	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.5	dk	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
19	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.5	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
20	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.7	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
21	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.8	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
22	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.5	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
23	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.5	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
24	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.8	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
25	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.3	dk	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
26	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.5	dk	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
27	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.5	dk	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
28	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.5	dk	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
29	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.5	dk	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			
30	self	Alaine 5-28-19	via Victoria ex L.P. Victoria	No	No	No	No	5.6	med	brn	150 lbs	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914			

J.P. Bair
Luna & Luma
J.P. Bair

Immigrant Inspector
J.P. Bair

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* *serenitatis* - Age 11 - 2180
 indent Age 12 - 2180

INDEXED
No. 1-30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by *Sum*

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who has been in or adventured the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	English	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	English				DEBARRED			
7	"				DEBARRED			
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

Class 92-

36488

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other than self, and if so, name of person, and address of agent, if any.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	self	80	Yes	1918	Cal	10-21-18	ex 18	Indianapolis	No	No	No	5'11"	med grey blue	155 lbs			Canada	Ontario				Oct 21
2	No	self	55	Yes	1918	Cal	10-21-18	ex 18	Indianapolis	No	No	No	5'6"	med grey blue	135 lbs			"	Ontario				"
3	No	self	45	Yes	1918	Cal	10-21-18	ex 18	Indianapolis	No	No	No	5'7"	med grey blue	150 lbs			Canada	Ontario				25
4	No	self	500	Yes	1918	Cal	10-21-18	ex 18	Indianapolis	No	No	No	5'10"	med grey blue	150 lbs			Canada	Ontario				June 13
5	No	self	50	Yes	1918	Cal	10-21-18	ex 18	Indianapolis	No	No	No	5'5"	med grey blue	135 lbs			Canada	Ontario				"
6	No	self	50	Yes	1918	Cal	10-21-18	ex 18	Indianapolis	No	No	No	5'6"	med grey blue	135 lbs			Canada	Ontario				"
7	No	self	100	Yes	1918	Cal	10-21-18	ex 18	Indianapolis	No	No	No	5'4"	med grey blue	135 lbs			Canada	Ontario				19
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. J. K. K.

Immigrant Inspector

Form 3-Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 36488 / 25

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
CP 109758	1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT	Edward	50	M.	8. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Belleville, Ont.	Brother - William	Calif	San Jose
CP 113453	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT	James	37	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	"	Port Hope, Sask.	Brother-in-law - James A. Wood	Calif	San Jose	
CP 102944	3	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT	John	33	M.	See Nat. 5-21-29	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Father - Angus	"	Seattle	
CP 219183	4	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT	Thomas	38	M.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	Spokane	
CP 219882	5	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT	John	34	M.	none	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	no rel	"	"	
DEBARRED	6	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT	Bruce	54	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	no rel	"	"	
DEBARRED	7	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT	John	33	M.	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Father - Thomas	"	Seattle	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	DEBARRED	No		
2	"		DEBARRED	No		
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	German					
7	English		DEBARRED			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

Class (C)

36488

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey by sea, land, or air, or by any other means, within one year of date of arrival.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	self	100	1919	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med. bro. bro.	190 lbs	England	Redhill	Suebec	1909	Manitoba	May 27
2	No	self	50	1918	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	med. grey. bro.	139 lbs	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1892	Syrian	Oct 7
3	No	self	75	1918	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/4	med. bro. bro.	"	"	Aberdeen	"	1911	Scot. an.	" 10
4	Yes	self	509	1918	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair. bro. blue	left hand	Russia	Katka	"	1910	"	" 19
5	Yes	self	240	1918	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair. bro. blue	35 lbs	"	Finnish	Vaifan	"	"	"
6	No	self	100	1918	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	bro. bro.	45 lbs	Russia	Katka	"	"	"	"
7	No	self	150	1918	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. bro. bro.	100 lbs	Germany	Stanger	"	1911	"	"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Edward L. Lawrence
J. R. Paul
Roy J. Trearone
Arthur H. Hall

John H. Paul
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 36488

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED	1	Royce	44	11	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	no rel	Wash	Bellingham		
1075201	2	Baird	60	11	M	none	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Powell River, B.C.	son, William	"	Spokane		
108747	3	Edgar	24	11	M	S. Eng. Eng.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Calif	Fairfield		
107547	4	Turnquist	42	11	M	S. Logger	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Southgate, B.C.	no rel	Wash	Seattle		
107893	5	Wick	50	11	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
108807	6	Wick	36	11	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
DEBARRED	7	Wick	31	11	M	S. Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	no rel	"	Marion		

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	English							
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 2, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

36488

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether after arrival in this country, or whether paid by any other person, time, money, or property, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes—</small> You No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be immoral, or to be engaged in the commission of any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No.	5208 Seattle via Vancouver	10-2-18 Ex. B. N. Victoria	No	10-17-18	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	med	brn	brn	England London	Halifax	Nov 1917	Miss	Oct 2
2	No.	525 Seattle	10-17-18	No	10-17-18	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	fair	brn	brn	Scotland Glasgow	"	April 1918	Hub	5
3	No.	525 Blaine	10-9-18	No	10-9-18	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	med	brn	brn	England Northampton	St John	Nov 1917	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	"
4	No.	525 Blaine	10-9-18	No	10-9-18	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	fair	brn	blue	England	Quebec	Nov 1917	Miss	7
5	No.	10499 Eastport	6-8-17 Ex. B. P. R.	No	6-8-17	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dk	brn	blue	Ireland Liverpool	Montreal	Oct 1917	Miss	"
6	No.	10498 Eastport	6-8-17 Ex. B. P. R.	No	6-8-17	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	med	brn	brn	Holland Rotterdam	"	June 1917	Miss	"
7	No.	649 Blaine	6-14-17 Ex. B. N. # 357	No	6-14-17	No	No	No	No	No	6 3	dk	brn	brn	Ireland	Belfast	Apr 1917	Miss	"
8	No.	649 Blaine	6-14-17 Ex. B. N. # 357	No	6-14-17	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	med	gray	gray	Ireland Belfast	Halifax	Apr 1917	Miss	"
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J. R. Mac
Arthur J. Stahl
J. P. B.
Ed. J. Stahl

John H. Burch
Immigrant Inspector

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.
36488/33PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
77735	Agley	SRK	91		M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Sister - Mrs. John Logan	Wash	Seattle
10872	Borie		36		M	S. Accountant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	"	Barrie, Ont.	Banking, Barrie, Ontario	Calif	Los Angeles
1029123	Chapman		26		M	S. Banker			England	English	Canada	Barrie, Ont.	father - George	Wash	Seattle
275208	Hoyle					Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Barrie, Ont.	Sister - Mollie Harvey	Calif	San Francisco
275105	"		23		F	"			"	"	"	Barrie, Ont.	Sister - same	"	"
C.P.M. TRANSIT.	"					"			"	"	"	Barrie, Ont.	Bro. Jacob	"	Exit N.Y.
147936	Edwards		24		M	Banker			Holland	Dutch	Java	Soerabaya	Uncle, Batavia	Holland	Exit N.Y.
C.P.M. TRANSIT.	"					"			"	"	"	Batavia	"	Holland	Exit N.Y.
147937	"					"			"	"	"	Batavia	"	Holland	Exit N.Y.
No H. Ind.	Bryce		41		M	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Unassured	"	England	

INDEXED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question!	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	English							
2								
3	Norwegian							
4								
5	English							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH OF JUN 24 1919

36488/29

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether once paid by the passenger or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the United States.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>For the purpose of admission of such persons, the United States is not bound to inquire whether the marriage is legal in the country of origin.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether a member of any organization, society, or group, the object of which is to commit acts of violence or terrorism, or to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		Seattle via Vancouver		10-8-18 Ex. 11 B. 1		No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10	fair	blue	15 lbs.	Scotland	Lundell	Jan. 1919	Oct 2	Eng. 1919	Oct 2
2		Blaine		10-8-18 Ex. 9. N. 357		No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4	med. brn	gray		England					
3		Buffalo		6-16-19 Ex. M.C.Ry #80		No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10	med. brn	blue		Norway		June 1919	C.P.R. Charter	June 1919	
4		Buffalo		6-16-19 Ex. M.C.Ry #80		No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8							C.P.R. Charter		
5		Buffalo		6-16-19 Ex. M.C.Ry #80		No	No	No	No	No	No	5'11	med. brn	blue					C.P.R. Charter		
6		Buffalo		6-16-19 Ex. M.C.Ry #80		No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10	med. brn	blue					C.P.R. Charter		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John L. Lunn
J.R. Vail

4

Immigrant Inspector

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.
36 488 / 32

PER C. P. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	101	1	26	M	S. Clerk	Yrks	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Yrks	Scot	Scot	Scot
2	102	2	26	F	S. Clerk	Yrks	England	Eng	China	Yrks	Eng	Eng	Eng
3	103	3	26	M	M. S. Clerk	Yrks	England	Eng	China	Yrks	Eng	Eng	Eng
4	104	4	26	M	M. S. Clerk	Yrks	England	Eng	China	Yrks	Eng	Eng	Eng
5	105	5	26	M	M. S. Clerk	Yrks	England	Eng	China	Yrks	Eng	Eng	Eng
6	106	6	26	M	M. S. Clerk	Yrks	England	Eng	China	Yrks	Eng	Eng	Eng
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INDEXED

No. 1 to 6 by 6-7-7

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. P. Pacific

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of the question)
1	English			
2				
3				
4	Child			
5	English			
6				
7	English			
8				
9	Child			
10				
11	English			
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Child			
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23. —The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE: BY-LAWS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF _____, MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

36488

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other party has paid for passage or by any company, line, master, etc., or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Whether reported by others?)	Whether an Anarchist. (Whether reported by others?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	self	100 No	Seattle 5-26-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2" med. blue	none	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
2	No	self	100 No	Seattle 5-26-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7" med. blue	none	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
3	No	self	100 No	Seattle 5-29-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7" fair blue grey	150 lbs	Scotland	Rumfild	Seaboard	May 23	May 23		
4	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3" med. blue grey	none	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
5	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3" med. blue grey	150 lbs	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
6	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3" med. blue grey	150 lbs	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
7	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6" med. blue grey	150 lbs	Scotland	Rumfild	Seaboard	May 23	May 23		
8	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2" med. blue	150 lbs	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
9	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2" med. blue	150 lbs	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
10	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2" med. blue	150 lbs	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
11	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2" med. blue	150 lbs	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
12	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2" med. blue	150 lbs	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
13	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2" med. blue	150 lbs	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
14	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2" med. blue	150 lbs	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
15	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2" med. blue	150 lbs	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
16	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2" med. blue	150 lbs	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
17	No	self	100 No	Seattle 6-2-19 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	husb. Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2" med. blue	150 lbs	England	Campton	Seaboard	May 26	May 26		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Alfred H. Joy
J. H. Joy

Immigrant Inspector

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.
36488/31

PER *C.P. Atlantic* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3	<i>Under 18</i>										
4	<i>Under 18</i>										
5	<i>Under 18</i>										
6	<i>Under 18</i>										
7	<i>Under 18</i>										
8	<i>Under 18</i>										
9	<i>Under 18</i>										
10	<i>Under 18</i>										
11	<i>Under 18</i>										
12	<i>Under 18</i>										
13	<i>Under 18</i>										
14	<i>Under 18</i>										
15	<i>Under 18</i>										
16	<i>Under 18</i>										
17	<i>Under 18</i>										
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

INDEXED

No. 1 to 7-6577

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exception, (specify on what grounds)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	English	No	Remain				
2	"	"	Remain				
3	"	"					
4	Child						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class 12

36 488 ~~60~~⁹

Mr. Chas. J. Farnum
W. J. Clark

✓

14-708 *John S. Gurlink* **Immigrant Inspector.**

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.
36488/30

PER *Canadian-Australian* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jones</i>					<i>Australia</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Donald McFee</i>	<i>Calif. San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Beck</i>					<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>		<i>Emu Vale, on Kilmarnock - Newcastle, Scot.</i>	<i>Calif. San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Frank E.</i>					<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>			<i>Calif. San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Lyson M.</i>					<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>			<i>Calif. San Francisco</i>
5	<i>William M.</i>					<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>			<i>Calif. San Francisco</i>

INDEXED

No. 1 to 5 by 6-27

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mora - Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who is an inhabitant in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the same, who is an inhabitant, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who is an inhabitant or of is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the doctrine, sedition, or property of the unlawful consulting or killing of any person, or the unlawful destruction of specific individuals or of organs generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of their or their official character."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed :

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PROCEEDING WAS ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1919.

CLASS *E*

36 488

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT, 1914.															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
No.	Sex.	Age.	By whom	Whether	Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Ms. Self	100	Self	1914	Yes	1914	1914	None	None	Good	None	5	8	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1918	1918	1918	1918			
2	Ms. Self	13	Self	1919	Yes	1919	1919	None	None	Good	None	5	5	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1919	1919	1919	1919			
3	Ms. Self	21	Self	1914	Yes	1914	1914	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1914	1914	1914	1914			
4	Ms. Self	200	Self	1909	Yes	1909	1909	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1909	1909	1909	1909			
5	Ms. Self	760	Self	1919	Yes	1919	1919	None	None	Good	None	5	8	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1919	1919	1919	1919			
6	Ms. Self	1918	Self	1918	Yes	1918	1918	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1918	1918	1918	1918			
7	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
8	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
9	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
10	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
11	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
12	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
13	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
14	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
15	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
16	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
17	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
18	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
19	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
20	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
21	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
22	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
23	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
24	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
25	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
26	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
27	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
28	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
29	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			
30	Ms. Self	1917	Self	1917	Yes	1917	1917	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	United States	Chicago	Chicago	1917	1917	1917	1917			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry
H. Highway

Rupert R. B. B. B.
James Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2
36488

PORT OF Sunapee, Wash.

1/ No. on List	2/ NAME IN FULL		3/ Age	4/ Sex	5/ Married or Single	6/ Calling or Occupation	7/ Able to— Read. Write.	8/ Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9/ † Race or People.	10/ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11/ The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12/ Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
2771	Hubbard	Charles	54	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Seattle	
2772	Hubbard	William Roy	30	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Bellingham	
2773	Hubbard	William	19	S	M	None	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2774	Hubbard	Meredith	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2775	Hubbard	Nancy George	40	M	M	Miner	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2776	Hubbard	Anna	40	F	M	None	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2777	Hubbard	George	11	M	S	None	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2778	Hubbard	John	7	S	M	None	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2779	Hubbard	John	4	M	S	None	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2780	Hubbard	James	44	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2781	Hubbard	James	74	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2782	Hubbard	James H	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2783	Hubbard	Michael	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2784	Hubbard	Lynton Herbert	37	M	S	Miner	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2785	Hubbard	Stephen	38	M	M	Barber	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2786	Hubbard	Charles Henry	19	M	M	Miner	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2787	Hubbard	Aldrick	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2788	Hubbard	Peter J.	37	M	S	Barber	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2789	Hubbard	Constantine	27	M	S	Barber	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2790	Hubbard	Carl	16	M	S	Miner	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2791	Hubbard	Flourentia	50	F	M	None	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2792	Hubbard	John	57	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	
2793	Hubbard	John	53	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	None	None	Wash. Sunapee	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INDEXED

NO. 1-3013-27-1007

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1919. *Class D.*

36488

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, and if so, by whom, and if by company, name of company, and if by agent, name of agent.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Mr Self	100 Apr 1914 travel 1914	Page, Leahy	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	
2	Mr Self	80 Apr 1919 travel 1919	Page, Leahy	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	
3	Mr Self	60 Apr 1919 travel 1919	Page, Leahy	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	
4	Mr Self	40 Apr 1919 travel 1919	Page, Leahy	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	
5	Mr Self	50 Apr 1919 travel 1919	Page, Leahy	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	
6	Mr Self	30 Apr 1919 travel 1919	Page, Leahy	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	
7	Mr Self	20 Apr 1919 travel 1919	Page, Leahy	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	
8	Mr Self	10 Apr 1919 travel 1919	Page, Leahy	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	
9	Mr Self	Apr 1919 travel 1919	Page, Leahy	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	
10	Mr Self	Apr 1919 travel 1919	Page, Leahy	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	
11	Mr Self	Apr 1919 travel 1919	Page, Leahy	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. S. 7 1/2 Red Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels	1914	

G. M. - Great Northern Ry.
H. Highway

Robert A. Barry
James P. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.
with charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 36488

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	DeLore	Emil	24	M	Logger	Yes		Belgium		Canada	Thamesville	Wash. Page		
2	Coetzee	John	27	M	Farmer	Yes		Sweden		Canada	Thamesville	Wash. Page		
3	Labanovich	Sam	23	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada		Canada	Thamesville	Wash. Page		
4	Melton	Ingva	36	F	Domestic	Yes		Norway		Canada	Thamesville	Wash. Page		
5	Massier	Lavie	59	M	Farmer	Yes		Switzerland		Canada	Thamesville	Wash. Page		
6	Konopka	Joe	28	M	Farmer	Yes		Poland		Canada	Thamesville	Wash. Page		
7	Kozlowsky	John	24	M	Farmer	Yes		Poland		Canada	Thamesville	Wash. Page		
8	Salonen	A. A.	26	M	Logger	Yes		Finland		Canada	Thamesville	Wash. Page		
9	Ylitala	Johan	26	M	Logger	Yes		Finland		Canada	Thamesville	Wash. Page		
10	Perron	Mels	40	M	Farmer	Yes		Sweden		Canada	Thamesville	Wash. Page		
11	Venturin	Louis	35	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy		Canada	Thamesville	Wash. Page		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

G.P.R. 1919

1 - - - - - June 20

W.R.

2 - - - - - June 13

G.P.R.

3 - - - - - 1918 Oct. 28

W.R.

4 - - - - - Oct. 29

G.P.R.

5 N.Y. 1904 Unknown Oct 30

W.R.

6 - - - - - Nov. 4

G.P.R.

7 - - - - - Nov. 6

G.P.R.

8 - - - - - Nov. 8

G.P.R.

9 - - - - - Nov. 8

G.P.R.

10 - - - - - Nov. 8

G.P.R.

11 - - - - - Nov. 8

G.P.R.

12 - - - - - Nov. 13

W.R.

13 - - - - - Nov. 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Wagon Road
Canadian Pacific Railway

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1919

CLASS E

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33													
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Country.		City or town.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	No Self	300. yes	1917	Mont.	1917	No address	yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Mountain View, Okla.												
2	No Self	35. yes	1909	Kans.	1909	306 Central Ave., Great Falls, Minn.	No Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med. Gray	Bes. R. right cheek.	U.S.A.	Sioux Falls, S.D.													
3	No Self	90. yes	1908	N.Y.	1908	Brother, Joseph B. McManis, Tulimaca, Calif.	yes 2 or 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10	Med. Bes.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto, Ont.												
4	No Self	100. yes	1904	N.H.	1904	No address	Indefinite	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Med. Bes.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Tracy, Minn.												
5	yes Husband	50. yes	1909	S.D.	1909	Sister, Mrs. Ed. Mathom, 3209 "Grand Bldg." Butte, Mt.	yes 1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Med. Bes.	Blue	None	Denmark	Allerik												
6	No Self	250. yes	1906	Mem.	1906	Friend, Hugh Library, Tucson, Ariz.	yes 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.												
7	No Self	94. yes	1913	Wis.	1913	Wife, Carrie S. Pierce, 424 N. Pickney St., Madison	yes 4 or 5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 0	Med. Bes.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Spring Valley, N.Y.												
8	No Husband	110. yes	1905	Tex.	1905	Father, Chas. White, Big Horn, Wyo.	yes 8 mos	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med. Bes.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Alameda, Calif.												
9	No uncle.	-	-	-	-	Mother, Grace M. Wright, Big Horn, Wyo.	yes 8 mos	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	St. Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	McBride, B.C.												
10	No Self	70. yes	1908	Mich.	1908	Father, George Christ, Newkirk, Okla.	yes 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med. Bes.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	South Haven, Mich.												
11	yes Self	25	Visits only	NOT	1918	Friend, Mrs. Griffiths, Sweet Grass, Mont.	yes 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med. Bes.	Blue	None	Canada	Salamanca, Ont.												
12	No Self	325. yes	1912	Pa.	1912	Cousin, Alice Hay, Dexter, Pa.	yes 2 or 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 1	Med. Bes.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Dexter, Pa.												
13	No Self	325. no	-	-	-	Friend, H. Van Bilt, 3842 1/2 S. Broadway, Los Angeles	yes 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Thamesville, Ont.												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hoyt S. Jones
Hedra Jenkins

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6
36 488

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Stated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G.N.R.	Walburger	Lydia	22	F. S. Missionary	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mountain View, Alta. Utah Salt Lake
2	G.N.R.	Stapleton	William F.	58	M. M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont. Great Falls
3	G.P.R.	McMahon	Henry	48	M. S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif. Tulimeta
4	G.P.R.	Green	Charles W.	45	M. M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash. Spokane
5	G.P.R.	Shirk	Marie	38	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont. Butte
6	G.N.R.	Lind	Oscar Jacob	34	M. S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyo. Madison
7	G.P.R.	Pierce	George Morris	64	M. M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyo. Big Horn
8	G.P.R.	Drinkwater	Martha Ann	42	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	G.P.R.	Wright	B.S.I. Vernon	4	M. S. none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"
10	G.P.R.	Orist	James Alfred	47	M. M. Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"
11	G.P.R.	Sanderson	Ida	38	F. M. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	G.P.R.	Hoy	Robert John	26	M. S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	G.P.R.	Wetzel	William Henry	51	M. S. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

INDEXED
Total passengers 13
No. of U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	G. P. R.	June 10
2	Nile	1889	G. P. R.	June 11
3	Halifax	1901	G. P. R.	June 11
4	-	-	G. P. R.	-
5	-	-	G. P. R.	June 12
6	-	-	G. P. R.	June 13
7	-	-	G. P. R.	June 13
8	-	-	G. P. R.	June 13
9	-	-	W. R.	May 17
10	-	-	W. R.	June 18
11	-	-	G. P. R.	June 18
12	-	-	G. P. R.	June 19
13	-	-	G. P. R.	June 19
14	-	-	G. P. R.	June 19
15	-	-	G. P. R.	June 19
16	Halifax	1910	G. P. R.	June 19
17	Halifax	1910	G. P. R.	June 19
18	-	-	G. P. R.	June 19
19	-	-	G. P. R.	June 19
20	-	-	G. P. R.	June 19
21	-	-	G. P. R.	June 19
22	-	-	G. P. R.	June 19
23	-	-	G. P. R.	June 19
24	-	-	G. P. R.	June 19
25	-	-	G. P. R.	June 21
26	-	-	G. P. R.	June 21
27	-	-	G. P. R.	June 21
28	-	-	G. P. R.	June 21
29	-	-	G. P. R.	June 21
30	-	-	G. P. R.	June 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
Wagon Road

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1919

CLASS E

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether able to read and write in any other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the L. O. J. P.	Whether a member of the K. P.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. M.	Whether a member of the O. T. M.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	200. yes	1909 Wash. D.C.	Brother, Ernest Davis Tophenich Wash.	NO	Yes	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5 7	Med. Dk. Blue	None	U.S.A. Vigo County Kansas
2	yes	Self	50. yes	1889 1912 Mont.	Sister, Mary E. Staples, 9 E. Centre St., Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	NO	5 4	Med. Dk. Blue	Scar on bridge of nose	England Chacewater
3	yes	Canadian Govt.	300. yes	1902 1916 N.H.	Brother, Alfred Robinson, Williston, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 8	Med. Dk. Blue	None	England Leytonstone
4																			
5	yes	Self	340. yes	1909 Mont.	Wife, Lillie L. Davies, Ray, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 10	Med. Gray Gray	None	U.S.A. Huntington, W. Va.
6	yes	Self	300. yes	1910 Wash. D.C.	Step. Brother, Chas. Carpenter, Seranton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 7	Med. Gray Blue	None	U.S.A. Nova, Ill.
7	yes	Husband	yes	1910 Wash. D.C.	Bro. in Law, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 2	Med. St. Gray	None	U.S.A. Perry County, Ill.
8	yes	Self	- yes	1911-12 N.H.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 4	St. Bro. Blue	None	U.S.A. Fond du Lac, Wis.
9	No	Husband	50. yes	1908 Ill.	Bro. in Law, J. Kingsbury, 4205-59th St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 1	Med. Gray Blue	Right eye blind	U.S.A. Norfolk, N.Y.
10	No	Father	- No	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	-	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada Pickering, Ont.
11	No	Self	190. yes	1902 Utah	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 11	Med. Bro. Blue	None	U.S.A. Madison, Wis.
12	No	Husband	yes	1902 Utah	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 3	Med. Dk. Bro.	None	U.S.A. Kellums, W. Va.
13	No	Father	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Canada Cardston, Alta.
14	No	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	" " "
15	No	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	-	Med. Bro. Gray	None	" " "
16	No	Self	462. No	-	Bro. in Law, Buck Burkhardt, Terra Haute, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 6	Dk. Dk. Bro.	None	England Harton, Lancs.
17	No	Husband	No	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 4	Med. Bro. Blue	None	" Redstock
18	No	Father	No	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	-	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada Taber, Alta.
19	No	"	No	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	-	St. St. Blue	None	" Elgin, Alta.
20	No	Self	500. yes	1897 Ida.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 11	Ruddy Bro. Blue	Scar right wrist	U.S.A. Cass County, Idaho
21	No	Husband	yes	1904 Ida.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 4	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A. Meadow, W. Va.
22	No	Father	No	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	-	Fair St. Blue	None	Canada Cardston, Alta.
23	No	"	No	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	-	Dk. Dk. Bro.	None	" " "
24	No	"	No	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	-	Med. Dk. Blue	None	" " "
25	No	Self	200. yes	1904 Meim.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 10	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A. Kellogg, Minn.
26	No	Husband	yes	1909 Me.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5 3	Fair Bro. Blue	wears glasses	U.S.A. Farmington, Conn.
27	No	Father	No	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Canada Sedgewick, Ont.
28	No	"	No	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	-	Med. Bro. Blue	None	" " "
29	No	"	No	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	-	Fair St. Blue	None	" " "
30	No	"	No	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	-	Med. Bro. Blue	None	" " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lloyd S. Jones.
Fred. Jenkins

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

30488

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	G.P.R.	Davis	John W.	40	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Edmonton	Wife, Pauline Davis, 401 P.O., Edmonton, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls
2	G.P.R.	Northey	John	49	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Wife, Katherine Northey, Mommeys, Sask.	" Butte
3	G.P.R.	Robinson	William	43	M.S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Williston, N.D.	Brother, Alfred Robinson, Williston, N.D.	N.D. Williston
4	G.P.R.	Clonnes	Louis	32	M.S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	"
5	G.P.R.	Davies	Edward H.	59	m	Farmer	"	English	"	Welsh	Canada	Son, Lennie Davies, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Mont. Rong
6	G.P.R.	Wymann	Schuyler C.	50	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Brownfield, Alta.	Friend, Wm. H. Partells, Brownfield, Alta.	N.D. Scranton
7	G.P.R.	Wymann	Nellie	48	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G.P.R.	Omson	Alfred Beck	61	m	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Friend, Geo. Makie, Irvine, Alta.	"
9	G.N.R.	Kingsbury	Emma L.	68	F.M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Husband, Nathaniel Kingsbury, Lucky Strike, Alta.	Ore. Portland
10	G.N.R.	Brownlee	Elmer	44	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, John Brownlee, Lucky Strike, Alta.	"
11	G.P.R.	Stott	Luke N.	51	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm. H. Stott, Caldwell, Alta.	"
12	G.P.R.	Stott	Nina	50	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm. H. Stott, Caldwell, Alta.	"
13	G.P.R.	Stott	Lloyd	12	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm. H. Stott, Caldwell, Alta.	"
14	G.P.R.	Stott	Kenneth	10	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm. H. Stott, Caldwell, Alta.	"
15	G.P.R.	Stott	Glen	7	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm. H. Stott, Caldwell, Alta.	"
16	G.P.R.	Williams	John H.	27	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Richard Williams, Shawie, Alta.	Ind. Terre Haute
17	G.P.R.	Williams	Daisy	25	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Richard Williams, Shawie, Alta.	"
18	G.P.R.	Williams	John R. H.	4	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Richard Williams, Shawie, Alta.	"
19	G.P.R.	Williams	Dorothy	14	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Richard Williams, Shawie, Alta.	"
20	G.P.R.	Lowe	Saul	36	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	Brother, Ernest Lowe, Caldwell, Alta.	Ore. Portland
21	G.P.R.	Lowe	Pearl	25	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Ernest Lowe, Caldwell, Alta.	"
22	G.P.R.	Lowe	Grant	4	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Ernest Lowe, Caldwell, Alta.	"
23	G.P.R.	Lowe	Mary	2	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Ernest Lowe, Caldwell, Alta.	"
24	G.P.R.	Lowe	Margaret	8	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Ernest Lowe, Caldwell, Alta.	"
25	G.N.R.	Irish	Earl Amos	33	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, W. A. Irish, Sedgewick, Alta.	"
26	G.N.R.	Irish	Ernesta M.	37	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, W. A. Irish, Sedgewick, Alta.	"
27	G.N.R.	Irish	Echel M.	8	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, W. A. Irish, Sedgewick, Alta.	"
28	G.N.R.	Irish	Arthur Edward	6	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, W. A. Irish, Sedgewick, Alta.	"
29	G.N.R.	Irish	Joseph William	5	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, W. A. Irish, Sedgewick, Alta.	"
30	G.N.R.	Irish	Cecil Henry E.	4	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, W. A. Irish, Sedgewick, Alta.	"

INDEXED
Total passengers 32
U.S. citizens 29
Aliens 3

Brownlee, Lillian, age 11 - U.S.C.
Stott, Ruby, age 17 - U.S.C.
Stott, Gordon, age 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.Y.	1907	O.P.R.	1919
2	Halifax	1902	O.P.R.	May 27
3			O.P.R.	May 27
4	N.Y.	1878	O.P.R.	May 28
5			O.P.R.	May 29
6			O.P.R.	May 30
7			O.P.R.	May 30
8			O.P.R.	May 30
9			O.P.R.	May 30
10			O.P.R.	May 30
11			O.P.R.	May 31
12	Halifax	1898	O.P.R.	June 3
13			O.P.R.	June 3
14			O.P.R.	June 3
15			O.P.R.	June 3
16			O.P.R.	June 3
17			O.P.R.	June 3
18			O.P.R.	June 3
19			O.P.R.	June 3
20			O.P.R.	June 3
21			O.P.R.	June 3
22	N.Y.	1903	O.P.R.	June 7
23			O.P.R.	June 14
24			O.P.R.	June 9
25			O.P.R.	June 9
26			O.P.R.	June 9
27	Halifax	1911	O.P.R.	June 9
28			O.P.R.	June 10
29	N.Y.	1885	O.P.R.	June 10
30	N.Y.	1862	O.P.R.	June 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
N. E. Wagon Road

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1919

CLASS E

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a soldier.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a miner.	Whether a farmer.	Whether a ranchman.	Whether a stock raiser.	Whether a fisherman.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes Self	770. yes	1907 N.Y.	1907	Friend, Frank Yagutak, 412-5th Ave., 10, Secor Falls, Mont.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	Coal scar under each eye.	Hungary Pestera
2	yes Self	400. yes	1907 Ill.	1907	No Address.	No Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	none	Norway Thronhjelm
3	yes Self	35 yes	1913 N.H.	1913	Cousin, Bert Simons, Secor Falls, Mont.	No Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	6 0	Med. Brn. Blue	none	Canada Roslyn, Ont.
4	no Self	500. yes	1906 Kans.	1906	Sister, Mary Scott, Logan, Mont.	No Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3	Med. Gray Gray	none	Russia Kavkas
5	yes Father	0 yes	1917 Utah	1917	Grandfather, Samuel Nelson, Smithfield, Utah	yes Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	no	5 2	Med. Brn. Gray	none	Canada Taylorsville, Utah
6	yes Husband	1300 yes	1914 Minn.	1914	No Address	No Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4	Med. Brn. Hazel	none	U.S.A. Duluth, Minn.
7	yes Father	no	-	-	No Address	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair Lt. Blue	none	Canada Eyremore, Alberta
8	no Self	320 yes	1903 Utah	1903	No Address	" 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue	none	U.S.A. Burroville, Utah
9	no Husband	yes	1903 Utah	1903	No Address	" 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brn. Blue	none	U.S.A. Burroville, Utah
10	no Self	150. yes	1903 Utah	1903	No Address	" 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7	Med. Brn. Gray	none	U.S.A. Burroville, Utah
11	no Self	1000. yes	1908 N.H.	1908	Wife, Leona Kingsbury, Beloit, Mont.	" Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	Scar left index	Canada Hemmingford, Ont.
12	yes Son.	105 yes	1917 Mont.	1917	Friend, Edw. Mahoney, Chinook, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8	Rusty Brn. Gray	none	Scotland Auldearn
13	no Self	250. yes	1904 Idaho	1904	Father-in-law, Chas. R. Stevens, Burgen, Mont.	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 11	Med. Brn. Blue	none	U.S.A. Centralia, Wash.
14	no Self	330 yes	1909 Utah	1909	No Address	yes 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10	Med. Brn. Hazel	none	U.S.A. W. Weber, Utah
15	no Self	275. yes	1916 Utah	1916	No Address	yes 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9	Fair Lt. Blue	none	Canada Magnolia, Utah
16	no Self	350. yes	1900 Utah	1900	No Address	yes 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 11	Med. Brn. Gray	none	U.S.A. Willard, Utah
17	no Self	1400 yes	1907 Minn.	1907	Bro. in Law, Sam Simms, Lemhi, Idaho	No Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brn. Brn.	Scar left neck 2 good faint teeth	U.S.A. Bismack, Minn.
18	no Mother	no	-	-	uncle, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Brn. Brn.	none	Canada Milk River, Alberta
19	no	no	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair Brn. Blue	none	" " "
20	no	no	-	-	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Brn. Brn.	none	" " "
21	no	no	-	-	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair Lt. Blue	none	" Kilda, Alberta
22	no Self	85. yes	1903 N.Y.	1903	Friend, Sam'l Tees, Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10	Med. Brn. Blue	none	England Exeter
23	no Self	300. yes	1908 Ill.	1908	Mayo Brothers, Rochester, Minn.	yes Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9	Med. Brn. Blue	none	U.S.A. Cambridge, Mass.
24	no Husband	150 yes	1909 Mich.	1909	Husband, Samuel Crossman, Mt. Vernon, Wash.	No Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 2	Fair Lt. Gray	none	U.S.A. Bad Axe, Mich.
25	no Father	no	-	-	Father, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair Brn. Gray	none	Canada Winnipeg, Ont.
26	no Father	no	-	-	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair Lt. Gray	none	" " "
27	yes Self	5. yes	1915 Mont.	1915	Friend, Patrick Humphrey, 1st National Bank, Secor Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9	Med. Brn. Blue	none	Sweden Nolmo
28	yes Self	200 yes	1916 Wash.	1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 11	Brn. Brn. Brn.	none	Canada Caribou, N.B.
29	no Self	150. yes	1908 Wis.	1908	Son, Wm. Edwards, Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8	Med. Gray Blue	none	Norway unknown
30	no Husband	yes	1908 Wis.	1908	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 2	Med. Gray Blue	none	Norway unknown

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Floyd S. Jones.
Fred Jenkins

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36 488

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
✓ DEBARRED.		Panek	B.S.I. Stefan	28	M	S. Miner	yes	Scorak	yes	Canada	Scorak	Canada Bankhead, Alta	Mont. Great Falls	
✓ DEBARRED.		O.P.R. Bye	B.S.I. Rudolph	45	M	S. Farmer		English		"	Scand.	Enchant, Alta.	Colo. Denver	
3	124729	O.P.R. McLean	B.S.I. Bruce	18	M	S. Mechanic		English		"	Scotch	Dulcan, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	
4	124731	O.P.R. Biermann	Primary Henry	50	M	S. Farmer		German		"	German	Bartleford, Sask.	" Cogan	
✓ DEBARRED.		O.P.R. Nelson	B.S.I. Robert Jr.	16	M	S. None		English		"	Scotch	Taylorville, Alta.	Utah Smithfield	
# 6	124742	O.P.R. Kingsbury	Primary Leona	25	F	M.				"	English	Egremore, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	
# 7	124740	O.P.R. Kingsbury	Primary Louise	3	F	S.	No under 16	No		"				
8	124740	O.P.R. Anderson	Primary James A.	22	M	M. Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	Raymond, Alta.	Utah Salt Lake	
9	124739	O.P.R. Anderson	Primary Nema	21	F	M. None				"				
10	124738	O.P.R. Carr	Primary Henry O.	21	M	S. Farmer				"	English			
11	A23020	O.P.R. Kingsbury	Primary Bartlett B.	30	M	M. Farmer				"		Egremore, Alta.	Mont. Belt	
12	124741	O.P.R. McDermott	Primary John	33	M	S. Repairer				"	Scotch	St. Kilda, Alta.	" Chinook	
13	124741	O.P.R. McMurdo	Primary Guy N.	29	M	M. Farmer				"	Canada	Carmangay, Alta.	" Naughton	
14	124750	O.P.R. Rine	Primary Leonard G.	21	M	S. Farmer				"		Maguach, Alta.	Utah Salt Lake	
15	124748	O.P.R. Meekley	Primary Marion	18	M	S. Farmer				"	English			
16	124749	O.P.R. Dudley	Primary Wallace	21	M	S. Farmer				"	Scotch			
17	A23022	O.P.R. Simms	Primary Minnie C.	33	F	M. Farmer				"	German	St. Kilda, Alta.	Idaho Lemhi	
18	124749	O.P.R. Simms	Primary Harry William	8	M	S. None				"				
19	124749	O.P.R. Simms	Primary Edna	3	F	S. None	No under 16	No		"				
20	124749	O.P.R. Simms	Primary Hilda	2	F	S.				"				
21	124749	O.P.R. Simms	Primary Ralph E.	11	M	S.				"				
22	124762	O.P.R. Wilson	Primary Lynn	36	M	S. Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	Edmonton, Alta.	Colo. Denver	
✓ DEBARRED.		O.P.R. Mathew	B.S.I. Stoner	32	M	S. Farmer				"	Scotch	Creek, Alta.	Mont. Rochester	
24	124764	O.P.R. Breathour	Primary Anna M.	42	F	M. None				"	English	Winnifred, Alta.	Utah Mt. Vernon	
25	124764	O.P.R. Breathour	Primary Keith S.	5	M	S.	No under 16	No		"				
26	124764	O.P.R. Breathour	Primary Melvin	4	M	S.				"				
27	A23027	O.P.R. Nelson	Primary Nels John	35	M	M. Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	Scand.	Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls	
28	124766	O.P.R. White	Primary Robert R.	31	M	M. Mechanic				"	English		Utah Ogden	
29	124767	O.P.R. Edwards	Primary Elif	70	M	M. Farmer				"	Scand.	Limerick, Sask.	Mont. Stalisfield	
30	124768	O.P.R. Edwards	Primary Dora	60	F	M. None				"				

See O.O. 25. 3633 D-1557 R.V.
File 118/423 4/23/24 Head tax paid 4/23/24 \$2.50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Kingsbury, Edna, age 6 } U.S.C.
Kingsbury, Marion, age 4 }
Breathour, Thorne, age 17 } U.S.C.
Breathour, Beatrice, age 15 }
% means 5/24/27

ADDED
Total passengers 34
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. Oct 30, 1913 C.P.R. 1919
2 N.Y. May 1916 C.P.R. May 31
3 San Francisco Oct. 1906 C.P.R. June 4
4 Boston July 1910 C.P.R. June 6
5 Quebec 1909 Unknown June 5
6 Quebec 1909 Unknown June 5
7 Quebec 1909 Unknown June 5
8 N.Y. July 1913 C.P.R. June 5
9 N.Y. July 1906 C.P.R. June 6
10 N.Y. May 1913 C.P.R. June 5
11 Halifax July 1913 C.P.R. June 5
12 N.Y. Dec. 1904 C.P.R. June 12
13 Boston May 1913 C.P.R. June 16
14 N.Y. Sept 1912 C.P.R. June 18
15 S. John N.S. 1909 C.P.R. May 28
16 N.Y. Nov. 1906 C.P.R. Nov 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1919

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity. Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity. Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.								
1	Yes	Canadian	100. yes	1913 1917	Mont.	Sept. 1917	Brother, Richard Daniels, Anacosta, Mont.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark. Dark. Brown.	none	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Canadian	314. yes	1916 1917	Mont.	Aug. 1917	Brother, John P. Williams, 14 Pearl St., Walkerville, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med. Brown. Hazel	none	England	Camborne
3	Yes	Self	70. yes	1917	Calif.	1917	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10	Fair. Brown. Gray	None	New Zealand	Camoin
4	Yes	Canadian	235. yes	1917	Mont.	Sept. 1917	Friend, Ernest Carter, 1103 Missouri St., Bitter, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark. Dark. Brown.	Scar on left	England	New Bedford
5	Yes	Self	300. yes	1915	Wash.	Sept. 1915	Son, Gust Robert, (Palson, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Med. Brown. Gray	None	Russia	Vatena
6	Yes	Self	100. yes	1915	Wash.	Sept. 1915	Brother, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark. Dark. Brown.	None	Russia	Vatena
7	Yes	Self	900. yes	1915	Wash.	Sept. 1915	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Fair. St. Gray	Mole right eye	Russia	Vatena
8	Yes	Self	100. yes	1913	Ore.	Jan. 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Dark. Dark. Hazel	Mole over right eye	Russia	Kristianuglo
9	Yes	Self	449. yes	1917	Winn.	Mar. 1917	Friend, Mrs. Mary Fitzpatrick, Arlington, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Fair. St. Blue	Chalk bone	Finland	Kohi
10	Yes	Self	90. yes	1913	N.Y.	Mar. 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark. Dark. Hazel	Scar right forehead	Russia	Maruki
11	Yes	Self	100. yes	1917	Wash.	1917	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Dark. Dark. Brown.	None	Russia	Sderdiger
12	Yes	Self	600. yes	1916	Wash.	Dec. 1916	Friend, Wm. Ingles, The Highlands, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Dark. Dark. Brown.	None	Serbia	Kriticka
13	Yes	Canadian	150. yes	1917	Utah	1917	Brother, S. J. Bevan, La Bando, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Dark. Dark. Brown.	None	England	Birmingham
14	No	Self	65. yes	1917	Calif.	June 1917	Friend, Alex. Find, Williston, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Dark. Dark. Blue	Scar under left jaw	England	Alceve
15	No	Self	100. no	-	-	-	Friend, Wm. M. Bas, Manhattan, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Fair. Dark. Blue	Scar on left	Holland	Amsterdam
16	No	Self	50. yes	1916	N.Y.	1916	Mule, Harry Hubbard, 1318 Mission Ave., Spokane, and yes 405 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Med. Brown. Blue	Chumb	Denmark	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hoyd S Jones.
Fred Jenkins.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36 488

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Primary T.S. Daniels Thos O.	26	M	S. Clerk	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S. Sweet Grass, Mont.	Father, John Daniels, 30 Hawwood St., Liverpool, Eng. Mont.	Anaconda	
2		Primary T.S. Williams Ernest	20	M	S. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Sweet Grass, Mont.	Father, Richard P. Williams, Lambourn, Cornwall, Eng.	"	Butte
3		Primary T.S. O'Leary Maurice	38	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S. Sweet Grass, Mont.	Father, John O'Leary, Camrain, New Zealand	"	Great Falls
4		Primary T.S. Birkin Harold	26	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	U.S. Sweet Grass, Mont.	Father, Moses Birkin, Sutton, Northfield, England	"	Butte
5		G.N.R. Richter B.S.I. Caroline	52	F	wd. none	"	German	no	Russia	German	Canada	Daughter, Mary Richtert, Canda, Sask.	"	Polson
6		G.N.R. Richter B.S.I. Lillie	18	F	S.	"	English	yes	"	"	"	Sister, as above	"	Polson
7		G.P.R. Tobert B.S.I. Nettie	22	F	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
8		124753 O.P.R. Akoff Primary T.S. George	26	M	S. Coal Miner	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Father, Robert Akoff, Kristianovka, Russia	"	Great Falls
9		124759 O.P.R. Hamaala Primary T.S. Nichaniel	33	M	S. Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Friend, E. F. Hamaala, Ralley, Alta.	"	"
10		124754 O.P.R. Basoff Primary T.S. Alexander	30	M	S. Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Father, Konuko Basoff, Aranki, Russia	"	"
11		124755 O.P.R. Taymagoff Primary T.S. Baterbeck	28	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Boker Taymagoff, 116 Gornokomnitsk, Russia	"	"
12		124773 Clements Primary T.S. Louis	30	M	S. Blacksmith	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Brother, Joseph Clements, Seldbury, Ont.	Wyo.	Thermopolis
13		Bevan Primary T.S. Rowland F.	25	M	S. Farmer	"	English	"	England	English	U.S. Salt Lake	Sister, Ada Jones, Great Malvern, England	Utah	Salt Lake
14		Abbin Primary T.S. Edward	26	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. San Francisco	Mother, Margaret Abbin, R. F. D. 3, Cherry Chase, Md.	N.D.	Williston
15	DEBARRED	G.P.R. Hirsch B.S.I. John	42	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Wife, Johanna Hirsch, 11210 - 97th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Mont.	Manhattan
16		98387 Hubbard Primary T.S. Arthur	39	M	S. Laborer	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Friend John Ingram, Brooks, Alta.	Wash.	Spokane
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

INDEXED Total passengers 16
No. 1 to 46 by 15
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	C. P. R.	1919
2	-	-	C. P. R.	May 29
3	-	-	C. P. R.	June 12
4	-	-	-	June 18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C (2)

36 488

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Hoyd & Jones
Hedden & Jones

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

36488

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G.N.R. 123019	<i>Primary</i> <i>Hanson</i>	<i>Barney</i>	26	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	Yes.	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	<i>Medicine Hat, Alta.</i>	<i>Friend, Joseph Van,</i>	<i>Medicine Hat, Alta.</i>	<i>Mont. Shelby</i>
2	G.P.R. 124771	<i>Primary</i> <i>Stapleton</i>	<i>Emma</i>	50	F.	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	<i>Manyberries, Alta.</i>	<i>Son, John S. Stapleton,</i>	<i>Manyberries, Alta.</i>	<i>" Great Falls</i>
3	G.P.R. 124777	<i>Primary</i> <i>McMurray</i>	<i>James</i>	49	M.	<i>S. Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Woodstock, Ont.</i>	<i>Becher, Don McMurray,</i>	<i>Woodstock, Ont.</i>	<i>" " "</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED Total passengers 3
No. of U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal May 27 1919
2 Quebec June 11 1919
3 Quebec June 11 1919
4 " June 11 1919
5 Montreal May 27 1919
6 " May 27 1919
7 " May 27 1919
8 Quebec May 28 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana, MONTH OF June 24, 1919

CLASS B

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and in full pay? <small>(If not, how much?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?							For what purpose?
1	yes Self	\$150	No	-	-	-	Sister-in-law, Annie Hoffkinson, Eureka, Utah	No	Remuneration	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Bro. Gray	None	England	Dunham
2	yes Husband	\$22.	No	-	-	-	Husband, Geo. H. Platt, 401 1/2 - 1st Ave., Bear Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	Med. Bro. Bro.	Burn scars on right hand	Ireland	Belfast		
3	yes Father	No	-	-	-	-	Father, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Ireland	Belfast		
4	yes Father	No	-	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Fair	St. Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	
5	yes Husband	No	-	-	-	-	Sister, Annie Hoffkinson, Eureka, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Gray	Scars under chin	England	Calhoun	
6	yes Father	No	-	-	-	-	Aunt, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	"	Bro. Gray	None	England	Lambton	
7	yes Father	No	-	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	"	Bro. Gray	None	England	Lambton	
8	yes Self	\$5	No	-	-	-	Mother, Elizabeth W. Anderson, Randall, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bro. Bro.	Right little finger deformed	Ireland	Kelley	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Floyd S Jones.
Fred Jenkins

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

86 488

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE^s SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL,		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	O.P.R.	Primary.	Henry J.	34	M.	M. Bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	father, John Stagg, 11111, Lincoln, England	Utah	Eureka	
1	124726	Stagg	Primary.	Isabella	31	F.	M. None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother, Maria Balloon, 44 One St., Belfast, Ireland	Mont.	Great Falls	
2	124776	Platt	Primary.	John W.	8	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
3	Under 16 with parent	Platt	Primary.	William	3	M.	S.	"	NO Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	O.P.R.	Primary.	Sarah E.	35	F.	M.	"	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	father, John Peasgood, 16 Church St., Oakham, Eng.	Utah	Eureka
5	124727	Stagg	Primary.	Constance E.	6	F.	S.	"	no Under 16	no	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
6	Under 16 with parent	Stagg	Primary.	John B.	4	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	O.P.R.	Primary.	William	30	M.	M.	miner	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	wife, Barbara Anderson, Kelty, Fifeshire, Scotland	Mont.	Randall
8	124730	Anderson	Primary.														
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED Total passengers 8
No. of to 0
Alms 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Manus 6/23/19 6/29/19

2 Manus 6/24/19 6/24/19

3 Manus 6/24/19 6/24/19

4 Manus 6/24/19 6/24/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1911

CLASS **E**

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own possession, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of ticket, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	Self	200.	1918	Visit	1918	Don. Michael Jeremiah Mahoney, Busby, Idaho	No	Perm	of	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Blk.	Gray	Blk.	None	New England, N. York
2	J. M. Cass	50.	1906	Visit	1906	Hub. Law Fleming, G. N. Ry. Hollywood, Cal.	No	Perm	of	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	U.S. Alma, Cal.
3	J. M. Cass	—	1911	Visit	1911	Accep. mother	No	Perm	of	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Red	Blk.	None	Canada G. T. B. C.
4	—	—	—	—	—	Accep. mother	No	Perm	of	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Canada G. T. B. C.

Laurie L. Martineau
William J. McNamara

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
A 1	15673	Donahue	Mary Bridget	49	F	Wid	None	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Irish	Canada Rossland, B.C.	None	Idaho, Burley
A 2	9943	Fleming	Barbara	41	F	M	None	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Italian	Gr. Forks, B.C.	None	Wash. Hilliard
Under 16		Fleming	Mary	12	F	S	None	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Scotch	Gr. Forks, B.C.	None	Wash. Hilliard
Under 16		Fleming	Samuel	5	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Scotch	Gr. Forks, B.C.	None	Wash. Hilliard
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN R.R.

INDEXED
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
No. 4 to 5 by 507
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Marcus	6/11/19		6/11/19
2	Marcus	6/11/19		6/11/19
3	Marcus	6/11/19		6/11/19
4	Quelco	June 1918	Italian	6/11/19
5	Quelco	June 1918	Italian	6/11/19
6	Quelco	June 1918	Italian	6/11/19
7	Quelco	June 1918	Italian	6/11/19
8	Marcus	6/11/19		6/11/19
9	Marcus	6/12/19		6/12/19
10	Marcus	6/11/19		6/12/19
11	Marcus	6/12/19		6/12/19
12	Marcus	6/12/19	N.	6/12/19
13	Marcus	6/12/19		6/12/19
14	Marcus	6/17/19		6/17/19
15	Marcus	6/17/19	N.	6/17/19
16	Marcus	6/17/19		6/17/19
17	Marcus	6/17/19		6/17/19
18	Marcus	6/18/19	N.	6/18/19
19	M. J.	May 1913	Swiss	6/18/19
20	M. J.	1910	Altonia	6/18/19
21	Marcus	6/19/19		6/19/19
22	M. J.	May 1878	Swiss	6/19/19
23	M. J.	June 1912	Adriatic	6/19/19
24	Marcus	6/19/19		6/19/19
25	Marcus	6/21/19		6/21/19
26	Marcus	6/21/19	N.	6/21/19
27	M. J.	June 1904	Swiss	6/21/19
28	M. J.	1896	Swiss	11/12/18
29	M. J.	June 1887	Arizona	11/12/18
30	Marcus	11/13/18		11/13/18

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN, NY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

36 488

Laureat L. Martineau
William J. McNamara
Bela E. Gowan
John H. Jensen
Louis McPerson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

36488

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*denotes future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
Under 16		Sandille	Josephine	5	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Italian	Canada	Roseland, B.C.	None	
Under 16		Sandille	John	11	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Italian	Canada	Roseland, B.C.	None	
Under 16		Sandille	August	2	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Italian	Canada	Roseland, B.C.	None	
A 112411		Barthwick	William	36	M	M	Miner	Y	Eng	Y	Scotch		Roseland, B.C.	None		
A 112422		Barthwick	Rosa	39	F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Scotch		Roseland, B.C.	Mrs. Mary, Agashis, British Columbia	20	Spokane
Under 16		Barthwick	George	7	M	S	None	Y	Eng	Y	Scotch		Roseland, B.C.	None		
Under 16		Barthwick	William Jr.	5	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Scotch		Roseland, B.C.	None		
Under 16		Barthwick	Nedors John	25	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Scotch		Roseland, B.C.	None		
Under 16		Kelly	James Arthur	39	M	M	Miner	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Roseland, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. C. King, Roseberry, B.C.	Mont	Butte
A 115662		Kelly	Anna	28	F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Roseland, B.C.		Mont	Butte
Under 16		Kelly	Mary	12	F	S	None	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Roseland, B.C.		Mont	Butte
Under 16		Kelly	Clara	11	F	S	None	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Roseland, B.C.		Mont	Butte
Under 16		Cork	Phillip Samuel	16	M	S	Labourer	Y	Eng	Y	Eng		Roseland, B.C.		Mont	Butte
A 112745		Inches	Elizabeth	30	F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Roseland, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. A. Cork, Appledale, B.C.	20	Spokane
Under 16		Inches	Robert	9	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Irish		Roseland, B.C.	Mr. R. L. Sandon, B.C.	20	Spokane
A 1127843		Evans	Richard Thomas	63	M	M	Miner	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Roseland, B.C.	Father	20	Spokane
A 1127844		Evans	Elizabeth	50	F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane
Under 16		Barrese	Caroline	2	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Irish		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane
A 1127846		Nigro	Frank Antonio	39	M	M	Miner	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane
A 1127847		Fiorilla	Charles	34	M	M	Miner	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane
Under 16		Kerr	Thomas William	45	M	S	Logger	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane
A 115669		Mulvihill	Mike	54	M	M	Miner	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane
A 115670		Mulvihill	James	52	F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane
A 116680		Kerney	James	1	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Irish		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane
A 116807		Rogers	Elizabeth	47	M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Eng		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane
A 116808		Rogers	Fannie	52	F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Eng		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane
A 116881		Japp	Joseph M.	41	M	M	RR Eng.	Y	Eng	Y	Scotch		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane
A 117073		Connell	John	45	M	M	Miner	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane
A 11715		McNiven	John	57	M	S	Labourer	Y	Eng	Y	Scotch		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane
A 11717		Glass	Richard Harold	48	M	M	Accountant	Y	Eng	Y	Scotch		Roseland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INDEXED
U. S. citizens
No. 1 to 32 by 327

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1904	Italian	5/13/19
2	Quebec	June 2, 1887	Italian	5/15/19
3	Marcell	5/15/19		5/15/19
4	Marcell	5/17/19		5/17/19
5	Marcell	5/18/19		5/17/19
6	Marcell	5/27/19		5/27/19
7	Marcell	5/28/19		5/28/19
8	Marcell	5/28/19		5/28/19
9	NY	June 13, 1907	Germania	5/28/19
10	NY	June 13, 1908	Germania	5/28/19
11	Marcell	5/28/19		5/28/19
12	Marcell	5/28/19		5/28/19
13	Marcell	5/28/19		5/28/19
14	Marcell	5/28/19		5/28/19
15	NY	May 1, 1908	Albanian	5/30/19
16	NY	1900	C.R.R.	5/31/19
17	Boston	1892	Italian	6/2/19
18	NY	May 14, 1914	Germanian	6/2/19
19	NY	May 14, 1914	Germanian	6/2/19
20	Marcell	6/3/19		6/3/19
21	NY	May 14, 1907	Virginian	6/5/19
22	Marcell	6/9/19		6/9/19
23	Marcell	6/9/19		6/9/19
24	Marcell	6/9/19		6/9/19
25	Marcell	6/9/19		6/9/19
26	Marcell	6/10/19		6/10/19
27	Marcell	6/11/19		6/11/19
28	Marcell	6/11/19		6/11/19
29	Marcell	6/13/19		6/13/19
30	Marcell	6/13/19		6/13/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

36 488

Laureat L. Martinian
William G. McNamara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.								
		Bureau #34584, 512-104											
1		Debarred Holosoff	Paul	46	M	Labored	of	Russian	of	Canada	Russian	Canada	Grand Forks, B.C.
2		Debarred Spalding	Margery	55	F	House	of	Eng	of	Scotch		Hamlopy, B.C.	Hamlopy, B.C.
3		Debarred Spalding	James	25	F	House	of	Eng	of	Scotch		Hamlopy, B.C.	Hamlopy, B.C.
4		Under 16 Colistic	Josephus Rose	2	F	House	No	Under 16	No	Italian		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.
5		Under 16 Colistic	Victor	2	F	House	No	Under 16	No	Italian		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.
6		Debarred Horst	Mark Hopin	12	M	House	of	Eng	of	Russian		Nelson, B.C.	Nelson, B.C.
7		A 15650 Morin	Frederic George	51	M	Carpenter	of	Eng	of	French		Trail, B.C.	Trail, B.C.
8		A 27824 Hayden	Seal Victoria	16	F	House	of	Eng	of	Scand		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.
9		A 15652 Riburg	Lucas	41	M	Miner	of	Eng	of	Scand		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.
10		A 15651 Riburg	Telle	38	F	House	of	Eng	of	Scand		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.
11		Under 16 Riburg	Nelda	5	F	House	of	Eng	of	Scand		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.
12		Under 16 Riburg	Helen	6	F	House	No	Under 16	No	Scand		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.
13		Under 16 Riburg	Margaret	1	F	House	No	Under 16	No	Scand		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.
14		A 27828 Handfield	Lester Edward	17	M	House	of	Eng	of	Scotch		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.
15		Debarred Kennedy	Samuel	33	M	Miner	No		No	Irish		Colton, B.C.	Colton, B.C.
16		Debarred Krausack	Nick	25	M	House	of	Eng	of	Rumanian		Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton, Alta.
17		Debarred Peterson	Richard	42	M	Farmer	of	Eng	of	Scand		Thornix, B.C.	Thornix, B.C.
18		A 13433 Peterson	Mary	23	F	House	of	Eng	of	Eng		Thornix, B.C.	Thornix, B.C.
19		Under 16 Peterson	Margaret	2	F	House	No	Under 16	No	Scand		Thornix, B.C.	Thornix, B.C.
20		A 10290 Seiberion	Alfred	39	M	Carpenter	of	Eng	of	Scand		Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton, Alta.
21		A 27835 Grant	Harry Goss	33	M	Miner	of	Eng	of	Eng		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.
22		Debarred Foster	John Ralph	23	M	Mechanic	of	Eng	of	Eng		Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.
23		Debarred Capilelli	John	12	M	House	of	Eng	of	Italian		Trail, B.C.	Trail, B.C.
24		Debarred Capilelli	John	10	M	House	No		No	Italian		Trail, B.C.	Trail, B.C.
25		Debarred Capilelli	Anna	6	F	House	No		No	Italian		Trail, B.C.	Trail, B.C.
26		A 15659 Perry	Honore Ovid	19	M	Musician	of	Eng	of	Eng		Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.
27		Debarred Tremblay	John	38	M	Miner	of	Eng	of	Eng		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.
28		Debarred Woodry	Humphrey	23	M	Miner	of	Eng	of	Eng		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.
29		A 15663 Hadfield	John Garner	19	M	House	of	Eng	of	Scotch		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.
30		A 27840 Rickers	John Albert	24	M	Mechanic	of	Eng	of	Eng		Roseland, B.C.	Roseland, B.C.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 31 by 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Marques	5/27/19		6/3/19
2	M. J.	1906 No. Gen. Regd.		6/3/19
3	London	1912 White Star		6/2/19
4	Marques	6/18/19		6/18/19
5	M. J.	1897		6/3/19
6	M. J.	1913		6/11/19
7	M. J.	1912	Champanne	6/9/19
8	Quebec	1910	Megawick	6/9/19
9	M. J.	1905	No. Gen. Regd.	6/9/19
10	M. J.	1906	No. Gen. Regd.	6/9/19
11	M. J.	1907	Gen. Regd.	6/11/19
12	M. J.	1910	San Juan	6/11/19
13	M. J.	1883	Britannia	6/17/19
14	M. J.	1912	Caronia	6/18/19
15	M. J.	1910	Berlin	6/19/19
16	M. J.	1898	White Star	6/24/19
17	M. J.	1900	Black	6/24/19
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919

CLASS D

36 488

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. If so, when and where? Whether alien is a member of a political party? Whether alien is a member of a labor union? Whether alien is a member of a secret society? Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization? Whether alien is a member of a religious organization? Whether alien is a member of a social organization? Whether alien is a member of a business organization? Whether alien is a member of a professional organization? Whether alien is a member of a trade union? Whether alien is a member of a labor union? Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	
1	Self	38	1896	1916	Aug	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK	DB	Bro	None	U.S.	Portland, Ore
2	Self	400	1910	1916	Aug	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	DB	Bro	None	Italy	Quindici
3	Self	70	1911	1916	Aug	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK	DB	DB	None	Italy	Spazzanopola
4	Self	30	1911	1917	Aug	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DK	DB	DB	None	Canada	Roseland, BC
5	Self	600	1917	1917	Aug	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK	Bro	Blue	None	Italy	Alger
6	Self	250	1917	1917	Aug	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Lipiano
7	Self	400	1912	1912	Apr	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK	DB	Bro	None	Italy	Moncennano
8	Self	60	1911	1914	Oct	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Eng.	Ugna
9	Son	—	1905	1905	June	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5 11	DK	Gay	Bro	None	Italy	Avila
10	Self	200	1905	1905	June	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	DB	Bro	Deaconess	Italy	Avila
11	Self	80	1907	1908	Aug	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	DB	Bro	None	Italy	Vittoralelonga
12	Wife	—	1910	1910	Aug	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	DB	DB	None	Italy	" "
13	Self	1000	1898	1898	Aug	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Gay	Blue	None	Sweden	Jankaping
14	Self	60	1912	1912	May	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Aut	Blue	None	Sweden	Groid
15	Self	300	1910	1910	Dec	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	LB	Blue	None	Italy	Avilata
16	Self	1000	1914	1914	Apr	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Round face	Finland	Uaasa
17	Wife	—	1914	1914	June	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Bro	Blue	1 eye artificial	Finland	Uaasa

Samuel L. Martineau
William G. McNamara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					Write.	Country.	City or town.
A 1	16678	Colistio	Nose	23	F	M	None	y	Eng.	y	Italy	Italian	Canada	Rosland, B.C.	None	Or.	Portland
A 2	27831	Colistio	Ameth Frank	27	M	M	Barber	y	Eng.	y	Italy	Italian	Rosland, B.C.	None	Or.	Portland	
A 3	27832	Barner	Augustine	23	M	M	Miner	y	Eng. nat.	y	Italy	Italian	Rosland, B.C.	Wife, Louis, Rosland, B.C.	20	Spokane	
A 4	27849	Barner	Louis	17	F	M	None	y	Eng.	y	Italy	Italian	Rosland, B.C.	None	20	Spokane	
A 5	27829	Gallinatti	Joe	42	M	M	Miner	y	Eng. & Ital	y	Italy	Italian	Rosland, B.C.	Wife, Katie, Rosland, B.C.	20	Seattle	
A 6	27833	Dimaurizio	Maurice	34	M	M	Miner	y	Eng. & Ital	y	Italy	Italian	Rosland, B.C.	Cousin, Dominico Rossi, Rosland, B.C.	20	Northport	
A 7	27836	Baroli	Eugenie	26	M	S	Miner	y	Eng. Ital	y	Italy	Italian	Trail, B.C.	Bro. Dominio Martinelli, Trail, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	
A 8	16679	Den	Ellis	35	M	S	Miner	y	Eng.	y	Eng.	Eng.	Rosland, B.C.	None	Mont	Bulle	
A 9	27837	Casfililli	Casquiline	46	F	M	None	No	—	No	Italy	Italian	Trail, B.C.	Bro. Nappareno, Trail, B.C.	20	Spokane	
A 10	27838	Casfililli	Nappareno	23	M	S	Miner	y	Eng.	y	Italy	Italian	Trail, B.C.	Mo. Casquiline, Trail, B.C.	20	Spokane	
A 11	27838	Dandillo	Frank	35	M	M	Miner	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	Rosland, B.C.	None	WY.	WY.	
A 12	27839	Dandillo	Carla	32	F	M	None	y	Ital & Eng	y	Italy	Italian	Rosland, B.C.	None	WY.	WY.	
A 13	16679	Anderson	John	58	M	D.	Miner	y	Eng.	y	Sweden	Scand.	Phoenix, B.C.	None	Idaho	Coon Valley	
A 14	15666	Tranen	Arvid	26	M	S	Miner	y	Eng.	y	Sweden	Scand.	Rosland, B.C.	None	Mont	Bulle	
A 15	15668	Camandona	Dominic	30	M	S	Miner	y	Eng. & Ital	y	Italy	Italian	Rosland, B.C.	Rosland, B.C.	20	Valley	
A 16	9941	Maki	John	47	M	M	Miner	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	Phoenix, B.C.	None	20	Spokane	
A 17	9942	Maki	Prina	39	F	M	None	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	Phoenix, B.C.	None	20	Spokane	

G. N. GARY NORTHERN RY.

INDRIED
No. 1 to 17 by 127
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	June 4/19	June 4/19	
2	"	"	"	
3	"	June 18/19	June 18/19	
4	Monte	June 24/19	June 24/19	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

36488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S.A. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	State of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.						Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.				Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	no	\$60.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Macnabtown, Ont.
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Armstrong, Ont.	
3	yes	Bob Evans	\$4.00	yes	May 24/19	Orville, Wash.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	"	blue	"	Stonewall, Mass.	
4	"	Hasb.	\$25.00	"	May 15/19	Hasb. Ernest A. Helps. Ken- nawick, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Med. Hazel	"	England	Glostershire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dominus Mark
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

30488

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Watson	Clara	15	F	None	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Watson, BC	Mo. Hannah Watson	Wash.	Cashmere
2		Watson	Alma	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Manning	Westly J.	29	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	Irish	X	Penticton, BC	Wf. Elizabeth J. Manning	"	"	Oroville
4		Helps	Ethel	50	F	wf	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Osoyoos, BC	Wf. Ethel Katie Lacy, Krugers Mountain, BC	"	"	Kennawick

INDEXED

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36 488

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Doynanus Macke,
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

36488

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	14031	Ferro	Marco	48	m	m	Section foreman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No H. Canada	Bromley, B.C.	Wf. Cecelia, Bromley, B.C.	Wash.	Nighthawk	
2	Deband	Ferro	Orlando	17	m	s	Section lab.	"	H. & Eng.	"	"	X	"	Mo.	"	Oroville	
3	13945	Orledulieg	Victor	65	m	m	Janitor	yes	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Keremcoz, B.C.	Wf. Elizabeth, Keremcoz, B.C.	Cal.	Benecia
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED
Total passengers
No. of by
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36 488

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quincy	May 20 th	G. N. Ry	June 3 rd 1919
2	St. Louis	May 20 th	G. N. Ry	June 3 rd 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-25

Via Great Northern Railway.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June 24th*, 191*9*.

CLASS E

36 488

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether on passage of 25¢ and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.
				If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? State of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	\$3000.00	No		to mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Harris 133 Clinton Ave., Newark, New Jersey.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11 1/2"	Br	Br	No marks	England London
2	No	Father	No		accompanying Father	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Canada B.C. Fernie
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart
Inspector

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *15*

CC 188

PORT OF *Gateway, Montana.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
<i>5.11.14.1.</i> <i>1. A. 16.233.</i>	<i>Primary, F. A. H.</i>	<i>Welby,</i>	<i>George. Henry.</i>	<i>38-</i>	<i>M. W.</i>	<i>Chief of Police</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Terrace, B. C.</i>	<i>Father-in-law, James Terrace, Box 56, Terrace, B. C., N. Y., New York.</i>
<i>C 2</i>	<i>Under 16 yrs</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>John. M.</i>	<i>-21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Terrace, B. C.</i>	<i>Grandfather " " " " N. Y., New York.</i>

INDEXED
Total passengers *186.*
U.S. citizens *18*
Aliens *23.*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York June 29th 1912 Lucia 1912

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Via Great Northern Railway, E. & N.Y.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June 24th*, 191*9*,

"Class. *D*"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time since landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			
1	yes	Self	Yes 1912	Transit to Italy via New York. 5 days no 2719.	yes	Trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	Br	Br	no marks	Italy	Grimardi
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James A. Hart
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36488

PORT OF *Gateway, Montana*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Raffale</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Terre, B.C.</i>	<i>No. Rel</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED Total passengers
No. to

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Eastport 6/17/19 CPR 6-17-19
2 " " " " "
3 " " " " "
4 " " " " "
5 Quebec 1890 Unknown 6-18-19
6 New York 1892 " 6-18-19
7 St. John 1905 Louisiana 6-19-19
8 " " " " "
9 " " " " "
10 Eastport 6/20/19 CPR 6-20-19
11 " " " " "
12 Montreal June 1909 Mexican 6-21-19
13 " Mar 1906 Unknown "
14 Eastport 11/20/18 CPR 11-20-18
15 " 11/21/18 " 11-21-18
16 Montreal Mar 1902 Mexican 6-19-19
17 " Apr 15 1901 " "
18 Eastport 6/19/19 CPR "
19 " " " " "
20 " " " " "
21 " " " " "
22 " " " " "
23 " 6/22/19 " 6-22-19
24 " 6/19/19 " 6-19-19
25 " " " " "
26 " 6/23/19 " 6-23-19
27 " " " " "
28 Montreal - 1900 Unknown 11-24-18
29 Eastport 6/24/19 CPR 6-24-19
30 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June* *1919*

CLASS E

36 488

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to him by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Father: Albert Lippert Portland Ore	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Extonton
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	125	Yes	9-10	Var	Pho	1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	"	"	9-10	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"
7	"	Self	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	15	Yes	8-10	Var	Pho	1917	Prother: Mrs R.B. Wiseman! W. 203-4th St. Prother W Aunt	No Perm	Self	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	35	No	"	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"
13	"	"	35	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"
14	"	"	70	Yes	9-10	Var	Pho	1900	Pro: Benson Gorin, San Francisco Cal.	Yes 5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	175	"	8-10	"	"	1908	No Address	No 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	600	No	"	"	"	"	Father in law: Douglas Gogutinski R.D. 2, Box 1, Everett WA	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	46	Yes	09-17	Ida	"	Apr 1917	Wife: Mary Sullivan, Coeur d'Alene Ida	"	Yes 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	No Address	Self Short	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	500	Yes	09-17	Mich	"	Apr 1909	No Address	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	"	"	09-17	Mich	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	100	"	09-17	Mich	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	100	"	09-17	Mich	"	1909	Sister: Blanche Walsh 787 West Johnson, Portland Ore	Yes 5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	09-17	Mich	"	1918	Friend: Con Helzinger, Yaduma W	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amsteine
Parker Ellis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

36488

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
C 1 - 16		Prim Amst		Lippert Frederick		6 - M A Nov		—		—		—		—		—		Canada Bruderheim Alta		Uncle: John Lippert		Bruderheim Alta		Dr. Portland	
C 2 - 16		Prim Amst		Lippert Charles		5 M A		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
C 3 - 16		Prim Amst		Lippert Elizabeth		3 F D		I-404 issued to 1200-45285 (9-11-51)		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
C 4 - 16		Prim Amst		Lippert Elsa		2 F D		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
5 117301		Kenoy		Prim Amst		Albert		57 M M Farmer		Yes English		Yes		"		Finnish		"		Radway Alta		M. Rel		W. Sprague	
6 117302		Kenoy		Prim Amst		Mary		52 F M None		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
7 117310		Wicks		Prim Amst		Frank		40 M M Laborer		"		"		"		English		"		Leethridge		Bro in law: Geo. Lambourn		Calgary Alta	
8 117311		Wicks		Prim Amst		Mary		44 F M None		"		"		"		Welsh		"		"		"		"	
C 9 - 16		Prim Amst		Wicks Amy Mary		12 F D		"		"		"		"		English		"		"		Uncle		"	
10 117316		West		Prim Amst		Myrtle Louise		22 F M		"		"		"		"		"		Edmonton		Hubert J. Stret		Edmonton Alta	
C 11 - 16		West		Prim Amst		Alice		2 F D		"		"		"		"		"		"		James		"	
12 117319		Mitchell		Prim Amst		Thomas		29 M D Carpenter		Yes English		Yes		"		Scotch		"		Dunsmuir Alta		No Rel		"	
13 117218		Lawson		Prim WPH		John W.		32 M D		"		"		"		"		"		High Prairie Alta		"		"	
14 116566		Gosin		Prim WPH		Wm. R.		56 M D Eng		"		"		"		English		"		Edmonton Alta		"		Cal. San Francisco	
15 116568		Johnson		Prim WPH		Charles		44 M D Farmer		"		"		"		Scand		"		Winnipeg Alta		"		Ida Rubin	
16 117314		Melnik		Prim WPH		Harry		40 M M		"		Russian		"		Russian		"		Leethridge Alta		"		Wm. Everett	
17 117315		Melnik		Prim WPH		Anna		32 F M None		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
C 18 - 16		Melnik		Prim WPH		Kathlene		11 F D		"		English		"		"		"		"		"		"	
C 19 - 16		Melnik		Prim WPH		Peter		7 M D		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
C 20 - 16		Melnik		Prim WPH		William		8 M D		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
C 21 - 16		Melnik		Prim WPH		Mitro		6 M D		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
C 22 - 16		Melnik		Prim WPH		Stephen		16 M D		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
23 117322		Pullivan		Prim WPH		Wm. Francis		46 M M Painter		Yes English		Yes		"		Irish		"		Edmonton Alta		"		Ida Ben Salove	
24 117103		Peterson		Prim WPH		Lyda Elsie		25 F M None		"		"		"		Scotch		"		Folsom Dock		Father: R. Horne Campbell		Campbell, N.B.	
C 25 - 16		Peterson		Prim Amst		Elsa		13 F D		"		"		"		Scand		"		"		"		"	
26 117323		Willis		Prim Amst		Luke R.		27 M M Farmer		Yes English		Yes		"		English		"		Buchanan Alta		Mother: Mrs. Thos. Day		Photo. Port	
27 117324		Willis		Prim WPH		Annie		17 F M None		"		"		"		Scand		"		"		"		"	
28 116584		Stetter		Prim WPH		Hanna		24 M D Laborer		"		"		"		"		"		Amisk Alta		Father: Chas. Stetter		Amisk Alta	
S 29 116585		Walah		Prim WPH		Maurice		23 M D Student		"		"		"		Irish		"		Prichard Alta		No Rel.		Dr. Portland	
C 30 116586		Jennings		Prim WPH		Charles		33 M D Policeman		"		"		"		French		✓ W. S.		Yakima Wt		"		W. Yakima	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. Apr. 1906 Unknown 6-5-19
2 Quebec July 1910 (Passenger) "
3 N.Y. Apr. 1887 Nevada Nov 6-1918
4 Halifax Mar. 1909 (Passenger) 6-7-19
5 Eastport Me 6/11/19 CPR "
6 N.Y. 3/31/07 Netherlands 6-8-19
7 " 5/4/12 Paraguay "
8 Eastport Me 6/19/19 CPR "
9 " " " "
10 N.Y. Mar. 1890 Hungarian "
11 Montreal June 1907 (Passenger) 6-10-19
12 Eastport Me 6/11/19 CPR 6-11-19
13 " " " "
14 " " " "
15 " " " "
16 " 6/13/19 " 6-13-19
17 " " " "
18 Quebec June 3 1919 Malagana "
19 Eastport Me 6/13/19 CPR "
20 Quebec Apr. 1903 Canada "
21 Eastport Me 6/13/19 CPR "
22 " " " "
23 " " " "
24 Quebec June 1903 (Passenger) 6/14/19
25 Eastport Me 11/14/18 CPR 11-14-18
26 " 11/15/18 " 11-15-18
27 " " " 11-15-18
28 " 6/15/19 " 6-15-19
29 " 6/16/19 " 6-16-19
30 Unknown Unknown Unknown 6-17-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

100

36 488

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amos Lewis
Parker Ellis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

36 488

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	117294	Returning	Pittiar	John	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Sllovak	Yes	Canada	Sllovak	Canada	Bellevue Alta.	Wife: Margaret Pittiar, Bellevue Alta.	W	Spokane									
2	117295	Returning	Holladay	John	32	M	M	Plumber	"	English	"	"	English	U.S.	Spokane W	No Rel.	"										
3	57592	Returning	Rappaport	Henry John	43	M	M	Butcher	"	Ver. Naty. 8/25/41	"	"	"	Canada	Raymond Alta.	Wife: Edie Rappaport, Raymond, Alta.	"	Grandview									
4	117297	Returning	Barrie	Thomas	30	M	M	fire	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	Father: Peter Barrie, Lethbridge, Alta.	"	Idaho								
5	117350	Returning	Barrie	Thos	30	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"									
6	117354	Returning	Montoni	Joseph	34	M	M	miner	"	Italian	"	"	"	Ital-po	"	Blainmore Alta.	No Rel.	Cal	San Francisco								
7	117355	Returning	Montoni	Elandina	32	F	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ital No	"	"	"	"									
8	-16	Returning	Montoni	Lydia	5	F	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ital-po	"	"	"	"									
9	117351	Returning	Mildon	Jane Hilda	21	F	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta.	Hub: Peter B. Milton, Edmonton, Alta.	W	Tacoma								
10	117353	Returning	Scheierman	John	48	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bashaw Alta.	Father: Adam Scheierman, Bashaw Alta.	"	Endicott								
11	117354	Returning	Narvey	William	27	M	M	Plum	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Spokane W	No Rel.	"	Spokane								
12	117355	Returning	Narvey	Paul Albert	26	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Minnesota	U.S.	Spokane W	"	Ida	Reynolds								
13	117356	Returning	Leising	Charles	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	U.S.	Spokane W	"	Cal	San Jose								
14	117360	Returning	Baro	John	13	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Pincher Creek	Ally son: J. A. Baro, Cowley Alta.	W	Spokane								
15	117361	Returning	Baro	Mary Ellen	68	F	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	117362	Returning	Pocha	George M	27	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Spokane W	No Rel.	"	"								
17	117363	Returning	Jensen	Harry Peter	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	U.S.	"	"	"	Portland								
18	117368	Returning	Jensen	Arvo E	31	F	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	"	"	"								
19	117369	Returning	Meggitt	Robert W	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Maple Creek, Alta.	Mother: Mrs Mary A. Meggitt, Maple Creek, Alta.	Ida	Portland									
20	117370	Returning	Meggitt	Bertha	39	F	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	117371	Returning	Meggitt	Wm Henry A	10	M	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	117372	Returning	Meggitt	Edna C	7	F	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	117373	Returning	Meggitt	Edna C	6	F	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	117374	Returning	Thompson	Thomas	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Idaho	No Rel.	W	Spokane									
25	116511	Returning	Shimp	John E	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Nanton Alta.	Bro: A. B. Shimp, Nanton Alta.	Bro	Portland								
26	116513	Returning	Ferguson	Lydia	32	F	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Hub: James Ferguson, 7th St. E. T. House.	"	Idaho								
27	-16	Returning	Ferguson	Christina	11	F	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	117371	Returning	Anderson	James Arthur	65	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Laurel, Man.	Bro: Fred Anderson, Laurel, Man.	Mont	Plains								
29	117372	Returning	Dick	David Alvin	34	M	M	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Idaho	No Rel.	W	Idaho								
30	117302	Returning	Lippert	Matilde	33	F	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Prudersheim Alta.	Bro: John Lippert, Prudersheim Alta.	Cal	Portland								

INDEXED
Total passengers
to 30 by 30
Alto

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Philas	June 1897	Leeds	10-20-19
2	Eastport	10/28/18	O.P.R.	10-28-19
3	"	7/28/19	"	5-28-19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	June 1906	La Plata	"
9	"	1895	Unknown	"
10	Eastport	4/29/19	O.P.R.	5-19-19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Unknown	"
16	Eastport	11/1/18	O.P.R.	11-1-18
17	N.Y.	Aug 1911	Barman	6-2-19
18	"	1899	Rugby	6-2-19
19	Eastport	6/5/19	O.P.R.	6-3-19
20	Philas	1912	Grampian	6-3-19
21	"	1910	Emp. Britain	6-3-19
22	Eastport	4/1/19	O.P.R.	6-4-19
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y.	June 1909	Panama	"
28	Eastport	4/1/19	O.P.R.	"
29	Philas	June 1899	Unknown	"
30	Eastport	7/4/19	O.P.R.	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Person	Self	Yes 87-16 Var. Pts.	Bro: R. Madden, Newburg, Oregon	Alfa	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Gr	Blue	None	Ireland	Clare
2	Yes	"	Yes 87-95	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont
3	Yes	Husband	Yes 87-95	Husband: Peter F. Farrow, Seattle, Wash	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Gr	None	"	Winnipeg, Man
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken, N.J.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn, Mass
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Person	Self	Yes 87-10 Iowa	Husband: James J. Tourney, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	USA	Independence, Mo
8	Yes	"	Yes 87-10	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	France	Lyon
9	Person	"	Yes 87-10	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Eastborg
10	"	"	Yes 87-10	Bro: Henry E. Fowett, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Br	Gr	"	USA	Atlanta, Ga
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	"
12	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Neenah, Wis
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Kemmerick, Sask
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	Yes 87-15 Wash	Mother: Mrs. A. Anderson, Methuen, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness
16	Auto	Auto	Yes 87-15	No Address	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	Gr	"	"	U.S.A.	Polo, Ills
17	Yes	Self	Yes 87-15	"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Gr	None	Ireland	County of Galway
18	"	"	Yes 87-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	Blue	"	Ireland	Kinnegad
19	"	"	Yes 87-15	Father: John Carnegie, Albany, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Albany, Ore
20	"	"	Yes 87-15	Mother: Elizabeth, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	England	Boston
21	"	"	Yes 87-15	Mother: D. Mowat, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Armagh, Ireland
22	"	"	Yes 87-15	Bro: J. M. Elkiner, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	U.S.A.	Bethel, Me
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Galva, Iowa
24	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Lindsay, Ont
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"
26	"	Self	Yes 87-15	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Waukegan, Ill
27	"	"	Yes 87-15	Sister: Annie Mowat, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Hull, Yorkshire
28	"	"	Yes 87-15	Bro: J. M. Elkiner, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gr	None	USA	Rudd, Iowa
29	"	"	Yes 87-15	Bro: J. M. Elkiner, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	Scar on left thumb	Austria	Michaelson
30	"	"	Yes 87-15	Mother: Mrs. A. Anderson, Methuen, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr	None	USA	Shawnee, Kan

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. J. Keene
Parker, Ill

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36 488

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Hadden	John	62	M	P. Carpenter	Yes	English	Canada	Verif. hat 4-20-27	No Rel.	One Newburg
2		Cherry	John	62	M	M. Lohrer	Yes	English	"	New Dater Alta	Wife: James Cherry, Edmonton Alta	Wm Spokane
3		Tocova	Am	5-10-40	M	M. Mone	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Mothers: MacLennan Angus, Queen's Antier, Sask	Cal Danesba
4	-16	Tocova	Edward	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-16	Tocova	Leona	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-16	Tocova	Ver. Naty. 3/11/39	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Touhey	Catherine	49	F	M	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
8		Cluzel	Ver. Naty. 2-24-1916	70	M	M. M. M. M.	Yes	French	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Pro: James M. Castle, Medicine Hat Alta	Wm Spokane
9		Johnson	Ver. Naty. 2-24-1916	60	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	Mothers: Mrs. E. Cluzel, Weycliff, B.C.	"
10		Smith	George	61	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Preston B.C.	Wife: Charles Johnson, Preston B.C.	Ida Grandstone
11		Smith	Ida May	57	F	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Kernaria Sask	No Rel.	Wm Everett
12		Smith	George Edward	33	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-16	Smith	Lena Opal	5	F	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-16	Smith	Willard Edward	2	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Returning	Anderson	Robert	27	M	M. M. M. M.	Yes	English	"	Weycliff B.C.	Mothers: Mrs. A. Anderson, Methow, Wash.	"
16	Returning	Elder	George William	53	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	Wife: Margaret M. Elder, Outlook, Sask	"
17	Returning	Burke	Alexander	28	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	No Rel.	"
18		Kuhlman	Andrew P.	57	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	"	"
19	Returning	Parnegie	Claude Clinton	27	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	"	"
20	Returning	Gavener	Thomas	24	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	"	"
21		Linklater	David	22	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	"	"
22		McElhinney	Albert Ira	41	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	"	"
23		McElhinney	Opal May	31	F	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	"	"
24	-16	McElhinney	Albert Ira	3	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	"	"
25	-16	McElhinney	Lyle	2	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	"	"
26	Returning	Bruce	Malcolm A.	31	M	M. M. M. M.	Yes	English	"	Weycliff B.C.	"	"
27	Returning	Marr	Robert	44	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	"	"
28	Returning	Rush	Robert	44	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	"	"
29	Returning	Hrynoguk	Alexander	48	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	"	"
30	Returning	Gones	Antes L.	31	M	M. M. M. M.	"	"	"	Weycliff B.C.	"	"

INDEXED
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1910 Musmann 6 1 19
2 N.Y. 1906 " 6 11 19
3 " 1898 " 6 11 19
4 " 1895 Musmann 6 5 19
5 Halifax 1914 Virginian 6 5 19
6 N.Y. July 8, 1896 No. 1000 11 7 18
7 Musmann 1886 Musmann 6 11 19
8 N.Y. Sept. 1902 K. B. Long 6 11 19
9
10 Quebec May 22 1913 P. S. 6 19 19
11 Halifax May 1913 Musmann 6 23 19
12 N.Y. Oct. 1913 " 6 23 19
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 24 1919, 1919

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36 488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														
1	Yes	Self	No			No	Perm	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Br
2	"	"	150	Yes 1906	NY	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br
3	"	"	100	"	Ida	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br
4	Yes	"	200	"	Ida	No	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br
5	Yes	"	100	"	Ida	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blus
6	"	"	225	"	Ida	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br
7	"	"	30	"	Ida	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br
8	Yes	"	150	"	Ida	No	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	140	No		No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br
11	"	"	60	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blus
12	"	"	45	Yes 13-16	My	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AMMERS:
Parker & Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

36 488

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Huhdamake	Joseph	48	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Palmer Arm BC	Sister: Daphne Colant Palmer Arm BC	Man	Helbing
2		Colistro	Ralph	38	M	English	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	"	Kamloops BC	Bro: M. Colistro, Kamloops BC	W	Spokane
3		Paccamanno	Joseph	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montegny Alta	No Rel.	W	Ponson
4		Anderson	Charles	42	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Swed	"	Big Valley Alta	"	Mont	Butte
5		Wuola	Isaac	32	M	P Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ton Pasa BC	"	Ida	Kellaggy
6		Moy	Paul Edward	40	M	S Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Youngstown	"	W	Spokane
7		Hollander	Theodore	37	M	Misc Wright	"	"	"	"	"	Butte River BC	"	"	"
8		Koranda	Joseph	41	M	M Laborer	No	No	Austria	Austrian	"	Edmonton (Ill.)	Wife: Julia Koranda, Edmonton, Alta	W	Ponson
9		Mason	Ella	22	F	M Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Frick	Giles	27	M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	"	Palmer Arm BC	No Rel.	W	Spokane
11		Small	George	26	M	M Laborer	"	"	Russian	"	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	"
12		Boasensky	Yakov	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Ont	"	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED
No. 1, 10, 2, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
Total passengers
U. S.
Alms
April 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Oct. 1906	Unknown	11-14-18
2	Eastport, Me.	4/14/19	"PR	6-14-19
3	"	6/24/19	"	6-22-19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF , 1919

Class C-2

36 488

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Feet.	Inches.											
1	No	Self	150	Yes	06-18 Van 12	Man	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Blue	Small finger, rt hand curved	Ireland	Derry Town
2	By the Husband	25	Yes	06-08	Man	Daughter: Ruth Mason	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Br	Br	None	USA	Honey Wis
3	By the Self	160	"	10-18	Man	Wife: Emma E. Calhoun, 28 M. Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rdly	Br	"	Canada	Chatham Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amstems
Parker Ellis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

36488

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	11651	Mexina	James	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Archives Alta.	Wife: Anna Mackin	Archives Alta.	Cal. San Francisco
2	117370	Mason	Ella	12	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canada Alta.	No Rel.	Cal. Garwood	
3	117371	Paterson	Harry N.	27	M	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Tex. Wm.	Wife: Emma Edna Calhoun, Tex. Wm.	Wm. Elk	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED
Total passengers
No. of U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/28/14	Regina	6/1/14
2				6/4/14
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1919

CLASS E

36488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the person, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a relative or friend.	Name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend.	Name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend.								
1	No	None	\$2.00	Yes	1917	Massachusetts	1917	Massachusetts	1917	Massachusetts	1917	Massachusetts	1917	Massachusetts	1917	Massachusetts	1917	Massachusetts	1917	Massachusetts
2	No	None	\$2.00	Yes	1917	Massachusetts	1917	Massachusetts	1917	Massachusetts	1917	Massachusetts	1917	Massachusetts	1917	Massachusetts	1917	Massachusetts	1917	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. M. Namara
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Curlew Wash.

36488

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application for admission is made by the alien.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Adult Soldier	McDonald	John Angus	34	M.	Logger	English	24-14150	Canada	Scotch	U.S.V.	none	Minneapolis			
2	Adult	Houghton	Edward	41	M.	Labour	English		Canada	Irish	U.S.V.	Sumnerland	Don John, Antioch, B.C.	U.S. Republic		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36 488

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — — — 1918
 2 May 1905 Donian " 5
 3 unknown " 11
 4 — — — — — " 11
 5 My apr 1910 Sa " 16
 6 May 1912 Canada " 17
 7 — — — — — " 15 Great Northern Ry.
 8 Mutt 1902 Canada " 18 Great Northern Ry.
 9 — — — — — " 18 Great Northern Ry.
 10 — — — — — " 18 Great Northern Ry.
 11 — — — — — " 18 Great Northern Ry.
 12 — — — — — " 21 Great Northern Ry.
 13 June 1913 Megantic " 21 Great Northern Ry.
 14 — — — — — " 22 Great Northern Ry.
 15 June 1911 Heperian " 22 Great Northern Ry.
 16 — — — — — " 23 Great Northern Ry.
 17 — — — — — " 23 wagon road
 18 — — — — — " 23 wagon road
 19 — — — — —
 20 — — — — —
 21 — — — — —
 22 — — — — —
 23 — — — — —
 24 — — — — —
 25 — — — — —
 26 — — — — —
 27 — — — — —
 28 — — — — —
 29 — — — — —
 30 — — — — —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence herein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

36488

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wn.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Alfred J. Kahl Jr. Insp.
J.B.B. = J.B. Bailey Insp.
J.A.W. = John A. Wallman
Jonas S. Sende

AV = Alfred Voligny
HNB = Henry N. Bartlett
27XB = 27X. Blauke

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X John Warner 12, N.C.

INDEXED
Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	My	1873	unk	June 19
2				" 1906
3	St John	1905	Donian	" 20
4				" 20
5				" 21
6				" 21
7				" 21
8				" 22
9	Smith	June 1911	Hesperian	" 24
10				Oct 27
11				" 29
12	My	1883	unk	Nov 1
13				" 1
14				" 1
15				" 1
16				" 1
17				" 1
18	My	as	child	unk
19	"	1896	"	" 5
20				" 5
21				" 5
22				" 5
23				" 5
24				" 5
25				" 5
26				" 5
27	Hlf	April 1912	Scotian	" 6
28	Gue	July 1912	Grampian	" 6
29				" 6
30				" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June 24, 191 9

CLASS E

36 488



(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Mark of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town					
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	y self	128 y 1904	Da	1904	son: John E Onsrud	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	gra	gra	none	Norway	Trostad	
2	y husb	—	y 1904	—	1904 Lake Stephens, Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	—	—	—		
3	y self	600 y 1905	Portland	1915	frd: Thos Alexander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	md	blk	bro	middle finger	USA	Rock County	
4	"	12 y 1919	Tacoma	1919	mother: Mrs Lars Jensen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	fair	lt	blu	—	England	Midhurst	
5	y	100 y 1918	17/8	—	Portland, Wash	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9 1/2	ruddy	—	Red mole	—	Canada	Alta	
6	y mother	10 no	—	—	mother: Maryagnes Nuttall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	md	bro	bro	—	England	Bridgetown	
7	y self	260 y 1912	1912	—	Rte A- Aberdeen, Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3 1/4	"	dbro	—	—	USA	Spokane	
8	y Canada	100 y 1907	Wash	1912	Bellevue, Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 1	"	bro	—	—	Canada	given	
9	y self	176 no	—	—	wife: Dorothy Dick	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	fair	"	blu	scar rt	Scotland	Alma	
10	y	50	—	—	Box 557 Rte 1, Astoria Ore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	md	"	Hazel	none	Canada	Port Hope	
11	"	100	—	—	Richmond, Calif	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	"	bro	—	—	Canada	Ont	
12	"	100	—	—	son: Mrs E. Fraser	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	fair	gr	blu	—	Sweden	Omola	
13	"	500	—	—	Seattle, Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	md	dbro	Hazel	—	USA	Chicago	
14	" husb	—	y 1910	1910	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	fair	lt	blu	—	—	Lincoln	
15	no father	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	dbro	—	—	Canada	Dawson	
16	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	blu	—	—	—	Y.T.	
17	y husb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	" self	1000 y 1902	1903	—	frd: Andrew Strandel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	"	gray	blu	—	Sweden	Bleking
19	" husb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	md	bro	—	—	—	
20	" father	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	" self	500 no	—	—	father: Andrew	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28	" husb	—	—	—	Los Angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29	no father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William D. Shearer
Inspector in Charge

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36 488

PORT OF Blaine, Wm

30/

No. to 30 by 27 1/2 Total passengers . . . 39
U. S. citizens . . . 9
Aliens . . . 30

AV = Alpen Volign

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

<u>Ruth Olson - 16 - MSc</u>	<u>Kyle Hoover 10, 2 yrs MSc</u>
<u>Danley Olson - 14 - MSc</u>	<u>Betty Hoover, 8 yrs MSc</u>
<u>Evelyn Olson - 11 - MSc</u>	<u>Benji Hoover, 5 yrs MSc</u>
<u>Willie 12-05 - 9-18 Canned</u>	<u>Wm Hoover, 3 yrs MSc</u>

8-25-48
 (Work-103)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. of List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1		June 1	Great Northern Ry.	
2		" 9	Great Northern Ry.	
3		" 9	Wagon road	
4		" 9	Wagon road	
5		" 9		
6		" 10		
7	My	1887	Etruria	" 10
8		" 11	Great Northern Ry.	
9		" 11	Great Northern Ry.	
10		" 11		
11		" 11		
12		" 11		
13		" 11		
14	Hflx	1907	Dominion	" 14 Wagon Rd.
15	"	1919	Bohemia	" 14 Great Northern Ry.
16	"	1907	Dominion	" 14 Wagon Rd.
17	"	"	"	" 14 Wagon Rd.
18	"	"	"	" 14 Wagon Rd.
19		" 16	Great Northern Ry.	
20	Jue	1906	Tunisian	" 16 Ry.
21	"	"	"	" 16 Ry.
22		" 16		
23		" 16		
24		" 17		
25	Hflx	1886	unk	" 17 Great Northern Ry.
26		" 18	Great Northern Ry.	
27		" 18		
28		" 18		
29		" 18		
30	Matl	Aug Lake	1903	Manitoba " 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(7)(C)

36 488

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

William F. Shearer
Inspector in Charge

36 488

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

E.L.L. = Edward L. Lawrence
 A.K. = A.J. Kahl
 T.F.X. = Beaudef
 Alfred Volkmann
 Jonash Gende
 Edwin H. Corryell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1 - - - May 31 Great Northern Ry.

2 Mtl 1899 Junisian - Great Northern Ry.

3 Boston 1912 Armenia - auto, Pacific Highway

4 - - - June 3

5 - - - May 25

6 (fue 1907) unk " 25

7 - - - " 25

8 Mtl 1886 unk " 25

9 - - - June 3

10 - - - " 4

11 Jlf x 1898 Centric " 4

12 - - - May 25

13 Jlf x 1898 Centric " 4

14 Jlf x 1898 Centric " 4

15 Victoria 1909 Comedian " 5

16 - - - " 5

17 - - - " 5

18 - - - " 5

19 - - - " 5

20 - - - " 5

21 Jlf x 1910 Centric " 1

22 Jlf x 1913 Centric " 1

23 - - - " 5

24 Mtl 1905 ? " 5

25 - - - " 6

26 - - - " 6

27 - - - " 6

28 - - - " 9

29 Jlf x 1899 Centric " 9

30 Mtl 1885 unk " 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

36 488

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

36488

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Excluded future permanent residents.)	Whether application made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
80. order		Kattlefile 35020/536											
18/7/26		Hartley	Gilman	44	m	salmon y	Engl	y	Canada	Engl	Canada	Vancouver	
80. order		James	Francis	45	m	broker y	Engl	y	Canada	Engl	Canada	Vancouver	
28/7/26		Henwood	Fredrick	25	m	keeper y	Engl	y	Canada	Engl	Canada	Vancouver	
38/5/23		Lindquist	Charles	22	m	Steamer y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
48/7/26		Sand	Edw	34	m	minister y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
58/7/26		"	Amalia	34	f	m none y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
68/7/26		Moddard	Dimon W	50	m	farmer y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
78/7/26		"	Anna	41	f	m none y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
88/7/26		Campbell	Florence	24	f	maid y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
98/7/26		Elder	John A	46	m	Soldier y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
108/7/26		Lovely	Leonard	31	m	"	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
118/7/26		Sand	Berg	26	m	"	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
128/7/26		Carlson	Edward	12	m	"	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
138/7/26		Richard	29	m	Spokesman y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Seattle	
148/7/26		Pegdan	Leslie David	38	m	Stator y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
158/7/26		Bayley	Cora B	49	f	wd keeper y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
168/7/26		Dewar	Dona	25	f	m none y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
178/7/26		Mixon	Warner	29	m	carpen y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
188/7/26		"	Glance	23	f	m none y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
198/7/26		"	Alice	7	f	"	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
208/7/26		"	William	35	m	painter y	Engl	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
218/7/26		"	Helen	32	f	m none y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
228/7/26		Ruby	Arthur Lee	29	m	Spelman y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
238/7/26		Hanley	Charles	28	m	laborer y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
248/7/26		Newell	Edgard	24	m	carpen y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
258/7/26		Baker	Joseph	24	m	carpen y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
268/7/26		Boller	William	34	m	Soldier y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
278/7/26		McGuinness	Eugene	52	m	carpen y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
288/7/26		Gulm	Patrick	29	m	helper y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	
298/7/26		Johnson	Sophia	52	f	m none y	"	y	"	"	"	Seattle	

R.F.N. = Roy J. Froun In. Imp.

T.F.A. Beaudet
Apuad W. Gende
Jonas A. Gende
Edwin H. Cornell
H.W.B. = Henry W. Bartlett

XEarl Nixon, age 4, M.S.C.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 32 by E. J. H. J.
Total passengers . . . 31
U.S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Phila	1908	unk	May 25 Great Northern Ry.
2	Que	1910	Megantic	" 30 Pacific Highway, Auto
3			"	" 30 Pacific Highway, Auto
4	Claine	1918	gn Ry	June 3 gn Ry.
5	NY	1906	Makslie	" 12 Great Northern Ry.
6	Portland	1914	Albert	" 15
7	Alb	1913	Ansonia	" 17
8	Mutt	1911	Kind	" 20
9	"	1909	Lawrentie	" 22
10	St	1913	Saturnia	Nov 16
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36 488

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently; or whether intending temporarily to stay; whether he has relatives in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is there evidence of ability to take care for self and dependent family members, or dependent on charity? In what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence; whether he belongs to any organization for the purpose of committing acts of terrorism or sabotage for the purpose of overthrowing the Government? <small>(See instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether entitled to receive of an ally, relative, or friend, money or support, in kind or cash, from outside the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed under law not yet expired.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	self	90	y	1917	Sister; Mrs. Sand.	one	yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	med bro grey	scar	none	Norway	Tenstrand	
2	no	via auto	90	y	1917	Jane Mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	lt lt blue	above nose	Sweden	Stockholm		
3	"	"	"	y	1880	Mrs Ida Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	md bro blue	defective eye	USA	Washburn		
4	y	Canadian got	25	y	1907	May mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	soot gra	scar on lip	Austria	Wien		
5	y	self	230	y	1917	Bro. Lovejoy	"	Berna	monthly	y	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	gr gra	none	England	Bristol		
6	y	"	200	y	1914	San F. Aug wife Mary Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	sdh blk bro	rt middle finger	Italy	Poggio		
7	y	"	19	y	1913	Oakland Cal	"	transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	fair lb bro blu	none	Sweden	Mordaga		
8	y	"	90	y	1918	Ballard Seattle Wash	"	locate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	md bro	long scar rt index	Switzer	Rorschach		
9	y	"	135	y	1918	California Ave	"	monthly	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fresh gra gra	small scar	England	Leeds		
10	y	"	200	no	---	Seattle Wash	"	3 or 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fair lb bro blu	mouth	Norway	Stange		
11						Los Angeles, Cal	y	mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William D. Shearer
Inspector in Charge

14-011

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Bialno, Wash.

88888 36 488

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if bonded (where permanent residence))	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	gold	Peterson	Theresa	31	f	Domestic auto	English		Norway	Scand	Canada	Edberg	father, Peter Jacobson Tenstrand, Norway	Wm	Stanwood
2	gold	Carlson	John	36	m	mechanic	English		Sweden	"	"	Vancouver	fr. A. Berglof, 563 Filadelfia St., Ore	"	Scottsburg
3	gold	"	Mathilda	39	f	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	gold	Davis	Bertrani	22	m	architect	English		Australia	"	"	"	none	"	Portland
5	gold	Oliver	John Watson	31	m	lect	"		England	Engl	"	"	none	Cal	Oakland
6	gold	Pranchi	Antonio	34	m	laborer	"		Italy	Do, Ital	Canada	"	none	"	"
7	gold	Johnson	John Albin L	23	m	Student	"		Sweden	Scand	Canada	"	father, John A. Olson, 1014 1st St., Minn	Wm	Ballard
8	gold	Custer	Otto	25	m	Eng.	"		Switzer	"	"	"	none	Cal	Pasadena
9	gold	Nicholson	Herbert Chapman	34	m	merchant	"		England	Engl	Canada	"	none	Wm	Seattle
10	gold	Lear	Per A	26	m	lab	"		Norway	Scand	"	"	father, Anders Lear, + Helgoen, Norway	Cal	Los Angeles

INDEXED Total passengers 10
Not to be used by U.S. citizens 0
Alien 10

Alfred W. Sende
John A. Mallman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-189
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

**INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)**

3. REEL NO.

35

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 24, 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

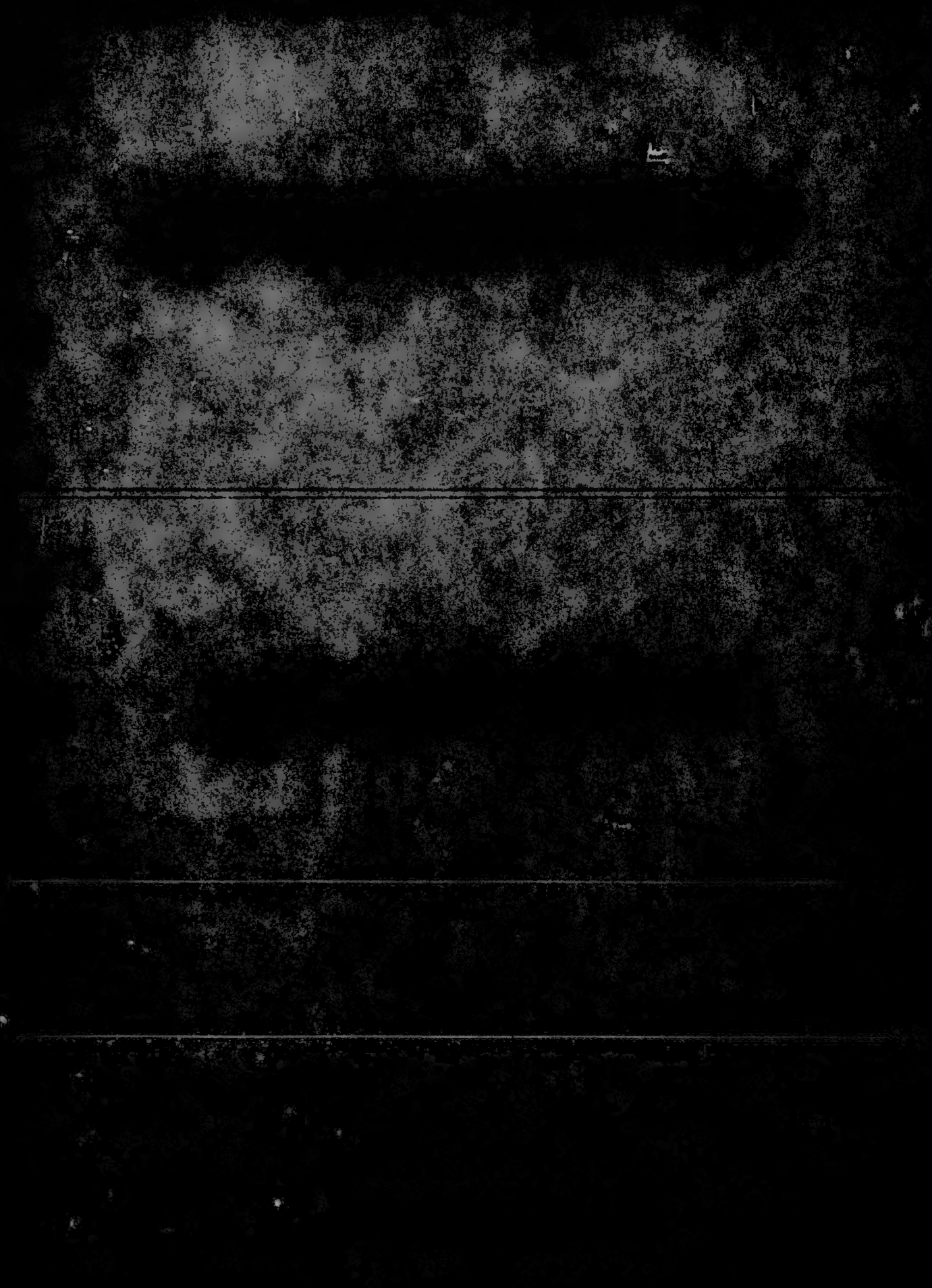
9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

• REEL No

• - 35 -



8. List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 22ND JULY, 1919.

86066/18

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of any crime, or who is engaged in any activity, or who is affiliated with any organization containing and carrying on such activity, should be excluded from the United States, or from any part of the city, territory, or property of the United States, or from any office, position, or employment in the United States, or from any office, position, or employment after organized government begins of him or their office, position, or employment."

List 8

·LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

86566/18 S. S. "FUJIMI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JULY 9TH, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
8558		Bradley	Edward	27	8	M	Single	English	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Stonington, Conn.	Mother A. M. Bradley, Stonington, Conn.	Conn.	Stonington
U. S. CITIZEN		COMPTON	Carl	27	8	M	Single	English	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Stonington, Conn.		Ill.	Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN		COMPTON	Carl	27	8	M	Single	English	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Stonington, Conn.		Ill.	Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN		COM	CARRIE LEWY	28	8	F	Single	English	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Stonington, Conn.		Ill.	Chicago

SEATTLE, WASH.
JUL 23 1919
2 4 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 23 1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Records

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TERRY TADA, Surgeon of the S.S. FUJIMORI, MADE EMPLOYED BY SHIMADA LINES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the JAPANESE Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JULY, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. WELLS
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Maronian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TORAKIJI FUKUDA, of the S.S. FUSUMI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1919 day of July, 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and instructions should be made. If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon which ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. The manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of country or people does not mean "Polish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or other nationality race might properly come under the heading of "Irish," "German," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any other white-skinned people of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." It is important for steamship companies to make this distinction on the manifest.

Column 11 (Intended permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to make this distinction on the manifest.

Column 12 (Country of birth).—The country of birth of each alien should be given, whether or not the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States and whether or not the alien is a resident of the United States.

Column 13 (Name of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If an alien relative living, give name and address of alien.

Column 14 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the country and city or town of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether foreign-born).—The answer should be either Yes (foreign-born) or No (not foreign-born).

Column 16 (Whether alien).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and whether or not the alien is a resident of the United States.

Column 17 (Whether alien).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and whether or not the alien is a resident of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE, WASH.**

1913

86566/17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Going home.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	New York City			
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	40 years	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	17 years	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	several yrs.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	26 years	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
12	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes	31 years	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
16	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
19	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
20	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
21	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
22	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
23	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
24	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
25	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
26	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
27	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
28	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
29	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
30	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
31	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
32	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			
33	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A.	Seattle			

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which maintains unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, citizen of any individual or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

7-86566/17 S. S. "FUGAZI" MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JULY 9TH, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, write in what words).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
8558																	
U. S. CITIZEN		Lisk	Herbert	34	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Japan Tokyo City	Tokyo Station Hotel.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Land at Victoria	Henry	Harry	49	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Japan Yokohama City	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
3	Land at Victoria	Stella	Stella	40	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Japan Yokohama City	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
U. S. CITIZEN		Gershenovich	Louis	37	10	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A. Seattle,		Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN		Prett	Susan Augusta	31	-	F	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Japan Yokohama City	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.H.	Gresham	
U. S. CITIZEN		Cartier	Leis E.	30	-	F	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Japan Nagoya	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	Hempstead	
U. S. CITIZEN		Mallick	Elizabeth Patton	38	-	F	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. Philadelphia, Pa.		Pa.	Philadelphia	
U. S. CITIZEN		Walty	Don H.	26	-	M	S. Y. M. C. A. Yee	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. Greensburg,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	Pa.	Greensburg	
U. S. CITIZEN		Schorer	Frederic E.	27	-	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White				Mo. Willow Springs	
U. S. CITIZEN		Mays	Edmund Morris	48	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,		N.Y.	New York	
U. S. CITIZEN		Mays	Edmund Morris	48	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,		N.Y.	New York	
U. S. CITIZEN		Zacher	Leis Miles	30	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	China Peking		Ill.	Pecknell	
U. S. CITIZEN		Van Benschoten	Ernestine	40	-	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. Portland,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	Pa.	Portland	
4	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
5	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
6	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
7	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
8	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
9	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
10	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
11	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
12	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
13	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
14	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
15	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
16	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
17	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
18	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
19	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
20	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
21	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
22	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
23	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
24	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
25	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
26	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
27	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
28	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
29	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
30	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
31	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
32	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
33	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
34	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
35	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
36	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
37	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
38	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
39	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
40	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
41	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
42	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
43	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
44	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
45	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
46	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
47	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
48	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
49	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
50	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
51	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
52	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
53	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
54	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. New York,	Mr. S. L. Miller, 867, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	
55	Land at Victoria	Edmund	Edmund	31	-	F	Wife	Yes									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD S. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

2nd DEPT. OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoda, Surgeon of the S.S. President, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JULY, 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. W. C. L. R. A. G. H.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Serbian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Ukrainian.
Finnish.	Rumanian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

6, List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

191

8056 6 / 16

Note.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public utilities, or whose personal conduct shows a tendency to incite others to do so, is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has as its object or one of its objects the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the destruction of public utilities, or the destruction, seizure, or usurpation of the duty, sovereignty, or property of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position."

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"YOKOHAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JULY 9TH

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
8557	ADMITTED.	Matsuura	Chojiro	45	M	Business	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Son Z. Matsuura, 118, Uchi-hirano-machi, Osaka.	N.Y. New York
	ADMITTED.	Matsuura	Tatsu	27	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Uchi-hirano-machi	Son-in-law E. Matsuura, 118, Uchi-hirano-machi, Osaka.	N.Y. New York
	ADMITTED.	Matsuura	Kiyoko	5	F	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Uchi-hirano-machi	Brother-in-law E. Matsuura, 118, Uchi-hirano-machi, Osaka.	N.Y. New York
	ADMITTED.	Matsuura	Atsuko	4	F	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Uchi-hirano-machi	Brother-in-law E. Matsuura, 118, Uchi-hirano-machi, Osaka.	N.Y. New York
	ADMITTED.	Ishii	Seiichi	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Brother-in-law E. Ishii, 99, Kitaban-cho, Shimonaka.	N.Y. New York
	ADMITTED.	Haito	Kano	22	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother-in-law E. Haito, 348, Ichimiyama-cho, Shimonaka.	Wash. Seattle
	ADMITTED.	Tomoto	Haru	22	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother-in-law E. Tomoto, 19, Kitaban-cho, Shimonaka.	Wash. Seattle
	ADMITTED.	Akiyama	Tsuneshichi	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Uncle K. Akiyama, 43, Tokiya-cho, Okayama City.	Ore. Portland
	ADMITTED.	Akiyama	Haru	21	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Uncle K. Akiyama, 43, Tokiya-cho, Okayama City.	Ore. Portland
	ADMITTED.	Kishimoto	Torao	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father K. Kishimoto, 89, Haniya-cho, Okayama City.	Wash. Seattle
	ADMITTED.	Tetsuka	Kunichi	28	M	Business	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mr. Frank P. Dow, Seattle, Wash.	N.Y. New York
	ADMITTED.	Wakamatsu	Yoshiji	39	M	Hotel	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mr. Frank P. Dow, Seattle, Wash.	N.Y. New York
	ADMITTED.	Wakamatsu	Mikio	35	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mr. Frank P. Dow, Seattle, Wash.	N.Y. New York
	ADMITTED.	Kitahara	Toyo	48	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mr. Frank P. Dow, Seattle, Wash.	N.Y. New York

JUL 23 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HOLD B. S. L. LINES
HOLD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

JUL 23 1914
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Tasa, Surgeon of the S.S. Tasa, Passenger Steamship Company, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Haitian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Wah.
French.	Portuguese.	Wah (other than Wah).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

23rd

JULY

1919

865 3/15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself 1000 Yes	1001 Thro. W.H.A.	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Tokyo City	
2	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1002	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
3	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1013 N.Y.	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kiyasaki-K		
4	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1004	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Tokyo City		
5	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1005	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
6	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1006	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
7	Seattle	Myself 4000 No	1007	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
8	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1008	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
9	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1009	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
10	Seattle	Myself 500 No	1010	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
11	Seattle	Myself 600 No	1011	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
12	Seattle	Myself 800 No	1012	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
13	Seattle	Myself 300 No	1013	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
14	Seattle	Myself 500 No	1014	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
15	Seattle	Myself 600 No	1015	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
16	Seattle	Myself 520 No	1016	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
17	Seattle	Myself 1500 No	1017	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
18	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1018	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
19	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1019	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
20	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1020	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
21	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1021	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
22	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1022	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
23	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1023	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
24	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1024	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
25	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1025	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
26	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1026	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
27	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1027	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
28	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1028	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
29	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1029	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
30	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1030	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
31	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1031	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
32	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1032	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		
33	Seattle	Myself 1000 No	1033	Government Order.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan	Kagoshima City		

Form 1-11-1919. Published by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Immigration. This form is to be filled out by the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying passengers to the United States. It is to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TEIJI TERA, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSUMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY SHIMIZU TOKYO DO
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JULY, 1910

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Russian (Belgian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Swedish).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Polish.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Wall.
French.	Norwegian.	Yiddish.
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **TORAKICHI INISAWA, MASTER**, of the **S.S. FUSHIMI MARU**, from **Kobe, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **JULY**, 1919. **MASTER**

at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

J. H. W. Greenough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated, and the ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Germany, or Israel, or other country, in the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States, if any).—Entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money when landed).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of arrival and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name of relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name of the relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19. List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of last trip to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Age in years at last departure from country of birth.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Communist Party of the United States for the Americas (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is or was a member of any other organization prohibited by law to have members in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Seattle	self	yes	2/1907 ✓	Self, T. Suzuki, c/o C.M. & P.S. 1/1920 Anacosta. Co., Anacosta, Mont.	NO	Perm	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark gray	dark	dark	Japan. Hokkaido, Wakayamaken.
2	Seattle	father	no	—	Father, K. Sato, P.O. Box 235 Napa, Ida.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Hokkaido, Wakayamaken.
3	Seattle	self	yes	1/1905 ✓	Self, O. Sato, No. 1100 Asahi 1/1910 Tacoma. Hotel, Tacoma, Wash.	NO	Perm	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
4	Seattle	self	yes	4/1900 ✓	Self, K. Katayama, Japanese Inst. 6/1917 Spokane. Spokane, Ida.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
5	Seattle	husband	no	—	Husband, S. Sato, P.O. Box 45 Bost. Mont.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
6	Seattle	husband	no	—	Husband, K. Sato, No. 114 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	NO	Perm	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
7	Seattle	husband	no	—	Husband, Mr. J. Katayama, 422 1/2 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
8	Seattle	self	yes	—	Husband, Mr. J. Katayama, 422 1/2 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
9	Seattle	husband	yes	—	Husband, Mr. J. Katayama, 422 1/2 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
10	Seattle	self	yes	10/1908 ✓	Friend, Mr. J. Katayama, 422 1/2 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
11	Seattle	husband	yes	7/1910 ✓	Together with husband, Mr. J. Katayama.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
12	Seattle	father	yes	—	Together with parents (in alien tax)	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
13	Seattle	self	yes	2/1914 ✓	Friend, Mr. J. Katayama, P.O. Box 1000 1st Ave. Napa, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
14	Seattle	husband	yes	—	Together with husband, K. Katayama.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
15	Seattle	husband	yes	—	Husband, K. Katayama, P.O. Box 1000 1st Ave. Napa, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
16	Seattle	self	yes	1/1910 ✓	Brother, J. Sato, P.O. Box 100 1st Ave. Napa, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
17	Seattle	self	yes	7/1914 ✓	Counting, K. Sato, P.O. Box 707 1st Ave. Napa, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
18	Seattle	self	yes	1/1910 ✓	Friend, Mr. J. Katayama, P.O. Box 1000 1st Ave. Napa, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Japan. Yamaguchi, Oyamaken.
19	Seattle	husband	yes	7/1914 ✓	Husband, Mr. J. Katayama, P.O.																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19- 86566 14 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 4th July, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	Suzuki	Shinjiro	40	M	worker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Wife, Katsura Suzuki, Nishikawa.	Mont. Anconia.
2	ADMITTED.	Toda	Shinjiro	18	M	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Toda, Nishikawa.	Ida. Nampa
3	ADMITTED.	Ohtsuki	Yoshiaki	48	M	laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Ohtsuki, Nishikawa.	Wash. Tacoma
4	ADMITTED.	Katayama	Shinjiro	40	M	proprietor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Wife, Yae Katayama, Nishikawa.	Ida. Shoshone
5	ADMITTED.	Togami	Shinjiro	21	M	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Togami, Nishikawa.	Mont. Boz
6	ADMITTED.	Haginori	Shinjiro	23	M	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Haginori, Nishikawa.	Wash. Seattle
7	ADMITTED.	Kakagawa	Shinjiro	23	M	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Kakagawa, Nishikawa.	Wash. Seattle
8	ADMITTED.	Shinji	Shinjiro	47	M	laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Wife, Yae Shinji, Nishikawa.	Calif. Fresno
9	ADMITTED.	Kato	Shinjiro	24	M	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Kato, Nishikawa.	Mont. Boz
10	ADMITTED.	Kakagawa	Shinjiro	40	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Kakagawa, Nishikawa.	Calif. Stockton
11	ADMITTED.	Kakagawa	Shinjiro	31	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Kakagawa, Nishikawa.	Calif. Stockton
12	ADMITTED.	Kakagawa	Shinjiro	15	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Kakagawa, Nishikawa.	Calif. Stockton
13	ADMITTED.	Motohshi	Shinjiro	43	M	laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Motohshi, Nishikawa.	Wash. Deer Lodge
14	ADMITTED.	Motohshi	Shinjiro	25	M	laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Motohshi, Nishikawa.	Wash. Deer Lodge
15	ADMITTED.	Iwata	Shinjiro	22	M	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Iwata, Nishikawa.	Ida. Pocatello
16	ADMITTED.	Shiba	Shinjiro	38	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Shiba, Nishikawa.	Calif. Fresno
17	ADMITTED.	Kakagawa	Shinjiro	42	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Kakagawa, Nishikawa.	Calif. Vacaville
18	ADMITTED.	Hoshina	Shinjiro	38	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Hoshina, Nishikawa.	Calif. Vacaville
19	ADMITTED.	Iwamoto	Shinjiro	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Iwamoto, Nishikawa.	Calif. Los Angeles
20	ADMITTED.	Iwamoto	Shinjiro	5	M	infant	no	no	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Iwamoto, Nishikawa.	Calif. Los Angeles
21	ADMITTED.	Iwamoto	Shinjiro	4	M	infant	no	no	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Iwamoto, Nishikawa.	Calif. Los Angeles
22	ADMITTED.	Iwamoto	Shinjiro	2	M	infant	no	no	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Iwamoto, Nishikawa.	Calif. Los Angeles
23	ADMITTED.	Yoshinura	Shinjiro	17	M	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Yoshinura, Nishikawa.	Wash. Seattle
24	ADMITTED.	Sabuchi	Shinjiro	45	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Sabuchi, Nishikawa.	Wash. Seattle
25	ADMITTED.	Kakagawa	Shinjiro	29	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Kakagawa, Nishikawa.	Calif. Sacramento
26	ADMITTED.	Kato	Shinjiro	25	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Kato, Nishikawa.	Calif. Sacramento
27	ADMITTED.	Kakagawa	Shinjiro	49	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Kakagawa, Nishikawa.	Calif. Sacramento
28	ADMITTED.	Shinjiro	Shinjiro	20	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Shinjiro, Nishikawa.	Wash. Spokane
29	ADMITTED.	Shinjiro	Shinjiro	24	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Shinjiro, Nishikawa.	Wash. Spokane
30	ADMITTED.	Shinjiro	Shinjiro	23	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA	MAEHI	Brother, S. Shinjiro, Nishikawa.	Calif. Oxnard

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be taken as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toru Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1919.

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. M. G. Gough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TSUKIOMI INISAWA, MASTER, of the SS. FUSHIMI MARU, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd JUL 23 day of JULY, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

—Officer—
MASTER.

Column 2 (Head and family).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be either married, S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the port of arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race or people printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be under the heading of "European" or "other country," or another country, in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and, if known, the city or town. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of origin." Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States, and, if known, the city or town.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should be either Yes (if so) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely from whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether going to join other relatives in the United States, or no relatives in the United States, and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join other relatives in the United States, or no relatives in the United States).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18, List 10, The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 23RD JULY, 1919. 86586/18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

18.

265 - 6 - 13

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from

К О В Е .

J A P A N

4th July

191.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
8554	U.S. CITIZEN	Wille Clement	34	M	Married	common	yes English	yes	European	N.Y. New York	Madam Jenni 230 W 26 New York	N.Y. New York
		Vahran	28	M	Married	common	yes English	yes	American	N.Y. New York	Mr. M. Brown 55 W. 108th St., New York.	N.Y. New York.
		Frank	32	M	Married	common	yes English	yes	American	N.Y. New York	Wife New York. 110 W. 15 st., New York.	N.Y. New York.
		Ernest	48	M	Married	common	yes English	yes	American	N.Y. New York		N.Y. New York.
		Shakichi		M	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	H. Sanitono, Sakaya-	N.Y. New York.
		Sumi 7-3-19	30	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Sumi, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Ore. Inglewood
		Idemitsu 4-12-19	41	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Idemitsu, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Isaka 7-3-19	19	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Isaka, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Emi 7-3-19	16	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Emi, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Hayama 4-10-19	33	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Hayama, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Shimizu 7-3-19	48	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Shimizu, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Kashitani 7-3-19	21	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Kashitani, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Kashitani 7-3-19	33	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Kashitani, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Sumiyoshi 7-2-19	18	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Sumiyoshi, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Yamamoto 7-2-19	40	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Yamamoto, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Saito 6-4-19	34	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Saito, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Ishii 7-2-19	38	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Ishii, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Notakura 7-2-19	39	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Notakura, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Iwano 7-2-19	19	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Iwano, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Teramoto 7-2-19	22	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Teramoto, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Yamada 7-3-19	23	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Yamada, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Yamada 7-3-19	23	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Yamada, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Sasaki 7-3-19	30	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Sasaki, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Kobara 7-3-19	22	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Kobara, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Sato 7-3-19	38	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Sato, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Akiyama 7-3-19	19	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Akiyama, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Doi 7-3-19	28	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Doi, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Doi 7-3-19	26	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Doi, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Kaneko 7-3-19	24	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Kaneko, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego
		Kobara 7-3-19	24	F	Married	common	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Wife, Mrs. Kobara, Washburn, Higashimurayama, Tokyo.	Calif. San Diego

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Total passengers

U. S. Attorney

Alone

FIELD & S. I. LINES.

HELD I. D. LINES -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Tada, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Now employed by United States
(State whether Surgeon "in the service" or "employed by
civilian power," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Ladd

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1919.

SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

10. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

German.

Portuguese.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OWNER

I, Frederick J. McLaughlin, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick J. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1919.
SEATTLE, WASH.
Frederick J. McLaughlin
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 2 (Age).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe the calling or occupation of the person, the trade, or profession of such alien, unless he be an unskilled laborer, in which case the words "unskilled laborer" should be entered. The entry should be in plain English, and should not be in any other language.
 Column 6 (Place of birth).—The entry should be in plain English, and should not be in any other language.
 Column 7 (Place of last residence).—The entry should be in plain English, and should not be in any other language.
 Column 8 (Date of last departure).—The entry should be in plain English, and should not be in any other language.
 Column 9 (Date of arrival).—The entry should be in plain English, and should not be in any other language.
 Column 10 (Date of departure).—The entry should be in plain English, and should not be in any other language.
 Column 11 (Date of arrival).—The entry should be in plain English, and should not be in any other language.
 Column 12 (Date of departure).—The entry should be in plain English, and should not be in any other language.

Column 13 (Remarks).—The space in this column is for the use of the Immigration Officer, and should be filled with any remarks that may be deemed necessary. The entry should be in plain English, and should not be in any other language.

12. List _____

States, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, WASH.



191

865A 6/12

[illegible]

List *12*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

865 *66112* S. S. *865-66112* Passengers sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *4th July*, 191*0*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If stated from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read and write (or, if competent, speak or write).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
553	as Seaman not shown NONIMMIGRANT no tax	<i>Ward</i>	<i>as Seaman not shown</i>			<i>Ward</i>				<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York.</i>

SEATTLE, WASH. *JUL 28 1910*
ADMITTED LINES *one*
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Inspector

JUL 28 1910
Port Townsend, Wash. *6161 22 101*
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. F. Brown
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Records

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Yoon, Surgeon of the U.S. Postoffice Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

July 23 1919 day of July, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Wallace

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wah.
French.	Polish.	Yiddish.
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TAKASHI IRIKAWA, Master, of the S.S. FUKUJI MARU, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 19.
 at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the postarrival examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if question is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" denoting under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" denoting under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, German, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 The term "Osman" refers to the Osman people (not Negroes).
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than those citizens or subjects of the United States.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African (black)" refers to the African people, including country born citizens or subjects of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a descendant of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Number of family members to accompany).—The answer should be either Yes (Nicht) or No (Nein).
 Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Number of family members of 16 and 17).—The answer should give in each case (including the alien) the number of family members of 16 and 17 years of age. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the number of family members.
 Column 17 (Date of arrival in United States).—The answer should show the date of arrival in the United States (month and day, or day or period of years) and, if possible, the place of arrival.
 Column 18 (Date of departure from United States).—The answer should show the date of departure from the United States (month and day, or day or period of years) and, if possible, the place of departure.
 Column 19 (Date of return to United States).—The answer should show the date of return to the United States (month and day, or day or period of years) and, if possible, the place of return.
 Column 20 (Date of departure from United States).—The answer should show the date of departure from the United States (month and day, or day or period of years) and, if possible, the place of departure.

4. List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 23RD JULY, 1919. 86566/11

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or other persons, of crimes against property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the commission of crimes against the person or the property of another, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the commission of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4. 86566/11 S. S. "FUSINE MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 8th July, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	5-3019	Watanabe	25	M	White	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Port Townsend, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.A.	Seattle	

SEATTLE, WASH.
JUL 23 1919
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. L. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash.
JUL 23 1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1919

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* This form is to be filled out by the Medical Examiner of Aliens at the port of arrival. It is to be filed with the manifest and the passenger list.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toru Tada, Surgeon of the U.S.S. FERRARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. A. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

五

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PA 300

86566/10

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a ~~part of continental United States~~ from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

86566/10 S. S. "USSUBUTSU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 24th July, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* detached from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
8551	ADMITTED.	Can	5-30-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-30-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-30-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															
	ADMITTED.	no tax	5-12-19	not shown	94693												
		U.S.															

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Town Teda, Surgeon of the S.S. FUMAMI MARU, employed by OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Teda

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JUL 23 1919, 19 19.

SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Notarially sworn to with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of SEATTLE, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islanders.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHIOKI IRIKAWA Master of the S.S. TOSHIKI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JULY, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	INDUSTRY	RELIGION	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN	DATE OF RE-ENTRY	PLACE OF RE-ENTRY
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as cash; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by family or other persons).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the names of all persons accompanying the alien, and the year (or period of years) and place of birth of each.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by family or other persons).—The answer should show whether or not (father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative or friend) and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place of birth of each.

Column 18 (Whether accompanied by family or other persons).—The answer should show whether or not (father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative or friend) and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place of birth of each.

Column 19 (Whether accompanied by family or other persons).—The answer should show whether or not (father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative or friend) and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place of birth of each.

19- List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AA 25-8

86566/9

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates discrimination by race or religion of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or its subdivisions in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or its subdivisions, or of affiliated voluntary organizations, either directly or indirectly, is guilty of treason against the United States, whether or not he actually takes part in such activities, or whether it is his duty, normally, or propriety of the nature of the offense, to report such persons to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, or other organized government agency of the United States."

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36566/9

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

REMARKS

29th June 1919.

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Sakaguchi	Dokoro	52	M	Farmer	H 1200	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
2	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Nakashima	Junta	38	M	Farmer	H 1500	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Portland	
3	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Takya	33	M	Farmer	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
4	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
5	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
6	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
7	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
8	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
9	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
10	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
11	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
12	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
13	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
14	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
15	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
16	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
17	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
18	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
19	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
20	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
21	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
22	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
23	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
24	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
25	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
26	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
27	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
28	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
29	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
30	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
31	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
32	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi	30	F	Wife	H 1400	✓	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
33	ADMITTED. IMMIGRANT	Imaka	Tsugumi									

~~last on
-48- June~~

17-
J. M. Cough
Immigrant Inspector
Conway, Mo.

(16) 259
 Seattle, Wash. JUL 28 1909
 I hereby certify that the above named alien
 is not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.
 Lomo - 12-16
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TORAKIMU ITOHAMA MASTER of the S.S. FUJIMI HAVE EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE JAPANESE EMPEROR
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at SEATTLE, WASH.

23 JUL 23 1919 JULY
day of

J. M. Wallace
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tobias J. Mason, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1919,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*Return
1-yes 1-yes- no*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$25; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The columns for these entries are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

1918

JULY

1918

86566/8

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization.	21 Whether a member of any criminal gang.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	100	No	No	Shibata Co- 6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 295, 300, 305, 310, 315, 320, 325, 330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 355, 360, 365, 370, 375, 380, 385, 390, 395, 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430, 435, 440, 445, 450, 455, 460, 465, 470, 475, 480, 485, 490, 495, 500, 505, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530, 535, 540, 545, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570, 575, 580, 585, 590, 595, 600, 605, 610, 615, 620, 625, 630, 635, 640, 645, 650, 655, 660, 665, 670, 675, 680, 685, 690, 695, 700, 705, 710, 715, 720, 725, 730, 735, 740, 745, 750, 755, 760, 765, 770, 775, 780, 785, 790, 795, 800, 805, 810, 815, 820, 825, 830, 835, 840, 845, 850, 855, 860, 865, 870, 875, 880, 885, 890, 895, 900, 905, 910, 915, 920, 925, 930, 935, 940, 945, 950, 955, 960, 965, 970, 975, 980, 985, 990, 995, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015, 1020, 1025, 1030, 1035, 1040, 1045, 1050, 1055, 1060, 1065, 1070, 1075, 1080, 1085, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1115, 1120, 1125, 1130, 1135, 1140, 1145, 1150, 1155, 1160, 1165, 1170, 1175, 1180, 1185, 1190, 1195, 1200, 1205, 1210, 1215, 1220, 1225, 1230, 1235, 1240, 1245, 1250, 1255, 1260, 1265, 1270, 1275, 1280, 1285, 1290, 1295, 1300, 1305, 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1330, 1335, 1340, 1345, 1350, 1355, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1380, 1385, 1390, 1395, 1400, 1405, 1410, 1415, 1420, 1425, 1430, 1435, 1440, 1445, 1450, 1455, 1460, 1465, 1470, 1475, 1480, 1485, 1490, 1495, 1500, 1505, 1510, 1515, 1520, 1525, 1530, 1535, 1540, 1545, 1550, 1555, 1560, 1565, 1570, 1575, 1580, 1585, 1590, 1595, 1600, 1605, 1610, 1615, 1620, 1625, 1630, 1635, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1655, 1660, 1665, 1670, 1675, 1680, 1685, 1690, 1695, 1700, 1705, 1710, 1715, 1720, 1725, 1730, 1735, 1740, 1745, 1750, 1755, 1760, 1765, 1770, 1775, 1780, 1785, 1790, 1795, 1800, 1805, 1810, 1815, 1820, 1825, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1845, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1870, 1875, 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900, 1905, 1910, 1915, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045, 2050, 2055, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100, 2105, 2110, 2115, 2120, 2125, 2130, 2135, 2140, 2145, 2150, 2155, 2160, 2165, 2170, 2175, 2180, 2185, 2190, 2195, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2215, 2220, 2225, 2230, 2235, 2240, 2245, 2250, 2255, 2260, 2265, 2270, 2275, 2280, 2285, 2290, 2295, 2300, 2305, 2310, 2315, 2320, 2325, 2330, 2335, 2340, 2345, 2350, 2355, 2360, 2365, 2370, 2375, 2380, 2385, 2390, 2395, 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2420, 2425, 2430, 2435, 2440, 2445, 2450, 2455, 2460, 2465, 2470, 2475, 2480, 2485, 2490, 2495, 2500, 2505, 2510, 2515, 2520, 2525, 2530, 2535, 2540, 2545, 2550, 2555, 2560, 2565, 2570, 2575, 2580, 2585, 2590, 2595, 2600, 2605, 2610, 2615, 2620, 2625, 2630, 2635, 2640, 2645, 2650, 2655, 2660, 2665, 2670, 2675, 2680, 2685, 2690, 2695, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715, 2720, 2725, 2730, 2735, 2740, 2745, 2750, 2755, 2760, 2765, 2770, 2775, 2780, 2785, 2790, 2795, 2800, 2805, 2810, 2815, 2820, 2825, 2830, 2835, 2840, 2845, 2850, 2855, 2860, 2865, 2870, 2875, 2880, 2885, 2890, 2895, 2900, 2905, 2910, 2915, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2935, 2940, 2945, 2950, 2955, 2960, 2965, 2970, 2975, 2980, 2985, 2990, 2995, 3000, 3005, 3010, 3015, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035, 3040, 3045, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065, 3070, 3075, 3080, 3085, 3090, 3095, 3100, 3105, 3110, 3115, 3120, 3125, 3130, 3135, 3140, 3145, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3165, 3170, 3175, 3180, 3185, 3190, 3195, 3200, 3205, 3210, 3215, 3220, 3225, 3230, 3235, 3240, 3245, 3250, 3255, 3260, 3265, 3270, 3275, 3280, 3285, 3290, 3295, 3300, 3305, 3310, 3315, 3320, 3325, 3330, 3335, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3355, 3360, 3365, 3370, 3375, 3380, 3385, 3390, 3395, 3400, 3405, 3410, 3415, 3420, 3425, 3430, 3435, 3440, 3445, 3450, 3455, 3460, 3465, 3470, 3475, 3480, 3485, 3490, 3495, 3500, 3505, 3510, 3515, 3520, 3525, 3530, 3535, 3540, 3545, 3550, 3555, 3560, 3565, 3570, 3575, 3580, 3585, 3590, 3595, 3600, 3605, 3610, 3615, 3620, 3625, 3630, 3635, 3640, 3645, 3650, 3655, 3660, 3665, 3670, 3675, 3680, 3685, 3690, 3695, 3700, 3705, 3710, 3715, 3720, 3725, 3730, 3735, 3740, 3745, 3750, 3755, 3760, 3765, 3770, 3775, 3780, 3785, 3790, 3795, 3800, 3805, 3810, 3815, 3820, 3825, 3830, 3835, 3840, 3845, 3850, 3855, 3860, 3865, 3870, 3875, 3880, 3885, 3890, 3895, 3900, 3905, 3910, 3915, 3920, 3925, 3930, 3935, 3940, 3945, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3965, 3970, 3975, 3980, 3985, 3990, 3995, 4000, 4005, 4010, 4015, 4020, 4025, 4030, 4035, 4040, 4045, 4050, 4055, 4060, 4065, 4070, 4075, 4080, 4085, 4090, 4095, 4100, 4105, 4110, 4115, 4120, 4125, 4130, 4135, 4140, 4145, 4150, 4155, 4160, 4165, 4170, 4175, 4180, 4185, 4190, 4195, 4200, 4205, 4210, 4215, 4220, 4225, 4230, 4235, 4240, 4245, 4250, 4255, 4260, 4265, 4270, 4275, 4280, 4285, 4290, 4295, 4300, 4305, 4310, 4315, 4320, 4325, 4330, 4335, 4340, 4345, 4350, 4355, 4360, 4365, 4370, 4375, 4380, 4385, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4420, 4425, 4430, 4435, 4440, 4445, 4450, 4455, 4460, 4465, 4470, 4475, 4480, 4485, 4490, 4495, 4500, 4505, 4510, 4515, 4520, 4525, 4530, 4535, 4540, 4545, 4550, 4555, 4560, 4565, 4570, 4575, 4580, 4585, 4590, 4595, 4600, 4605, 4610, 4615, 4620, 4625, 4630, 4635, 4640, 4645, 4650, 4655, 4660, 4665, 4670, 4675, 4680, 4685, 4690, 4695, 4700, 4705, 4710, 4715, 4720, 4725, 4730, 4735, 4740, 4745, 4750, 4755, 4760, 4765, 4770, 4775, 4780, 4785, 4790, 4795, 4800, 4805, 4810, 4815, 4820, 4825, 4830, 4835, 4840, 4845, 4850, 4855, 4860, 4865, 4870, 4875, 4880, 4885, 4890, 4895, 4900, 4905, 4910, 4915, 4920, 4925, 4930, 4935, 4940, 4945, 4950, 4955, 4960, 4965, 4970, 4975, 4980, 4985, 4990, 4995, 5000, 5005, 5010, 5015, 5020, 5025, 5030, 5035, 5040, 5045, 5050, 5055, 5060, 5065, 5070, 5075, 5080, 5085, 5090, 5095, 5100, 5105, 5110, 5115, 5120, 5125, 5130, 5135, 5140, 5145, 5150, 5155, 5160, 5165, 5170, 5175, 5180, 5185, 5190, 5195, 5200, 5205, 5210, 5215, 5220, 5225, 5230, 5235, 5240, 5245, 5250, 5255, 5260, 5265, 5270, 5275, 5280, 5285, 5290, 5295, 5300, 5305, 5310, 5315, 5320, 5325, 5330, 5335, 5340, 5345, 5350, 5355, 5360, 5365, 5370, 5375, 5380, 5385, 5390, 5395, 5400, 5405, 5410, 5415, 5420, 5425, 5430, 5435, 5440, 5445, 5450, 5455, 5460, 5465, 5470, 5475, 5480, 5485, 5490, 5495, 5500, 5505, 5510, 5515, 5520, 5525, 5530, 5535, 5540, 5545, 5550, 5555, 5560, 5565, 5570, 5575, 5580, 5585, 5590, 5595, 5600, 5605, 5610, 5615, 5620, 5625, 5630, 5635, 5640, 5645, 5650, 5655, 5660, 5665, 5670, 5675, 5680, 5685, 5690, 5695, 5700, 5705, 5710, 5715, 5720, 5725, 5730, 5735, 5740, 5745, 5750, 5755, 5760, 5765, 5770, 5775, 5780, 5785, 5790, 5795, 5800, 5805, 5810, 5815, 5820, 5825, 5830, 5835, 5840, 5845, 5850, 5855, 5860, 5865, 5870, 5875, 5880, 5885, 5890, 5895, 5900, 5905, 5910, 5915, 5920, 5925, 5930, 5935, 5940, 5945, 5950, 5955, 5960, 5965, 5970, 5975, 5980, 5985, 5990, 5995, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 6025, 6030, 6035, 6040, 6045, 6050, 6055, 6060, 6065, 6070, 6075, 6080, 6085, 6090, 6095, 6100, 6105, 6110, 6115, 6120, 6125, 6130, 6135, 6140, 6145, 6150, 6155, 6160, 6165, 6170, 6175, 6180, 6185, 6190, 6195, 6200, 6205, 6210, 6215, 6220, 6225, 6230, 6235, 6240, 6245, 6250, 6255, 6260, 6265, 6270, 6275, 6280, 6285, 6290, 6295, 6300, 6305, 6310, 6315, 6320, 6325, 6330, 6335, 6340, 6345, 6350, 6355, 6360, 6365, 6370, 6375, 6380, 6385, 6390, 6395, 6400, 6405, 6410, 6415, 6420, 6425, 6430, 6435, 6440, 6445, 6450, 6455, 6460, 6465, 6470, 6475, 6480, 6485, 6490, 6495, 6500, 6505, 6510, 6515, 6520, 6525, 6530, 6535, 6540, 6545, 6550, 6555, 6560, 6565, 6570, 6575, 6580, 6585, 6590, 6595, 6600, 6605, 6610, 6615, 6620, 6625, 6630, 6635, 6640, 6645, 6650, 6655, 6660, 6665, 6670, 6675, 6680, 6685, 6690, 6695, 6700, 6705, 6710, 6715, 6720, 6725, 6730, 6735, 6740, 6745, 6750, 6755, 6760, 6765, 6770, 6775, 6780, 6785, 6790, 6795, 6800, 6805, 6810, 6815, 6820, 6825, 6830, 6835, 6840, 6845, 6850, 6855, 6860, 6865, 6870, 6875, 6880, 6885, 6890, 6895, 6900, 6905, 6910, 6915, 6920, 6925, 6930, 6935, 6940, 6945, 6950, 6955, 6960, 6965, 6970, 6975, 6980, 6985, 6990, 6995, 7000, 7005, 7010, 7015, 7020, 7025, 7030, 7035, 7040, 7045, 7050, 7055, 7060, 7065, 7070, 7075, 7080, 7085, 7090, 7095, 7100, 7105, 7110, 7115, 7120, 7125, 7130, 7135, 7140, 7145, 7150, 7155, 7160, 7165, 7170, 7175, 7180, 7185, 7190, 7195, 7200, 7205, 7210, 7215, 7220, 7225, 7230, 7235, 7240, 7245, 7250, 7255, 7260, 7265, 7270, 7275, 7280, 7285, 7290, 7295, 7300, 7305, 7310, 7315, 7320, 7325, 7330, 7335, 7340, 7345, 7350, 7355, 7360, 7365, 7370, 7375, 7380, 7385, 7390, 7395, 7400, 7405, 7410, 7415, 7420, 7425, 7430, 7435, 7440, 7445, 7450, 7455, 7460, 7465, 7470, 7475, 7480, 7485, 7490, 7495, 7500, 7505, 7510, 7515, 7520, 7525, 7530, 7535, 7540, 7545, 7550, 7555, 7560, 7565, 7570, 7575, 7580, 7585, 7590, 7595, 7600, 7605, 7610, 7615, 7620, 7625, 7630, 7635, 7640, 7645, 7650, 7655, 7660, 7665, 7670, 7675, 7680, 7685, 7690, 7695, 7700, 7705, 7710, 7715, 7720, 7725, 7730, 7735, 7740, 7745, 7750, 7755, 7760, 7765, 7770, 7775, 7780, 7785, 7790, 7795, 7800, 7805, 7810, 7815, 7820, 7825, 7830, 7835, 7840, 7845, 7850, 7855, 7860, 7865, 7870, 7875, 7880, 7885, 7890, 7895, 7900, 7905, 7910, 7915, 7920, 7925, 7930, 7935, 7940, 7945, 7950, 7955, 7960, 7965, 7970, 7975, 7980, 7985, 7990, 7995, 8000, 8005, 8010, 8015, 8020, 8025, 8030, 8035, 8040, 8045, 8050, 8055, 8060, 8065, 8070, 8075, 8080, 8085, 8090, 8095, 8100, 8105, 8110, 8115, 8120, 8125, 8130, 8135, 8140, 8145, 8150, 8155, 8160, 8165, 8170, 8175, 8180, 8185, 8190, 8195, 8200, 8205, 8210, 8215, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8240, 8245, 8250, 8255, 8260, 8265, 8270, 8275, 8280, 8285, 8290, 8295, 8300, 8305, 8310, 8315, 8320, 8325, 8330, 8335, 8340, 8345, 8350, 8355, 8360, 8365, 8370, 8375, 8380, 8385, 8390, 8395, 8400, 8405, 8410, 8415, 8420, 8425, 8430, 8435, 8440, 8445, 8450, 8455, 8460, 8465, 8470, 8475, 8480, 8485, 8490, 8495, 8500, 8505, 8510, 8515, 8520, 8525, 8530, 8535, 8540, 8545, 8550, 8555, 8560, 8565, 8570, 8575, 8580, 8585, 8590, 8595, 8600, 8605, 8610, 8615, 8620, 8625, 8630, 8635, 8640, 8645, 8650, 8655, 8660, 8665, 8670, 8675, 8680, 8685, 8690, 8695, 8700, 8705, 8710, 8715, 8720, 8725, 8730, 8735, 8740, 8745, 8750, 8755, 8760, 8765, 8770, 8775, 8780, 8785, 8790, 8795, 8800, 8805, 8810, 8815, 8820, 8825, 8830, 8835, 8840, 8845, 8850, 8855, 8860, 8865, 8870, 8875, 8880, 8885, 8890, 8895, 8900, 8905, 8910, 8915, 8920, 8925, 8930, 8935, 8940, 8945, 8950, 8955, 8960, 8965, 8970, 8975, 8980, 8985, 8990, 8995, 9000, 9005, 9010, 9015, 9020, 9025, 9030, 9035, 9040, 9045, 9050, 9055, 9060, 9065, 9070, 9075, 9080, 9085, 9090, 9095, 9100, 9105, 9110, 9115, 9120, 9125, 9130, 9135, 9140, 9145, 9150, 9155, 9160, 9165, 9170, 9175, 9180, 9185, 9190, 9195, 9200, 9205, 9210, 9215, 9220, 9225, 9230, 9235, 9240, 9245, 9250, 9255, 9260, 9265, 9270, 9275, 9280, 9285, 9290, 9295, 9300, 9305, 9310, 9315, 9320, 9325, 9330, 9335, 9340, 9345, 9350, 9355, 9360, 9365, 9370, 9375, 9380, 9385, 9390, 9395, 9400, 9405, 9410, 9415, 9420, 9425, 9430, 9435, 9440, 9445, 9450, 9455, 9460, 9465, 9470, 9475, 9480, 9485, 9490, 9495, 9500, 9505, 9510, 9515, 9520, 9525, 9530, 9535, 95														

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

865-18

S. S.

"FUSIMI-MARU"

sailing from

Yagasaki,

20th June 1919

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Reading			Writing	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED 8549	Tarumoto	Keiya	37	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yagasaki Ken	Walter H. Tarumoto Yagasaki Ken	Wash	Seattle
2	<p>SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 23 1919</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES. one</p> <p>HELD B. S. I. LINES</p> <p>HELD T. D. LINES</p> <p><i>J. M. Tullough</i> Immigrant Inspector</p> <p>Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 23 1919 101</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p><i>L. J. Leavy</i> Medical Examiner of Aliens.</p>														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Lode, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Department of the Interior,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of the Interior,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26

JUL 23 1919
day of July

, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. J. Lode
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yoshihiko Inagaki, Master, of the S.S. Tokumaru Maru, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 day of JULY, 1949.
SEATTLE, WASH.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under

head or country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Country or an island or residence of one year or more shall be the last country in which the respondent has resided for a period of one year or more shall be the last country of last permanent residence. The codes in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that annually companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Fiscal depiction*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future payment

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as follows: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17) (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 12 (Whether not born in the United States) and 13 (when and where). The entries should show whether the person was born in the United States (yes) or not (no), and if not, the name (or names) of country and

show whether or not (Yes/No) is the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1980-1985, etc.

should show what was going on, just either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments 26 to 28. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the plan, are subject to revision in subsequent editions in the examination of plans. However, in answering

question 24, it shall not be necessary within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply an admission, the necessary for such recognition should be given.

16.

States, or a part of another similar possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

86566/7

Note.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in it is planning the execution, or has executed, or conspires to execute, or attempts to execute, or solicits another to execute, or aids, abets, counsels, encourages, entices, induces, incites, or assists in executing, or in attempting to execute, or in conspiring to execute, or in soliciting to execute, or in committing, or in attempting to commit, or in conspiring to commit, or in soliciting to commit, or in being an accessory before the fact, or in being an accessory after the fact, of any offense against the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District, shall be punished by death."

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16

9653817 S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *SEATTLE* *27th June* *1919*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read that language (or, if complete details, as that given)	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1648	CITIZEN	Conanough	James	18	7	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	China	Shanghai	Joining Parent. 419 St. Anne	Canada Montreal	by New York
	as Seaman	Chaput	Iman	27	11	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	White	China	Shanghai			
	as Seaman	Graham	Irving Emanuel	26	6	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Colored	China	Shanghai	None		
	as Seaman	Drumman	Rosal	27	1	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	White	China	Shanghai	Joining Mother & Mother 424 Visitation	Canada Montreal	
	as Seaman	Johnson	Victor	25	10	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	White	China	Shanghai	None	U.S.A. N. York	
	as Seaman	Keene	Alexander	29	5	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	China	Shanghai	None	U.S.A. N. York	
	as Seaman	George Harrison	George Harrison	26	8	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	China	Shanghai	None	U.S.A. N. York	
	as Seaman	Robert	Robert	34		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	China	Shanghai	None	U.S.A. N. York	
	as Seaman	George	George	58	6	M	Chief cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	White	China	Shanghai	Wife 63 Barrow Street	U.S.A. N. York	
	as Seaman	Hugh	Hugh	57		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	China	Shanghai	None	U.S.A. N. York	
	as Seaman	Old Martin	Old Martin	81		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	White	China	Shanghai	None	U.S.A. N. York	
	as Seaman	Geater Sam	Geater Sam	21		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	White	China	Shanghai	None	U.S.A. N. York	
	as Seaman	John Davic	John Davic	21		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	White	China	Shanghai	None	U.S.A. N. York	
	as Seaman	Frank Joseph	Frank Joseph	51		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	White	China	Shanghai	None	U.S.A. N. York	
	as Seaman	Joe Humphrey	Joe Humphrey	23	4	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	White	China	Shanghai	Wife None as Mrs. B. Roy	Canada Montreal	
	as Seaman	Olga	Olga	26		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	White	China	Shanghai	None	U.S.A. N. York	
SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 23 1919 ADMITTED LINES 1 to 16 HELD B. S. I. LINES HELD T. D. LINES J. S. McLaughlin Immigrant Inspector																	
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting: Seattle, Wash. 190..... Medical Examiner of Aliens,																	
Records																	

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 28 1919
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 16

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. B. McCallough
Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Records

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Tosa, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs and Border Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUL 23 1919, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER SERVING ON BOARD AN ARMED VESSEL

I, _____, of the _____, _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Erhard

JUL 23 1919

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1944

at SEATTLE, WASH.

FSW *Greenough*
Immigration Officer

[illegible]

... 1000 ...

at 2:00 pm: 1500.0.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALLEN MANAGEMENT

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The people who comprise 90% of the population of the Soviet Union are, in addition to the Russians, Ukrainians, Poles, Czechs, Slovaks, Bulgarians, Rumanians, Georgians, Armenians, Azerbaijanis, and others. The Soviet Union is a vast country, covering more than 10 million square miles, and is the largest country in the world.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

101 List 14

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 28th, July, 1913.

86566 / 6

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James T. Lee, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. McLaughlin
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Ukrainian.
Flamish.	Persian.	Yiddish.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TERAKIOMI IRISAWA, MASTER, of the S-S. FUSHIMI MARU, from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1919.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Officer.
MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ASIAN (JAPANESE).

"Asian (Japane)" refers to the Asian people, whether of Japanese, Chinese, or other descent, who are natives of Japan, Korea, or other Asian country, or who are of Japanese, Chinese, or other descent, and who are not of the race of the people of the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. No statement for actual residence should be made if alien has never resided in any one country for one year or more.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has never resided in any one country for one year or more shall be the country of birth, or, if alien is a citizen or subject of the United States and was born in this country, the country of birth of his parents.

Column 12 (Place of birth).—The answer in this column should show the place of birth of alien, whether in the United States or in any other country. The entry should show the name (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States, and the name of the country.

Column 13 (Whether subject of foreign power).—The answer should be either Yes (which) or No.

Column 14 (Whether subject of foreign power).—The answer should be either Yes (which) or No.

Column 15 (Whether subject of foreign power).—The answer should be either Yes (which) or No.

Column 16 (Whether subject of foreign power).—The answer should be either Yes (which) or No.

Column 17 (Whether subject of foreign power).—The answer should be either Yes (which) or No.

Column 18 (Whether subject of foreign power).—The answer should be either Yes (which) or No.

Column 19 (Whether subject of foreign power).—The answer should be either Yes (which) or No.

2. List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 23RD, JULY, 1911.

36566 / 5

Name: [REDACTED]
 Address: [REDACTED]
 City: [REDACTED] State: [REDACTED] Zip: [REDACTED]
 Telephone: [REDACTED]

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be registered on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

2-86588/5 S. S. FUSHIMI MARY Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 27th JUNE, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated by permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
8546																
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Stanley	Rupert	31	M	Y.M.C.A. Y.	English	Yes	USA	White	China	Kaifeng			N.Y.	New York
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Stanley	Helen McCorkle	38	F	WIFE	English	Yes	USA	White	China	Kaifeng			N.Y.	New York
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Stanley	Rupert McCorkle	5	M	CHILD	English	No	USA	White	China	Kaifeng			N.Y.	New York
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Stanley	James Winston	3	M	CHILD	English	No	USA	White	China	Kaifeng			N.Y.	New York
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Stanley	Philip Boyd	8	M	CHILD	English	No	USA	White	China	Kaifeng			N.Y.	New York
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Wills	Annetta Thompson	65	F	WIFE	English	Yes	USA	White	China	Shanghai			N.Y.	New York
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Carter	Anita Dunlop	45	F	WIFE	English	Yes	USA	White	China	Shanghai			N.Y.	New York
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Shipley	Mary Boyd	31	F	WIFE	English	Yes	USA	White	China	Shanghai			N.Y.	New York
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Wills	Samuel John	32	M	WIFE	English	Yes	USA	White	China	Shanghai			N.Y.	New York
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Whalley	Albert Kitchel	34	M	WIFE	English	Yes	USA	White	China	Shanghai			N.Y.	New York
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Whalley	Marion Des Briney	33	F	WIFE	English	Yes	USA	White	China	Shanghai			N.Y.	New York
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Swann	Nancy Lee	35	F	WIFE	English	Yes	USA	White	China	Shanghai			N.Y.	New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
JUL 23 1919
1 to 5 - 7 to 12
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
J. M. Callough
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
J. M. Callough
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Record

JUL 23 1919
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

JUL 23 1919
F. B. I.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Record

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TENNY TARA, Surgeon of the U.S. Fishery MASS. EMPLOYED BY OTHERS THROUGH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JULY, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCallough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Polish.	Wahk.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Colombian).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, IRISAWA TONAKIHI, MASTER of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from MANILA, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

JULY

, 1919.

at

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

8545 24 36566/4 8.8. FUSHIMI MARU sailing from HONGKONG (THROUGH FROM MANILA) 22ND JUNE, 1919. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. "2ND JULY, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	ANGELLES	22	M	FILIPINO	PHILIPPINE	STUDENT	-	90 Am. Ry Ex-co
2	DURAN	22	M	"	"	"	"	ST LOUIS, MO.
3	ABULAN	20	M	"	"	"	"	no. State Un med-sept
4	MONTANO	20	M	"	"	"	"	COLUMBIA, MO.
5	MORALES	20	M	"	"	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.
6	VILLAMIN	25	M	"	"	"	"	CHICAGO, ILL.
7	CASTILLO	18	M	"	"	"	"	CHICAGO, ILL.
8	AVANGENA	21	M	"	"	"	"	CHICAGO, ILL.
9	DELLATA	18	M	"	"	"	"	1128 Jackson St.
10	MAYO	20	M	"	"	"	"	Des Moines
11	MAYO	24	M	"	"	"	"	"
12	VALMONT	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
13	CARE	19	M	"	"	"	"	"
14	ACIBO	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
15	BASA	21	M	"	"	"	"	"
16	BAITES	24	M	"	"	"	"	"
17	PAIDON	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
18	LEVE DE KAM	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
19	BARBER	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
20	BARBER	22	M	"	"	"	"	"
21	BARBER	18	M	"	"	"	"	"
22	BARBER	41	M	"	"	"	"	"
23	BARBER	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
24	BARBER	24	M	"	"	"	"	"
25	BARBER	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
26	BARBER	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
27	BARBER	25	M	"	"	"	"	"
28	BARBER	19	M	"	"	"	"	"
29	BARBER	20	M	"	"	"	"	"

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. T. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Medically examined & found
No. 1 and 2

P. T. L. L. L.
Medical examiner of alien

I hereby certify that the above named alien
is not suffering from any physical or
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRISAWA TORAKIMI, MASTER, of the S.S. FUSUMI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY, 1919.

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 2300, JULY, 1919

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TOURU TERA, Surgeon of the S.S. FUMIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY SURETSU TAKESHI
(State whether Surgeon "acting temporarily" or "employed by" or "crossed through" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 1919.

at

J. M. Sullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9. List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 22ND, JULY, 1919.

[illegible][illegible]

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9.

S. S.

FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from

HOLOKOST

104-3729

191.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what he knows (or, if incapable, dictated, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
8543																		
ADMITTED.	TV	Van Aalst	William	29	1	M	S	Planter	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Geset	None	Holland	Rotterdam
ADMITTED.	TV	Van Hillegondberg	Jan Frederik	29	3	M	S	Planter	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Bandaeng	John Peet & Co., Batavia.	Holland	Rotterdam
ADMITTED.		Lund	David Oscar	51	5	M	M	Mariner	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Philippine Is.	Zamboanga	Mrs. D.O. Lund, Zamboanga, Philippine Is.	Philippine Is.	Zamboanga
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JUL 23 1910

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

F. S. McCullough

Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 23 1910

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. F. Brown

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yessu Tessa, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama, passenger by surgeon inspector
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TERAKIONS JONAS, MASTER, of the S.S. FERRINI MARU, from MANAGONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JULY, 19 19.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read-test status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if conversation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the light of the following: "French" covering under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" covering under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "European," "German," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Caucas" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Caucas or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, and includes all persons of African descent, whether born in Africa, Europe, or South America, and whether or not they are of African blood. The term "African" should not be applied to persons of other races.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even if the length of actual residence therein is less than one year. In column 11 should be entered the country and city, or town, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship lines should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of persons of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Filed declaration).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship lines should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 14 (Whether alien is a permanent resident).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" (as shown).

Column 15 (Date when last permanent residence was acquired).—The entry should show the date when last permanent residence was acquired. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the date should be the date of arrival in the United States. If the alien is a permanent resident of another country, the date should be the date of acquisition of permanent residence in that country.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 22 1919

191

86866 / 1

[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6566/1 S. S. *Panama* Passengers sailing from *Hongkong*, 22nd June, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
8547	ADMITTED. TN	Agerholm	Svend Oluf	38	8	M	✓	Merchant	Yes	English & Danish	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian Settlements	Singapore	Pacific Trading Co. Ltd. 40 The Arcade, Singapore	Denmark	Copenhagen	
ADMITTED. 2	TN	Madsen	Svend Aage Schonbo	27	6	M	✓	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Calcutta	Macassar Produce Co. Macassar	Denmark	Copenhagen	
ADMITTED. 3	TN	MacLeod	David	31	8	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	India	Bombay	John M. MacLeod General Post Office Glasgow	England	London
ADMITTED. 4	+	Best	Henry Cadogan	33	3	M	✓	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Insp. Gordon, Hongkong	Hongkong	Hongkong
ADMITTED. 5	+	Best	Bessie	27	2	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Insp. Gordon, Hongkong	Hongkong	Hongkong
U. S. CITIZEN	0	Best	John	38	7	M	✓	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Insp. Gordon, Hongkong	Hongkong	Hongkong
U. S. CITIZEN	0	Best	John	38	7	M	✓	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Insp. Gordon, Hongkong	Hongkong	Hongkong
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

July 23, 1919

Admitted lines

Henry A. Monitor

Sup.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 23 1919

ADMITTED LINES. 153-6-7-

WELD B. S. I. LINES

WELD I. D. LINES

J. S. McCallough

Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. 5-23-1919

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. T. Leavelle

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

July 23, 1919
Admitted lines
Henry A. Moore
Inspr.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 23 1919
ADMITTED LINES
WILD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. McCallough
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. 5-23-1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
J. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toru Tada, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Furukawa Maru, employed by General Togo,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1919,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Colombian).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

865651

American
S. S. Morning Star

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 28, 1917 I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed _____ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port _____ Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Waterhouse & Co.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1917
H. H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and classifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. (b) The manifesting seaman is a "manifesting" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted until the manifesting list required by section 36 has been furnished, and until that which is required by the department to be furnished by said section 36 has been furnished to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Sweden).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Latvian.	Yukon Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel *SS. Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *July 20*, 1917, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *July 19-18*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>M'Kinnon</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>April 1918</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>185</i>	
2	<i>Pres</i>	<i>William</i>	"	<i>May 1918</i>	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"		"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>230</i>	
3	<i>Thum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>June 1917</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	"	"	<i>44</i>	"	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>156</i>	
4	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	"	"	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>Span. Ind.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Nalie</i>	<i>Joe</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>James</i>	<i>Nalie</i>	"	<i>July 1917</i>	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Carl</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>6-0</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
9	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>John</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>158</i>	
10	<i>James</i>	<i>Wills</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
11	<i>Hiscock</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Deck boy</i>	<i>Jan. 1917</i>	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"		<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Byg H. W. 1 Master

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back of card.
Note: Additions to list or changes in information should be made on back of card.

British Gas Boat
S. S. OTTER POINT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 15th, 1919

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

I, Christ Iverson

of the British Gas Boat OTTER POINT, do declare

Departed July 19th, 1919

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Vicksburg, B.C.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Hillside Canning Co. v. to before me this

15th

day of July

1919.

Cleared from Port Townsend, Wash.,

Destination Sidney, B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease



Chas E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector

Christ Iverson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Gas Boat OTTER POINT, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., July 18th, 1919, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

1919, from the port of Victoria, B.C.													
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Iverson	Christ	Master							U.S.C.			
2	Cunningham	William	Engineer							U.S.C.			
3	Thanon	Joseph	Deck Hand							U.S.C.			
4	Sims,	H. E.	Owner							U.S.C.			
5	Sims	Horace J.	Son of H.E. Sims							U.S.C.			
6	Formerly American Gas Boat LILLIAN												
7	<i>Chas E. Kelly</i>												
8	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,												
9	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH,												
10	JUL 18 1919												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back of form.

Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine or imprisonment.

U. S. *Spray*

Arrived *July 20 1919*

Port *LACOMA, WASH.*

Departed *July 20 1919*

Port *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Stedman*

Clears from *Lacoma*

Destination *Victoria B.C.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Can. S. Spray*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. W. Mathieson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 191*9*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Lacoma* Date *July 20 1919*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

W. H. Dempster
Immigrant Inspector
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.



Medical Examiners of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Webb.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bs. S.S. "Spray", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., July 18, 1919, from the port of Victoria, 7-17-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mathison	Mathias	Master	Oct 1916	Victoria	No	yes	42	Male	White	Canadian	5'7"	150	None
2	Matson	Edward	Ch. Eng'r	May 1919	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
3	Johnson	Chris	Mate	Aug 1917	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	145	"
4	Martin	Michael	2nd Eng'r	June 1919	"	"	"	22	"	"	Canadian	5'9"	155	"
5	Earle	Remond	Fireman	June 1919	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
6	Robinson	Harold	Deckhand	Oct 1918	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
7	Ordano	Fred	"	June 1919	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
8	Lung	One	Cook	July 1919	"	"	"	-	"	Yellow Chinese	"	5'0"	110	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tacoma Washington. JUL 18 1919

Medically Examined
and found

W. H. Kelley
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line Victoria Log Co.
Owner do
Local Agents Stach & Co.

*See list of men on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is prohibited by law.

S. S. *"Harmion"*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *July 18-1919*

Port *Tacoma Wash.*

Departed *July 18-1919*

Port *Tacoma Wash.*

I, _____, of the _____, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

A. Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer

Clearance from

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1919

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Immigrant Inspector

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "volunteer" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagevian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"HAWK"**, arriving at **Tacoma**, **July 18th**, 191**9**, from the port of **Union Bay, B.C. July 16th, 1919**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Neleen	Samuel	Master	6-1-19	Vancouver, B.C. NO		Yes	37	M.	Irish	British	5'7"	170	None
2	McKillop	Bernard	Chf. Officer	3-28-19	"	"	"	42	M.	Irish	"	5'9"	180	
3	Sinclair	Andrew	2nd Officer	3-28-19	"	"	"	33	M.	Scottish	"	5'9"	159	
4	Findlay	Andrew	1st Eng.	3-28-19	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'9"	165	
5	Erviot	Chris	2nd Eng.	3-28-19	"	"	"	32	M.	Norwegian Nor.	"	5'10"	185	
6	Tuby	George S.	3rd Eng.	4-4-19	"	"	"	50	M.	English	British	5'7"	175	
7	Carson	Edward J.	A.B.	3-6-19	"	"	"	40	M.	Scott.	"	5'5"	145	
8	Herman	Edward	A.B.	4-6-19	"	"	"	48	M.	British	"	5'8"	160	
9	Roberts	Harold	A.B.	4-6-19	"	"	"	38	M.	Scottish	"	5'3"	135	
10	Isin	Andrew	A.B.	6-4-19	"	"	"	35	M.	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
11	Cook	Ernest	Fireman	6-4-19	"	"	"	48	M.	Scott.	British	5'10"	180	
12	Campbell	Patrick	"	6-4-19	"	"	"	46	M.	"	"	5'7"	150	
13	Skinner	George	"	6-4-19	"	"	"	23	M.	Eng.	"	5'5"	140	
14	Hara	S.	Cook	3-28-19	"	"	"	24	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	120	
15	Washimoto	D.	Asst. Cook	6-1-19	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5'4"	140	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tacoma Washington. July 18 1919

Medically Examined & Passed
J. H. Schuyler
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Line **Starline Steamship & Navigation Co.**

Owner **Joe. Griffiths & Sons, Seattle**

Local Agent **J. W. Smith & Co., Inc. Seattle**

* See list of names on back of manifest.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is prohibited by law and will be treated as a misdemeanor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Queen City*
 Arrived *July 18-1919*, *B. Owen Jones*, of the *Queen City*, do declare
 Port *Seattle Wash.* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *July 19-1919*, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle Wash.* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

July

, 191*9*

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *July 18-19*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *None* Diseases *None*

No exceptions

Richard L. Lang
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing manifests shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving manifest is a "warehouse" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administration fee provided by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been satisfied, the same has been made in Rule 20 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	White.
Japanese.	White Indian (except Eskimo).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen City, arriving at Seattle Wash, 15 July, 1919, from the port of Union Bay B.C. 7-18-19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Barta-Jones	Robert	Master	24/3/19	Parancon	—	yes	37	Male	White	Canadian	5'9	189	—
✓ 2	Pierce	Charles	Mate	16/7/19	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	5'5	170	—
✓ 3	Gibson	William	Mate	24/3/19	—	—	—	29	—	—	English	5'8	160	—
✓ 4	Rude	Horris	Deckhand	14/7/19	—	—	—	25	—	—	Canadian	5'9	170	—
✓ 5	Can	Albert	—	14/7/19	—	—	—	21	—	—	Canadian	5'7	160	—
✓ 6	Maltus	Eugene	Deckboy	24/3/19	—	—	—	17	—	—	Canadian	5'6	140	—
✓ 7	Pine	John	Engineer	7/7/19	—	—	—	47	—	—	English	5'7	160	—
✓ 8	Hart	Harry	Engineer	25/3/19	—	—	—	38	—	—	English	5'6	140	—
✓ 9	Darwood	James	Fireman	4/7/19	—	—	—	27	—	—	English	5'7	160	—
✓ 10	Owens	Oliver	Fireman	7/7/19	—	—	—	26	—	—	English	5'8	180	—
✓ 11	Allport	William	Fireman	15/7/19	—	—	—	34	—	—	English	5'8	140	—
✓ 12	Lock	Leung	Cook	25/3/19	—	—	—	48	—	Chinese	China	5'4	140	—
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

*The United States Coast Guard
is authorized to receive and forward
this information to the proper authorities.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.
The following regulations apply to the crew of vessels of the United States Coast Guard:
(a) All crew members shall be subject to the regulations of the Coast Guard.
(b) The crew shall be subject to the regulations of the Coast Guard.
(c) The crew shall be subject to the regulations of the Coast Guard.

American

86539

S. S. *Winber*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *July 18, 1919.*
Port *Seattle, Wash.*

I, *E. Jackson, master*, of the *Am. S.S. "Winber"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible
payments *P.S. Co.*

Clear *18th*

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 191 *9*.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
Medically examined and passed
except: *None* Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBV. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "returning" seaman to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the manifest has been furnished, and not then until the manifest has been furnished by the collector or to that provided by or with the collector, the manifest in Rule 10 (a) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Yiddish.
Japanese.	Yiddish (American).

36559 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel *3/5 "Kimber"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, July 18, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* July 17-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Paksis	Thomas	Boiler	7-8-19	<i>San Francisco</i>	No	Yes	30	M	Russian	Russia	5-11	193	Large figures, tall
2	Ostlund	Elof	A.B.	7-2-19	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	Sweden	5-11	180	both forearms scar + anchor
3	Anderson	Charles T.	"	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	190	both forearms scar + anchor
4	Hicklund	Victor	"	7-8-19	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Russia	5-7	154	both forearms scar + anchor
5	Christenson	Otto J.	"	7-2-19	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-8	160	both forearms scar + anchor
6	Elo	Frank A.	"	7-8-19	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Russia	5-8	160	None
7	McDonald	Alexander	Stoker	7-3-19	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Canada	5-9	170	do
8	Fryk	Otto	"	7-2-19	"	"	"	44	"	Scand	Sweden	5-6	170	Right index finger off
9	Stolgerman	Emil	A.B.	7-8-19	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5-5	160	None
10	Zortopoulos	Nick	Fireman	7-2-19	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greece	5-4	125	do
11	Chatfield	William	Cook	5-11-19	<i>Honolulu, T.H.</i>	"	"	44	"	English	Britain	5-8	150	do
12	Apostol	Constantine	Fireman	7-2-19	<i>San Francisco</i>	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	155	do
13	Kondos	William	"	do	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-5	145	do
14	Rosen	E. H.	A.B.	do	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Russia	5-6		do
15	Chiters	Albert	"	do	"	"	"	18	"	Scand	Denmark	5-6		do
16	Johnson	August	Donkeyman	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5-7		do
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Ocean

Local Agent

* See List of Vessels and Crews

36556

American

S. S. *Stakina*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *July 18 1919* I, *J. M. Smith* Master of the *Stakina*, do declarePort *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed _____ I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port _____ Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 191*9* *J. M. Smith* Master, *Stakina*Agents or others
responsible for
payment of tax

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
Medical examination and passed
except _____ disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUM. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department of Commerce with the terms of subdivision 2a. When an arriving steamer is a "manifesting" vessel, then to that effect should be manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not that the master is liable to the collection of such fine by said section or to that provided in section 38 having been furnished in Rule 20-21. It has been held.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Latvian.	West Indian (Antilles, etc.).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wakana, arriving at Seattle, July 18, 1919, from the port of Victoria B C 7-17-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ying	Louis	Cook	7/1/19	Vancouver B C	no	no	33	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	150	
2	Hen	Chin Hing	Waiter	do	do	no	no	22	do	do	do	5-6	130	
3	Johnson	Fred	Deckhand	do	do	yes	yes	22	do	Indian	Canada	5-6	140	
4	Singh	Saum	do	June	Seattle	no	no	56	do	Hindhu	British	5-9	155	
5	Paul Edwards	Paul	Quartermaster	7/8/19	Vancouver B C	yes	yes	28	do	Indian	Canada	5-5	125	
6	James	Frances	Deckhand	7/15/19	do	yes	yes	22	do	do	do	5-8	145	
7	Jacobs	Harry	do	7/15/19	do	yes	yes	19	do	do	do	5-5	130	
8	Harry	Lawrence	Quartermaster	7/15/19	do	yes	yes	19	do	do	do	5-6	135	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Border Line

Owner Border Line Transportation Co

Local Agents Rodwell & Co Ltd

* The list of names on back board.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3) and (4) is punishable by law. See also Act.

211 Fishing boat

Gas S. LILLIAN

Arrived July 7, 1919

Port Port Townsend, Wash

Departed July 8, 1919

Port Victoria, B. C.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Hillside Canning Company

Cleared from Port Townsend

Destination Victoria, B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christie Iversen, Master

of the Gas S. LILLIAN, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought aboard vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1919

Charles E. Kelly
Immigration Inspector

Christie Iversen Master
Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed
T.L.N.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom default has been made, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but shall such fine be repaid or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Swedish.
Korean.	Swiss.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Ukrainian.
Mexican.	Yiddish.
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Scottish.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Turkish.	
Ukrainian.	
Yiddish.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gas Sorew Lillian, arriving at Port Townsend, July 7th, 1919, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Iverson	Christie	Captain	May 15 1919	Port Townsend	No		Male	A	n	U.S.B.			
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Cunningham	William	Seaman	May 15 1919	Port Townsend	No		"			"			
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Kurs	John	Seaman	June 18 1919	Port Townsend	No		"			"			
	4	<i>All American Citizens</i>													
	5														
	6	<i>Chas E Selby</i>													
	7	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.													
	8	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.													
	9	JUL 7 1919													
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

* See list of races on back of form.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

American

ARRIVED *July 16 1919* that
PORT *Shanto*

Port:

Age: 30
 Gen: [illegible]
 Payer: [illegible] *Hutchinson*

Clear

DECEMBER 1962

Port 7-12-1
Medical and passed
exam see

no exceptions

F. J. Elmer.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Carl H. Hoover Master

L. S. Manning Sec. _____ do declare

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1919

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Prof. H. L. Wiers
Master, First or Second Officer

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workover" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(4) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the admiral is duly furnished by said captain or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, and payment made in full of any sum due to the Government, and the vessel is not under a lien in favor of the Government.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Caribbean).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *July 16*, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. 7-15-19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	<i>Mc Kimmis</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Quarterm</i>	<i>April 1918</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>185</i>	
2	<i>Rest</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>235</i>	
3	<i>E Nyberg</i>	<i>Emmal</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>Oct 1918</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>139</i>	
4	<i>Hiscock</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Deck Boy</i>	<i>Jan 1919</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Stearn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>June 1919</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>Dan</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>166</i>	
7	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>Guscier</i>	<i>Alfoncia</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>June 1919</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Nelis</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
10	<i>Nelis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>135</i>	
11	<i>James</i>	<i>Nelis</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
12	<i>Nelis</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	
13	<i>Mack</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>135</i>	
14	<i>Levis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

By H. H. H. H.
Master

36554

36554

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

S. S. Morning Star

Arrived July 12, 1919

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Rule 10 which appear below.

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of fees

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

July

1919

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Bryt H. Allen Masterof the S. S. Morning Star, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Bryt H. Allen

Master, First or Second Officer

H. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Homogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (American).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administration fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the master specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, July 13, 1917, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 7-11-17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	M'Kinnon	Alex	Quarterm.	April 1908	Vancouver	No	yes	33	Male	White	Canadian	5-8	185	
2	Presli	William	"	Mar 1915	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	235	
3	Nyberg	Emmanuel	Purser	Oct 1918	Seattle	"	"	36	"	"	Swede	5-7	139	
4	Stuen	John	Deck H.	June 1919	"	"	"	44	"	"	Norway	5-8	135	
5	Mack	George	"	July 1919	Vancouver	"	"	30	"	Indian	Canadian	5-4	125	
6	Woodward	Richard	Boat Steer	July 1919	"	"	"	30	"	White	"	5-10	165	
7	Ellan	Frank	Deck Hand	July 1919	"	"	"	31	"	Indian	"	6-	165	
8	James	Francis	"	July 1919	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	137	
9	Alexander	Patrick	"	July 1919	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	145	
10	Wood	Benjamin	"	June 1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	145	
11	Buscia	Alfonso	"	July 1919	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	160	
12	Harry	Jacob	"	July 1919	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135	
13	Harry	Lawrence	"	July 1919	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	125	
14	Black	Gene	"	July 1919	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	
15	Relis	William	"	July 1919	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	235	
16	Hiscock	Fred	"	June 1919	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	165	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ben H. Hovner
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER ^{MASTER} of the S.S. PRINCESS ADLAIDE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Walter E. E. Primmer, Adm. Secy.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1919
at Victoria B.C.

Byron Goodell
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the grounds

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and no

A distinction should be made between furnace and heat treatment, regardless of the amount of material

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

If necessary, by inspection and primary checks during the current calendar year. (Volume 2, 44 CFR 101.11, in red and blue). — This return is to be filed and

*Read what language (or, if translation is claimed, what the person is claiming the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be noted). If claim is made to read and write:

(Column 9 (Nationally).—Column 9 should be construed to mean that there is a

Column 10 (Date or page). — The last of these printed on each of the sheets. The sheets should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between fact and the opinion of fact, opinion or belief.

subject, contrary of last permanent guidance, and covering of this, as well as the other, to be directly revised by inspectors and regular checks in that regard. The following is a list of the items to be revised:

kind of country does not mean "French" as race of people and, similarly, "French" does not mean the kind of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian can be one thing; usually, one is under the designation of a country.

There might properly come under the heading of "Foreign Investment," or any other similar, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

SECRET

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, the Caribbean Sea, and the surrounding islands.

West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Caribbean peoples.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Spanish and Latin American descent.

100-443887-100

"Africa (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether continental or island, and the Negro people of the Americas.

Notes:

100

... ..

[illegible]

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

191

[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

PRINCESS ADELAIDE
S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA

JUL 16 1919, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
8541	no test	Lee	Sheek Yew	32	5	M	M	Official Interpreter for Canadian Government	yes	English	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Can.	Victoria	Lee Hong Kow Lee Dan	B.C.	Victoria							
2	no test																								
3	BNA	Chan	Qui Hin	26	4	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Can.	Victoria	Long Hat Sun Chan Hat Sun	B.C.	Victoria							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

July 17, 1919
No. 1 presented C.I. no. 5113
issued Dec. 18, 1915, by Com. Clark, Montreal
to him as 'Chinese Interpreter for Canadian Government'
Passed as a visitor on papers shown in file no. 86555/1-3
#2 presented as a real student visitor see file no. 36553/1-3
Kung A. Mow
Lap

W

July 17, 1919
No. 1 passport C.S. no. 5113
issued Oct. 18, 1915, by Com. Clark, Montreal
to him as 'Chinese Interpreter for Canadian Government'
Passed as a visitor on papers shown in file no. 36553/1-3
#2 passport as a real student visitor see file no 36553/1-3

Kung, Mow
Lung

W

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1919
at VICTORIA

Byron Roddall
Imm. Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Wahgi.
French.	Pacific Islanders.	White Russian (other than Caucasus).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

American Schooner

S. S. HELENE

Arrived July 15th, 1919

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed July 15th, 1919

Port San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Zimke

of the American Schooner HELENE, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Rothschild & Co.

E. Zimke

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1919.

Destination

Chas. L. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port P.T. Date 7-15-19
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 12 Disease

No Exceptions.



Seavey

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habsburg.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Wah.
Japanese.	Wah.

36550
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Schooner HELENE, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., July 15th, 1919, from the port of HONOLULU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight		
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Lembke	Otto	Master										
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Ziemke	Ernest	1st Mate										
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Johansen	Charles	2nd Mate										
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Freitag	Carl	Carpenter	6-22-19	Honolulu	No	45	M	German	Germany	5-5	150	Numerous Tattoes both Forearms
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	Joe	Cook	5-7-19	Pt. T.	No	51	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	145	Tat. both Forearms
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Feria	Jose M.	Cabin Boy	5-7-19	Pt. T.	Yes	28	M	Portuguese	U. S. A.	5-5	140	
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Harrelson	August	A. B.	5-7-19	Pt. T.	Yes	62	M	German	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Anderson	John E.	A. B.	5-7-19	Pt. T.	Yes	17	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-4	130	
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Jungty	Jimie	A. B.	5-7-19	Pt. T.	No	20	M	Pac. Ids.	Germany	5-4	140	Scar centre forehead
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Malquist	Oscar S.	A. B.	6-20-19	Honolulu	Yes	31	M	Scand	Sweden	5-11	180	Tat. Both Arms
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Roon	Oscar	A. B.	6-20-19	Honolulu	Yes	22	M	Scand	U. S. A.	6-1	180	
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Dorro	John	A. B.	6-23-19	Honolulu	Yes	26	M	Pac. Ids.	Germany	5-7	165	Scars 4th and 5th
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Lembke	Hulda	Wife of Capt.										
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Lembke	Walter M.	Son of Capt.										
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Lembke	Maxime A.	Son of Capt.										
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Sauers	Marian A.	Guest of Capt.										
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
20	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
23	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
26	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
27	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
28	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
29	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Lario	John	Son of Cook										

Line 4. Carl Freitag presents discharges dating back to 1906
B. S. L. also good letter of recommendation from former Capt.
Line 13. John Dorro, presents membership card 764, Seamen's Union
Honolulu, June 17, 1919. Landed S.F. 1914, seaman.

Chas. E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUL 15 1919

Visa in
Seattle cards marked X
Duplicate S/P 550 issued 7/24/19

Nos. 4 & 10 were permitted to land at
Seattle under Bureau telegraphic authority
See file No. 36552

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offense.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36552/1

Notes.—Patients of previous attacks of this disease, or who had been treated for it, were not included in the study. The patients were selected from the files of the Department of Dermatology, University of California, San Francisco, and from the files of the Department of Dermatology, University of California, Los Angeles. The patients were selected from the files of the Department of Dermatology, University of California, San Francisco, and from the files of the Department of Dermatology, University of California, Los Angeles.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between income and item income, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A team laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if conversation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims conversation from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Polish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Polish" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by race or people. An alien, however, or Italian race by race might properly come under the heading of "Polish," "German," or any other country. In all cases the following distinction should be carefully observed:

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 12 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 13 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 14 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 15 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 16 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 17 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 18 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 19 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 20 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 21 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 22 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 23 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 24 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 25 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 26 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 27 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 28 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 29 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 30 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 12 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 13 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 14 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 15 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 16 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 17 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 18 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 19 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 20 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 21 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 22 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 23 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 24 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 25 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 26 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 27 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 28 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 29 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 30 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 31 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 32 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 33 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 34 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 35 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

Column 36 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or names as given in said list.

List 36552

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36552/1 Am. S. Schr. "Helene" Passengers sailing from Honolulu, T. H., June 18th, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If bonded from permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Admitted \$4.00	Jugatty	James	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Marshall Islands Germany	Polynesian	U.S.	Honolulu	Father - Leody Jugatty, Salute, Marshall Islands	Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															

\$4.00 head tax to be assessed
against Rothschild & Co, Agents,
Port Townsend Wash.
J. J. Schmitt
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Maltese.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Wahk.
Finnish.	Porto Rican.	Wahk (other than Caucasian).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

American
S. S. *Admiral Sebree*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *July 16, 1919*
Port *Seattle Wash*

I, Reinhold De Lier, 1st officer, of the S.S. Admiral Sebree, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration*
Port *Rule 10 which appear below.*

Agent *Pac. S. S.*

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *July*, 191*9*

Reinhold de Lier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clearance *Immigrant Inspector.*

Destination

Port
Medical Examination of Aliens

Medical Examination of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Note required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Guianese).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel *SS Admiral Sebee*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash. July 16*, 1917, from the port of *Ocean Falls, R. C. July 13, 1917*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
<i>see note below</i>	1	Publicatus	August	A. B.	July 20-19	Seattle	yes	yes	27	M	German	Germany	5-7	165	Tattoo marks on both forearms A.V.B. & Christ the tattooed R. forearm.
	2	Bjorgstrom	Arthur	"	July 5-19	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Russia	5-7	160	Tattooed R. forearm.
	3	Josefson	Mentor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-5	160	Tattooed R. forearm.
<i>see note below</i>	4	Carlson	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	None
	5	Hammon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Germany	5-11	185	"
	6	Jacobsen	Gust	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	160	Anchor tattooed back of R. hand. Long scar in palm of R. hand.
	7	Avalos	Martin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	185	
	8	Nottingham	William	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	Australian	Australia	5-8	170	None
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

all of above seamen are lawful mainland
residents. Under Customs and Shipping Commissioners
regulations British Columbia is coastwise and
Germans are permitted to engage in that trade,
being issued identification cards for that
purpose by Customs. Tom L. Nykopp, Insp

All of above seamen are lawful mainland
residents. Under Customs and Shipping Commissioners
regulations British Columbia is coastwise and
Germans are permitted to engage in that trade,
being issued identification cards for that
purpose by Customs. Tom L. Nyckoff, Insp.

Line *Admiral Line*
Owner *Pac. S. S. Co.*
Local Agents *P*

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See also (11).

Oh S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Fulton
 Arrived July 16, 1919
 Port Seattle, Wash. I, Wm J. Hansen, of the S.S. Fulton, do declare
 Departed July 16, 1919
 Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent Border Line
 rest Tran Co.
 payment Tran Co.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1919
H. V. Engels
 Immigration Stationary

Wm J. Hansen
 Master, First or Second Officer
Purser

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle, Wash. Date July 16, 1919
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number See inside Disease See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBV. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wahk. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (negroes). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel *S.S. Lucion*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 16*, 191*9*, from the port of *Panama Colon*, *July 15-19*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Singh</i>	<i>Perlop</i>	<i>Deck Std.</i>	<i>Oct 19, 16</i>	<i>Vance</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>East India</i>	<i>Paper</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Riagh</i>	<i>Nagar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>March 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Raphel</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>1st Master</i>	<i>Jan 31, 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Tsun</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Nov 30, 18</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>120</i>	
5	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wah</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Jan 1, 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>Medically inspected and passed. July 16-1917. S. H. Haldenbury Chief Officer.</i>													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

By *Bondar Leine*
 Officer *Bondar Leine*
 Date *July 16, 1919*

* See list of names on manifest.

Note - Return to health officer correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) in duplicate copy of manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hapcraft Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Hapcraft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1919
at Victoria

B. Goodall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" means under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Polish" means under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Magyar alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Irishman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ASIAN (JAPANESE).

"Asian (Chinese)" refers to the Chinese people, whether coming from the mainland of China, the Formosa Islands, or the Philippines. Aliens of other races coming from the same sources should be classified under their respective races.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that duplicate answers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a child to join (and destination)*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, or other relative; friend; company; steamship line; etc. (Indicate in column 16 the percentage paid, and if less than 50%, the entry should be "partly paid" and in column 17 the amount paid.) Money borrowed by alien or family should not be counted as payment of passage.

Column 16 (*Percentage of passage paid*).—The entry should show the percentage of passage paid, as 100% (checked), 50% (checked), 25% (checked), 10% (checked), 5% (checked), or less than 5% (checked). If less than 50% paid, the entry should be "partly paid" and in column 17 the amount paid.

Column 17 (*Amount of passage paid*).—The entry should show the amount of passage paid, as \$10.00 (checked), \$5.00 (checked), \$2.50 (checked), \$1.00 (checked), or less than \$1.00 (checked). If less than \$1.00 paid, the entry should be "partly paid" and in column 18 the amount paid.

Column 18 (*Amount of passage paid*).—The entry should show the amount of passage paid, as \$10.00 (checked), \$5.00 (checked), \$2.50 (checked), \$1.00 (checked), or less than \$1.00 (checked). If less than \$1.00 paid, the entry should be "partly paid" and in column 19 the amount paid.

Column 19 (*Amount of passage paid*).—The entry should show the amount of passage paid, as \$10.00 (checked), \$5.00 (checked), \$2.50 (checked), \$1.00 (checked), or less than \$1.00 (checked). If less than \$1.00 paid, the entry should be "partly paid" and in column 20 the amount paid.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA Seattle, 15th July, 1919

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Yes Father	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Father Gun Sney 204 Main St. Vancouver Wash.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9 3/4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Small Pitt. Eye Mole above R. ear	China	Low New Ling Sundling
2	Yes Self	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Cousin NG Shue Jack 416 8th Ave. S. Seattle	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit front R. ear Scar on back of head	U.S.A.	Seattle	
3	Yes Father	1.00	No	Father Ng Ham Yat 416 8th Ave. Seattle	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole R. bridge nose Big Scar R. head	China	Har Ping Sun Hing	
4	No Self	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Cousin Chung Yuen, New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	Blk	bridge nose Pit front R. ear	U.S.A.	Long Beach Sun Hing	
5	No Father	2.00	No	Father Chin Dun 7 Church St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit bridge nose Scar below R. eye	China	Sun Hing	
6	Yes Self	5.00	Yes	Friend CHARLES 604 Pine St. Seattle	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole C. Chin	China	Sun Hing Al Chin	
7	Yes Self	10.00	Yes	Firm Sing Cheong & Co. 717 King St. Seattle	Yes	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar back R. hand Scar L. forehead	China	Sun Hing Chun Hing	
8	Yes Self	1.40	Yes	Friend Li Wan 1820 N. Saratoga St. Baltimore	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit L. side nose	China	Sun Hing Chun Hing	
9	No Father	5	No	Friend Li Yau 510 Courd St. Pekin Mass Ill.	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole R. temple Scar C. forehead	China	Sun Hing Chun Hing	
10	No Self	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Friend Li Yau 510 Courd St. Pekin Mass Ill.	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole L. ear Pit front R. ear	U.S.A.	New York Sun Hing	
11	No Self	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Brother Ah Hoo New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole C. L. lip Wart L. eyelid	U.S.A.	Sun Hing Chun Hing	
12	No Father	1	No	Uncle Ah Hoo New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit C. forehead Mole L. upper lip	China	Sun Hing Chun Hing	
13	Yes Father	1	No	Father Chin Sing Wah Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit F. L. ear Mole R. cheek	China	Sun Hing Chun Hing	
14	Yes Father	1	No	Father Chin Yew Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole R. cheek Mole L. cheek	China	Sun Hing Chun Hing	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

36549 1/2 S. S. ^{PRINCESS ADELAIDE}
~~Empress of Japan~~ Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 25th June, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended home permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
8539	ADMITTED 8-25-19	Gun	Deng Tay	19		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Law Ling, Sun Ning	Mother Jehn Shoo, <i>Law Ling</i> , Sun Ning China	Wash.	Vancouver
2	ADMITTED 7-16-19	Ham	Yat	32		M	M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Seattle, Wash.	Wife Lo Shoo Sun Ning China	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED 7-23-19	Ng	Hong Deen	9		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Har Pong, Sun Ning	Mother Li Shoo, <i>Har Pong</i> , Sun Ning China	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED 7-16-19	Ah	Hing	38		M	M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Brether Ching Keen Sun Wai China	U.S.A.	New York
5	ADMITTED 8-30-19	Chin	Bek Deung	25		M	M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Long Ma Lee, Sun Ning	Mother Yuen Shoo (<i>Wife Lee Shoo</i> , same place), Sun Ning China	Mass.	Boston
6	ADMITTED 7-16-19	Sam	Hing	56		M	M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Seattle, Wash.	Brether Ah Fong (<i>Wife Ah Fong</i> , same place), Sun Ning China	Wash.	Seattle
7	ADMITTED 7-24-19	Joe	Bark Wang	53		M	M Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Seattle, Wash.	Wife Lan Shoo, <i>Yorn Ow</i> , Sun Ning China		
8	ADMITTED 7-24-19	Lee	Geng	36		M	M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Baltimore, Md.	Father Lee Sing, <i>Bak Hay Hong</i> , Sun Ning China	Md.	Baltimore
9	ADMITTED 8-15-19	Feng	Yuen Cheng	16		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tong Ha, Sun Ning	Mother Weng Shoo, <i>Tong Ha</i> , Sun Ning China	Ill.	Pekin, Chicago
10	ADMITTED 7-16-19	Feng	Kam	39		M	M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.	Wife Weng Shoo Sun Ning China	Ill.	Pekin, Chicago
11	ADMITTED 7-16-19	Ah	Ng	35		M	M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	New York, N.Y.	Wife Kwan Shoo Sun Wai China	U.S.A.	New York
12	ADMITTED 8-8-19	Ham	Yun Li	11		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hang Lung, Sun Wai	Mother Kwan Shoo, <i>Hang Lung</i> , Sun Wai China	U.S.A.	New York
13		Chin	Yun Thang	25		M	M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Hing Shoo Sun Ning China	Wash.	Seattle
14		Chin	Yau Fong	21		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Sun Ning China		
Lines 13 & 14 were proceeded to Vancouver B.C.																	
Examined and admitted under immigration law lines 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11 & 12. Held B.S.I. lines 1, 7 & 8.																	
July 16/19																	
Henry G. Mowbray																	
J.M. Angley																	
Impro.																	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. T. Traughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", Sailing herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. T. Traughton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July, 1919.

at Victoria

B. Goodall

Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Florian.	Polish Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW
LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.

35

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Doc. #36549/2 -4/9/19- SS. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE THU SS FUSHIMI MAHU 36566/18

D. Callery
4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

January 30, 1957
DATE

GPO 1954

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXX~~ CREW LISTS

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

12

13

14

15

16

17

